Billboard

E WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY - 25

MARCH 20, 1948



At a party tossed by the juke box and disk distributor. Nat Cohn, prexy of Modern Music Sales Corporation, Signature Record's musical director, Ray Bloch, plays as Sig singer Alan Dale (left) and the plattery's prexy, Bob Thiele (right), lend individual beams. Cohn's organization has sold considerably more than 100,000 copies of Dale's "Oh, Marie" (background by Bloch and ork) in "York and hopes to do equally well with the singer's latest, "Nina Nana." Those music boxes in the party getting a big Modern push, too. It's the low-priced Aireon, which is causing much buxx-buxx in juke circles.

haterial

Billboard First Annual Local Program Competition*

*Regional or National Network Shows will not be considered in this competition.

Almost a year ago The Billboard invited a representative (all wattages) and carefully selected (network and non-network) group of stations to submit electrical transcriptions of locally produced programs for review. As readers of The Billboard's radio reviews have since noted, the quality of much of this local programing was surprisingly high, particularly considering the generally accepted notion that there are virtually no good locally produced programs.

Perhaps one of the reasons for this apparent improvement in local programing is the fact that the number of new stations going on the air, and the general tightening up of business, has increased the competitive situation in radio, which is being reflected in constantly improving local programing.

Discovery and Recognition

At the risk, then, of leaving ourselves open to the criticism that we are adding another competition to the countless polls and competitions already prevalent in radio, The Billboard is instituting this, its first annual local program competition to find and give recognition to the best in locally produced radio shows. We launch this enterprise because we feel that no industry service at the present time gives such

recognition to stations which are spending time, energy and money to produce good local shows. And we launch it to give recognition to commercial production on a local level, a factor recognised by no other program competition.

Of course there are educational and institute awards for programs in specially selected, and particularly in educational and public service fields, but there is no competition which makes a thoro study of all types of local programs (commercial and sustaining) and focuses national industry-wide attention on such shows.

NAB "Auditions"

The Billboard will spotlight the winning shows thru editorial treatment in The Billboard and will audition the winning shows for advertising agency men, sponsors and radio men generally at a special exhibit in Hollywood during the National Association of Broadcasters' Convention in May.

Transcriptions of the winning shows will then be shipped back to the New York office of The Billboard, and New York advertising agency executives and sponsors who do not attend the NAB Convention will be invited to come up to The Billboard's New York office and hear the winning shows.

All locally produced radio programs reviewed by The Billboard since January 1, 1947, will automatically be considered as entries in The Billboard's First Annual Local Program Competition. Stations are urged, therefore, not to take the time nor go to the expense of sending in another E. T. of such shows. Any stations which submitted such programs and for any reason do not wish a program to be considered an entry are urged to write The Billboard to that effect immediately.

Entry Pledge

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS OF THE SHOWS YOU WISH TO ENTER IN THIS COMPETITION READY RIGHT NOW, PLEASE FILL IN THIS ENTRY PLEDGE AND RETURN IT TO THE BILLBOARD TODAY.

The Billboard Local Program 1564 Broadway, New York		
Gentlemen:		
to enter) locally	al transcriptions of (state total produced programs in the h type of show number in eac	following categories (please
DRAMA	QUIZ 🗆	WOMEN'S SHOWS (in-
NEWS		cluding participating)
MUSIC	CHILDREN'S SHOWS.	
Note: Music shows may be live or on E. T.	X0	COMEDY SHOWS
or commercial records and may cover any type of music or combination of musi-	PUBLIC SERVICE	FARM PROGRAMS
cal types.	VARIETY	COMMENTATORS
Name ——		Title
Station		Power ——
Address	 	<u> </u>
City and Stat		
We will have our transcription	ns in to the New York office of	The Rillhaard by (please fill

in date and make it as long before the April 5 deadline as possible)

RULES

The rules for the competition are simple:

- (1) The competition is open to all AM and FM broadcasting stations. However, only programs produced after January 1, 1947, are eligible.
- (2) Only electrical transcriptions of programs produced by local stations may be submitted. Regional or national network shows, shows produced by electrical transcription firms or package producers (and sold to many stations) are not eligible.
- (3) Stations will compete in three power classifications, plus an over-all classification for FM;
 - (a) 250 to 1,000 watts
 - (b) 5,000 to 20,000 watts
 - (c) 50,000 watts
 - (d) All FM stations
- (4) Programs will be judged and awards will be made for each station group (as above) in each of the following eleven categories:

DRAMA

NEWS

MUSIC

NOTE: MUSIC SHOWS MAY BE LIVE OR ON E. T. OR COMMERCIAL RECORDS AND MAY COVER ANY TYPE OF MUSIC OR COMBINATIONS OF MUSICAL TYPES. CHILDREN'S SHOWS
PUBLIC SERVICE

VARIETY

WOMEN'S SHOWS (including audience participation)

COMEDY

FARM PROGRAMS COMMENTATORS QUIZ

- (5) Stations may enter as many programs as desired in any one or more categories.
- (6) All entries must come in the form of electrical transcriptions. No shows will be considered in script form.
- (7) Station must supply complete list of credits for each show submitted (including: name of show, producer, writer and cast)—whether live, electrical transcription, or record program; day(s) and time on the air; total talent cost; if sponsored, sponsored by whom, and sponsor's advertising agency. These credits may be supplied on station letterhead or any kind of paper.
- (8) All entries must reach the New York office of The Billboard no later than April 5. The Billboard will appreciate entries arriving as long before that date as possible.
- (9) Entries will be judged by the editors and radio editorial staff of The Billboard.
- (10) Entries will be judged on the basis of originality of idea, excellence of production, quality of writing, acting, etc. In short, all factors entering into good programing will enter into the final decisions of the judges. However, all shows will be evaluated on a local station standard. . . . NOT a big coast-to-coast network standard.

If You Do Have Electrical Transcriptions

of any shows you wish to enter ready now, please rush them in immediately, along with all credits on each show.

If You Do Not Have Electrical Transcriptions

of shows ready at the moment, please make arrangements to cut E. T.'s on them right away . . . and in the meantime please fill out the entry pledge alongside and rush it back to The Billboard today. It will help us in our handling of the entire competition to know at the earliest possible date how many entries we may expect.

RADIO'S RECRUIT PLUG

Get \$50-Week Accident Ins.

And 1G If They Conk Off

NEW YORK, March 13.-Performers at benefits surpervised by the Theater Authority will be covered hereafter for accidents. Those who get hurt will get \$50 each week they are unable to work for a maximum of 10 weeks. Where an accidental death occurs \$1,000 is payable.

To defray the premium the org holding the benefit will pay \$1 per artist to the Indemnity Insurance Company of North America. Performers are also covered while traveling to and from the benefit in any (See BENEFIT ACTS on page 39)

RNC May File Complaint in Richards Case

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.-Radio a formal complaint with the Federal made in the station's news staff were for this situation. Communications Commission (FCC) occasioned by adjustments in operatslanting" charges made against G. A. Richards, owner of KMPC. To date tion's staff. Roberts and other exthe org has served only to supply the commission with material purporting to show that Richards, allegedly, or-(See RNC May File on page 13)

MCA Luring **Duchin Back**

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Pre-war orkster and society's Eddie Duchin may soon return to the band wars. Music Corporation of America (MCA), which has been trying to get Duchin to step back in front of an ork since his discharge from the service, this week set a couple of private dates in New England for Duchin and an ork to be conducted by him.

The outcome of these test dates (See MCA To Plot on page 14)

Courtroom Camera Puts Murder Case On Tele Screens

CLEVELAND, March 13. - First complete video coverage of a murder case wound up here this week when Scripps-Howard Station WEWS had cameramen on hand to shoot the jury's verdict of guilty of murder in the first degree in the slaying of an eight-year-old girl by a 23-year-old sex pervert. The station, which bowed only shortly before the crime was committed, made the case a major feature of its young career and turned (See Courtroom Camera on page 10)

Acts on Cuffo Legit Called Short-Sighted In Cold-Shouldering Radio

mate theater on the road is neglecting one of its greatest opportunities to build a continuing audience because of the casual attitude it frequently takes toward radio, according to Dick Osgood, whose three-a-week Show World on WXYZ has established him in the past 10 years as a foremost radio critic and commenta-

stars to radio guest appearances when | (See LEGIT'S SNOOT on page 43)

DETROIT, March 13.—The legiti- | the opportunity is open to them—an indifference reflected in the average listeners' reaction to legitimate.

In striking contrast, the movies have shown strong interest in getting all the radio appearances and tie-ups possible, with stars who come into the territory treated like "company property" and air appearances a "must" regardless of scheduling. Benefits are apparent in the frequent Typical, according to Osgood, is the overlapping of radio and screen inindifference exhibited by leading terest in individual personalities, with

Roberts Hits KMPC Defense; Insists News Slant Fight, Not Economy, Forced Exit

Ex-News Chief Adds To Richards Charges

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.-A state- difficult to present an honest, imwere ordered to slant news by G. A. station, as well as WGAR, Cleveland and WJR, Detroit.

clared:

roll at KMPC I found it extremely (See ROBERTS SCOFFS on page 4)

ment by Robert O. Reynolds, general partial news broadcast on the station. manager of KMPC here, made to The Editorial interference on the part of News Club (RNC) is expected to file Billboard last week that the changes owner-management was responsible

"Before accepting the position I calling for an investigation of "news ing expenses were denied this week had a clear understanding with by Clete Roberts, formerly of the sta- KMPC Vice-President and General Manager Robert Reynolds, an under-KMPC newsmen have alleged they standing that there would be no editorial demands on the part of man-Richards, owner of the Hollywood agement other than an insistence that news be honestly, impartially edited and reported. I was con-In a signed statement, Roberts de- stantly subjected to a barrage of written and verbal memos from sta-"From the day I went on the pay tion owner G. A. Richards, memos

FCC Studies KMPC Fuss; Delays Decish on Hearing

a hearing will be held on charges March 13). made by ex-KMPC staffers that G. A. station, ordered the slanting of news. A demand for a hearing on the case was made this week by the American Jewish Congress (AJC), which not only formally petitioned the FCC for press corps representing newspapers a hearing, but also urged that, if the | (See Decish on KMPC on page 4)

WASHINGTON, March 13 .- Fed- | charges are found true, the station's Communications Commission license be revoked. Previously sev-(FCC) indicated today that it will eral congressmen had urged the FCC take "several days" to decide whether to sift the case (The Billboard,

Meanwhile, a spokesman for the Richards, owner of the Hollywood FCC said that a "thoro study" is being made of the charges. The case continued to cause a stir in Capitol circles, with the FCC being besieged with inquiries from Washington's big

Aqua Shows, Trapezes, Icers & Showgals, All in Potpourri

NEW YORK, March 13.—The shuttered Carnival may reopen with a swim pool, production, acro acts and an ice show, in a four-in-one policy, if it can't come up with a strong enough cafe attraction in the near future.

The spot is now dickering with Milton Berle, but so far no deal has been arranged.

If the policy change is effected it will mean a redecoration and re-(See Carnival May Reopen, page 39)

Outlets Glean Harvest Fron Armed Forces

Disks and Lives Pay Off

NEW YORK, March 13.—The armed forces are now using radio to an unprecedented degree as a means of recruiting. The splurge is not only via network programs but also on transcriptions—the latter being used on thousands of stations across the country, even on FM and television outlets. According to one agency man handling a service account, stations are being deluged with platters and are co-operating to the limit. Tho webs and stations donate the time. the talent cost of the various recruiting shows, both live and transcribed, runs into astronomical figures. Talent is paid AFRA scale, but the fact that such a massive amount of talent is used skyrockets the total

Major network airers now plugging the advantages of service life include Sound Off, on the American Broad-

(See Armed Forces on page 6)

Richards Tiff Joined by AJC And Politicos

James Roosevelt Involve

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.-Re cussions to charges leveled ag KMPC's G. A. Richards all "slanting" of news mounted in week as religious and political groups sought to join forces with the Radio News Club (RNC) in a drive to force a Federal Communications Commis sion (FCC) investigation of the Rich ards-owned station. Groups include the Americans for Democratic Acti-(ADA), the American Jewish Co gress (AJC) and the Democratic St Central Committee.

In a series of statements made former KMPC employees and published exclusively by The Billboard (See AJC, Politicos on page 8)

Musickers Cold; Lewis Bill Apt To Die Quietly

WASHINGTON, March 13. - The general apathy of the music world toward the Lewis bill may force a House judiciary subcommittee to cancel hearings scheduled to begin March 22. Committee spokesmen revealed that, while dozens of invitations have been mailed, only two acceptances have come in-both from

(See Apathy Toward on page 14)

ts Scoffs at KI/IPC Defense

Not Economy, With Longhair Yet Showship Cost His Job

as to News Slant Charges

(Continued from page 3) which demanded that I instruct news writers and newscasters in my department on the editorial 'line' to be followed, a line that needs must coincide at all times with Mr. Richards's particular political reliefs and racial theories.

"For the 13 months of my employment I, with the full co-operation of my news staff, earnestly endeavored to avoid slanting the news as ordered by owner G. A. Richards. Often, to do this, it was necessary to completely ignore instructions from Mr. Richards. As a result, we (the news staff) managed to keep slanted; news at a minimum. . . .

"It is at least pertinent to Mr. Reynolds's statement which has been released to The Billboard to state that three weeks before parting with KMPC I was complimented by Mr. Reynolds for my extremely successful special events operation which, he said 'set an example' for the other tations in the Richards organization. urther, with reference to Mr. Reynolds's statement, may I say that one week before being banned from KMPC, I informed Mr. Reynolds that I couldn't submit to editorial inter- on Gen. Douglas MacArthur. ference from Mr. Richards. Reynolds earnestly entreated me not to do so. His exact words were, clete, you are doing a superb job. would like to see you remain with us. "I kept KMPC Vice-President and

In This Issue

General Manager Robert O. Reynolds

fully informed of my attempts to

sidestep Richards's slanting instruc-

tion. He supported and encouraged

Commence the second
can Folk Tunes10
sy Showlog4
4
Circus54-5
Classified Ads80-8
Club Activities
Coin Machines
ntinuing Program Studies
rs and Expositions
al Curtain, Births, Marriages4!
eral Outdoor49
or Roll of Hits
Emate43-45
ter List85-86
de
erchandise
Music
Music as Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire
Roviews: Legit
Night Club
Vandeville
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Routes: Carnival
Circus
Legitimate
Salesboards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-

einnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.

Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post

Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Timed to break with the opening of the major league baseball season in April, the RCA Victor Company will stage a lavish national promotional campaign behind a unique record album dedicated to the "great American pastime" but singling out one team. And that one . . . the Brooklyn Dodgers, but coitanly.

Entitled The Brooklyn Baseball Cantata and featuring Robert Merrill assisted by Russ Case and his orchestra, the wax work by George (Tubby the Tuba) Kleinsinger is of serious proportions but developed around obvious ingredients such as "dead serious" humor and fun, "pop and popcorn and hotdogs" and with a basic theme involving the World Series rivalry between the Dodgers and the New York Yankees.

Thru the promotional tricks designed to foist the Cantata on combined sports and/or music lovers, Victor (as well as the Gale, Inc., Agency, which handles Merrill) is setting the stage for the operatic baritone to perform the Cantata at the first Brooklyn Dodgers game at Ebbets Field or possibly at the first exhibition game between the Yankees and Dodgers at Yankee Stadium.

me in that objective. He agreed with my interpretation of honesty in news reporting. He failed to support me only in the final showdown over my I was considering resigning because refusal to hew to the Richards line

"In the latter instance, I returned from Tokio in December, 1947, and had broadcast a factual report on the general. This news broadcast did not meet with Mr. Richards's approval. He flatly ordered me to omit certain facts which I felt were a necessary part of any honest report. I disobeyed Mr. Richards's orders and repeated the broadcast at a later date, repeated it in the presence of the assembled executives of the three Richards-owned radio stations. It was this action on my part which caused me to be charged with 'open defiance of management' and resulted in my exit from KMPC.

"A few days later, not only did I lose my post, but I was also immediately banned from the station and not permitted to continue with my regular news commentary series which had just been sold on a year's contract to a new sponsor."

"(Signed) Clete Roberts."

Says Richards, Dem Bums on Wax, Congress Kills Showbiz Taxes

WASHINGTON, March 13.-Last flickering chance of a 1948 cut in entertainment excise taxes appears to have gone by the boards with a tentative decision reached by the House Ways and Means Committee this week to avoid "all controversial items" in drafting a tax revision bill.

Entirely separate from the income tax bill now before the Senate Finance Committee, the revision measure being worked on by the House group is a result of long hearings on permanent tax features held during the congressional recess last year.

Altho the entertainment world sent hordes of witnesses to the capital to urge cuts in various amusement excises, Ways and Means is refusing to tackle the ticklish question during an election year.

Despite views of the committee, numerous House members have introduced bills to return all inflated excises to pre-war levels. In piecemeal fashion, one or two excise cuts may get by the House. They will, however, die in the Senate Finance Committee.

Committee aids said the group has already voted to pass over any individual excise tax cuts, on the grounds that the Senate regulation permitting unlimited amendments to bills would stifle any excise measure on the Senate floor.

Membership Drive Started by Wing

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The American Theater Wing is instituting a membership drive. The Wing had 57,000 members during the war years, and now that it has found a permanent place for itself during peacetime it is again going after members. Memberships will start at \$1 and include organization, contributing and sustaining. People outside the trade will also be admitted to the org. The Wing's three major activities now are a refresher school for veterans, hospital entertainment and scripts on health and welfare activities which are performed before communities.

The Wing has performed in 117 hospitals thruout the country, with 45,000 appearances alone in the local area by entertainers. At its school 2,000 vets from the legit trade have sharpened their talents.

Decish on KMPC Hearing Awaits FCC Study of Case

(Continued from page 3) and radio stations from all parts of the nation. The Washington Post, Wayne Coy was formerly associated, devoted over half a column Thursday (11) to a story recounting details of the case, crediting The Billboard as having "first brought the story to Radio News Club of Southern California."

The American Jewish Congress in its petition filed with the FCC, stated: "Your petitioner prays that the commission cause a hearing to be held on the allegations of this petition, to de-

termine whether or not Station KMPC has been operated in the public interest, convenience and neceswith which paper FCC Chairman sity, and in compliance with the Mayflower rule of the commission, and, that if upon evidence received at such hearing the commission finds that G. A. Richards, as president of KMPC, has deliberately ordered that light by publishing allegations of the news comments on that station be 'slanted' in a manner which would stir up racial and religious hatred against the Jews, it thereupon revoke the license of Station KMPC." The petition was filed thru AJC's president, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise.

Directoire (Caf Society Uptown In Mid-Apr. Preem

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The new Herbert Jacoby-Max Gordon cafe, set to preem in early April, will be called Le Directoire. The spot was formerly Cafe Society Uptown, owned by Barney Josephson, who sold out to the two men.

The room will preem with Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers, (See Jacoby, Gordon on page 39)

60 Pa. Cities To Tax Showbiz

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 13. -Over 60 Pennsylvania municipal cities have planned to take advantage of Pennsylvania's new law which enables them to tax amusements for local government operating revenue, the State Department of Internal Affairs, reports. About 30 have already enacted laws putting a levy on entertainment. Most of these have also adopted taxes on juke boxes. The other 30 are preparing ordinances.

Dr. H. E. Alderfer, director of the State Bureau of Municipal Affairs, said the amusement levies are bringing in "a sizable chunk of revenue" to communities. The city of Reading, he said, expected to collect \$260,000 a year from its 10 per cent amusement tax. A similar rate is expected to bring in \$40,000 for Meadville.

Airer May Hit Road in Vaude

NEW YORK, March 13.-Warner's Strand Theater this week offered a personal appearance booking to the cast of Twenty Questions, Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) airer. Producer Herb Polesie is reserving decision on the bid, but is known to be considering an extensive vaude tour for this summer. The show has been tabbed for some time as good vaude material; the Capitol here sought an appearance last year.

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans. Pres. & Treas.

Editors

Joseph G. Csida.......Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber......Coin Machine Editor William J. Sachs......Executive News Editor

Managers and Divisions:

W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800

M. L. Renter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761 Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division

6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager
B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager
nati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450 Cincinnati, Ohio

Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old

as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music



HUNGER-AIR ACTORS' STAND-IN

90% of N. Y. AFRA Earns Under \$40

U. S. To Survey Incomes

NEW YORK, March 13.-Preliminary results of the annual check-up of earnings made by the New York local of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) show that between 85 and 90 per cent of the dues-paying members earn \$2,000 or less a year. That's less than \$40 a week.

AFRA makes the check-up each year to establish the amount of dues each member is to pay, since dues are based on an income basis. The final breakdown won't be made for some time.

The New York AFRA local has 4,500 members, with some 3,000 active as dues-payers. Thus, of the 3,000 working thesps, around 2,550 earn \$40 a week-or less. Correspondingly, only 450 performers top that sum.

BLS To Make Survey

Much more detailed information on AFRA member earnings is due to be revealed shortly, thru a government survey being made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Questionnaires were completed this week and will be tested on New York members before mailing out nationally.

Meanwhile, the new AFRA figures serve once more to highlight the growing economic plight of New York radio performers, who not only have been hit by budget cuts, but by an increase of actors from other centers, where an equally grim employment story is being recorded. The figures also center the attention on AFRA's pay increase demands, details of which will be found in this week's Radio Department.

New Seg Will Air Pic Stars' Beef Against Press Gossipers

wood film stars will have a chance to film colony reporters. sound off against newspaper gossip columnists in a new show being handled by Jimmy Saphier, Coast agent. The program, a 15-minute stanza, will use brief wire-recorded interviews with top Hollywood names, who will use their spots to correct

RWG, Agencies Seen Stymied

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Negotiations between the Radio Writers' Guild (RWG) and the advertising agencies appeared headed for another deadlock this week, with the agencies due to notify the union that they were still insisting on certification. More than that, however, is holding up the agreement. The basic problem is the question of defining writers under the proposed minimum basic agreement (MBA). The guild's position is that if an acceptable definition can be agreed upon, certification is not necessary.

The guild takes the stand that in addition to staff writers, those writers who do rewrite under specific agency direction are subject to the MBA. Agencies claim that the latter group of writers are actually independent NBC UPS LADNER contractors and therefore outside the scope of any MBA. The guild says that if the agencies concede, as they profess to do, that the guild does represent most radio writers, the inclusion of writers as employees in an MBA precludes the necessity of Taft-Hartley certification.

The guild is to be notified Monday (15) as to when the agencies want to huddle again. The date will probably fall within the next week or two.

NEW YORK, March 13. - Holly- erroneous reports published by the

The plan is to use eight or 10 stars on each show, giving them carte blanche on what they want to say. The show will close with "an open letter from a star," after the fashion of Jimmie Fidler. The only difference is that Fidler usually uses his letter to rap Hollywood denizens.

The American Broadcasting Company (ABC), one of the two webs to permit airing of recordings-Mutual is the other—is pitching for the show, being planned as a once-a-week 15minute seg. Working title of the series is Stars Talk Back.

Hope To Remain Pepsodent's Boy

NEW YORK, March 13. - Bob Hope is going to be Pepsodent's boy for some years to come, it was reported this week. Hope has been attempting to end his contract with the toothpaste company, but reliable sources state this week that Hope has been advised officially he'll get no release.

Hope is working under a 10-year Pepsodent contract and has six years to go.

NEW YORK, March 13. - Henry Ladner has been promoted to assistant to John H. MacDonald. National Broadcasting Company administrative vice-president and legal expert. Ladner joined the legal department in 1935 and became asistant general counsel in 1943. He will work with MacDonald in supervision of the management and service operations of the company.

AFRA Seeks 10.7% Raise On Webs, E.T.

Awaits Survey Results

NEW YORK, March 13.—A demand for a 10.7 per cent increase for all radio performers working on network programs and transcriptions was made this week by the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA). The union's request for a pay hike was sent to the four major webs, transcription companies, ad agencies and a number of stations thruout the country whose contracts include pay boost clauses.

This pay hike clause provides that the contract huddle is to be reopened if the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) cost of living index shows a gain of 10 per cent or more over the November, 1946, index. The January, 1948, index showed a 10.7 increase, going to 168.8, against 152.2.

AFRA has asked broadcasters to a meeting Friday (18) at the Astor Hotel, New York, with a complete turnout expected. Broadcasters' reactions varied this week. One web spokesman declared that his company was notifying AFRA that it was opposed to any raise, but then admitted this might be construed as a bargaining position. Another top web vicepresident stated he felt the actors were entitled to more money, but that if the pay boost is granted, AFR in turn would have to grant some thing-preferably a two or threeyear renewal of contract.

The contract renewal problem is involved. It conceivably could be a boon to AFRA, if agreed upon. It would avoid for one thing, certification and union shop elections under Taft-Hartley, which AFRA certainly would favor, but it might also impose limitations on future demands AFRA might make if living costs continue to climb.

All told, there are 19 contracts involved in the AFRA pay boost, covering performers and sound effects men, variously, with the webs, commer-, cially and sustaining, and other AFRA members employed in key

cities.

E.T.'s Spin in "B.B." Competish

1st Local Seg Morris Cigs Nix Contest Began By Billboard

Deadline April 5

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Transcriptions were spinning their way toward the New York office of The Billboard, following this week's announcement by this publication of the first local program competition in the history of the broadcasting industry.

The purpose of the competition is to select the top locally-produced programs in radio, as apart from the top network shows, with which all other program awards in radio are concerned. In addition, The Billboard's local program competition will evaluate commercial programs, rather than public service and educa-(See E.T.'s Spin in "B.B.", page 13) casting System to NBC.

Brice Seg Bid

NEW YORK, March 13. - Philip Morris Cigarettes, which had been considering sponsoring Fannie Brice on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), this week decided against the show. It was one of many contenders for the time being vacated shortly by Milton Berle.

The reason for bowing out of the Brice picture is that the comedienne's Baby Snooks routine has many kid listeners, and the cigarette firm didn't want to risk parental ire by pitching smokes at the young 'uns.

The Biow Agency also stated this week that there's no chance of Horace Heidt moving over from his Sunday spot to Berle's Tuesday spot. The Tuesday show requires a repeat, which Heidt, in view of his amateur gimmick, can't do, lest a different winner be selected on the repeat. The agency also states that the new Harry James-Dinah Shore show will not be moved over from the Columbia Broad-

AFRA Wants WJLB Clerks Added to Org

DETROIT, March 13.-A partial settlement of the labor-management dispute at WJLB, which flared when the station projected a switch to an all-English program schedule February 29, has been accomplished with the rescinding of discharge notice given three staff announcers and with the action by the American Federation of Radio Actors (AFRA) to take the girls on the clerical staff into the union. The latter step is close to unprecedented for AFRA, and may mark a field for organization expansion hitherto little noticed.

AFRA is asking for a National Labor Relations Board election to determine its position as bargaining agent, and is asking that the office girls be put in the same bargaining unit with the announcers. There is considerable doubt whether the labor board will go along on the latter point, and a separate smaller unit may be required. According to Boaz Siegel, executive secretary of the AFRA local, all but one girl on the staff is now a union member.

Lend-Lease Deal On for Skelton

CHICAGO, March 13. - Brown & Williamson (B&W) this week reported trying to effect a lend-lease deal with Red Skelton whom it sponsors under a two-year contract on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Tuesday nights. Freeman Keyes, of the Russel M. Seeds Agency. which reps B&W, is said to have been given the go-ahead on peddling Skelton elsewhere, in the face of diminishing cigarette sales. B&W now has Kools sponsoring Skelton.

The comic has this season and the next 39 weeks, starting in the fall, to finish out under his Brown & Williamson pact. The lend-lease deal, if effected, would be similar to such arrangements by American Tobacco with Kay Kyser and Standard Brands with Fred Allen.

Reports that B&W were also dropping People Are Funny are denied by Johnny Guedel, who owns the show.

Armed Forces' Come-Hither Pitch

Stations Reap Harvest From Recruit Plugs

Flood of Disks and Lives

(Continued from page 3) casting Company (ABC); Tex Beneke, over the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS); Fred Waring, on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC); Mr. Ace and Jane, over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and the Paul Whiteman show, over ABC for the national guard. Even the smallest of the armed forces, the coast guard, airs two network shows, The Coast Guard on Parade, set for 52 weeks on Mutual, and This Is Adventure, on ABC for a 13-week

Bands Broadcasting

In addition there are the various service bands broadcasting over networks; Mutual, for instance, sets aside 12:30-1 p.m. daily and airs the following: Monday, the Coast Guard on Parade; Tuesday, U. S. Naval Academy; Wednesday, U. S. Marine Corps Band; Friday, Campus Salute (U. S. Army Band).

In addition to network shows, platter programs and locally produced live shows-the last named often bility." done by the local recruiting office in co-operation with a station—are flooding the airwaves. These local shows are generally of the quarterhour interview type. Coast guard, for instance, has such local shows in Reno, Nev., and Washington (over WARL, Arlington), and many other cities. Other services have similar local recruiting programs.

Use of transcribed programs is exceptionally heavy. Perhaps the top show of this type is Voice of the Army, seven years old and now being aired on more than 1,070 stations thruout the country. This is a quarter-hour show produced in the interests of army and air-force recruiting, with format ranging from drama and comedies to documentaries and historical stories.

Series for Marines

ther series of 26 platter shows is being produced in the interests of the marine corps by NBC Radio Recording. The Marine Story is the title of this quarter-hour series on 750 stations. The marine corps also furnishes stations with Leatherneck Legends and other jobs. Concert Miniature, also a marine corps series, is used by WABD, DuMont tele outlet, and other stations.

The coast guard also syndicates a platter series thru Newell-Emmett titled Cutter Cruise. A series of four quarter hours produced each quarter.

There's no end to the stuff. The American Legion, for instance, makes available thousands of recruiting platters for stations. The national guard airs the Dave Garroway disk jockey show out of NBC, Chicago. There's also a navy transcribed program airing on some 600 outlets. Another widely used e. t. series, So Proudly We Hail, made by McGregor on the Coast, plugs recruiting on over 1,000 stations.

The big drive, of course, mirrors the unsettled international situation. Whether the use of radio will continue at the current peak is likely to depend upon whether Congress passes a universal military training act. If ness into a cocked hat.



KLZ News Writer JAMES BENNETT

A former newspaperman and network news writer, Bennett airs KLZ's early morning "Voice of the News" in addition to his regular stint as reporter and news writer. KLZ's news staff is one of the largest between Chicago and Los Angeles.

KLZ, DENVER

AFRA's Arbitration Returns Hill to WWJ

DETROIT, March 13.—An unusual arbitration action brought by American Federation of Radio Actors (AFRA) resulted in the return to work Thursday (11) of Zack Hill, staff announcer at WWJ, who had been dismissed for alleged "inflexi-

The dismissal was given January 30, and AFRA asked for reinstatement, which was refused by management. Under terms of the existing contract, the case went to arbitration under the procedure of the American Arbitration Association, with the verdict handed down by arbitrator David Wolff, umpire between Chrysler Motors and the United Automobile Workers. Wolff ordered reinstatement with full back pay, and management complied.

The essence of the dispute lay over the management's contention that it should have discretionary power in in question. The union contended lowed dismissals only for insubordi- dismissal.

KOB, Albuquerque, ABC Channel Battle Waxes Hot at FCC

WASHINGTON, March 13. - The gloves are coming off in what used to be a fairly polite squabble between the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) and KOB, Albuquerque, N. M. (The Billboard, February 28). KOB filed a petition with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), tossing a barbed hook at ABC's "shortcomings" in network competition.

Seeking permanent assignment on its present temporary frequency of 770kc.—the same channel as ABC's New York outlet, WJZ—the Albuquerque station declared that "the public has a greater interest in continuing a primary and secondary rural service in the sparsely settled 'white areas' of the Rocky Mountains than it has in the possibility of the additional service that a New York station would receive."

The brief further remarked that ABC's fight against KOB's request "rests on the contention that, since ABC has been unable to attract the affiliations of as many Class 1 stations as the Columbia Broadcasting System and the National Broadcast-

g Company, the commission should tercede and offset ABC's shortcomi. gs by degrading the service areas or competing outlets and upgrading the service areas of ABC outlets."

Again requesting that its 770kc. assignment be made permanent, KOB stated "Albuquerque must have at least one Class 1 station in spite of possible conflict with New York's claim to five Class 1 outlets."

KOB pointed out that it has been wandering around the dial since 1941 the FCC to shift it from its original 1180kc. spot to 1030kc. Then, commented, KOB, interference with WBZ, Boston, caused the FCC to move KOB to a location on 770kc. under a special authorization.

nation, misconduct, incompetence or "other just and sufficient cause," only evaluating the work of the employee the questions of incompetence or "just cause" would arise, and that the evithat since the existing contract al-|dence presented did not justify the

Lever Spreads New Seg's Billing Over 4 Ad Agencies

NEW YORK, March 15.-Lever Bros.', in buying a half-hour Saturday morning spot on the Columbia Broadcasting System this week, is splitting the billing among four advertising agencies. It's believed to be the first time that many agencies have shared one piece of time, altho there are numerous instances of splitting billing between two agencies, and on rare occasions three. Lever's new CBS spot is the 11:30 to noon period, now filled by a repeat broadcast of the previous Sunday night airing of Escape. The meeting of the four agencies with Lever reps is scheduled for today. Escape is among

the programs being considered. This show's record is an unusual one, with recent Hooperatings giving it a higher Saturday morning figure than for the

Sunday night show.

The four agencies involved are Ruthrauff & Ryan; Foote, Cone & Belding; Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles and Needham, Louis & Brorby. The new half-hour Lever spot will carry plugs for four products, Rinso, Lifebuoy, Pepsodent tooth paste and Pepsodent tooth powder, with each agency handling one of the products.

Lever is now one of Columbia's top spending accounts, with the hourlong Lux Radio Theater, My Friend it does, that will knock all this busi- Irma and the soaper, Aunt Jenny, on the network.

Ayer Says Durante's Set for Next Season

NEW YORK, March 13. - A vigorous and vociferous denial was made this week by N. W. Ayer Agency on the report that Rexall was dropping Jimmy Durante at the end of the present season. The report has been current some time.

Contrariwise, the agency declares, the Proboscis will not only finish out this season, but will be on next. Promotion plans for the fall season are now being developed, it was declared. the last week of May.

Washington Round-Up

THE WHITE BILL . . . to reorganize the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) will die in the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee as forecast all along, group aides intimated this week. Not only is committee opinion split on the measure, but its author, Sen. Wallace White (R., Me.), is still too ill to attend meetings and may be away from the Hill the rest of the session.

FM-ERS GOT . . . a break this week when the FCC amended its rules to provide for a normal license period of three years. FM stations formerly had to apply yearly to the commission for renewals. To facilitate administrative procedure, a three-year license renewal will not be granted until after a preliminary licensing period of one, two or three years. This stagger system for the initial license also permits the first operations of a new station to be examined closely, the FCC said.

SEN. JOHN BRICKER . . . GOP presidential dark horse, has been given a construction permit for a Class B FM station in Columbus, O. An AM bid for the same spot by Bricker is pending.

PRELIMINARY . . . revenue reports that net time sales of standard stations and chains increased 5.6 per cent last year over 1946, the FCC reported. Net '47 sales of the four national webs and their 10 key stations came to \$72,352,636—a gain of 3 per cent. First reports from three regional webs show a gain of 1 per cent. Preliminary reports from 821 stations show an over-all gain of 6.7 per cent over the 1946 net income. For the 343 new stations licensed when international obligations forced last year, the average licensee took in \$5,900 monthly, the FCC estimated.

> ONE NEW . . . video grant was announced by the commission this week. The Northwest Broadcasting Company was given Channel 9 in Minneapolis, making a total of three CP's for the five frequencies allotted the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. WMIB has a bid in for Channel 2, while Channel 7 is still open.

> THE EFFORT . . . of Arde Bulova to peddle WOV, New York, is about ready to move into a hearing status once again. The FCC this week denied a petition to waive the Avco rule requiring the publication of a transfer sale. Bulova, together with Harry Henshel, had hoped to sell WOV to the General Broadcasting Company for \$200,000 plus an interest in WNEW, New York, without running into possible competing purchase bids. However, WOV's General Manager Ralph Weil and Program Director Arnold Hartley are preparing to enter a bid to buy the station and opposed the requested Avco waiver.

> TOTAL NUMBER . . . of fulltime radio workers employed in October was 34,720 for seven networks and 1,260 stations, the FCC said this week. The average salary for staff employees was \$72.40 weekly, while non-supervisory workers drew an average weekly paycheck of \$62.60.

NEW YORK, March 13.-Altho status of the Henry Morgan show, for Rayve Shampoo, is said to be shaky, the hiatus period for the opus was set this week for June 24 to September 23. The sponsor's decision on renewing the show will be made by

MUTUAL'S CRITICAL PROBLEM

Toni Billings Zoom in Year From Naught to \$3,500,000

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The selection of Crime Photographer this week as its nighttime network airer beginning April 1 by Toni Company. ended the hair-do firm's search for a suitable show to round out its web sked, and boosted the company's network billings from zero at the beginming of 1947 to an estimated \$3,500,000 annually now. This is considered he of the highest one-product tabs in radio, and is especially significant because Toni's expansion to a nationwide operation last year relied chiefly upon radio as its advertising medium. The firm recently was purchased

by Gillette Razor Company from the Harris brothers, who founded it, for a sum running into eight figures. The Harrises and Radio Director Don 157 Compete Nathanson have retained management, however, and under the new set-up, share in the profits.

Crime Photographer is being dropped by its current bankroller, Anchor-Hocking, after March 25. Toni will retain the 9:30-10 p.m. Thursday slot on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Foote, Cone & Belding is the agency.

Other Toni Segs

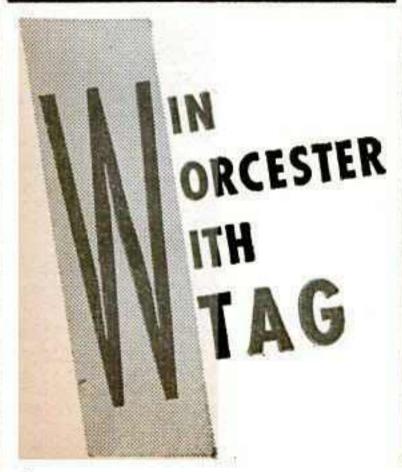
Toni's web stable includes 15 minutes of Breakfast Club, Ladies Be Seated, Give and Take, Nora Drake (which shifts from National Broadcasting Company to CBS May 10) and Meet the Missus, which has aired over the CBS Pacific network. Toni also bankrolled Mel Torme for a brief period, but folded that show.

A unique "farm system" operation has been put into effect by Toni's radio chief Nathanson, prepping minor league shows for the future presentation on the big time. This involves utilizing local Minneapolis-St. Paul stations for experimentation with new formats and personnel. In addition, Toni has been placing other trial shows on the Trans-Canada Network for build-up north of the border. Continuing research on these rookie airers is being pressed, using Schwerin Reactometers as well as coupon and giveaway mail-pull devices.

Whitaker Quits ABC; AyersTakes Over Job

NEW YORK, March 13.-Ralph Whitaker, account exec with the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), resigned this week. Whitaker plans to open his own agency shortly, specializing in television.

Charlie Ayers, former veepee for radio with Ruthrauff & Ryan Agency, joined ABC this week after 13 years with the agency. He will move into Whitaker's post. Tom Slater is assuming Ayers' chores at R&R.



For NAB Posts

WASHINGTON, March 13. - An unprecedented scramble for directorships in the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is under way, with 157 nominees vying for 16 NAB directorships representing eight districts, all stations, and two classes of FM stations. The record-breaking number of nominees for such a small number of posts is attributed to NAB's new system of nominating by referendum instead of by district meeting voice vote.

Also seen as a possible factor in the unusual free-for-all is the code issue, altho NAB analysts thus far have found little evidence of nominees entering the race openly on a platform for or against the projected new NAB code. The present board has agreed to turn over the final responsibility for voting on a code to the incoming board which meets at the wind-up of the convention. The 16 new members of the 25-member board, therefore, will exercise a majority vote on the code.

F. Carle To Replan Spitalny Seg May 9

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Phil Spitalny and his all-girl band will be replaced by Frankie Carle and an allboy band for the hiatus period beginning May 9. Carle's pianistics will be backed by a 15-piece band, two vocalists and the Starlighters, vocal group. A new show is due in the

The show, aired 5:30 p.m. Sundays over Columbia Broadcasting System. is sponsored by the electric companies' advertising program.

NBC Shakes Up Its Pubserv Dept.

NEW YORK, March 13.-National Broadcasting Company (NBC) this week effected additional changes in its public service set-up, following the appointment of Sterling Fisher, formerly adviser on public affairs and education, as manager of the public affairs and education depart-

Margaret Cuthbert was named director of public affairs, Doris Corwith director of talks and religious broadcasts, and Jane Tiffany Wagner director of education.

Dwight Herrick, pubsery exec, is now on a vacation "and will be given a new assignment upon his return," according to an NBC spokesman.

The shake-up in the department is the second one since the accession of NBC veepee Ken Dyke to the top programing post. Dyke is committed to a policy of streamlining the web's public affairs programing.

Too Heavy

NEW YORK, March 13. — Salesmen for the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) are really under a heavy burden in trying to sell the full-hour Stop the Music show before its debut next Sunday (21). The presentation for the show weighs 250 pounds, and the sales force has been making two and three showings daily to agencies and potential sponsors.

The casualty list in the cold war for four 15-minute bankrollers this week includes ABC salesman Bill Dix, whose sacroiliac slipped a few notches while toting the package around. He's expected to be recovered for the premiere.

AFRA-WEEK Talent Bargaining Hassle Nears Settlement

CHICAGO, March 13. - Controversy between WEEK, Peoria, Ill., and the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) over bargaining Philco program, a once-a-week 15rights for talent at the station may be settled within a short time, it was indicated this week.

Developments indicating settlement came about after former Gov. Robert S. Kerr, of Oklahoma, chairman of the board of WEEK, visited Peoria. Kerr told Edward Schlesinger, AFRA field rep who has been handling the case, that as soon as the Federal Com-Democratic Party's application for permission to buy all stock of WEEK he would grant AFRA bargainingagent rights for station talent, including seven announcers, two singers

Altho Kerr has been chairman of the board of West Central Broadcasting Company, which owns WEEK as a subsidiary of the Oklahoma Publishing Company, he has not owned all the stock. He also has been a maior stockholder in Oklahoma Publishing, which controls KLZ, Denver; WKY, Oklahoma City, and KVOR, Colorado Springs, Colo. With absolute ownership of WEEK, Kerr will be able to divorce it from policies of Oklahoma Publishing and recognize AFRA.

and two writers.

Even tho Kerr recognizes AFRA as sole bargaining agent for talent involved, the station's request for a hearing of NLRB will be an important factor in the trade. According to Schlesinger, the station's request is based on the contention that it is not engaged in interstate commerce and thus is not under jurisdiction of the Taft-Hartley law, and that announcers, singers and writers are professionals and not entitled to group collective bargaining.

AFRA Files Charges Vs. WRAL, Raleigh

RALEIGH, N. C., March 13 .-American Federation of Radio Artists is filing a charge of a refusal to bargain in good faith against WRAL here with the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) next week. The station has never had a contract with AFRA.

A previous charge against the station was filed with the NLRB by the union over dismissal of an announcer, but no decision has yet been reached.

Net May Soon Lose Millions In Billings

Situation Called Grim

NEW YORK, March 13.-Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), which in recent weeks has undergone a series of mishaps with projected commercials, appears to be facing even more critical times. Hanging fire in the forthcoming months are a number of cancellations which, if they eventuate, will mean the departure of millions in annual billings.

Programs in question include Heart's Desire, a half-hour show sponsored five times weekly by Philip Morris: Queen for a Day, half of whose daily hour strip is sponsored by the same company; Burl Ives' minute show being dropped next month; the Kaiser-Frazer newscope series; the Coca-Cola series, and R. B. Semmler's sponsorship of Martin Block's three-a-week afternoon record series.

Two Die A-Borning

Compounding the situation are two munications Commission okays the commercials which were set but did not materialize. One was the sponsorship of the highly praised new Newsreel, which was to have been bankrolled by Zenith, with Mutual now considering a lawsuit, in view of a signed agency order. The other was R.F.D. America, to have been sponsored by Ford dealers, but which was abandoned because of the dealers' Fred Allen buy.

The Desire and Queen cancellations have been discussed with Mutual in the light of a complete overhaul of Philip Morris radio expenditures. No cancellation has been made, however, and the final decision is by no means made. The basic question involved is the advisability of heavy daytime spending by a cigarette company.

Chance for Philco

The Philco cancellation has been set, but there is said to be a chance that the account may come back with a new program, possibly expanded to half an hour. It's now a 15-minute shot. The Kaiser-Frazer question is also unsettled. It is said to involve two factors—the recent refinancing difficulties encountered by the company, plus the poor rating of the series. Mutual execs have urged the account to change the program, which they feel doesn't measure up.

Another cancellation reported on the verge for some weeks is the Morton Downey Coca-Cola series. Coca-Cola has been discussing switches to either Columbia (CBS) or National (NBC), with the latter network stating this week it expected an order momentarily. Meanwhile, Mutual has not been canceled.

One cheerful development this week was the sale of two evening spots via the Billy Rose show to Barbasol, marking that account's return to web after some years' absence. Barbasol is taking over time being relinquished on the Rose series by Musterole, effective April 13.

A network executive admitted this week that the situation looked grim.

Drive To Ban Liquor Ads Gains

Drys Pushing Capper Bill Thru Senate

Petitions Flood Capital

WASHINGTON, March 13. - Dry forces are quietly rallying their forces backstage on Capitol Hill in a lastditch effort to push thru the perennial Capper bill to ban liquor plugs on the air. Seizing the advantage of election-year confusion and capitalizing on soaring Republican prospects, ringleaders of the drys are bombarding congressional committees with petitions to extricate the Capper bill from committee for a floor vote. At the same time, Sen. Arthur Capper (R., Kan.), the leading dry man on Capitol Hill, is known to be considering a compromise revision of his bill, a step which insiders see as one which would probably lead to the favorable discharge of the controversial measure.

More than half a dozen separate petitions from groups favoring the Capper bill poured into Congress this week, bringing the total number of such petitions to nearly 60 since the start of the year. All of these petitions have been referred to the House and Senate Interstate Commerce committes. In addition to citizens' groups from Maryland, Kansas and Iowa this week, the House and Senate committees received copies of a resolution adopted by the South Carolina Legislature asking for passage of the Capper bill on the ground that "advertising of alcholic beverages is inimical to the good morals and sobriety of the people of the United States."

It is generally conceded that the Capper bill, which has been tossed into the hopper every year since 1941 without ever once emerging from committee, stands its best chance this year to reach the floor for a vote unless the wets can stop the growing stampede of drys on Capitol Hill With drys having made important gains steadily in the last decade by means of local option laws in all parts of the nation, the prohibitionists are seeking to repeat their post-World War I victory climax, this time thru piecemeal legislation such as the proposed federal Capper bill and local option laws.

The drys, who maneuvered to get a Senate committee hearing on the Capper bill last summer, are now openly talking of their willingness to accept a compromise redraft of the bill on suggestion of several Senate Interstate Commerce Committee members. This compromise would ban only such liquor plugs as give the impression that drinking is "socially acceptable" or that drinking has any beneficial aspects at all.

NEW YORK, March 6.—The Greenwich Village Inn is still closed pending the review of the license renewal application by the New York Alcohol Beverage Control (ABC), according to Commissioner George Butterly. Permits in all spots selling liquor came up for renewal February 29. The original license was issued to Edward D. Camera, listed as president, secretary and sole stockholder. Since the matter is before the legal department of the ABC for consideration, no official comment was made on why the renewal was being held up. According to the cabaret division of the police department, the cabaret license is still valid.

AFM, Industry Inch Along; Tele Problems Cause Delay

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Reports | volved are so complicated that, rethat James C. Petrillo, president of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), had agreed to the use of musicians in television on and after April 15 were denied this week by both the union itself and broadcast executives participating in the current AFM-network contract negotiations. Radio men stated, on the contrary, that virtually no progress had been made in the negotiations, which were reopened Monday (8).

The original stand taken by the AFM president early in the week, according to reports, was that he wanted first to settle on the terms of renewal covering AM (standard) radio and would then take up the question of music for tele. This proposal has been rejected by the broadcasters, who insist on a full "package"; i.e., an agreement covering the use of live music in the several broadcasting fields—AM, FM and tele.

Petrillo Stymied on TV

Petrillo's attitude, it is stated, is that "he doesn't know what to say about television." The problems in-

Video Short Used In Selling a Comic

NEW YORK, March 13. - Rise of video as a talent medium is resulting in adoption of new selling techniques by agents. On Friday (12), for instance, Bernie Schubert pitched his comic, George O'Hanlon, to Lennen & Mitchell as a possible radio and tele show for Old Gold. Prior to putting a recording of the show on a turntable, Schubert ran a 16mm. film of a Warner short O'Hanlon had madethereby pointing up O'Hanlon as a possible piece of video programing.

O'Hanlon has been featured in a large number of Behind the Eight-Ball shorts made by Warners. Schuone of which is up for an Academy Award. The radio program, for which a record was cut this week, is an adaptation of the shorts.

portedly, the AFM doesn't know quite what to ask for. The problems involve the use not only of music in tele alone, but also payments to musicians when shows are duplicated on tele and AM; fees for films to be used once; payment for films to be used on a syndication basis, akin to open end transcriptions in radio, and payments for programs using film and live talent.

The week-end status was that the broadcasters were to meet with Petrillo again Monday (15), but were to get together themselves prior to that huddle and see if a specific all-inclusive proposal could be drafted. Meanwhile, Petrillo's demands remain the same insofar as the web contracts for AM go. He wants a pay hike, larger house bands and jurisdiction over platter turners.

ABC Auditions 2 Give-Aways

NEW YORK, March 13. - Audition disks for two new shows are being cut this week by the American Broadcasting Company (ABC). Both are 30-minute give-aways, and if accepted, will be tabbed for nighttime berths on the web.

One, titled Gold Rush, features Johnny Olsen as emsee. John Wiest is the director of the program, which is packaged by John Gibbs.

The other, tentatively tabbed Romance to Riches, is a Bob Jennings package. Jack Cleary directs. The permanent cast has not yet been set.

Two Dixie Orgs Elect

NEW ORLEANS, March 13.—Hugh Smith, of Laurel, Miss., was elected president of the Mississippi Broadcasters and James E. Gordon, New Orleans, renamed head of the Loubert has obtained two of these shorts, isiana group at a joint convention here this week. Robert Wright, of Meridian, was elected veepee of the Mississippians, and Robert Evans, of Tupelo, secretary-treasurer.

US High Frequencies at Stake In New Fuss Over Allocations

WASHINGTON, March 13.—Efforts of certain commercial communications interests to obtain a change in the table of frequency allocations agreed upon at the Atlantic City tele-communications conference last year are causing a tempest in Washington and may have major repercussions at the Geneva and Mexico City conferences on international allocations. It is understood that the fate of United States high frequencies may be in the balance. The situation came to light as an aftermath of a letter sent to the State Department this week by Senators Charles W. Tobey and Ernest W. McFarland urging adherence to the Atlantic City allocations, even tho that arrangement had been criticized by U. S. broadcasters as "inadequate."

The Tobey-McFarland letter stated in part that a change in the Atlantic City frequencies might play into the hands of other countries, and that

"our governmental and general commercial requirements will be more adequately served by preserving at this time the band allocations made in Atlantic City."

The Geneva conference is empowered to recommend a plan of sharing of frequency hours among the various nations, and it is recognized that the sharing plan will in a large degree decide whether U. S. stations will get wider short-wave usage, or whether the "break" will go to point-to-point users, maritime services, etc.

State Department execs, commenting on the Tobey-McFarland letter, said U. S. delegates to Geneva "cannot help but stick by the Atlantic City table of allocations." However, just what plan of sharing of frequency hours will be agreed upon is conceded to be a dynamite-laden

Join Fight on G. A. Richards

(Continued from page 3) (March 6-13), Richards was accused of attempting to inject his own religious, racial and political concepts into the newscasting policies of KMPC. These charges, which were also filed with FCC, were made by Clete Roberts, ex-KMPC director of news and special events; George E. Lewin, former station newsroom manager, and Maurie Starrels, dismissed news writer and editor.

Rally This Thursday

Americans for Democratic Action circularized a reprint of The Billboard's March 6 report on KMPC and called a mass meeting for next Thursday (18) at Hollywood's Masonie Temple. Melvyn Douglas, head of ADA's local chapter, is expected to preside. Theme of the meeting will be "keep the airwaves free for truth." The rally may result in a petition to the FCC calling for an investigation of the KMPC situation.

The Billboard learned at press time that the Democratic State Central Committee was considering filing a formal complaint against Richards with the FCC. James Roosevelt, son of the late FDR and chairman of the California Democratic Committee, is expected to act on behalf of the org. Roosevelt could not be reached for a

statement.

AJC Gathers Data

Mel Springer, executive director of the Southern California division of the American Jewish Congress, told The Billboard that AJC lawyers and investigators here have started gathering data to be used in its action against Richards. In a petition filed with the FCC by AJC's national prexy, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, the org asked for revocation of KMPC's license. Judge Ben Rosenthal, prexy of AJC's Southern California division. said in explaining his group's interest in the case:

"Our pettion to the FCC asking that the license of KMPC be revoked because of religious and racial prejudices is in line with the AJC program which calls for legal and legislative action to protect and extend the rights of minority groups in the United States Our organization has long recognized that legal recourse is justified as the most effective method of dealing with American activities of this character. It is only by bringing these inequalities into the open that we can inform and alert our democratic citizens to take concerted action against all forms of discrimination, bias and prejudice."

ABC - Affiliate Meet Comes Off Smoothly

CHICAGO, March 13.—About 150 executives of over 90 American Broadcasting Company (ABC) central division stations met here Wednesday (10) in the annual affiliates meeting that went off surprisingly well. with practically no anti-network fireworks. At past meetings of this type (held in four regions) net had some difficulty getting affiliates to clear time for net shows it wanted to push or could sell. This year, however, an attitude of harmony prevailed.

Television and FM also were discussed, and even the net laid down the law in maintaining its policy of making affiliates duplicate all net shows on FM, if they duplicated one, affiliate's negative reaction was slight. ABC affiliates have met in New York. Atlanta and Chicago so far this year. Next and final meeting will be in Los Angeles, the Friday or Saturday before the NAB convention gets under way.

Nielsen Radio Index:



Hope, "Irma," "Stella" Record Nielsen Gains

TOTAL AUDIENCE (EVENING-ONCE WEEKLY)

	Prov. Rank	Program Cu Rat	ir. ing	Points
1	1	LUX THEATER 36	3.9	0.0
2	2	FIBBER McGEE	3.1	+2.9
3	6	AMOS 'N' ANDY 29	9.7	+1.9
4	10	BOB HOPE 29	9.0	+2.9
5	4	CHARLIE McCARTHY 27	7.4	-0.9
6	3	TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES 26	3.2	-2.6
7	14	MY FRIEND, IRMA 26	3.2	+1.6
8	11	FITCH BANDWAGON 26	8.1	+0.1
9	7	GODFREY'S SCOUTS 25	5.7	-1.5
10	12	JACK BENNY 25	5.4	-0.3
11	5	FRED ALLEN 25	5.2	-2.9
12	8	LIFE OF RILLY 24	4.8	-2.0
13	18	DUFFY'S TAVERN	4.8	+1.1
14	15	MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY 24	4.7	+0.2
15	NR	KRAFT MUSIC HALL 24	4.6	+1.3
16	16	BIG TOWN 23	255	-0.8
17	20	DATE WITH JUDY 23	77 E.S.	+0.2
18	13	RED SKELTON		-2.1
19	NR	BURNS & ALLEN	9/100 C	+0.2
20	17	ALDRICH FAMILY 22		-1.5
20	20.5	TOTAL AUDIENCE (EVENING—TWO TO FIVE WEEKLY)	2.0	
1	1	LONE RANGER	9.7	-1.0
2	2	BILL HENRY NEWS 1	5.0	-0.2
3	NR	SUPPER CLUB 1:	2.4	-0.1
		TOTAL AUDIENCE (DAYTIME-TWO TO FIVE A WEEK)		
1	9	BACKSTAGE WIFE 1	2.7	+1.7
2	4	RIGHT TO HAPPINESS 12	2.4	+0.9
3	1	ARTHUR GODFREY	2.3	-0.6
4	3	OUR GAL, SUNDAY 1	2.2	+0.7
5	14	STELLA DALLAS 1:	2.2	+2.1
6	NR	YOUNG WIDDER BROWN 1	1.9	+2.2
7	11	WHEN A GIRL MARRIES 1	1.7	+1.5
8	NR	LORENZO JONES 1	1.3	+2.3
9	5	ROMANCE OF HELEN TRENT 1	1.0	0.1
10	8	BIG SISTER 1		0.0
11	NR	PEPPER YOUNG 1		+1.5
12	10	MA PERKINS (CBS) 1	CONTRACT.	-0.1
13	13	PORTIA FACES LIFE 1		+0.4
14	NR	ROAD OF LIFE	(HOMILI)	+0.9
15	7	MY TRUE STORY		0.6
10	-	TOTAL AUDIENCE (DAYTIME, SATURDAY OR SUNDAY)	0.0	
1	1	TRUE DETECTIVE MYSTERIES	e e	-1.1
-	-			-
2	2	THE SHADOW 1	A 0 1121	-0.4
3	4	QUICK AS A FLASH 1		0.8
4	NR	GRAND CENTRAL STATION 1	1100	+0.2
5	NR	COUNTY FAIR 1	5.2	+0

NR-Not Rated In Previous Reports. Copyright-A. C. Nielsen Co.

Disk Jockey Runs For Public Office

DES MOINES, March 13.—A disk jockey running for city safety commissioner is enlivening the city political situation in Des Moines. The jockey, Myron J. Bennett, known as M. J. B. on the air, is now spinning platters over KSO.

Bennett had taken time out between disks to discuss city problems long before taking out his nomination papers. He is credited with breaking up a taxicab monopoly by getting petitions signed permitting a G.I. cab company and another taxi firm to operate in the city.

in the contest, with seven other candidates in the race.

He will have plenty of competition

CHAIN-BREAK BAN

(Continued from page 11) population (less a 50-50 split on line charges), seemed eminently fair and ranged from \$100 per hour up. He added that the general affiliation deal resembled NBC's standard affiliation contract, with the exception that TV operation was more expensive from the standpoint of lines and programs. The current chief obstacle, he added, is the lack of lines.

Sessions were attended by 31 affiliates who heard talks by Niles Trammell, NBC president; Frank E. Mullen, executive vice-president; William S. Hedges, vice-president in charge of planning and development, and Noran E. Kersta, director of television operations.

NBC, at the close of the sessions, believed it had accomplished a closer rapproachement between the web and affiliates on video problems.

2 Nets Plan Gimmicks for Politicos' Convensh Coverage

NEW YORK, March 13.—At least two of the four major networks are busily planning new gimmicks for their coverage of the Democratic and Republican national conventions in Philadelphia this summer. In general, radio coverage will be streamlined to conform with lessons learned in handling of past conventions, with the webs co-operating in settling joint problems. Both the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) are known to be plotting something extra, however, with the CBS staffers refusing to tip their mitts on what they

E.T.'s Spin in 'BB' Competish

(Continued from page 5) tional programs, which dominate other competitions.

The rules of the local competition are simple. No presentation is needed -merely a transcription of the programs being submitted together with full production credits. Stations may submit as many entries as they want; the only time factor involved is that the programs must have started on the air on or after January 1, 1947.

Deadline April 5 The deadline for entries is April 5, at The Billboard's New York office. Winners will be announced in May. Programs of any type may be submitted, including drama, quiz, sports, news, music (including disk jockey shows), children's, public service, variety, commentators, farm programs and women's programs (including participating shows).

in The Billboard via editorial coverage and reviews, the programs will be auditioned for the trade generally at a special National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) convention exhibit.

casters the first opportunity to display nationally the quality of local programing. Programs will be judged for originality, production quality, scripting, acting, etc., but they will be judged on a local level-not on network standards.

The deadline is April 5; you don't need a fancy presentation, and you may center industry-wide attention on your station. Come on in.

RNC MAY FILE

(Continued from page 3) dered such treatment of news. A spokesman for the group told The Billboard this week that RNC membership originally thought the org need only file evidence with the commission and that an investigation would automatically follow. However, after reading reports from Washington stating that the commissioners admitted their interest in the case but could not act until a formal complain is filed, the membership is expected to move in favor of filing a complaint, it was said.

RNC is expected to act independently of other groups which have either filed or are expected to file their petitions for an FCC probe. The club spokesman told The Billboard that while his group welcomes sympathetic action from other orgs, it has 278 W. 43rd St.

claim will be a new approach to convention coverage. ABC is known to be signing outsiders as gabbers. with emphasis on names with political savvy, including newspaper columnists and, it is believed, some politicos.

Each of the four webs is slated to occupy a separate booth on the convention floor, with an additional booth set up for co-ordination of all broadcasting and floor traffic. This differs from the 1944 set-up, in which ABC and the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) shared one booth, which also was used as the co-ordinating point. George McElrath of NBC has been named to supervise the fourweb operation. The network booths are now under construction.

NBC, MBC Coverage

NBC and the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) each plans to have a full staff in Philadelphia for the gabfests, but neither is planning anything out of the ordinary in coverage. NBC probably will be the first of the networks to begin coverage, however, with a couple of its men going down a week before the Republican meet's June 21 opening and the Democrats' In addition to highlighting winners | July 12 tee-off to cover sessions of the rules committee. MBS is planning to send down a party of about 60 commentators, writers, engineers and other personnel, of whom about 18 will actually face microphones. The web's entire roster of commentators This competition offers broad- will be included, headed by Fulton Lewis and Gabriel Heatter.

Numerous remotes are being planned by all the networks. Each will have separate newsroom suites in the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, and multiple remotes are being planned from the headquarters of all major candidates and other key spots. All four webs also are getting a special working room in the convention building. A complicated pick-up system from the floor of the convention hall is being worked out, with each web getting one microphone at the seats of every State delegation for speeches and interviews.

rejected bids from these groups officially to join forces with the club in the Richards fight. The reason for this, he said, was RNC's sincere desire to remain free from any political or religious affiliations.

Better Comedy Material! For COMICS, MC'S, DISC JOCKEYS, etc.
Get our original gag files numbers 1 to 6—
contains hundreds of wonderful NEW gags
on practically every topic. And the price is
only \$1 per file • Other material: Comebacks to Hecklers, \$1 • Comedy Team
Crossfire joke collection, \$2 • LAFFile
collection of bellylaffs, \$1 • 2 original
monologs, POLITICS and BABY SITTERS,
\$2 each. \$2 each.

Use Low Cost PERSONALIZED POSTAL CARDS

Keep your fans happy!

Your photo gets superb reproduction in our black and white "Gloss-Tone" Postal Cards. All we need is your photo. Delivery in 3 to 4 weeks. Look at these low prices, at right.

4-COLOR POST CARDS-Top quality. Your cost only \$8.50 per 1,000 (Min. quantity 12,000). Any good photo, accompanied by complete color descrip-tion, will do. Delivery, 8 to 12 weeks.

Prices quoted are FOB Fort Wayne, Ind. Write for free samples—no obligation. FORT WAYNE PRINTING CO.



FORT WAYNE, IND.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

DISKERY POND JUMP IN WORK

Part of King Apathy Toward Wax To Come From Europe (Continued from page 3) representatives of the Motion Picture Producers' Association (MPPA)

Ban or No, Plan Is Set

By Alan Fischler

HOLLYWOOD, March 13 .- Jerry King, head of Standard Transcripcord a healthy portion of Standard's America. future catalog in Europe, using top Austria, Sweden, Italy and possibly England. King told The Billboard that he had definitely decided to inearly this summer regardless of the outcome of the present recording ban imposed by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) prexy, James C. Petrillo. Moreover, current plans call for a continuing series of foreign recording deals to be in effect long after the Petrillo ban is settled, King added.

King revealed he had been scouting the foreign situation with the aid of European reps and would shortly receive sample waxings from various overseas cities. Test cuttings will be aired for Standard subscribers who will attend the National Association of Broadcasters convention in Los Rexall stores in Hollywood; Jackson-Angeles, skedded for May, in order to give the plattery's customers an opportunity to hear the type of foreign diskings King will produce. King (See Diskery Pond Jump on page 34)

Signature Airs Payment Plan For Creditors

NEW YORK, March 13 .- In a court hearing before a referee yesterday (12), Signature Records presented a new plan for payments of deferred debts and also reported that the firm had successfully negotiated a \$100,000 loan from within the diskery's owners and friends for which Signature will post securities, the nature of

which was undisclosed.

The diskery, which has been going thru the throes of attempting to find an acceptable plan for creditors under Chapter 11 of the Chandler Act, has come up with an offer of a 25 per cent settlement of debts, with 5 per cent to be paid in cash and the remaining 20 per cent to be paid off over a period of two and a half years. Creditors will receive undisclosed-type security for the remaining 20 per cent. The discussion of the new plan will continue Monday (25) between the diskery and a trade creditor board, and will move back to court Tuesday (16). At that time the referee presumably will be urged by the board to approve the proposal.

The firm's prexy, Bob Thiele, further stated that Signature is now dealing with the government to arrange for payment on a \$60,000 debt over an undetermined period of time. Thiele claims that most music business creditors, including key artists Ray Block and Johnny Long, have agreed unofficially to go along with the plan.

Lewis Bill May Cancel Hearings

Producers' Association (MPPA).

The measure, which is designed to tab movie producers rather than exhibitors for music fees, has been generally regarded as a dead duck since the signing of a 10-year pact covering music licenses by American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers tions, this week disclosed plans to re- (ASCAP) and Theater Owners of

Invitations to the hearing were musicians from France, Belgium, mailed out almost a month ago to producers, exhibs, ASCAP and Broadcast Music, Inc., but only MPPA's Julian Brylowski and Ted Gamble (Bagley Music), Korengold (Fullervade the European talent market have so far notified the House group that they would show up.

Rexall Mulls Record Depts.

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.-Rexall Ilrug Company is currently mulling plans to install complete record sales departments in all super drugstores to be erected hereafter by the drug chain. Move is contemplated by Roy Goldheim, chain merchandising manager, following test runs in giant ville, Fla., and Little Rock.

Plan currently being discussed is to set up self-integrated disk departments in company-owned stores, carrying full line of major and indie label products, including albums as well as singles. Firm now has smaller record nooks in 25 locations in Southern California area, where stocks are limited to current hit tunes only. with no albums on the racks. Drug firm feels that larger locations with ample room can do top-flight merchandising job on all disk products, hence plan is not being attempted in small neighborhood locations.

Esy Morales Set as Fronter; Roxy Date Seen

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Esy Morales, Latin-American flute stylist who won some prominence for his MCA To Plot Jungle Fantasy platter on Rainbow, this week quit brother Noro Morales' rumba band preparatory to forming his own L-A ork which goes into rehearsal next week. Esy's crew will be booked by Continental Artists Corbookings.

tentatively, but no date has been set. time.

CRRA Elects; Airs Aims to Area Dealers

Seeks Diskery Co-Operation

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.—Newly formed California Record Retailers' Association held election of officers this week with following picked to head the group for the next 90 days: V. Kerr, prexy, of Max Flack Music; L. Phillips, veepee, of Blu-Note Music, and E. Jay Bullock, secretarytreasurer. Board members include Lee Roth (Roth Music), Glicksberg ton Music), M. Flack (Max Flack Music Company), A. Dates (Music Center), William Denel (Denel's Music), R. Grassmueck (Berry & Grassmueck), and Price (Price Bros.).

The following statement was released by the org to dealers thruout the area:

"The few aims which we are concentrating on at the beginning are as follows: "1. A higher exchange.

"2. Immediate credit on returns, broken records or mistakes in ship-"3. Elimination of record vendors

which aid price-cutting.

"4. Free and co-operative aid to the

merchant in advertising and displays. "5. Elimination of charging the retailer for freight or express on broken

records or mis-shipments.

"We have every reason to believe from our contacts with both the record manufacturers and distributors that these aims will be realized and amicably adjusted. Already there are approximately a dozen of the larger independents, distributors and manufacturers who have agreed to give the dealers a 100 per cent exchange privilege. Some have even agreed to take the responsibility of freight on misshipments and broken merchandise. You do not pay delivery charges on any of the other commodities that of sheet music sold, plus 50 per cent you handle when they are sold to you. They are delivered to your door prepaid. We are not at this time asking that freight be prepaid on records, but we are demanding that you do not pay it three or four times."

Duchin Return

(Continued from page 3) will determine whether his comeback poration, which also handles Noro's will be fully staged. A Duchin return will just about complete the The flute player's decision to em- agency's efforts to get all of its inacbark on his own is directly traced to live maestri back into active biz, the Jungle disk, which reportedly hit with Horace Heidt, Harry James and Freddie Kramer, Bernie Alperts, Hy over 300,000 pressings and brought Tommy Dorsey among those who rean offer from the Roxy Theater here, cently capitulated after laying off The Roxy stand has been booked from active baton waving for some

TV Music Still Dubious

NEW YORK, March 13.—Both broadcasters and representatives of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) have denied reports that musicians will be able to perform for television on or after April Radio men claim that so far no progress has been made in negotiations. For details of the problems involved in huddles between Petrillo and the radio reps, see Radio Department this issue.

Post-Ban Wax Date!

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Nellie Lutcher will cut a record next week for Capitol Records in Chicago. She'll play the piano on the session and will be accompanied by a rhythm section. But relax, this date is to be made with the good graces of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). Nellie's waxing a parody on Hurry on Down for use in connection with the coming drive of the National Tuberculosis Association. AFM let its ban down for the sake of char-

Berlin's Feist \$\$\$\$ Dwindle To Mere \$\$\$

Deal Not as Big as Said

NEW YORK, March 13.-As in the case of the rumor of Mark Twain's demise, reports of the Irving Berlin deal with the Loews-Robbins publishing group have been grossly exaggerated.

According to Abe Olman, general manager of the Loews pubberies (Robbins-Feist-Miller) terms of the agreement to publish two Berlin songs in the forthcoming MGM Easter Parade flick are as follows:

The Leo Feist firm, into which Olman has placed the Berlin ditties (Better Luck Next Time and A Fella Needs an Umbrella) will publish the ditties for 21/2 years, at the end of which the copyrights revert to Berlin's own publishing firm.

Berlin will receive 7 cents per copy of the mechanical royalties, as long as Feist holds the copyrights. Previous reports not printed in The Billboard had it that he was receiving a dime a copy and 75 per cent of the wax royalties.

123 Plugs, a Record

The unique situation which saw Berlin farm out two of his ditties (retaining five others for his own firm's exploitation) received another highlight with disclosure that the Berlin pubbery's professional staff had driven home 123 song plugs last week to lead the Peatman Sheet with the highest audience coverage index total recorded in more than a year. Berlin staff which includes Charlie Saxon. Fenster, Abe Farbman and Benny Gilbert set the pace with Berlin's revived What'll I Do?

If the Berlin group can repeat such plug strength on its coming share of the Easter Parade score (while Feist chips in with its own performances on two ditties) MGM studios figure to garner probably the greatest tune-performance build-up for any flicker of recent years. All of which figures to add fabulous profits to the fabulous fee Berlin collected originally for his Easter Parade chores. MGM reportedly shelled out over \$600,000 for the film story and mush

Copyrighted material

ApolloSeeking 4th Disk Line For Distribing

Precedent for Small Waxer

NEW YORK, March 13.-Setting a precedent for a smaller diskery with self-owned distribution outlets, Apollo Records this week revealed that the firm is shopping for another disk line (not in direct competition with the Apollo line) for distrib tie-ups via the waxery's five self-owned-and-operated jobber outlets.

The diskery already has made deals to distribute the seven-inch Rocking Horse kidisk line thru Michigan, California and Alabama and to job the Mayfair kid line in California, Alabama and Georgia. The firm now has distrib outlets in New York, Chicago, Detroit and Los Angeles and will reopen its Atlanta branch next week.

Four-Line Limit

In picking up other lines for jobbing, Apollo explains that its branches will handle no more than four lines, including its own. The diskery's New York office now is combing other available lines for distribution.

The diskery's topper, Hy Siegal, set out this week on a cross-country distrib tour during which he will reopen the Atlanta branch. This office serviced Alabama and Georgia and was closed several months ago because of high operating costs. Former Davega chain exec, Martin Steinman, will head the Atlanta branch.

has added seven distribs in the past | the firm's own branches.

Mel-O-Dee Preps Kidisk Package For N. Y. Schools

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Mel-O-Dee Records, a kidisk outfit, is putting out a package, Songs Children Love, in conjunction with the Universal School Music series, an elementary school textbook publisher. The package is based on books edited by Walter Damrosch and written by George Gartlan, director of music for the public schools of Oberlin College.

The package of two 10-inch disks, containing 10 songs, will be used to complement kid music studies in New York schools. Abbey Frazer and a trio did the music for the album, while Joey Nash cut the vocals.

CORRECTION

NEW YORK, March 13.—A story in The Billboard, March 13 issue, reported that Eli Oberstein had taken over the United Record pressing plant in Los Angeles in lieu of a debt owed by Al Middleman's Sterling Record firm.

This was in error, according to Middleman, who states that he and a group of stockholders who have no connection with Sterling had controlled United. Middleman said he had the opportunity to sell the plant to a West Coast outfit, but that Oberstein thought the price attractive and put in a bid. Middleman then sold the plant, he declared, on a straight deal with Oberstein and not in payment of any debt.

few weeks and now has deals with For Apollo's own disks, the firm 23 independent distribs in addition to

Mills Pubbers MPPA To Meet GlomonTunes By Camarata

Grab 3, Plus Future Options

NEW YORK, March 13. - Irving and Jack Mills's American Academy of Music firm acquired publishing rights to three of Salvatore (Tootie) Camarata's compositions this week and entered into agreement with the London Records' musical director to get "first choice" at any of his other material.

The Camarata coup, effected by Al Brackman, of the Mills exec staff, was all the more significant since two other firms, including the Loews-Robbins group, had been after the talented Tootie for many months. Initial compositions on which Mills will stage a standard and educational promotional campaign include Rumbalero, Rhapsody for Saxophone and Tall Trees. All three selections have been recorded by London Records, with Rumbalero gaining popularity as a semi-symphonic concert piece.

Camarata's Background

Camarata, a Juilliard School of Music graduate, originally gained prominence in the music biz as an arranger and musical director. From 1932 to 1942 he scored for such stars as Bing Crosby, Jimmy Dorsey, Mary Martin, Benny Goodman, Dinah Shore, Paul Whiteman and Jean Sablon. In 1944 he was appointed musical director for Decca Records. In 1947 he became musical director for London Records, giving him the opportunity to record his own serious figures in American music.

With Legal Reps On New SPA Pact

NEW YORK, March 13. - With most of its leading members returned from midwinter vacations, the Music Publishers' Protective Association (MPPA) resumes activity Tuesday (16) with a brace of meetings. An afternoon discussion will be held to rehash the year-and-a-half long negotiations for a new pact with the Songwriters' Protective Association (SPA). Member pubbers and their legal reps are expected to participate in the SPA contract confab.

A morning meet will be held to cover general business. It is reported that some pubbers are mulling the presentation of a proposal that all future standard recording licenses be amended with a paragraph entitling the copyright owners to take over masters of their tunes cut by diskeries which go into bankruptcy.

Such a proposal is strictly in the conversational stage, but some tradesmen foresee the possibility that Harry Fox may be delegated to consult with the American Federation of Musicians' chieftain, James C. Petrillo, to see where AFM stands on such a proposal. Fox is an agent for the collection of mechanical royalties who acts in behalf of many publishermembers of MPPA, his personal clients.

works on which he has concentrated for the last two years.

Since his advent as a serious composer, Camarata has been gaining ever increasing stature in the trade, with experts predicting his emergence as one of the most prominent

NEVER DID A SONG HAVE BETTER RECORD BACK ... AND THEY CERTAINLY ARE APPRECIATED!

for instance, there's Peggy Lee's "Manana," Eddy Howard's "Four Leaf Clover," Buddy Clark's "You Are Never Away," Russ Morgan's "Beg Your Pardon," Bob Houston's "Pianissimo."

all'Iresseel up with a Broken Heart..

REFUSED TO BE LOST IN THE SHUFFLE AND IS NOW A REAL HIT IN ITS OWN RIGHT!

NATIONAL TOTAL ALAN GERARD M.G.M. 10118 - BOB HOUSTON

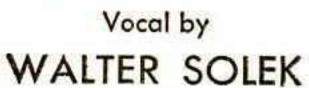
MERCURY 5093 - JOHN LAURENZ

RADIO CITY





MY GIRL FRIEND America's Most Toe-Tickling Novelty Polka



The Singing Drummer AND HIS ORCHESTRA



Backed by

THE COAL MINER'S POLKA. No. H-1174

Latch on to this sensational profitmaker by ordering from your distributor today!

HARMONIA RECORDS 1328 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

 DISTRIBUTORS! A few choice territories are still open. Write or wire for complete catalog including Polkas, Latin-American, Swing, Polish and Italian.

N. Y. Indie Distribs Set Up Clearing House Association

ing of local indie label distributors this week resulted in the formation of a local association to be called the New York Record Distributors' Association (NYRDA). Distribs met and organized primarily to set up a community clearing house for small label distrib protection against bad payment of bills from local retailers. Among the distrib orgs represented at the meet were Cosnat, Apollo, Musicraft, Major, Portem, Modern Records, Malverne, Lamar, Milmor and Georgia.

Temporary officers were elected, with Cosnat Distributors' topper, Jerry Blaine, chosen as chairman; Malverne's Al Hirsch, treasurer, and the latter firm's Bill Scharkett, as counsel and secretary. The new org will incorporate, and each member has agreed to contribute an undisclosed sum toward establishing a central working headquarters.

The primary objective of NYRDA

Radio Turning To Orks Again For Summer

NEW YORK, March 13.-Increased radio activity for home orks-which usually takes place each year in summer replacement airers—seems to be set to happen again in 1948. Revela- To Platter Biz tion that Frankie Carle's crew has copped the General Electric Phil Spitalny spot may be the trend pacer for the summer, with the follow-up lying in reports that Sammy Kaye may swing and sway in place of Perry Como on the Monday-Wednesday-Friday Chesterfield Supper Club shows. In addition, Lionel Hampton's ork was pacted for a Mutual airer last week and several talent agencies are submitting other ork shows for summer spots.

Conclusion of a deal for Kaye to replace Como probably would clinch a Hotel Astor Roof date for Kaye, who is now a General Artist Corporation (GAC) property. It is understood that Kaye has been offered the last Astor Roof period beginning August 23. If the deal is set, it will mark the first GAC break into a longtime Music Corporation of America

stronghold.

BartonCreditorsMay OK LiquidationPlan, Levine's 20G Offer

NEW YORK, March 13.-Proposed Barton Music liquidation plans (The Billboard, February 21) appear likely to be accepted by creditors of the music pub next week. Written responses to a letter outlining an offer made by Herb Levine, of the Encore-Jewel music firm, to take over the copyrights for a \$20,000 figure have not been completely returned, but so far responses from creditors of the pub have been favorable. The acceptance of the Levine proposal paves the way for a settlement of 75 cents on the dollar to songwriter creditors and up to 50 cents on the dollar to general creditors. Assets of the Barton firm total \$33,000, to which Levine's 20G will be added in settling the \$81,000 liabilities on the firm on basis of the above proposal.

Song cleffer creditors of Barton discussed the Levine offer this week at meetings of the Songwriters' Protective (SPA) here and on the West Coast, and favorable reaction from the tunesmiths has been reported.

NEW YORK, March 13 .- A meet- | will be to exchange information on dealers who are poor payment risks. Small label distribs claim the mushrooming of new disk merchants has brought forth severe problems. Some newcomers to disk biz have gone overboard on inventory and find themselves taxed to meet all payments. The small label distrib usually is last to be paid off, with the dealer normally meeting bills for franchised major lines first. When dealers fold, the small distrib also absorbs the heaviest loss. The idea of the clearing house system would be to have NYRDA members cut off shipments to non-current dealers whose debts have accrued over a maximum period of time above a stipulated maximum sum.

> Distribs also feel that the org will become essential since disk biz appears to be tapering off after a heavy early year volume. Some of the distribs estimate the current drop to be as much as 30 per cent off of the first two months of the year. With this slowdown and with the annual summer lull coming up, the distribs figure that a clearing house org could prove to be a heavy contributing factor toward keeping their biz in good shape thru weak biz months, since weak financial retailers would not be serviced unless they pay indebtedness.

Bernay Returns

NEW YORK, March 13.—Eric Bernay, former head of Keynote Records, who sold most of his interests in that firm to John Hammond almost a year ago, has quietly returned to disk biz activity.

Prior to inactivation of Keynote (absorbed last week by Mercury Records), Bernay bought into Eddie Laguna's Sunset Record firm, which turned out mainly hot jazz and race records. Bernay and Laguna now are reactivating the Sunset catalog and will supplement that with new jazz wax. The latter consists mostly of the Gene Norman-Laguna jazz bashes which were tabbed Just Jazz, a Coast counterpart to Juzz at the Philharmonic. The initial Just Jazz release, a 12-inch disk, will be available shortly. Distribution has been set for New York, Boston and Chicago so

Bernay will also put out some disks on his own label, Theme Records. Most of these diskings will be culled from Keynote masters which were not handed over to Mercury and are mainly folk wax.

Jurgens' N. Y. Date Extended 2 Weeks

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Dick Jurgens's engagement at the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania last week, was extended an additional two weeks by special request of the hotel's manager, James McCabe. The extension will bring Jurgens's run at the spot up to 10 weeks, matching in length the longest Pennsy booking. The additional two weeks were made possible after Music Corporation of America one-night booker, Bill Richard, was able to push back two weeks of Eastern one-nighters set for the orkster.

Tho no definite bookings have been made, McCabe revealed that he may have Skitch Henderson follow Jurgens and Elliot Lawrence for the summer.

802 Left Wing May Shift to Suber's Cause

NEW YORK, March 13.-Promise of a hectic election blaze this year at Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (initial smoke developed when two key members of 802's exec board, Henry A. Maccaro and Herman Tivin, resigned from the Blue administration ticket, ostensibly to support a Unity group headed by Max Arons and Al Manuti) looked even riper last week as the name of Harry Suber figured prominently in suggestions that the left-wing coalition group might throw its support to Unity in a back-Suber movement.

The coalition group peddled an explosive pamphlet to union members (at 10 cents a copy) this week, intimating that it would join forces with the Unity ticket in an effort to oust the administration.

Manuti Explains

Unity leader Al Manuti, asked if there had been a merger, said: "Altho it is not true at this time, Unity has invited all progressive parties to join its fight against the Blue at election time."

Union tradition decrees that parties not announce candidates before September, but Harry Suber has been significantly rumored as the one likely to be the Unity and coalition choicefor presidential candidate. Suber, former 802 treasurer, is now closely allied with Petrillo and AFM national. He was defeated in 1946 when he ran against present Prexy Richard McCann for the top local post.

Coalition committeeman David Freed, who supported Suber in 1946. told The Billboard, "I can't imagine a better candidate for the job than Harry Suber." The coalition pamphlet also featured an "open letter" signed by David Freed and asking that Willie Feinberg (802 secretary for over 11 years, who withdrew to become labor relations adviser for National Broadcasting Company and AGVA) appear before 802's interrogation board. Freed charged that Feinberg's "work as a labor relations adviser means helping employers to increase their profits at the expense of the musicians."

Feinberg Incensed

Asked for his comments, Feinberg said: "Since I'm out of union politics | now, the whole thing is a surprise. I see no reason why I should be made a topic of controversy and my only answer to this vicious attack is that touched with a bit of insanity."

Current issue of Allegro, official publication of 802, carries an article by Charles Iucci, secretary of the local, in which he summarizes the past achievements of the Blue in 1947 and answers charges brought against the administration at a meeting attended by factions opposing the Blue last month.

Gem Adds 5 Distribs

NEW YORK, March 13. - Nat Cohn's Gem wax firm has added five distributor outlets for its platters, continuing its drive to set up national distribution. The firms are Modern Sales Company, for New York, Connecticut and New Jersey; Chord Distributors, Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin; Blue Bonnet Music Company, Texas; Modern Music Distributing Company of New England, all New England States except Connecticut. and Ballen Record Company, Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey.

Juggy Gayle Has Switched to Kinsey

NEW YORK, March 13.—Only Tin Pan Alley's Juggy Gayle could have said it:

"That Kinsey, he's a schmo. If he had let us know he was writing a book, we really would have given him a report."

Burnham Quits WM, Ankles to Realty Hotel Job

NEW YORK, March 13.—Bill Burnham, for the past five years a band department exec at the William Morris Agency, this week resigned from his location booking post to take over the job of entertainment and music buyer for the Realty Hotel group.

The extent of Burnham's buying coverage in the New York Centralowned hotel system has not yet been completely mapped out but it is certain that he will do all the buying for the Biltmore Hotel here. He makes his headquarters at the Biltmore beginning Monday (15). It is believed that the booker will also take over the talent deals for the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago and the Carlton in Washington.

Burnham asserted he will not be connected with the booking of the Commodore Hotel here, a member of the Realty group which has been serviced exclusively by Willard Alexander.

In leaving William Morris, Burnham also will retain his ork booking hold on the Brighton Beach Baths, a Joseph P. Day holding in Brooklyn which uses bands for the summer season. Burnham has serviced the Day holdings for the past 12 years.

Prior to his five years with Morris. Burnham spent seven years with Consolidated Radio Artists. He will be replaced temporarily by Barry Winton pending office brass consideration for formal replacement.

Mellin Lands Henie Pic Score

NEW YORK, March 13.-In business for himself less than a year, Bobby Mellin scored a bit of a publisher coup this week by returning from the Coast with a picture score for his recently formed ASCAP firm, Robert Music. Firm will handle the score of the new Sonja Henie (Universal-International) flick, consisting of four tunes cleffed by Saul Chapthe person who made it must be lin and Jack Brooks. The film, as yet untitled, is slated for fall release and will be a typical Henie musical extravaganza on ice.

15178

Other nuggets dug up by Mellin on the Coast include two ditties waxed by Kay Kyser for Columbia prior to the ban. These are Tale of Nevada, by Jack Brooks and Carl Hoff, and Wandering Cowboy, co-authored by Brooks and Fuzzy Knight.

Berkey, Herbeck to ABC

CHICAGO, March 13.—Associated Booking Corporation's local outpost, which recently added ex-Frederick Bros.' location band skedder, Lang Thompson, last week showed first signs of a perking up in the direction of commercial band biz. Up to now a power mainly in the Negro ork field, Associated inked Bob Berkey, who was given a release by MCA recently, and Ray Herbeck, whose contract with Frederick Bros. terminates March 15. In addition, Associated is already working Tiny Hill, Jack Staulcup, Glenn Garr and Morey Brennan in the territory.

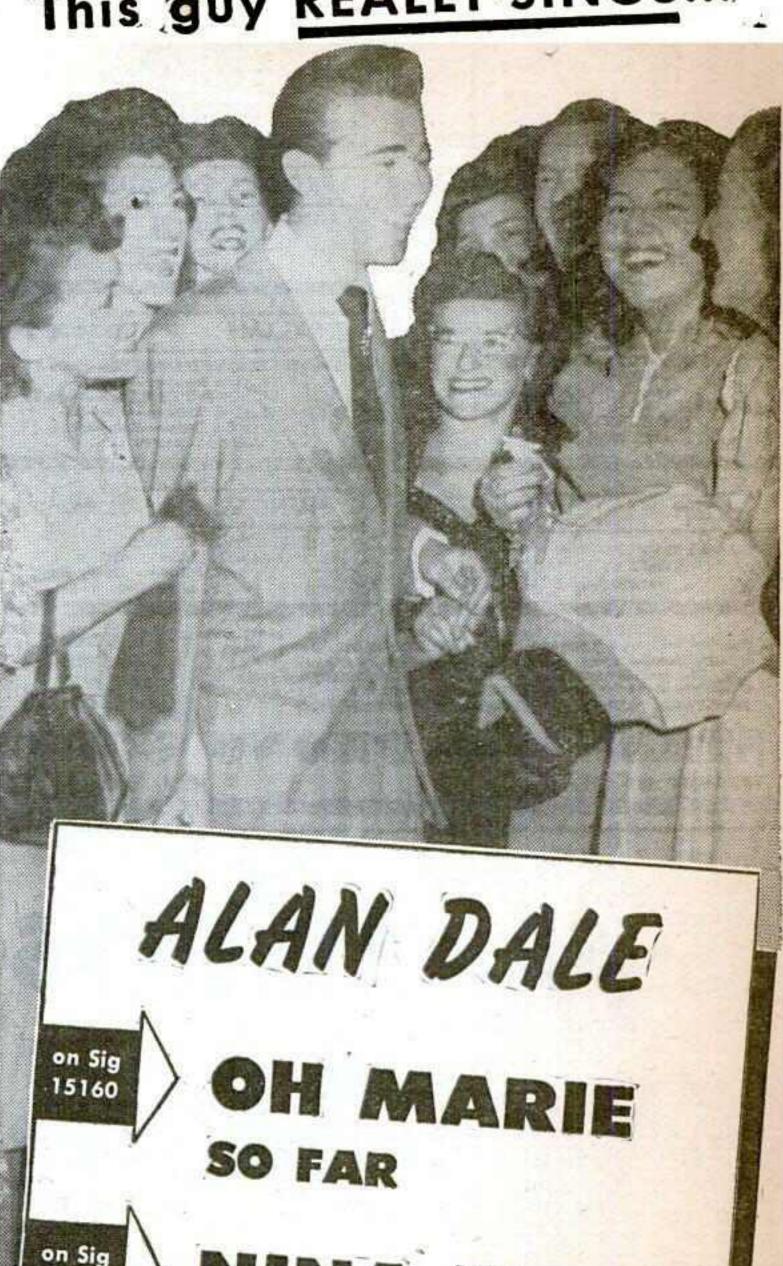
BILL EVANS

Chicago-type Spinner

Bill has more disk shows than you can shake a record at. He can be heard over WGN and WIND, emcees local functions and is an important man about music in the City of Wind.







NINA NANA NOW IS THE HOUR

with RAY BLOCH and his Orchestra

Tune in to the famous ALAN DALE CLUB radio show every Thursday and Friday nights at 8:15 (EST) over the Mutual Network. Listen in, join the club and hear your favorite songs sung by Alan Dale himself.

Alan Dale is an exclusive Signature artist analure

Signature Records, 601 W. 26th St., New York

STANDARD Records

(The largest manufacturer specializing exclusively in Foreign and International Recordings made of the finest materials by expert workmen IN OUR OWN PLANTS)

POLISH

F-3036 ZRANIONE SERCE—Polka (Broken Heart) NIE ZACZYPIAJ MNIE-Oberek (Don't Bother Me) sung by Clara and Nell Zamacha) w/Joe Lazarz Orchestra F-3037 ANDZIA (Andxia) **GLUCHA BABUSIA** (Grandma) by KASKA I MACIEK (Comic Sketch)

JEWISH

F-8011 ELI ELI MEIN YIDDISCHE MOMME (My Jewish Mother) sung by HARRY POS w/orchestral accomp. F-8012 PARTISANENLIED (Partisan Song) HE ! ZIGELECH sung by HARRY POS w/orchestral accomp. F-8013 YIDDISCHE POTPOURRI-YIDDISCHE POTPOURRI-II sung by MAX REICHHARDT w/orchestral accomp.

GREEK

IRISH

F-9066 TA KORALENIA HILI SOU -Kantada AN ALITHOS ME AGAPAS -Kantada sung by THOMAKOS and DIAMANTIS F-9067 NASAN TA NIATA DIO FORES Tsamico KALOMYROS KALOTYHOS -Sirtos sung by Marika Alexandrou F-9068 IRTHES SAN ONIRO-Rumba PONOS KRYFOS sung by Fofo Valli

F-14002 TEMPEST—Jig RAKES OF MALLOW—Reel

FRENCH CANADIAN

F-13002 TEMPETE—Jig DES RATEAUX—Reel by Jan Berneche et son Orchestra

ITALIAN

F-6041 LEZIONE D'INGLESE-Parte 1 (English Lessons—Part I) LEZIONE D'INGLESE—Parte II (English Lessons—Part II) by De Dusso—Sampieri Scherzo comico

HUNGARIAN

F-15002 KEDVES CSARDAS EGRESSY CSARDAS by Kal Kedves-Emery Hack **Gypsy Orchestra**

Ask for Individual Language catalogs: Polish, Italian, Bohemlan, Jewish, Greek, German, Latin-American, Scandinavian, Russian, Hungarlan, Slovak, Irish, French-Canadian, Slovenian, Serbo-Croatian, International, Albums, etc. APPLY TO YOUR NEAREST JOBBER OR WRITE TO

by the JOLLY TUNESMITHS

F & T SERIES 10 INCH LIST PRICE 79c incl. tax

STANDARD PHONO

163 WEST 23D STREET

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Higher'n a Kite in Popularity—

2 GREAT HITS

ON 1 RECORD by FLINT

1. The Sensational TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE

(The Yodel Polka) The Alpine Belles 2. The Ever-popular

BABY FACE

The Alpine Belles

ALSO AVAILABLE

POPS

20

TELL-TALE

Larry Fotine

Larry Fotine

1-5001 1-5003

ANGEL WESTERNS

KENTUCKY WALTZ SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

Jack Day

1786

CACTUS SUE BORN TO LOSE

Tex Fletcher

1781

Available NOW from these FLINT Distributors

Regent Record Distributors (New York, New Jersey, Connecticut)—
200 W. 51 Street, New York

Ballen Record Co.—1515 W. Jefferson St., Philadelphia Miller Record Sales—110 N. 18 St., St. Louis Flint Record Co .- 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

TERRITORIES OPEN FOR CLASS A DISTRIBUTORS

FLINT RECORD CO.

1697 Broadway

New York 19, N. Y.

ON THE STAND

Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and **Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters**

Shep Fields

(Reviewed at the Ice Terrace of the 9. Personal manager, Jerry Levy. Booked by General Artists Corporation.)

TRUMPETS: Charles Genduso, Irving Kuston, Freddie Shears.

REEDS: Norman Rosner, James Sands, James Gemus, Sol Schlinger, Dave Kurtzer. STRINGS: Joseph Spallino, Dave Novick, Joseph Arbeit.

ACCORDION: Joseph Chicchio. RHYTHM: Michael Gioe, piano; Richard Romoff, bass; Gene Brooks, drums.

VOCALISTS: Bob Johnstone, Toni Arden. ARRANGERS: Fred Noble, Dick Rhodes. LEADER: Shep Fields.

For hotels and class locations there are few orks around that can stand up to Shep Fields's new rippling rhythm aggregation. It plays soft, cleanly arranged and competently performed dance music. It makes fine use of an unusually good vocal duo. And it is easily identified via the rippling rhythm effects-blocks, viola, accordion fill-ins, bouncy woodwind and choppy brass figureswhich are used just often enough to be noticed and yet does not become offensive thru a full evening of Fields's music.

Tho the emphasis is heavy on setting fundamentally sound dance tempi, the biggest selling point in the ork is its vocal department. Bob Johnstone and Toni Arden make up one of the finer singing teams around the biz. Between them they slice up everything from ballads to rumba novelties like Hold It, Joe, and do it well. Both possess fine voices and adequately fill the bill in the appearance department.

Fields, always a highly polished fronter, appears to be back on the righteous road to coin. His w.-k. boxoffice name, his facility for knowing cially potent in new material. when to play what, his general bandstand amiability and his ork's efforts on wax for Musicraft Records should be the contributing factors which may guide this version of Fields's rippling rhythm toward stirring a real ripple at the gate.

Hal Webman.

Teddy Phillips

(Reviewed February 28 at the Aragon Ballroom, Chicago. Booked by Music Corporation of America.)

SAXES: Bill Bornhoeft, George Newquist, Garth Andrews, Bill Farmer. TRUMPETS: Tony Prince, Ed Mikelski, Don

TROMBONE: Charles Smith. RHYTHM: Buster Pickert, piano; Al Poskonka, bass; and Jim Matzer Jr., drums. LEADER: Teddy Phillips, alto and soprano

VOCALISTS: Lee Shearin, Lynn Hoyt, Garth

Andrews. ARRANGERS: Al Coerner, Fred Snale, Teddy

Terpery mogul Bill Karzas is putting a big push behind the young and spirited Teddy Phillips's National recording crew, which is set for about six months in either the Aragon or Trianon. Judging from the response here, Phillips is doing plenty to please the whims of this spot's fickle dancers.

Biggest asset of the 14-piecer is its enthusiastic presentation, inspired by the animated fronter, who rarely relaxes, and spends his time either blowing one of a variety of reeds, mugging with a vocalist or talking with dancers. Phillips's band works plenty of comedy because dance music comes first even in the zany arrangements. Best gimmick is band's Blow With the Band, in which Phillips selects dancers to come up and take a crack at blowing kazoo instruments, with the winner getting it a topnotch presentation band. a prize. Phillips has sufficient per-

Charlie Spivak

(Reviewed at Devine's Million-Dol-Hotel New Yorker, New York, March lar Ballroom, Milwaukee, March 7. Personally managed by Louis Zito and booked by the William Morris Agency.)

> SAXES: Charlie Russo, John Placca, Joe Rickey, Joe Ambrose, Vince DiVittorio. TRUMPETS: Danny Vannelli, Russ Mont-

calm, Sal Gianettino. TROMBONES: Frank D'Annolfo, Walt Szulc, Mike Piazza, Rusty Nichols.

RHYTHM: Bob Carter, plano; Bobby Rickey, drums; Tubby Phillips, bass. VOCALS: Irene Daye, Tommy Mercer, Rusty

ARRANGER: Fred Norman.

LEADER: Charlie Spivak, trumpet.

The Spivak crew proved its versatility, pulling out a full catalog of infrequently used jumpers to sate the heavy j-bug element that crowds this dancery Sunday nights. Excellence of its sweet book was proven by the fact that the bulk of the more than 4,000 terpers remained near the stand or dancing when the leader's saccharine trumpet took the spot.

This Victor crew is one of the top mellow ensemble bands. Even on the race-track tempo jumpers, Spivak's boys never overflow, letting the melodic base of a Freddy Norman scoring tell the story. Since last caught, Spivak has added several bebop writings that went over well with the hep kids. Spivak sets a wearying pace for his sidemen, blowing his lead horn long and often on sweet tunes, but letting capable young Sal Gianetto take over the hot choruses. Besides playing a lot, Spivak is working to the crowd better than ever.

A new, distinctive touch is the frequent ensemble lead of the fourtram section, which shows off especially well on medley work. Charlie Russo's individually styled alto lead inspires the reed contingent to top efforts. The band's book is espe-

The chirp section is the best Spivak has yet boasted, with Irene Daye continuing to lead in the looks, voice and delivery departments, while newcomer Tommy Mercer has a vibrant voice that challenges the pipes of some name throaters. Traman Rusty Nichols does a Butch Stone treatment on novelties.

Unfortunately for Spivak, his last several big records have been overshadowed by other versions on rival labels, but if the "sweetest trumpet" can score with a platter hit, he'll be Johnny Sippel. on top again.

sonality and ad lib ability to make the bit a standout.

Phillips is well on the way to make the band distinctive, working his many high-register alto and soprano solos against a background of two baritones and two tenors. In addition, the wavy-haired tooter plays terrific commercial flute a la Ebony Rhapsody, with the entire band, except for the rhythm section, casting aside their horns to work the picturesque set of Latin instruments. The 14-piecer features full ensemble work most of the time, making it a good bet for even the largest ballroom, where music often is drowned out if even one section falls out.

Vocal corps has been bolstered by the addition of Lee Shearin, mellowvoiced bary formerly with Phil Levant and Henry Busse. Lynn Hoyt does the novelty and her work on hillbilly numbers is outstanding. Garth Andrews, ex-Scat Davis, leaves his sax often for the up-tempo ballads. Band needs an instrumentalist, who doubles comedy, to really make

Johnny Sippel.

Music-As Written

New York:

Warbler John Paris dropped from Victor talent roster. . . . Allan Holmes ork into Columbia Room of Hotel Astor Monday (15), replacing Harry McDaniel's crew. . . . New thrush with the Jimmie Lunceford ork (under direction of Eddie Wilcox and Joe Thomas) is Birdie Harris. . . . Decca re-releasing Woody Herman's platter of There I Go. . . . Ralph Font's rumba ork booked into La Martinique for entire fall and winter season. . . . Jose Curbelo and His Latin Rhythms move into Triboro Theater Friday (19) for week's stand.

Jerry Simon, Majestic brands publicist, switched to Art Miller, public relations firm. . . . Stu Davis, Canadian cowboy crooner heard over CFAC, Alberta, gets his Victor Record debut with When the Snowbirds Cross the Rockies. . . Bobby Worth, California cleffer and pub, and Ken Herts promoting a Mastertone disk, Just N. ive, cut a capella with chorus imitating instrument sounds. Features singer Tommy Trayner with the Celebrities.

Eddy Wolpin set to leave Wednesday (17) on the Mauretania for a West Indies vacation cruise. . . . Lawrence Welk and His Champagne Music blew back into Hotel Roosevelt Monday (15) after repeating last year's stunt of distribbing bottles of champagne to daily and trade press, disk execs, jockeys, etc. . . . Spike Jones still sailing along on top-gross wave after last week's Saturday night Washington performance at which President Truman received a gold spike, and Margaret Truman did a guest solo. Jones's revue clicked off 10G in Baltimore; 9G, Trenton, N. J.; 91/2G Bridgeport, Conn., with a whole week in Boston sold out.

General Artist Corporation exec Art Weems off to Detroit on his annual jaunt to set up orks for the Eastwood Gardens' summer operation. . . . Sam Donahue signed a new three-year contract with GAC this week. . . . Tex Beneke booked into the Click for June 10-12. . . . Ray Anthony skedded for May 25-27 at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook to fill in before Beneke opens there. . . . King Cole goes off the Wildroot show after April 12. . . . Jack Shiffman moved from Republic Music to the Words and Music firm this week.

Hollywood:

Coast Records topper, Charlie Washburn, trekked to Mexico City on biz, but not to line up recording dates according to diskery. Coast is distributor of Peerless label of Latin American tunes. . . . Fox Associates appointed Southern California distributor for Signature Records. . . . Thrush Irene Brooks will do local stint at Billy Gray's Bandbox. . . . Pan American Records will invade Mexican folk song market for distribution among Mexican population in Western States. . . . Bob Crosby hits the road after his Club 15 airshow takes its summer hiatus, playing the New York Strand July 4.

Lena Horne can practically name her price for a stint at Slapsy Maxie's but so far thrush hasn't said yes or no. . . . RCA Victor's Deep River Boys will be given big local exploitation via disk jockey personals and record tie-ups. . . . Decca's Art Grobart reports plattery's Songs of Our Times album series is biggest Decca Coast selling item since firm's Oklahoma album. . . . Joe Higgins, Columbia Coast A & R topper, to Palm Springs for vacation. . . . Balladier David Street will do series of personals to plug his first Columbia pic, I Surrender, Dear.

Cincinnati:

C. R. (Chuck) Campbell, of the local GAC office, has set the Elliot Lawrence, Johnny Long and Ray Anthony combos on a slew of one-nighters in the Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia sector. Anthony plays Evansville (Ind.) College April 1; follows the next day at Vanderbilt U, Nashville, and carries on April 9 at University of Indiana, Bloomington. Long set for John Carroll University, Cleveland, April 7, and Steubenville (O.) College April 9, with others to follow. Included in the Lawrence string are West Virginia Tech, Montgomery, March 24, and Ohio University (branch), Portsmouth, O., March 30. . . . Horace Heidt band and show into the RKO Albee here week of May 6. . . . N. Marshall Seeburg, of the J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Chicago, has donated a juke box to the patients at Missouri State Sanatorium, according to Melvin K. (Ding Dong) Dinger, song writer-publisher, now taking treatment there.

Step Wiegand Trio set by Barney Rapp office for an indefinite stand at Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., for intermission and late-hour sessions. . . . Johnny Long, Ray McKinley and Ray Anthony among the names set for the pre-season dancing, April 30 to May 21, at Moonlite Gardens, Coney Island. . . . Ray Campbell, who took over operation of the Fort Steuben Attractions, Steubenville, when his dad, C. R. (Chuck) Campbell, joined the Cincy GAC forces some months ago, has set Jimmy Ross's band for the National Guard dance at Steubenville April 2: California Ramblers for the Elks at Meadville, Pa., April 3: the Weirton Steel Band for the Masons' Easter dance at Wheeling, W. Va., and Lee Barrett's combo, of Pittsburgh, for the Elks at Newark, O., April 4.

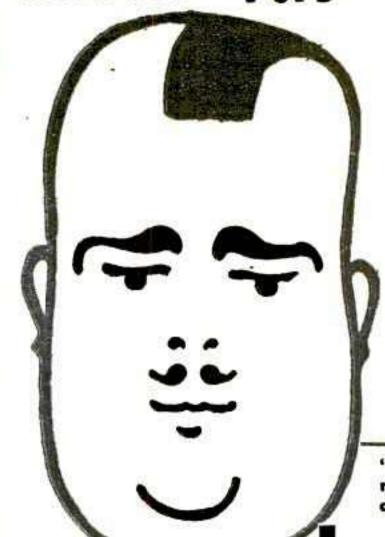
Chicago:

Danny Cassella Sextet, currently at the Buttery, will be released soon on Universal platters, doing original tunes written by George Moorman, local songwriter. First release is Cruel Love. . . . Danny Devine, son of George Devine, op of Million Dollar Ballroom, Milwaukee, was named outstanding boxer last week in competition held at Marquette University there.

George Olsen closing at the Edgewater Beach Hotel April 8, with his summer date starting June 11 when he follows Orrin Tucker. . . . Charlie Spivak set for the Aragon, starting a two-weeker July 28. . . . Bob Sampson, who heads the Columbia Record distributing section of the Sampson Company, named a veepee last week.

Sid Nathan threw a giant cocktail party last week for Bull Moose Jackson and Paul Breckinridge at the Regal Theater. . . . Alice Hall, jazz accordionist, and her group signed to a Carlos Gastel p.m. pact. . . . Monroe Passis, prexy of Chord Distributors, who handles approximately 20 labels for five States, has released a 48-page catalog of his stock, feeling that independents can't compete with majors with their leaflet catalogs. Passis is offering to send any record in the catalog to disk jocks in this territory.

Here's what "POPS"



DOLPH TRAYMON'S

GEM Recording #1503 of

SINBAD the SAMBA

Flipover

MAÑANA RHUMBA

"The 88 agitating of DOLPH TRAYMON makes him the most brilliant of the continental Piano Players."

-Paul Whiteman

OTHER CURRENT GEM RELEASES A MAN ANSWERS, HANG UP" "IT'S BETTER THAT WAY" Johnny Corvo and the Melody Men GEM 1501

> "GUYS (Undress Me With Their Eyes)" Evelyn Parker and the Gem Blazers "THUMB MUSIC FOR A HITCH-HIKER" The Gem Blazers GEM 1500



457 West 45th Street

New York 19, New York

ONE FOR THE RECORDS!

W. E. HARVEY CO. INC.

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

takes pleasure in announcing the opening of a new branch at

234 Walnut Street Cincinnati, Ohio

Phone: Dunbar 2815

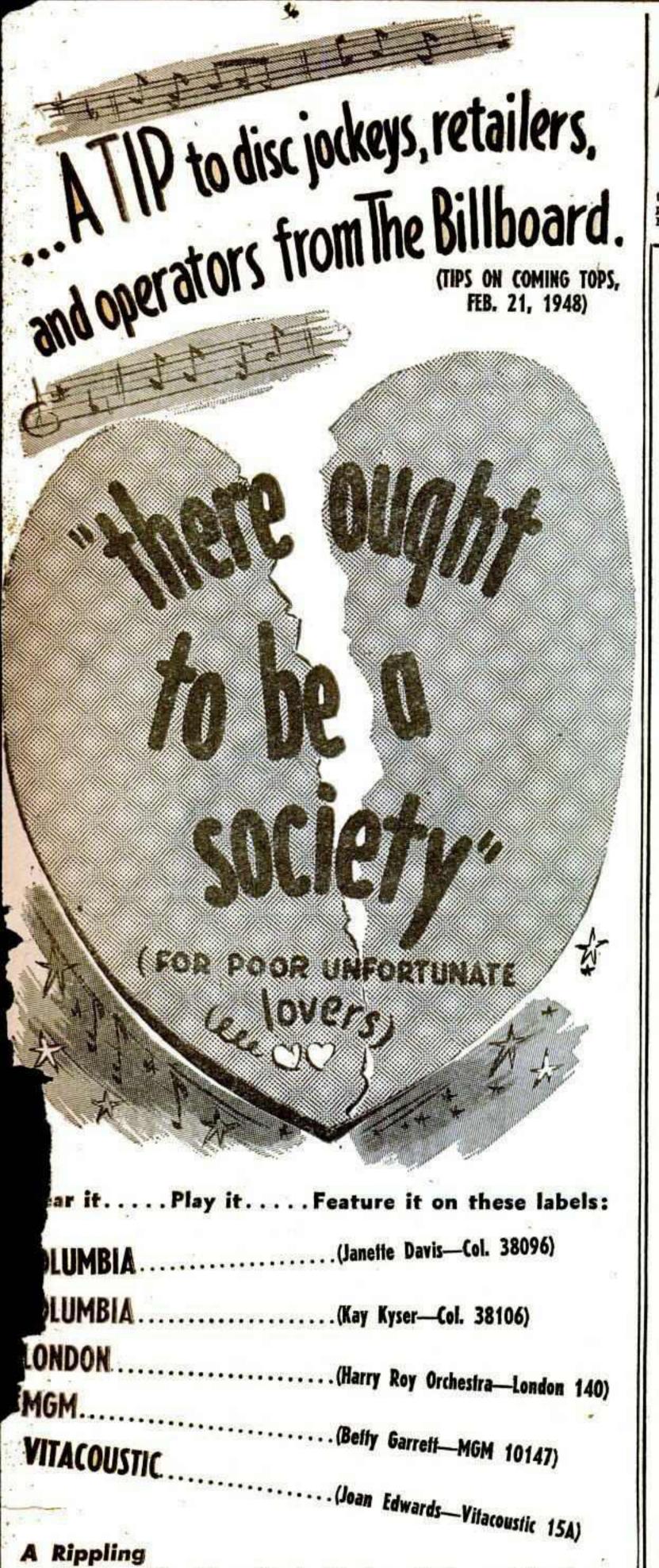
to service dealers and operators in the surrounding area. Thanks, dealers, operators and disc jockeys for your splendid cooperation in making possible our continued growth!

W. E. Harvey Co., Inc.

Cleveland 1312 Ontario

Detroit 12649 Linwood

Cincinnati 234 Walnut Street



and Refreshing Novelty in Modern Calypso Rhythm.

DREYER MUSIC CORP. 1650 Broadway New York 19, N.Y.

Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS The Nation's Top Tunes The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is de-SERVICE termined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's Week Ending SEATURE

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music

March 12

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark, and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week

Popularity Chart.

1. NOW IS THE HOUR By Maewa Kaihau, Clement Scott and Dorothy Stewart Published by Leeds (ASCAP)

Records available: Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15178; Shep Fields Ork, Musicraft 532; Bing Crosby, Decca 24279; Gracie Fields, London 110; Horace Heidt, Columbia 38061; Eddie Howard, Majestic 1191; L. Paul Trio-C. Hayes, Mercury 5103; Kate Smith, MGM 10125; Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15024; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-2704; Buddy Clark-The Charloteers, Columbia 38115; Jerry Wald Ork, Commodore C7502; Bob Carroll-Dick McIntire Harmony Hawaiians, Decca 24378. Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne, World.

2. I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER By Mart Dixon and Harry Wood Published by Remick (ASCAP)

Records available: Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15177; Frankie Laine, Mercury 5105; Art Mooney, MGM 10119; Russ Morgan-Milt Herth, Decca 24319; Alvino Rey, Capitol 491; Three Suns, Victor 20-2688; Uptown String Band, Mercury 5100; Ferko String Band, Palda 110; Bert Henry String Band, Dot; Arthur Godfrey, Columbia 38081; King Odom Quartet-The Polka Dots, Musicraft 543; C. Fox and His Yellow Jackets, Columbia 38082; Alexander's Jazz Band, Trilon 220; the Harmonicats, Universal U-47; Tiny Hill, Columbia 38100; Jimmy Saunders, Rainbow 10043; Arthur (Guitar Boogie) Smith, Super Disc 1054; Curly Hicks and His Taproom Boys, Victor 20-2787. Electrical transcription libraries: Russ Morgan, World.

By Dave Barbour and Peggy Lee 3. MANANA Published by Barbour-Lee (ASCAP) Records available: Peggy Lee, Capitol 15022; Mills Brothers, Decca 24333;

Edmundo Ross Ork, London 187; J. Loss Ork, Victor 20-2819. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

By Francis Craig and Beasley Smith Published by Robbins (ASCAP) Records available: Frankie Carle, Columbia 38036; Francis Craig, Bullet 1012; Dinning Sisters, Capitol 490; Larry Green Ork, Victor 20-2647; Art Mooney, MGM 10140; Snooky Lanson, Mercury 5109; Eddy Howard, Majestic 1220; Russ Morgan, Decca 24339.

Electrical transcription libraries: Vincent Lopez, NBC Thesaurus; Art Mooney, Associated; Russ Morgan, World.

By Bob Russell and Carl Sigman 5. BALLERINA Published by Jefferson (ASCAP) Records available: Jimmy Dorsey, MGM 10035; Vaughn Monroe, Victor 20-2433; Jerry Shelton Trio, Mercury 5075; Mel Torme, Musicraft 15116; Buddy Clark,

Columbia 38040; Enric Madriguera, Decca 24265; Bing Crosby, Decca 24278; B. Clement Ork, Orpheus 255; Glenn Davis, Skating Rhythms SR-273; Phil Reed, Dance-Tone 162. Electrical transcription libraries: Lenny Herman, Lang-Worth; Norman

Cloutier, NBO Thesaurus; Jan Garber, Standard; Shep Fields, Lang-Worth; Charlie Spivak, World. SERENADE OF THE BELLS By Kay Twomey, Al Goodhart and Al Urbane

Records available: Bob Houston, MGM 10091; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-2372; Kay Kyser, Columbia 37956; Guy Lombardo, Decca 24258; Jo Stafford, Capitol 15007; Vic Damone, Mercury 5090; Dick Haymes, Decca 24305; Glenn Davis, Skating Rhythms SR-277; Gene Autry, Columbia 38076. Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne, World; George Towne, Associated; Novatime Trio, NBC Thesaurus.

Published by Melrose (ASCAP)

By Johnny Burke and James Van Heusen 7. BUT BEAUTIFUL Published by Burke-Van Heusen (ASCAP) From the Paramount film "Road to Rio."

Records available: Tex Beneke, Victor 20-2660; R. Borden Ork, Crystal-Tone 514; Bing Crosby, Decca 24283; A. Dale, Signature 15177; D. Dennis, London 142; Eddy Howard, Majestic 1214; Frankie Laine, Mercury 5096; Art Lund, MGM 10126; Mel Torme, Musicraft 538; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 38053; Margret Whiting, Capitol 15024. Electrical transcription libraries: Eddy Howard, World.

By Jay Livingston, Ray Evans and Victor Young 7 **GOLDEN EARRINGS** Published by Paramount (ASCAP)

From the Paramount Film "Golden Earrings." Records available: Anita Ellis, Mercury 3072; Jack Fina Ork, MGM 10085; Peggy Lee, Capitol 15009; Dinah Shore, Columbia 37932; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-2585; Guy Lombardo, Decca 24270; Bing Crosby, Decca 24278; Victor Young Ork, Decca 24277; Glenn Davis, Skating Rhythms SR-276, Electrical transcription libraries: Sweetwood Serenaders, NBC Thesaurus; Nat Brandwynne, World; Lenny Herman, Lang-Worth; Jack Fina, Standard; Leighton Noble, Standard; Victor Young-Elissa Garde, World; Henry King Ork, MacGregor.

9. I'LL DANCE AT YOUR WEDDING By Herb Magidson and Ben Oakland Published by George Simon (ASCAP) Records available: Vic Damone, Mercury 5090; Helen Forrest, MGM 10095; Peggy Lee, Capitol 15009; Jeanie Leitt, Decca 24266; Tony Martin, Victor 20-2512; Ray Noble-Buddy Clark, Columbia 37967; B. Clement Ork, Orpheus 256; Guy Lombardo, Decca 24318; Flash and Whistler, Universal U-41. Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne, World; Guy Lombardo, Ziv; Mindy Carson, Associated; Sunset Trio, Capitol; Lenny Herman, Lang-Worth; Henry King Ork, MacGregor.

By Arnold-Cornett-Asherman 10 Published by Choice (ASCAP) 10. SLAP 'ER DOWN AGAIN, PAW Records available: R. Allen, Mercury 6095; Red Benson, Rainbow 10034; Esmereldy, Musicraft 524; Arthur Godfrey, Columbia 38066; Patsy Montana and Her Buckaroos, Victor 20-2686; Smokey Rogers, Capitol Americana 40098.

(No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard

goes to press.)

THIS WEEK'S

RCA VICTOR

RELEASE

PERRY COMO

with Russ Case and his Orch.

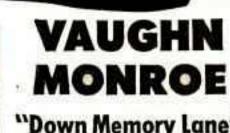
Laroo Laroo Lilli Bolero

Perry puts plenty of caressing Latin feeling in this heartwarming, catchy hit. Another "Chi Baba!"

When Your Hair Has Turned to Silver

(I Will Love You Just the Same) Grand old favorite especially picked from Perry's new album.

RCA Victor 20-2734



"Down Memory Lane"

Memory Lane and Memories RCA Victor 20-2717

Memories of You and

Just a Memory RCA Victor 20-2718

Remember and Thanks For the Memory . RCA Victor 20-2719

It's Easy to Remember and

JOHNNY

BRADFORD

with Russ Case and his Orch.

If You'll Be Mine

Here's Manhattan's latest

Roses for Remembrance RCA Victor 20-2720



Money, Money, Money

RCA Victor 20-2728

TEX BENEKE St. Louis Blues March

RCA Victor 20-2722

PERRY COMO Because

RCA Victor 20-2653

HENRI RENÉ Toolie Oolie Doolie

RCA Victor 25-1114

PEE WEE KING **Tennessee Waltz**

TOMMY DORSEY

HAL KEMP

RCA Victor 20-2680

RCA Victor 26445

RCA Victor 26300

RAY McKINLEY

and his Orchestra Hailed as the best new band in years I

Airizay

This is a McKinley original ... always a hit with Ray's fans. It'll win him many new ones,

Cincinnati

Novel number due for heavy plugging. Ray does the vocal.

RCA Victor 20-2736



NOTHER NEW CA VICTOR STAR!

singing discovery doing that gay ditty from the B'way hit "Look, Ma, I'm Dancin'."

They Didn't Believe Me

Jerome Kern's famous oldie is a swell showcase for Johnny's rich, romantic voice.

RCA Victor 20-2729

SPADE COOLEY

and his Band

Whistle Bait

The "King of Western Swing" has revamped his band. This is a terrific number for the jukes!

Blonde Fiddle Blues

They'll go for Spade's rustic fiddle . . . and it's backed by some flashy steel and electric guitar fill-ins.

RCA Victor 20-2742

BETTY RHODES with Harry Zimmer-

man and his Orch.

Long After Tonight

It's the theme sung by Ingrid Bergman in "Arch of Triumph." Betty's best to date!

I Remember Mama

It's going to be plugged to the skies. From the pic

of the same name.

and his Orch.

"A" Is the title song from the new 20th Century-Fox

film. Flip is an oldie that's coming back.

You Were Meant For Me

Under a Blanket of Blue

LESLIE SCOTT with Coleman Hawkins

RCA Victor 20-2735

RCA Victor 20-2745

BUCHANAN BROTHERS

and The Georgia Catamounts

Both sides will bring in the neat vocalizing.

Mama

ROSALIE ALLEN

and The Black River Riders

San Antone

It's another RCA Victor "First"! A take-off on western artists who shout it out. Swell follow-up for her "Never Trust a Man."

Aha!

If I'd Only Been True To You

Easy-going tempo shows off Rosalie at her best. Smooth for dancing, too!

RCA Victor 20-2744

ANOTHER NEW

nickels for hillbilly locs! "A" is a warning to hottempered gals; the flip is in fast jump tempo with the boys dusting off some

High Tempered

Just Hangin' On

RCA Victor 20-2743



ALL-TIME HITS RE-ISSUED!

The Starlit Hour

Time On My Hands

SURE HITS! MONROE VAUGHN

Matinee

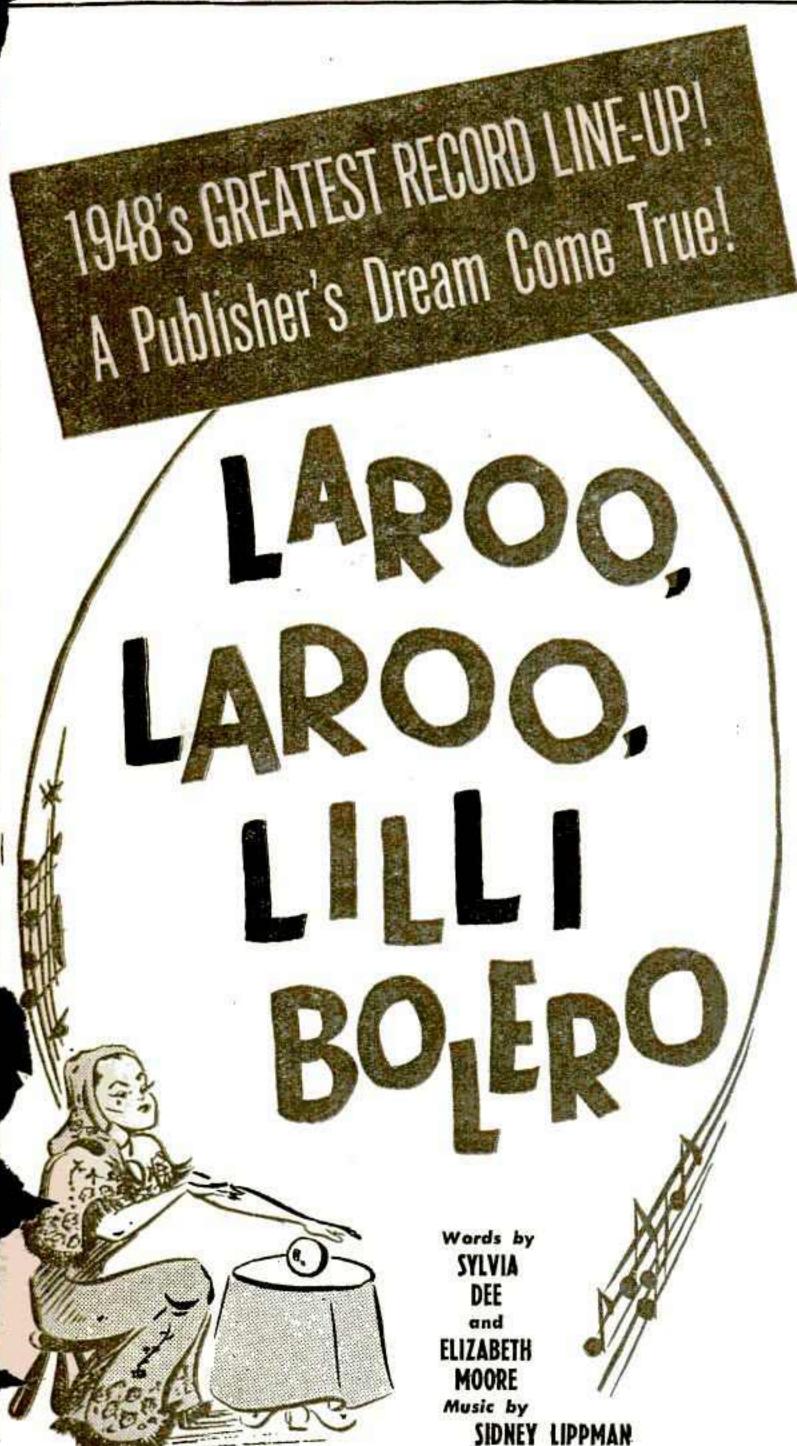
RCA Victor 20-2671

LOUIS PRIMA

Oh Florence

(The Thousand Islands Song) RCA Victor 20-2619





RECORDED BY

PERRY

RCA VICTOR

VIC DAMONE

> MERCURY SHEP

MUSICRAFT JACK

CARROLI

VITACOUSTIC

BING

DECCA

EDDY

HOWARD

MAJESTIC

BOB

M.G.M.

SAM BROWNE

FRANKIE

COLUMBIA

PEGGY

LEE

CAPITOL

ALLAN

SIGNATURE

LONDON

IRO, BERNSTEIN & CO. Inc.

1270 SIXTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

LOUIS BERNSTEIN, President . . GEORGE PINCUS, General Manager

Iboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHART **Sheet Music**

Week Ending March 12



BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet | according to greatest number of sales. music sellers. List is based on reports (P) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indireceived each week from all the nation's cates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates

sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed tune is available on records.

I	OSITIO	ON	
Weeks		This	
to date	Week	Week	Publisher
9	1	1.	NOW IS THE HOUR (R)
9	2	2.	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER (R)Remick
9	4	3.	BEG YOUR PARDON (R)Robbins
9 9 18 5	3	4.	SERENADE OF THE BELLS (R)
5	5	5.	BUT BEAUTIFUL (F) (R)Burke-Van Heusen
7	7	6.	MANANA (R)Barbour-Lee
19	6	7.	BALLERINA (R)Jefferson
15	8	8.	GOLDEN EARRINGS (F) (R)
14	9	9.	I'LL DANCE AT YOUR WEDDING (R)George Simon
14	13	10.	THE STARS WILL REMEMBER (R)
9	10	11.	THE BEST THINGS IN LIFE ARE FREE (F) (R)Crawford
1	- 1	12.	YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME (F) (R)
2	15	13.	TERESA (R)Duchess
9 1 2 27	14	14.	NEAR YOU (R)Supreme
1	-	15.	PIANISSIMO (R)Santly-Joy

ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

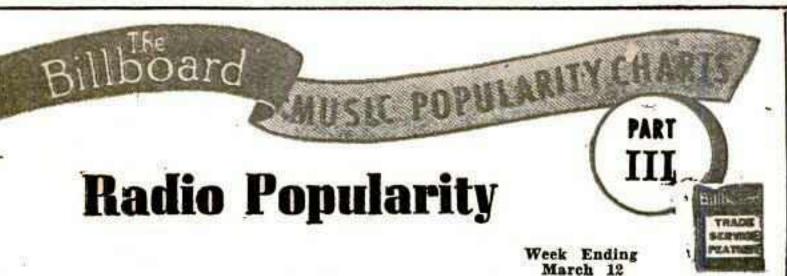
	OSITI		
Weeks		This	
10 date	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	Week	
11	1 1	1.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Campbell-Connelly Campbell-Connelly
9	3	2.	NEAR YOUBradbury WoodSupreme
11	3	3.	I WONDER WHO'S KISS- ING HER NOW
3 !	4	4.	THE PART WALL THE PART
M 8	(Sto 3	News .	SWEET SIXTEEN Darewski Bernstein
5	6	5.	SERENADE OF THE
~ i	970	N. 1954	BELLSEdwin MorrisMelrose
7	5	6.	SHOEMAKER'S
~ i	(E)	1	SERENADE*
4	8	7.	ONCE UPON A
- 8	- FS	1555	WINTERTIMECinephonic
18	7	8.	PEG O' MY HEART Ascherberg Robbins
22	9	9.	I'LL MAKE UP FOR
9280	0.000	12/3/20	EVERYTHINGPeter MauricePeter Maurice
3	14	10.	CIVILIZATIONEdwin MorrisE. H. Morris
20	11	11.	AN APPLE BLOSSOM Shapiro-
880	mana l	Constants (WEDDING
8	12	12.	I AM HAPPY RIGHT
	9	losses !	HERE
1	-	13.	GOLDEN EARRINGSVictoriaParamount
13	10	14.	THE COFFEE SONGSouthernValiant
31	13	15.	THE LITTLE OLD MILLIrwin DashMood
40	16	16.	COME BACK TO SOR-
- 2000		and a	RENTORicordiPublic Domain
13	15	17.	-AND MIMI Campbell-Connelly Bernstein
2 1	17	18.	MOTHER'S LULLABYIrwin Dash*
1	-	19.	NICE TO KNOW YOU
1		- BUTS	CARE Unit Pubg. Co*
13	19	20.	MY OWN DARBY AND
University \$	1	10000000	JOAN*

^{*}Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports received from the two largest wholesalers in the dominion, Canada Music Bales and Gordon V. Thompson. Since both firms are also American publishers' representatives and publish songs themselves (and consequently push different songs), The Billboard presents the song titles and the sales rank order in which each of the two firms rate the song. In other words, while the No. 1, 2, 3, etc. songs as listed by Canada Music and by Thompson may vary, the full list does represent the tunes which are selling best in Canada.

	Rank	ing to			Order
SONG	MSG	GVT	SONG	11.213	GVT
NOW IS THE HOUR	1	10	THE TREASURE OF SIER-		E LIESK
FOUR LEAF CLOVER	2	9	IT WAS WRITTEN IN THE	,,	
MANANA	3	_	STARS	17	-
BEG YOUR PARDON		1	I'M A-COMIN' A-COURTIN',		Dies
SERENADE OF THE BELLS	5	14	CORABELLE		111
GOLDEN EARRINGS	6	13	HOW SOON?	15	6
I'M MY OWN GRANDPAW	7	4	THE DUM DOT SONG	20	-
BALLERINA	8	17	WITH A HEY AND A HI		10 8350
BIG BRASS BAND FROM		200,000	AND A HO HO HO		2
BRAZIL			PIANISSIMO	-	3
MICKEY		-	PEGGY O'NEIL		8
NEAR YOU		7	MY COUSIN LOUELLA		12
THE STARS WILL REMEM-	EE !	400	GONNA GET A GIRL		15
I WISH I KNEW THE	12	_	TOO FAT POLKA THOSE THINGS MONEY	-	16
NAME	13	-	CAN'T BUY		17
I'LL DANCE AT YOUR	-301	60	ALL DRESSED UP WITH A		Pratter.
WEDDING		5	BROKEN HEART	-	18
BUT BEAUTIFUL	15		HELEN POLKA	-	19



SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, March 5, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, March 12, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

All Dressed Up With a Broken Heart (R)E. B. Marks—BMI An Old Sombrero (R)Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP Ballerina (R)Jefferson—ASCAP Beg Your Pardon (R)Robbins—ASCAP But Beautiful (F) (R)Burke-Van Heusen—ASCAP Don't Call It-Love (R)Famous—ASCAP Golden Earrings (F) (R)Paramount—ASCAP Hooray for Love (F) (R)E. H. Morris—ASCAP How Lucky You Are (R)Peter Maurice—ASCAP How Soon? (R)Supreme—ASCAP
I'm A-Comin' A-Courtin', Corabelle (R)
I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover (R)
I'm My Own Grandpaw (R)General—ASCAP
I've Got a Feeling I'm Falling (R)Santly-Joy-ASCAP
Tet's De Countiers April (D) Complet Dansis DMI
Let's Be Sweethearts Again (R)
Love Is So Terrific (R)
Manana (R)Barbour-Lee—ASCAP
Now Is the Hour (R)Leeds—ASCAP
Passing Fancy (R)BMI—BMI
Pianissimo (R)Santly-Joy-ASCAP
Sabre Dance (R)Leeds—ASCAP
Saturday Date (R)Southern-ASCAP
Saturday Night in Central Park (M) (R)
Serenade of the Bells (R)
Tell Me a Story (R)Laurel-ASCAP
The Gentleman Is a Dope (M) (R)
The Whiffenpoof Song (R)
What'll I Do? (R)Berlin—ASCAP
What if I Do? (K)
When You're Smiling (R)
You Don't Have To Know the Language (R) Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP
You Were Meant for Me (F) (R)
You're Gonna Get My Letter in the Morning (R)London-BMI

The Remaining 18 Songs of the Week

RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION

Weeks	Last Week	This	Lic. By
9	2	1.	MANANA
9	î	2.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
			FOUR LEAF CLOVERArt Mooney MGM 10119-ASCAP
6	3	3.	NOW IS THE HOURMargaret Whiting
0			Capitol 15024—ASCAP
8	7	4.	NOW IS THE HOUR Gracie Fields London 110-ASCAP
8	4	5.	NOW IS THE HOUR Bing Crosby Decca 24279-ASCAP
7	6	6.	BEG YOUR PARDONFrankie Carle
-		1	Columbia 38036—ASCAP
5	10	7.	SLAP 'ER DOWN AGIN, Arthur Godfrey
		100.00	PAW
10	5	8.	BEG YOUR PARDONFrancis CraigBullet 1012-ASCAP
5	8	9.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
Calls -		reasons.	FOUR LEAF CLOVER Alvino Rey Capitol 491-ASCAP
20	9	10.	BALLERINAVaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe)
121			Victor 20-2433—ASCAP
1	-	11.	
			Columbia 38102—ASCAP
	1 8	ļ	(R. Bloch Ork, Signature 15180; The Harmonakings, Jubilee
		I	3505; D. Henry Harmonica Trio, Regent 111; Freddy Martin,
	1	!	Victor 20-2721; M. Morrow (MGM Ork), MGM 30048; V. Young
			Concert Ork, Decca 24338)
2	13	12.	NOW IS THE HOUREddy Howard
	12		BEG YOUR PARDONDinning Sisters
3	12	13.	
1		14	I LOVE YOU, YES I DOSammy Kaye
		1.4.	LOVE 100, 1ES 1 DoSaining Raye
	1	1	(B. Cameron, King 4203; P. Gayten Trio, De Luxe 1138; Bull
	1	t	Moose Jackson, King 4181; A. Laurie-Paul Gayten Trio, De Luxe
		1	1131; R. Scott Ork, MGM 10132; Three Bees and a Honey,
		1	DC-8044; D. Washington, Mercury 8064; C. Williams, Mercury
	1	1000	8073)
1	-	15.	NOW IS THE HOURKate SmithMGM 10125-ASCAP
	(2)	7	



RECORD HEIGHTS



FRANKIE LAINE'S Great Record Hit!

BY CECIL MACK, LEW BROWN AND FORD DABNEY

Decarded by

kecorded by	
BING CROSBY AND THE MILLS BROTHERS	Columbia 4421-149
ELLA FITZGERALD	
BENNY GOODMAN SEXTET	Columbia 36925
SLIM GREEN	Decca 48074
HOT CLUB OF FRANCE	
FRANKIE LAINE	
GUY LOMBARDO	Decca 25353
MILLS BROTHERS	Decca 24382



'LL ALWAYS BE IN LOVE WITH YOU"

Recorded by

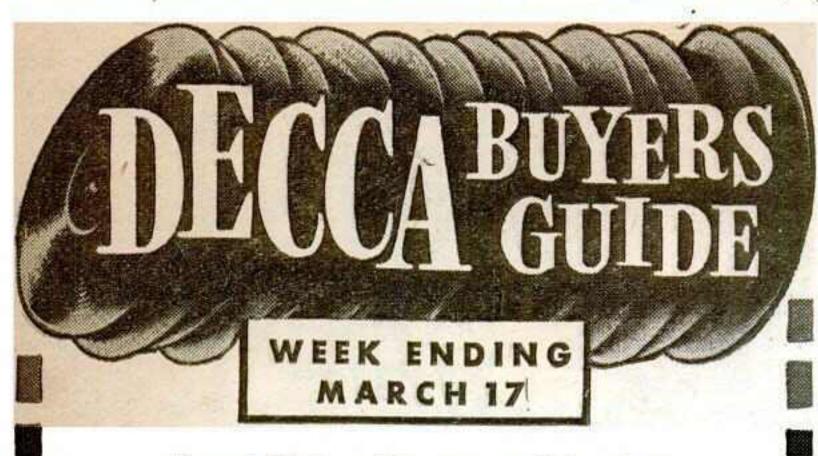
VI	DAMONE	Mercury 5072
JIN	1MY DORSEY	Decca 24363
BE	NNY GOODMAN	Columbia (To Be Release
ED	DY HOWARD	Majestic (To Be Released
SA	MMY KAYE	RCA-Victor (To Be Release
AR	T LUND	MGM 10142
RO	Y MILTON	Specialty 513
DI	NAH SHORE	Columbia 38041
	EDDIE STEWART	
	L TORME	

Also Available on HAMP-TONE and SKATING RHYTHMS LABELS

1270 SIXTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

LOUIS BERNSTEIN, Plesident . . GEORGE PINCUS, General Manager



A special listing of Decca records based on actual sales . . . your guide to the sure-fire hits of today and tomorrow.

UP and COMING

QUANTITY

REET, PETITE AND GONE LOUIS JORDAN
INFLATION BLUES No. 24381

BEST SELLERS

YITTHADD

NOW IS THE HOUR Silver Threads Among The Gold .		•	•	•		•					OSBY 4279
BYE BYE BLACKBIRD I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover	RI.	uss •	MC.	ORC	AN.	u •	ith				RTH 4319
BIG BRASS BAND FROM BRAZIL	D A	INN	V I	KA'	VF-	- 4	NE	PFU	rs s	SIS	CAUNDON POC
EASTER PARADE I've Got Plenty To Be Thankful For								BIN			OSBY 3819

QUANTITY

COUNTRY

VIITMANO

TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS

SONS OF THE PIONEERS
No. 46027

A WOMAN WRECKED MANY A
GOOD MAN
A LONELY HEART KNOWS
ERNEST TUBB . . . No. 46113

CAN'T YOU TAKE IT BACK AND
CHANGE IT FOR A BOY
ROSALINDA
DICK THOMAS . . . No. 46114

DRIVIN' NAILS IN MY COFFIN ERNEST TUBB . . . No. 46019

RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT
I DON'T BLAME YOU
ERNEST TUBB . . . No. 46018

SISTER ROSETTA THARPE—
MARIE KNIGHT . No. 48070

EVERYBODY'S GONNA HAVE A
WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE
(Gospel Boogie)
MY LORD AND I
SISTER ROSETTA THARPE

BEAMS OF HEAVEN

PRECIOUS MEMORIES

DIDN'T IT RAIN
STRETCH OUT
SISTER ROSETTA THARPE—
MARIE KNIGHT . No. 48054
HE'LL UNDERSTAND AND SAY
WELL DONE

No. 48071

LEAD ME TO THAT ROCK
FOUR KNIGHTS . . No. 48018

SERVES ME RIGHT
YOU CAN'T TELL WHO'S

. . . No. 46018 BUDDY JOHNSON . No. 48060

All Records Listed \$.75 Each, Exclusive of Taxes

Use this Decca
Buyers Guide for
convenience in
ordering. Fill in the
quantities you want
and send to your
regular Decca Branch

NAME	
DDRESS	
CITY	ZONE

FOAIM, MHO



Retail Record Sales

Week Ending March 12

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in Italic.

POSUTION

I	POSITI		7121
Weeks		This) *
8	Week		A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY
•	1	1.	MANANA
8	3	2,	NOW IS THE HOURBing CrosbyDecca 24279 Silver Threads Among the
9	2	3.	Gold I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVERArt MooneyMGM 10119 The Big Brass Band From
8	5	4.	NOW IS THE HOURGracie FieldsLondon 110
9	4	5.	Come Back To Sorrento BEG YOUR PARDONFrancis CraigBullet 1012 I'm Looking for a Sweet- heart
6	8	6.	BEG YOUR PARDONFrankie CarleColumbia 38036 The Dream Peddler
5	7		I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER Russ Morgan-Milt Horth
20	6	8.	Bye, Bye, Blackbird
5	9	9,	NOW IS THE HOURMargaret WhitingCapitol 15024
5	10	10,	SLAP 'ER DOWN AGIN, PAWColumbia 38066 I'd Give a Million To- morrows
3	15	11.	BEG YOUR PARDON Larry Green Victor 20-2647 Can It Ever Be the Same?
6	14	12.	NOW IS THE HOUREddy HowardMajestic 1191
3	13	13,	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVERThree SunsVictor 20-2688 Eccentric
2	11	14.	BECAUSEPerry ComoVictor 20-2653 If You Had All the World and Its Gold (D. Durbin, Decca 25295; Dean Hudson Ork-Sonny Stockton, Mello-Strain 112)
2	_	15.	SHINE

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

uneon i	POSITIO	ON	
Weeks to date	Last Week	This Week	
4	2	1.	St. Patrick's Day Album
6	1	2.	A Sentimental Date With Perry Como
7	3	3.	Good News Album
0.2		u.	June Allyson, Peter Lawford, Joan McCracken, Patricia MarshallMGM 17
18	_	4.	Glenn Miller Masterpieces (Volume 2) Glenn Miller
46	5	5.	Al Jolson Album
28	4	5.	Al Jolson Souvenir Album
			Al JolsonDecca 575

BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

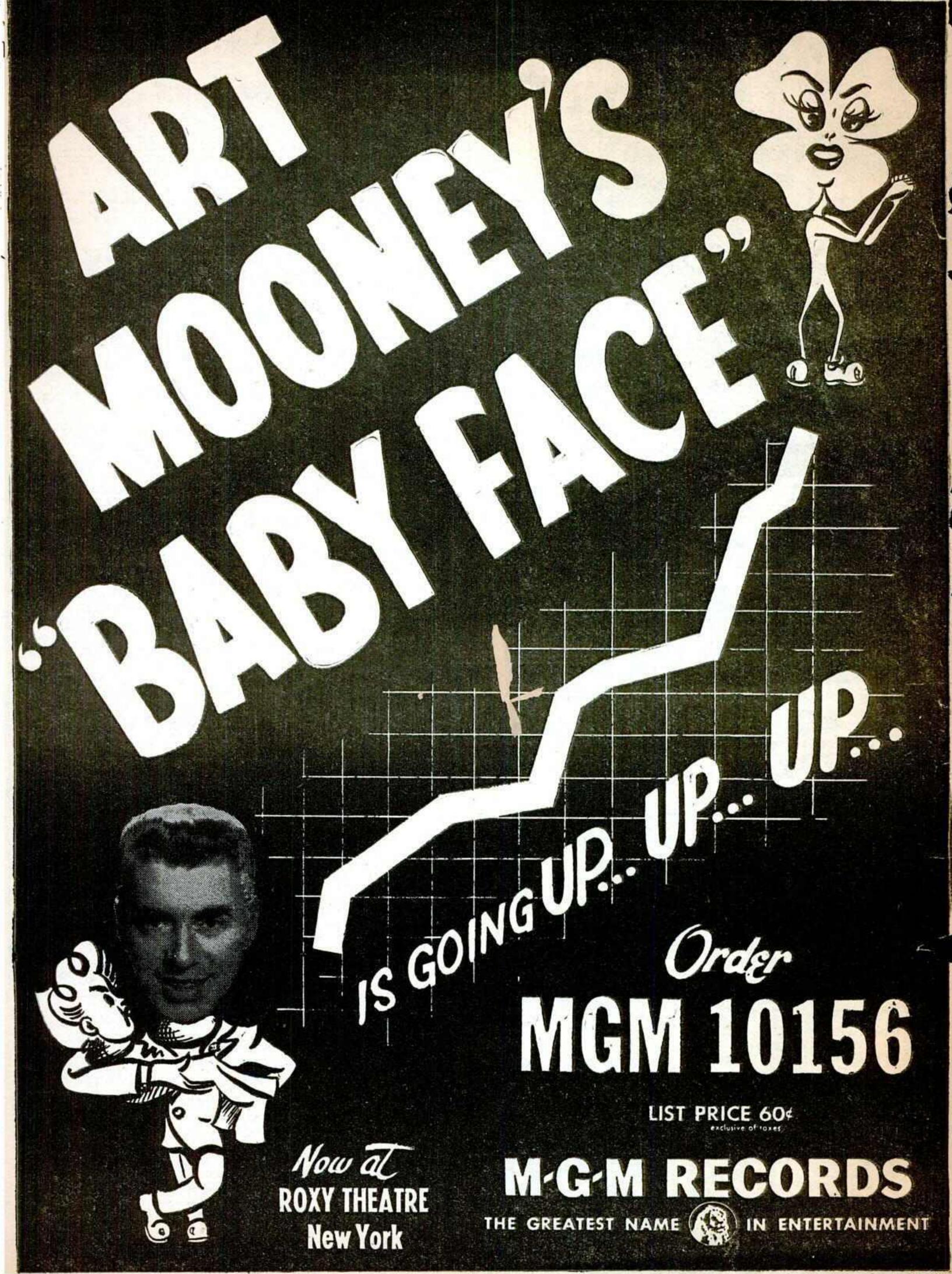
Coordeles b	POSITIO	N
Weeks	Last	This
to date	Weck	Weyk
3	2	1. Sabre Dance
55051	200	Chicago Symphony
128	1	2. Clair De Lune
100	N 1000 3	Jose Iturbi
5	3	3. Sabre Dance
		Efrem Kurtz and the New York Philharmonic
	1	SymphonyColumbia 12498
1	-	4. Sabre Dance
53		Oscar Levant
142	5	5. Chopin's Polonaise
25000	a54(Jose Iturbi

BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

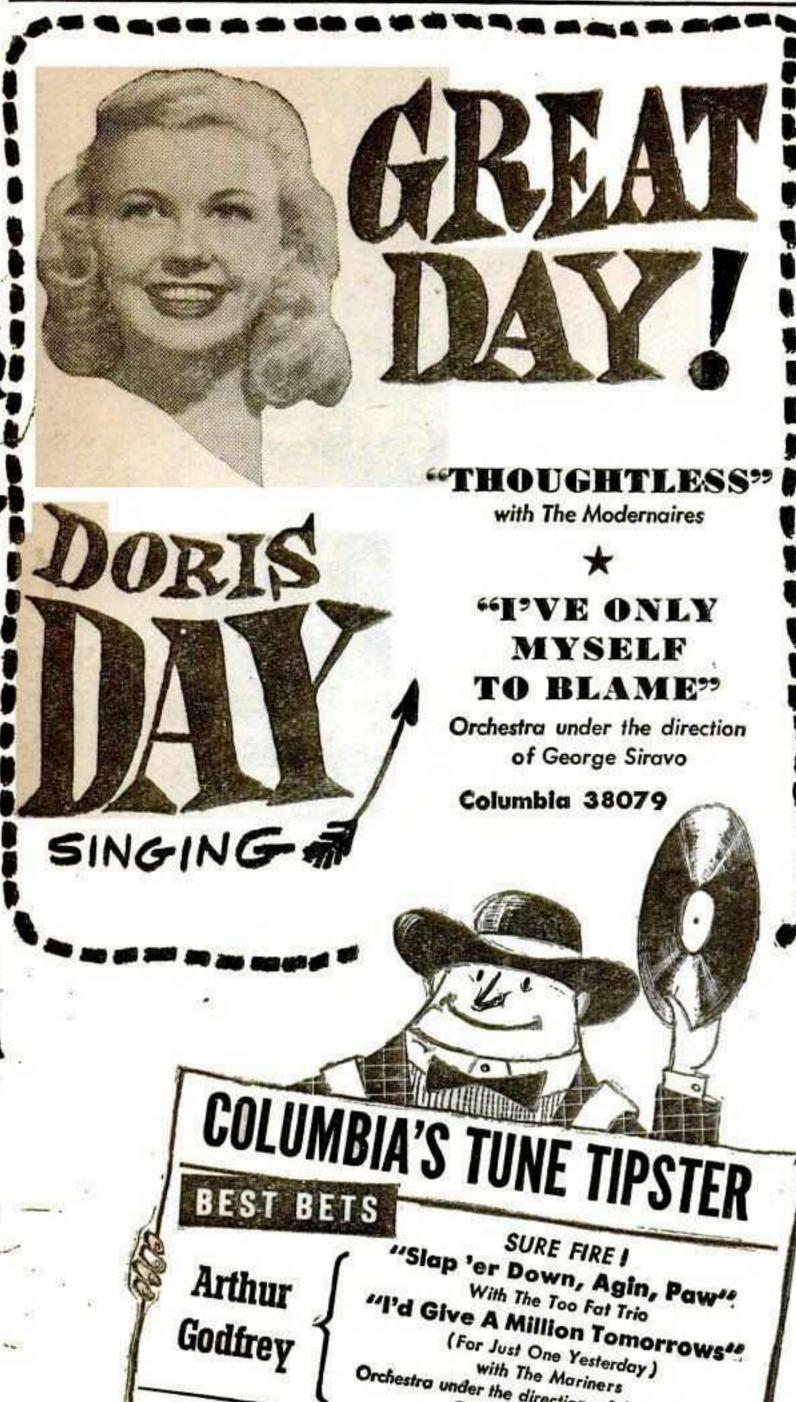
POSITION

mes erd	POSITIO	ON TOTAL
Weeks to date		This Week
17	1	1. Khachaturian; Gayne-Ballet Suite New York Symphony Ork; Efrem Kurtz, conductor
134	2	2. Rhapsody in Blue Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork; Eugene Ormandy, conductor Columbia X-251
59	3	3. Tchaikowsky Nutcracker Suite Eugene Ormandy, conductor; Philadelphia Ork. Victor DM-1020
77	-	4. Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor Arthur Rubinstein, pianist; NBC Ork; Vladimir Golsch-
3	-	5. Music of Ernest Lecuona First Piano Quartet



BOOKINGS: ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORP. (JOE GLASER, PRESIDENT).

EXPLOITATION ON RECORDS: HENRY OKUM





"Hooray for Love" (both from "Casbah") Orchestra under the direction of Sonny Burke

Columbia 38094

HEAR THE GREAT ARTISTS AT THEIR BEST ON

Columbia Records

Tra le-marks "Calumbia," and @1 Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

Shore





Juke Box Record Plays

Week Ending March 12



MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

	POSITI	ON	
Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
8	1	1.	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVERArt MooneyMGM 10119
7	2	2.	MANANAPeggy LeeCapitol 15022
5	3	3.	NOW IS THE HOURBing CrosbyDecca 24279
10	4	4.	BEG YOUR PARDON Francis Craig Bullet 1012
7	6 8	5.	BEG YOUR PARDON Frankie Carle Columbia 38036
7 5 10 7 5	8	6.	I'M LOOKING OVER A Russ Morgan-Milt Herth FOUR LEAF CLOVER Decca 24319
6	7	7.	NOW IS THE HOURGracie FieldsLondon 110
20	5	8.	BALLERINAVaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe)
3 3 4	9	9.	NOW IS THE HOUREddy HowardMajestic 1191
3	14	10.	NOW IS THE HOUR Margaret Whiting Capitol 15024
3	11	11.	BEG YOUR PARDON Larry Green Victor 20-2647
4	10	12.	SLAP 'ER DOWN AGIN.
	No. of Contract of		PAWColumbia 38066
4	12	13.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
	7	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	FOUR LEAF CLOVER Three Suns Victor 20-2688
1 6	-	14.	NOW IS THE HOURCharlie SpivakVictor 20-2704
6	-	15.	I'M MY OWN GRANDPAW.Guy LombardoDecca 24288

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

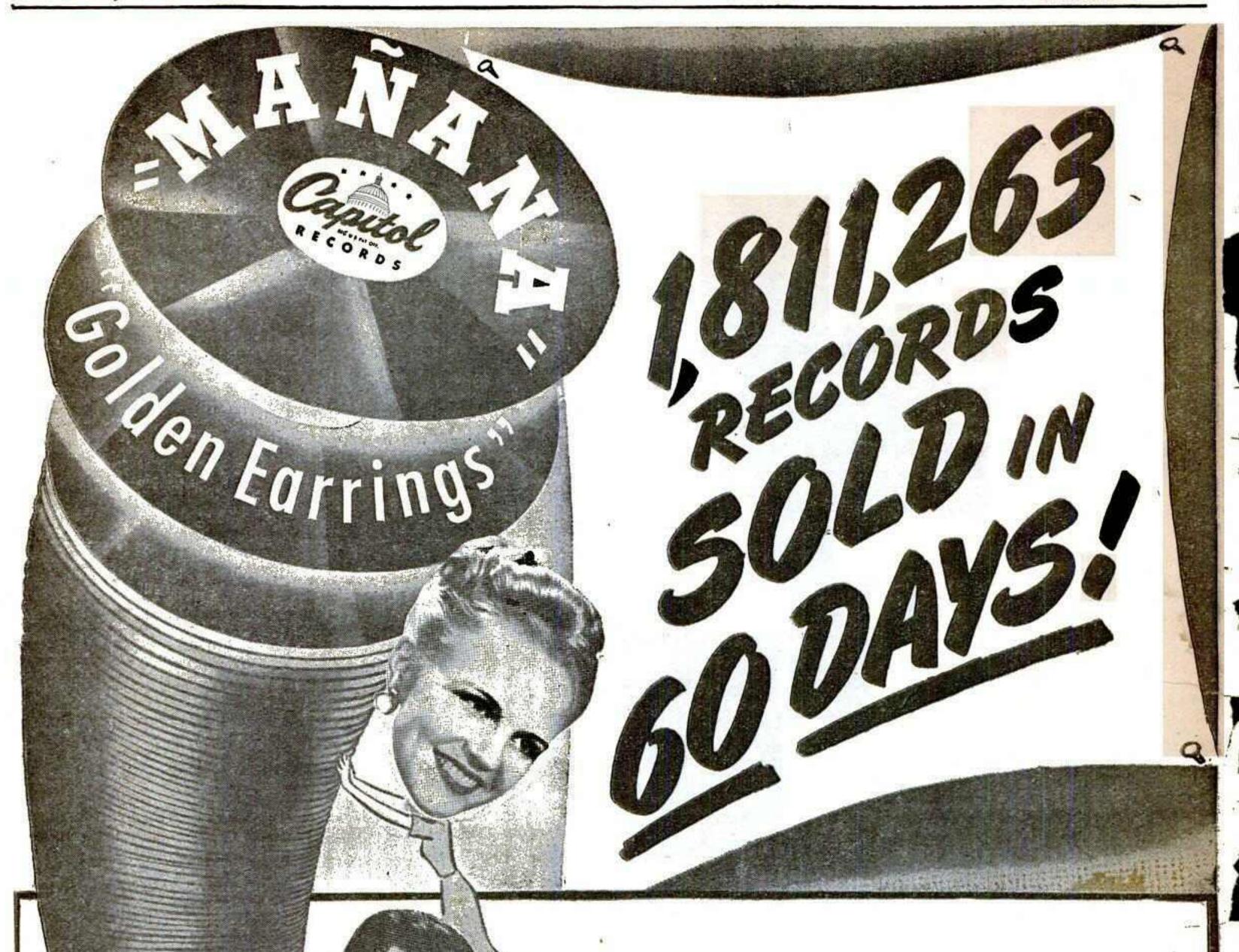
Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

F	POSITIO	ON
Weeks to date	Last Week	This Week
31	1	1. I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee HEART PlowboysVictor 20-2332
8	4	2. HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos HEART Valley Boys
9	3	3. SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
6	2	4. TELL A WOMANTex Williams
7	5	5. BUBBLES IN MY BEERBob Wills and His Texas Ployboys
1	- (6. ANYTIMEEddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2700
1	-	7. MERLE'S BOOGIE WOOGIE.Merle Travis
5	8	8. THE WALTZ OF THE WINDRoy AcuffColumbia 38042
2	-	9. PEEPIN' THROUGH THE Cliffie StoneCapitol 40083 KEYHOLE
,	-	10. SLAP 'ER DOWN AGIN, PAWEmereldyMusicraft 524

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most played in the nation's juke boxes, according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

	POSITI	ON	
Weeks to date	A STATE OF THE STA	A Company of the Company	
6	4	1.	KING SIZE PAPAJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends
14	1	2.	I LOVE YOU, YES I DO Bull Moose Jackson King 4181
24	3	3.	SNATCH AND GRAB ITJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends
6	2	4.	BARNYARD BOOGIELouis JordanDecca 24300
4	6	5.	TOMORROW NIGHTLonnie JohnsonKing 4201
1	-	6.	AIN'T MISBEHAVIN' Dinah Washington Mercury 8072
6 4 1 17	-	7.	HURRY ON DOWNNellie Lutcher and Her Rhythm
23	-	8.	HE'S A REAL GONE GUYNellie Lutcher
2	8	8.	ALL MY LOVE BELONGS TO YOUBull Moose JacksonKing 4189
8	10	10.	I CAN'T GIVE YOU ANY- THING BUT LOVERose MurphyMajestic 1204
6	-	10.	CALL IT STORMY MON- DAY BUT TUESDAY IS JUST AS BADT-Bone WalkerBlack & White 122



Peggy

DAVE BARBOUR

Capitol Records

Personal Management

CARLOS GASTEL

Public Relations

GENE HOWARD

Direction



GAC GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION

You can't fool Smart people with inferior substitutes, that's why

ONTINENTALIS original

TOOLE OOLE DOOLE

(The Yodel Song) #C-1223

VAUGHN HORTON Orchestra & The Polka Debs

... is a Smash Hit!

THANKS TO ...

WALTER WINCHELL... DOROTHY KILGALLEN and other leading columnists.

MARTIN BLOCK ... ED GALLAHER DAVE MILLER ... PAUL WHITEMAN and other leading Disc Jockeys, Operators, Dealers and the Juke Box Association for their splendid cooperation in selecting our record as the

Hit of the Week!

Sensation of the Nation!

CONTINENTAL'S

Original Recording of

YOU CAN'T BE TRUE DEAR

The WHISTLING JITTERETTES with ORGAN

C-1226 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

MY GIRL FRIEND JULAYDA

(VOCAL POLKA) C-1225

DISTRIBUTORS' TERRITORY AVAILABLE

Write for Complete Catalogue of Continental hits

SEE YOUR Local Distributor OR

CONTINENTAL RECORDS

NEW YORK CLEVELAND

265 WEST 54th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

626 HURON ROAD, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

DETROIT ... WIS BRAINARD ST. DETROIT, MICH.

CHICAGO 549 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Billboard

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

Récord Possibilities

TRADE SERVICE Week Ending PEATURE

THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart:

With Dave Barbour and the Brazilians

Some resistance to this song could be charged against lapses in the lyric but the sensational Barbour arrangement (in rumba tempo with flute and bongo effects) sweeps any criticism aside. The Peggy Lee vocal is succinct, tuneful; the ditty itself is a melodic major pub item, with Perry Como, Bing Crosby, Frankie Carle and Shep Fields versions available. The Lee edition, tho, is the one that should push this way over the hump.

Pic tune, from "Arch of Triumph," injected with plenty of schmaltz by Kate Smith, dressed up in a neat arrangement and reminiscent of "Anniversary Song."

SOMETHING I DREAMED LAST Dolly Dawn with Daniel Mendelsohn

A show tune from the George White's "Scandals" of yesteryear brought back in a vivid, dramatic rendition by Dolly Dawn. Should go big with disk jockeys and do best in sales over the counter merchandise-wise.

THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 1,200 of them, the disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. ST. LOUIS BLUES MARCHTex BenekeVictor 20-2722 2. TERESADick Haymes-Andrews Sisters
3. LOVER
3. LOVER
4. ROBBIN'S NEST
5. BRAZIL
6. BECAUSEVictor 20-2653
7. MY SIN Dick Haymes-Andrews Sisters
8. HEARTBREAKERFerko String BandPalda 109
9. BABY FACE
9. INTRIGUE
9. THAT'S GRATITUDEMartha TiltonCapitol 15042
9. WHAT'S GOOD ABOUT GOODBYE?Margaret WhitingCapitol 15038
8. WIMI & GOOD ADOO! GOODELE

THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. LITTLE WHITE LIES	Dick Haymes Decca 24280
2. SABRE DANCE	.Woody HermanColumbia 38102
3. FINE BROWN FRAME	Nellie LutcherCapitol 15032
4. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR	.Ken GriffinRondo R-128
5. MATINEE	.Vaughn MonroeVictor 20-2671
6. BABY FACE	.Art MooneyMGM 10156
7. ST. LOUIS BLUES MARCH	.Tex BenekeVictor 20-2722
8. HAUNTED HEART	Perry ComoVictor 20-2713
S. SERENADE	Ray Noble-Buddy Clark
AND	
9. LOVER	Les PaulCapitol 15037

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them, the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. BECAUSE	Perry Como Victor 20-2653
2. SABRE DANCE	Woody Herman Columbia 38102
3. BABY FACE	Art Mooney
4. SAERE DANCE BOOGIE	Freddy Martin Victor 20-2721
5. SATURDAY DATE	Kay KyserColumbia 38049
6. HAUNTED HEART	Perry ComoVictor 20-2713
6. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR	Ken GriffinRondo R-128





Vocal-MARY ANN McCALL

COLUMBIA RECORDS



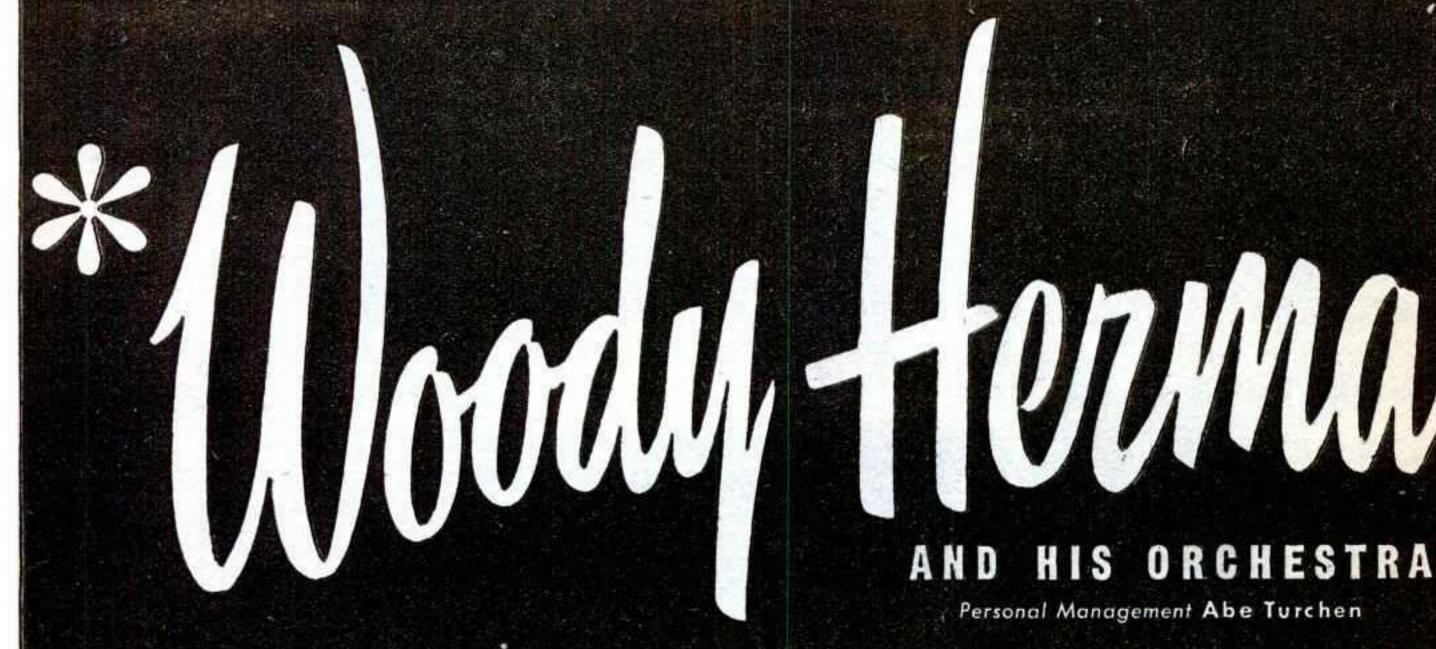
AT BOXOFFICE

Just Completed Record-Breaking Engagement.

HOLLYWOOD PALLADIUM

APRIL 20 COMMODORE HOTEL New York City

MAY 20 CAPITOL THEATER New York City



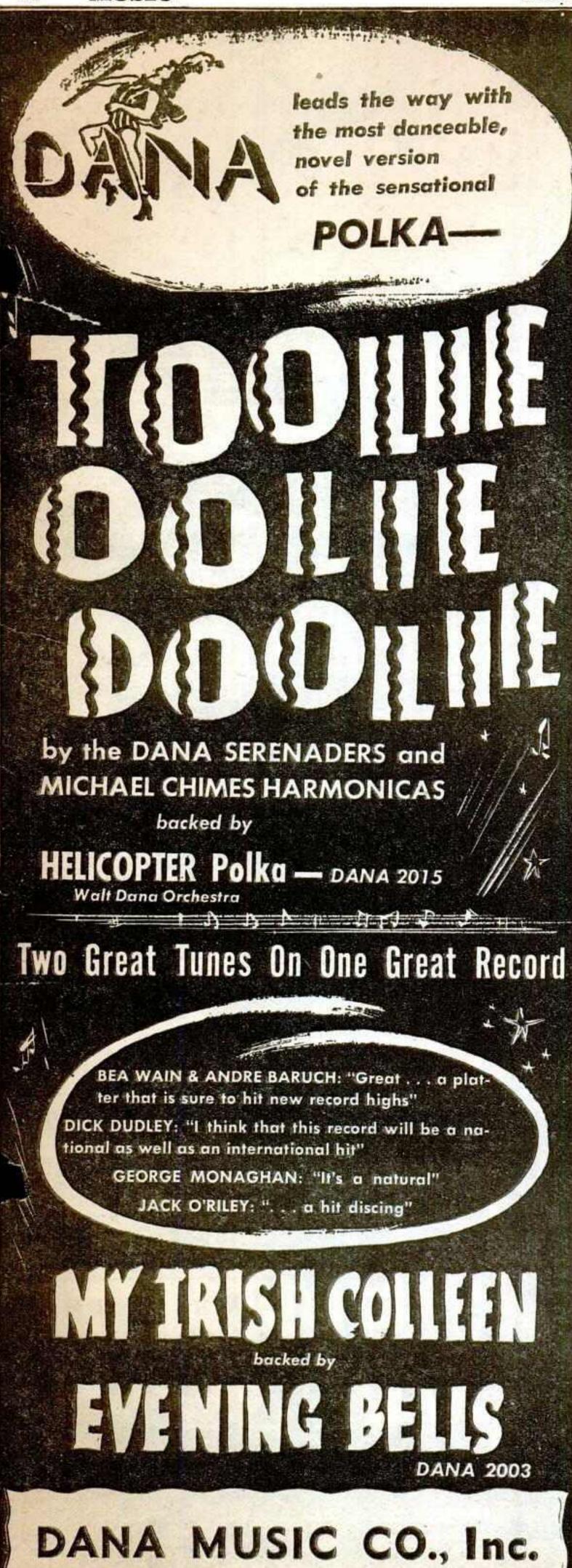
Direction

Beverly-Wilshire Hotel BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

CONTINENTAL ARTISTS CORPORATION

1650 Broadway NEW YORK, N. Y.

286 FIFTH AVENUE



Wisconsin 7-9093



Record Reviews

TRADE Week Ending SERVICE March 12 PEATURE

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

How Ratings Are Defermined

Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for operators; (3) for disk Jockeys. Each time on the basis of nine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are rated. The best possible rating is 100. Maximums are subject to change, depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S. Indicates a record is not suitable for appraisal within the market,

The Categories Point listings are maximums. Song calibre, 15; interpretation, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance potential, 10; exploitation (record adv't'g-promotion, film, legit and other "plug" alds), 10; manufacturer's distribution power, 10; manufacturer's production efficiency, 5.

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT

TUNES LABEL AND NO COMMENT

ARTIST



80 77 77

82 84

84

72 75 70 72

69

74 78 71 72

59 55

91 92 92 90

87 88 87 86

64

64

50

78

66

1	-			-
D	$^{\circ}$	110	1 /	
	v	·	LA	
0.7		30.00		

84 NS 84 84

76 78 78 73

80 83 80 78

66 71 63 63

RAY NOBLE (Ray Noble-"The Noblemen")

(Columbia 38146)

Suspicion Noble does an English Tex Williams here in easy relaxed fashion that should bring chuckles. One stanza off-color for

Goodnight, Sweetheart (Snooky Lanson)

Noble-penned standard disked in the orkster's usual tasty style, with soft Lanson piping aiding proper dreamy set-

HARRY JAMES (Columbia 38134)

All the Way The James band jumps with a firm beat and a light, polished Ray Coniff scoring; superior swing stuff.

Beyond the Sea

(Marion Morgan) Despite fine Marion Morgan vocal this misses the spark of the pretty "La Mer" tune: it's good but could have been much better.

IOE DOSH (Daniel Mendelsohn Ork) (Regent 115)

East of the Sun Dosh romantically pipes oldie aided by vocal group and able Mendelsohn ork backing.

(Hi, There) Have You Been Away? Pretty tune, completely done in Sinatra-like

DOLLY DAWN (Daniel Mendelsohn Ork) (Regent 112)

fashion by Dosh.

Something I Dreamed Last Night

Thrush emerges here with fine vocal effort of above average torch ditty with full Mendelsohn orking rating an assist.

The Same Old Cry Dawn gal chirps haunting Italian folk ditty in both English and Italian, selling strong on both sets of lyrics.

BETTY RHODES (Harry Zimmerman Ork)

(Victor 20-2735) Long After Tonight Rhodes gal able vocal effort of folk tune from flick "Arch of Triumph" overshadowed by beautiful Zimmerman orking.

I Remember Mama Haunting "Golden Wed-ding" melody sincerely offered by thrush with lovely violin led backing again rating bows.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

POPULA	R			
HEP FIELDS (Bob Johnstone)		1	į	
(Musicraft 546) aroo, Laroo, Lilli Bolero	68	68	68	68
Bob Johnstone sings well; rippling rhythm's kay.			1	
fold It, Joe	70	70	68	73

(Toni Arden-Bob Johnstone) Latin - flavored novelty which should be okay for Fields but won't set the world on fire.

VIC DAMONE (Mitchell Miller Ork)

(Mercury 5120) Tell Me a Story Warbler styles current

disks, with frilly, undistinguished orking. Haunted Heart (Camarata Ork) Damone handles pretty legit ballad in usual

pop slower than other

80 80 80 80 smooth fashion over tasteful Camarata back-BUDDY REID (Mendel-

sohn Ensemble) (Sun 1423)

My Extraordinary Gal Bright ditty well suited for the Reid tonsils. 70 73 70 67 Combo aid good. When Am I Gonna

Getcha Alone? Reid guy and combo combine to deliver fair tune in capable manner.

tho disk on the whole

JERRY SHELTON TRIO (Billy Leech)

lacks sparkle.

(Mercury 5108) 84 86 82 83 Dreamy Lullaby Leech's tonsils lightly caress lyric of new Frankie Carle tune penned a la "Sunrise Serenade."

Big Brass Band From 83 82 83 83 Brazil Another disking of L-A flavored legit tune.

Waxing is late and far from best on ditty. Combo lacks brightness.

DINAH SHORE 75 80 72 74 (Columbia 38114)

Crying for Joy (Sonny Burke Ork)

Dinah's at her best with this fine Billy Rose lyric set to a Jimmy Monaco

Little White Lies 76 81 74 74 Done at a bright tempo

with small group backing Dinah offers enticing contrast to the moodier Dick Haymes revival.

Copyrighted materia

		SSSSS	200000	-			*******	A00000	No.
ARTIST		ATI	N C	5)	ARTIST	R	ATI	NO	5)
TUNES	VO	200		9	TUNES	VO	916		9
LABEL AND NO.	E R		30			m	*		
	- AL		0 T A T C		LABEL AND NO.	- A	8		A.Y
COMMENT	Ų	(3)		(COMMENT	B		-	
	•	•	•	_		Y	_	~	_
DON HENRY TRIO	AR 	ŧ	Ŧ	ı	SHORTY LONG-SANTA	127.7		1	1
(Regent 116) Whispering	73	76	70	73	FE RANGERS (Shorty				L
Harmonica group deliv- ers oldie straight and sweet, definitely on a re-		1	1	1 "	(Banner B-530)				
strained kick. Farewell Blues		l	l	l	Forty Miles at Sea Shorty and Dolly har- monize average folk la-	63	66	62	61
Trio's version of blues fave on the bright side,	78	81	74	80	ment in plaintive tones.				1
featuring fancy harmon- ica maneuvers.	83		958	0.25	S-A-V-E-D Novelty styled folk reli-				
XAVIER CUGAT-	100	1	1	ļ	gious ditty enables Shorty and Dolly to bet- ter display able twangy	74	76	73	73
(Columbia 38135) It's Easy When You	- 8		}	1	duet.			1	1
Know How Bit of fluff which will	68	68	69	67	JACK BEASLEY- CHARLIE ALDRIDGE				
need the name power to cause any stir.		}	}	}	& HIS WESTERN				1
(Bob Graham)				ļ	SWING BAND (Banner B-527)	77	79	74	70
It Began in Havana Pretty opening ork				l	New Maple on the Hill Beasley's nasal delivery well suited here for hill	**	13	"	78
strain should induce the Cugat legions to buy.	73	75	73	70	rhythm ballad. Sweet fiddlin' helps set proper				
PHIL BRITO (Richard Maltby Ork)					I Trusted You				
(Musicraft 549) Encore Cherie	66	66	64	68	Light folk ditty, full Beasley piping, good band backing, the not	69	70	68	70
Brito sings it straight and simple,	•	"		"	outstanding.				
(It Only Takes) A Little Imagination					ANN BOND-CHARLIE ALDRIDGE & HIS			15	
Pleasing new ballad from "Are You With It" pic given equally pleasant	70	72	70	68	WESTERN SWING BAND	19	- 25		
rendition.					(Banner B-525) Black Sheep, Black				
BUDDY GRECO-THE SHARPS					Sheep Pert Bond gal chirping	73	74	74	72
(Musicraft 548) Scratch My Back		70			of nursery type novelty. I'm a Plain Talkin' Gal				
So-so novelty which may cop a few plays in race	68	70	65	68	From the West Gal delivers up-tempo Western tune in soft,	77	80	75	77
locations. Keep Me in Mind	-200		-		tuneful manner with		į į		
Greco sings in a crossed Eckstine - Torme - Laine style; tune doesn't help	65	66	62	67	THE POLKA CHIPS				
much.					(Mercury 6096)			Jupos	CORPORAL S
CLAUDE THORNHILL (Columbia 38136)					Blondie Polka Chips cavort thru fast- stepping polka with	72	72	70	75
Robbins' Nest Extra tasteful rendition of the well recorded in-	77	82	76	72	bright accordion activity				
trumental:—the Thorn-					Jackass Polka Homespun polka (com-	74	7.		
Just About This Time Last Night	9		32		plete with animal noises, whistles) built around	74	75	71	76
(Fran Warren) Pretty Thornhill orking,	69	72	69	66	"Home on the Range." SPADE COOLEY BAND			-	
Warren vocal—only a fairish song.				•	(Victor 20-2742) Whistle Bait			- 1	
(Columbia 35231)	- 1	1	1		Cooley romps thru peppy folk ditty with band roll-	80	80	80	80
Are You Havin' Any Fun?					ing right along at merry pace.	-			
Reissue proves that la Logan sings a fine song—and this is one of	69	73	70	64	Spade's fiddle ably can-	_			1540/LVVV
the better show tunes. Something I Dreamed				*	tures flavor of gay square dance setting, with band lending okay assistance.	79	81	77	79
Last Night Backing is reissued					ROSALIE ALLEN (The				
"George White's Scan- dals" ballad done with dramatic overtones.	71	73	73	67	Black River Riders) (Victor 20-2744)	- 1	- 1	1	1
BENNY GOODMAN			-		Aha! San Antone Gal has a field day	82	84		
Give Me Those Good Old Days				8	with pert Texas ditty. River Riders rate a bow	02	07	80	83
Biting B. G. satire — barber shop harmonied	88	92	85	88	here, too. If I'd Only Been True to	1		- 1	
vocal, rooty tooty clary, piano roll, two beat, etc.	t				You Fast-stepping ditty not as strong as flip, tho	74	76	71	74
You Turned the Tables On Me					thrush and boys do sell as much as possible.				
(Emma Lou Welch) Tune due for revival spin done up crisply with	77	80	78	74	RACE				-
DO, RAY AND ME	1	4	1		BILLY DANIELS (Jerry	1	1	1	
(Commodore 7505) The Wise Old Man	60	63	57	60	(Apollo 1101) Love's a Lovely Thing				
Rhythm ballad which lacks zing in an ordinary		٦	1	00	Warbling loaded with	73	73	71	75
Wrapped Up in a	-			V.E.S.C.	s. a. Good rendition of the standard. That Old Black Magic				
Ink - Spottish treatment of a ballad which could	79	74	72	82	Daniels does tricks with this oldie which could	80	82	78	80
do well in race boxes.		•			SONNY TERRY				
JERRY WALD (Jimmy Vanni)					(Capitol Americana 40097)				
(Commodore 7503) Summer Moon Highly publicized Stra-	71	76	70	67	Beer Garden Blues Backroom race stuff	53	52	50	58
ard long. First waxing					with the harmonica tootin' blues chanter.				
like Sinatra. Serenade					Crow Jane Blues More of the same—a bit brighter — which may	55	52	50	62
Pretty melody adaptation rendered well by Vanni	70	72	68	69	dent the Deep South boxes.		1		
with interesting ork figures.	5810	5.70		5/10	(Continued on	page	107)	
									-





Plaza 2211

819 W. Morehead CHICAGO, ILL. 2001 S. Halstead DALLAS, TEXAS 911 Comp Street LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 845 5. Grandview NEW YORK CITY (Cincy Records) 762 Tenth Ave. OKLAHOMA CITY 1317 N. Broadway

397 Edgewood Ave., S. E.

DETROIT

ATLANTA

19 Selden

Riverside 2756 Fairfax 7572 Columbus 5-7758 Phone 3-9913 Temple 2-2560 Alpine

4136

Manroe

7748

Tempo's

Musical Di-

rector, the

acknowledg-

ed master of

the "hot"

of his greatest

numbers in one

beautiful album:

Summertime

Part 1

Summertime

Part 2 Kreutzer #27

Boogie

Week Ending

March 12

TRADE

SERVICE

FEATURE



AND YOU MUST HEAR JOE FIDDLE . Lady, Be Good TR536 Estrellita
Everything You Do TR536 Tea for Two

TR534 Santa Lucia Body and Soul

Records also available separately

TR532 Filigree Star Dust

TONY ROMANO

CUSTOM

Tony Romano and his guitar— backed by the Tempo Sym-phonette—do full justice to two appealing songs by Willard

Old Pigeon-Toed Joad TR544 Old Pigeon-Toed Joad I'm a Fool About My Mama

JAY C. FLIPPEN

HIGH FIDELITY

One of the amusement world's "greats" sings four unusual novelties, among them Hoagy Carmichael's newest hit, "Who Killed 'Er?," featured in RKO's "Night Song."

Bells! Bells! Bells! The Trolley Song Who Killed 'Er? Small Fry

RITA GEORG

DIRECT ELECTRONIC PROCESS

Her first Tempo release has established this Continental singing star very firmly in the affections of American music

IR612 Do It Again! Two Loves Have I (A coin-machine "natural"!)

—and 2 GREAT ALBUMS

"VIENNA SMILES AGAIN"

Included in this album by Fred Fassler, the singing violinist, and Fred Spielman, world-known pianist-composer, is "Spring Came Back to Vienna," Mr. Spielman's latest song success featured in "Luxury Liner," a soon-to-bereleased multi-million-dollar picture production.

"MUSICAL MILESTONES"

This unusual album includes "Eli, Eli" and "Rachem" (TR s516), "A Yiddishe Momme" and "Oy, Der Rebbenu" (TR s518, "A Dudele" and "Meirke, Mein Suhn" (TR s520), magnificently sung by Pietro Gentile accompanied by the Tempo Symphonette under the direction of Joe Venuti.

Tempo Distributors Blanket America: If You're Not Acquainted With the Distributor in Your Territory Write Direct To:

RECORD COMPANY OF AMERICA 8534 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, 46, Calif. TEMPO ATLANTIC | TEMPO SOUTHERN 18 West Chelten Ave. 11 Avondale Road Philadelphia 44, Pa. Avondale Estates, Ga

Billboard

Album Reviews

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories, each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. (The best possible rating is 100.) Maximums are sub-Ject to change depending on results of a sur-vey of the music trade now being conducted.

Suitability for juke box operators or disk Jockeys is indicated in boldface comment under the separate headings within each review.

THE RATINGS (100 points-the maximum)

90-10	0	i i	٠.	d									1	8							. t	op
80-89																			X	C	ell	en
70-79																	4				. 90	00:
40-69									٠		٠	٠				8	æ	tl	51	ľa	ct	or
0-39											٠								٠	•	. p	00

THE CATEGORIES

4. Manufacturer's Distribution Power....10 plugs)

7. Record Quality 5 8. Manufacturers' Production Efficiency.. 5

9. Packaging10 (art-work, binding, wrapping)

GREAT SCOTT! (4-10") Hazel Scott

(Columbia C-159)
Soon; Love Me or Leave Me; Emaline;
Love Will Find a Way; Mary Lou; Dancing on the Ceiling; Brown Bee Boogie; Nightmare Blues.

Flash title and striped shocking pink cover will probably help hypo sales on Scott gal's first Columbia album, but Hazel does all right music-wise, too. Her light, deft touch and imaginative arrangements make for listenable, relaxed piano solo platters. Dittys are refreshing choices, since they haven't been "done-to-death." Four of the eight sides feature Hazel's slight but effectively styled soprano. Showy "Bl-es" and "Boogie" are most commercial, but "Ceiling" and "Love Me" linger longest.

JUKES For sophisti-cated big city race spots and dreamy dim-lit locations.

JOCKS Variety of sides makes album all-round good programer.

DOWN MEMORY LANE (4-10") VAUGHN MONROE

(Vaughn Monroe-The Moon Maids-Choir)

(Victor P-202) It's Easy To Remember; Roses for Remembrance; Thanks for the Memory; Rcmember; Memories of You; Just a Memory;

Memories; Memory Lane. Eight sure-fire oldies receive standard Monroe treatment, with band leader's plushy baritone dominating each platter. Moon Maids provide satisfactory choral background. Ork work, as always, is competent and unobtrustive. Contrived, but excellent selection of tunes reflects Monroe's usual good taste, with "Thanks," "Just" and "Remember" best individual platter bets. For fans and sentiment.

JUKES Nostalgia plus Monroe name draw means nickels.

JOCKS Ideal individual or package program for late shows.

FINGERBUSTIN' (3-10")
The Kingsway Symphony OrkCamarata, Dir.

(London LA-4) Rhapsody for Saxophone, Parts I and II; Fingerbustin'; The Breeze; Fiddle Faddle; Fantasie Impromptu in C Sharp Minor. Tootie Camarata's "Fingerbustin'" piece, originally done for Jimmy Dorsey some years ago, created the idea for this package. Primarily it shows off woodwind talents—saxist Les Gilbert, claryist Reginald Kell, flutist Arthur Gleghern—in demonstrated nald Kell, flutist Arthur Gleghorn-in demonstrations of versatility. Package is a program of longhair pops which is different from most and with proper sales promotion could well become a firm catalog item for the English diskery. Recording and surfaces are superb.

JUKES Not suitable

JOCKS Some fine change of pace stuff — "Fiddle Faddle," "The Breeze" particularly.

SOUVENIR ALBUM (4-10") Dick Powell Victor Young Ork

Decca A-608 I'll String Along With You: I Know Now: The Rose In Her Hair: Shadow Waltz; I Only Have Eyes, for You: Happiness Ahead; By a Waterfall; Mr. and Mrs. Is

In spite of dated rhythm stylings these rereleases from the early thirties hold up surprisingly well. Obviously a bid to cash in on Powell's recent metamorphosis from glamour boy to flicker tough guy, album is currently being plugged with jocks as tieup with crooner's new R. K. O. pic. Fans get album in exchange for old Powell platters. (Ironic note: 8 sides are all tunes from baritone's old Warner films.) "Eyes" appears to stand best chance for renewed popularity with "Waltz" and "Waterfall"

close seconds. JUKES Powell name

pull makes some sides useful.

JOCKS Pic tie-up and nostalgic value should give lift to platter comments.

ROAMIN' IN THE GLOAMIN'
(4-10")
The Jesters

(Decca A-241) Roamin' in the Gloamin'; It's Nice To Get

Up in the Morning (But It's Nice To Get Up in the Morning (But It's Nicer to Lie in Bed); I Love a Lassie; A Wee Deochand-Doris; Stop Yer Tickling, Jock; When I Was Twenty-One; Breakfast in Bed on Sunday Mornin'; She Is Ma Daisy.

Standard catalog item of eight tunes, composed and popularized by the famous Scotch comedian Harry Lauder. The three lesters sing them straight with disap-Jesters sing them straight with disappointing results. Accordion backing fails to sound like traditional accompaniment and minus Sir Harry's legendary showmanship, the album sums up as a fairish folk Western. "Roamin'," "Doris," "Lassie" and "Daisy" are most familiar in U. S.

JUKES Some sides may pull in folk locations.

JOCKS Good tie-in item for old - time vaude - patter shows.

ELIJAH (5-10") Handel Oratorio Society of Augus-tana College, Henry Veld, Cond.; J. Alden Edkins, Brynolf Lundholm, Lura Stover, Willard Young, Clarence Snyder, Elsie MacFarlane. Bibletone EJ

Introduction: Help Lord, Night Falleth Round Me, Then Did Elijah; Arise, Elijah; Oh Rest in the Lord, Ye People Rend Your Hearts, If With All Your Hearts, Now Cherith's Brook, What Have I To Do With Thee, Doth Ahab Govern, It Is Enough, As God the Lord, Baal Choruses; Hear Ye, Israel; Look Down on Us, Thanks Be To God, Lord God of Abraham, The Fire

This an abridged version of the Mendelssohn-Bartholdy oratorio based on the story of the prophet Elijah. It is a well con-ceived, well performed and well recorded package. But merchandising is restricted to locations which specialize in the arty and the religious.

JUKES Not suitable.

JOCKS For Easter shows, on longhair and FM airers.

HYMNS OF GLADNESS (4-10"). National Radio Vespers Mixed Choir

(Bibletone E) Christ, the Lord, Is Risen Today; Rejoice Ye Pure in Heart; The Palms; More Love To Thee, O Christ; The King of Love My Shepherd Is; Sun of My Soul, Thou Saviour Dear; God Be With You; Saviour Like a Shepherd Lead Us.

Bibletone has fashioned an appealing al-bum of Easter and Christmas hymns with accent on the former, featuring the strong capable National Radio Vespers Mixed Choir with organ backing. Group renders the familiar hymns well established cathedral mood and setting, in rich, clear, reverent tones. Package is very good with enclosed booklet containing both words and music of songs performed in album.

JUKES Not suitable.

JOCKS For FM jocks during the Easter season.

ARTHUR TRACY "THE STREET SINGER (3-10")

Arthur Tracy (Louis Levy Ork) (London LA 5)

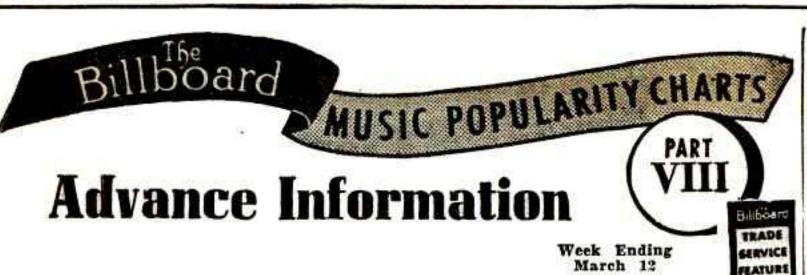
Marta; Home: Because: A Perfect Day; Ramona; When Day Is Done.

Nostalgic is the word for this album. Arthur Tracy's nasal tenor voice stirred many a housewife in the early '30's and his singing style—hammy the it may be nevertheless still projects better than most of the current and younger crop. Sales potency of this package will depend heavily on the memories of Tracy and all the familiar faves which have been neatly packaged by London.

JUKES Limited appeal.

JOCKS To dig up the spinners couldn't do better than these

Copyrighted material



ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

mately two weeks in advance of actual | Only records of those manufacturers volrelease date. List is based on information | untarily supplying information are listed.

Records listed are generally approxi- | supplied in advance by record companies

POPULAR

Adios The Philharmonica Trio (When I) Capitol 503

(It Only Takes) A Little Imagination R. Noble (What Do) Columbia 38158

Anitra's Boogie A. Rey (G-String Boogle) Capitol 15053 Baby Face

A. Mooney (Encore, Cherie) MGM 10156 Phillie All-Star String Band (Down In)

Apollo 1112 Baby Face Uptown String Band (Tell-Tale) Krantz

K-1024 Charlie Barnet Favorites Album C. Barnet . . . Apollo A-13

Charleston Alley . . . Apollo 1105 Gal From Joe's . . . Apollo 1106 Little John Ordinary . . . Apollo 1107 Pompton Turnpike . . . Apollo 1105 Rockin' in Rhythm . . . Apollo 1106 Southern Fried . . . Apollo 1107 Blue Lou

C. Barnet (Juice Head) Apollo 1082 Boston Baked Boogie

S. Moseley Ork (Pin Up) Super Disc 1060 But None Like You C. Spivak (The Last) Victor 20-2777

Bye Bye Blackbird Phillie All-Star String Band (Heart-Breaker: Apollo 1111

Cincinnati K. Kyser (My Fair) Columbia 38157 Dizzy Fingers

J. August (Warsaw Concerto) Diamond

Down in Jungle Town Phillie All-Star String Band (Baby Face) Apollo 1112

East of the Sun J. Dosh (Have You) Regent 115 Encore. Cherie

A. Mooney (Baby Face) MGM 10156 Farewell Blues D. Henry Trio (Whispering) Regent 116

Frankle and Johnny A. Kassel (I'll Never) Mercury 5122 G-String Boogie

A. Rey (Anitra's Boogie) Capitol 15053 Get a Pin-Up Girl J. Cooper (I Don't) Diamond 2089

Goodnight, Sweetheart R. Noble (Suspicion) Columbia 38146 *Goodnight, Sweetheart G. Lombardo (I'll See) Decca 25358

Goofus J. Mercer (The Hills) Capitol 15051 Guest in the Nest

Count Basie (Money Is) Victor 20-2771 (Hi There) Have You Been Away J. Dosh (East of) Regent 115 Heartbreaker

Phillie All-Star String Band (Bye, Bye) Apollo 1111 Hindustan

The Three Suns (The Gang) Victor How High the Moon

E. Fitzgerald (You Turned) Decca 24387 I Don't Want To Love You (Like I Do) J. Cooper (Get a) Diamond 2089

B. Davis (Spring in) Victor 20-2762 I Wish I Knew the Name (of the Girl in My Dreams)

J. Edwards Ork (My Fair) MGM 10161 I'll Never Say I Love You A. Kassel (Frankie and) Mercury 5122

*I'll See You in My Dreams G. Lombardo (Goodnight, Sweetheart) Decca 25358

I'm Gonna Gallop, Gallop, Gallop to Gallup. New Mexico

J. Berch-C. Magnante Trio (Wedding Bells) Regent 114 It Was Written in the Stars

A. Lund (What's Good) MGM 10158 It's a Quiet Town (In Crossbone County) D. Day-The Modernaires (It's the) Columbia 38159

It's the Bluest Kind of Blues T. Roberts (Julie) MGM 10159 It's the Sentimental Thing To Do D. Day (It's a) Columbia 38159 Jealousy

A. Blank Harmonica Trio (Wedding Bells) Rainbow 10053

Louis Jordan, Volume II Album L. Jordan . . . Decca A-645

Caldonia . . . Decca 23932 I Know What You're Puttin' Down . . Decca 23901 I Like 'Em Fat Like That . . . Decca

23810 It's So Easy . . . Decca 23841 Jack, You're Dead . . . Decca 23901 Open the Door, Richard . . . Decca

Somebody Done Changed the Lock On My Door . . . Decca 23932 Texas and Pacific . . . Decca 23810 Juice Head Blues

C. Barnet Cherokees (Blue Lou) Apollo

T. Roberts (It's the) MGM 10159

Just Friends J. Abbott (My Sweetie) Aristocrat 1701

Laroo, Laroo, Lilli Bolero V. Damone (My Fair) Mercury 5121 Little White Mouse

M. Hutton (My Brooklyn) MGM 10160 Long After Tonight

K. Smith (The Miracle) MGM 10157 Love of My Life

H. James (You Can) Columbia 38156 Mary Lou B. True Trio (Raggedy But) Mercury 5111

Misirlou J. August (Zigeuner) Mercury 5112 Money Is Honey

Disc 1038

Count Basie (Guest in) Victor 20-2771 More Guitar Boogie A. Smith Trio (String Menagerie) Super

My Blue Heaven F. Waring (Pennsylvania) Decca 24386 My Brooklyn Love Song

M. Hutton (Little White) MGM 10160 My Fair Lady

J. Edwards Ork (I Wish) MGM 10161 My Fair Lady K. Kyser (Cincinnati) Columbia 38157

My Guitar J. Dorsey (You Turned) MGM 10162 My Secret Dream

W. Back Ork (Scissor Grinder) Delmac My Sweetie Went Away

J. Abbott (Just Friends) Aristocrat 1701 Pennsylvania F. Waring (My Blue) Decca 24386

Pin Up Girl S. Mosley Ork (Boston Baked) Super Disc 1060 Raggedy But Right

B. True Trio (Mary Lou) Mercury 5111 Scissor Grinder Serenade W. Back Ork (My Secret) Delmac 1001

Something I Dreamed Last Night D. Dawn (The Same) Regent 112 Songs of Our Times (1933 Album)

C. Baum Ork . . . Decca A-1933 1. Carioca; 2. Let's Fall in Love; 3. Heat Wave . . Decca 24066 1. In the Valley of the Moon; 2. The Old Spinning Wheel; 3. The Last Round-Up . . . Decca 24064

1. Lazybones; 2. I Cover the Water-front; 3. Stormy Weather . . .

Decca 24067 1. Love Is the Sweetest Thing; 2. Yesterdays; 3. Smoke Gets in Your Eyes

. . . Decca 24066 1. Shadow Waltz: 2. My Moonlight Ma-

donna; 3. Lover . . . Decca 24065 Temptation;
 Everything I Have Is Yours;
 Orchids in the Moon-

light . . . Decca 24065

1. The Gold Diggers' Song; 2. Did You
Ever See a Dream Walking?; 3. By a Waterfall . . . Decca 24067

1. Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Wolf?; 2. Easter Parade; 3. Annie Doesn't Live Here Anymore . . . Decca 24064 Spring in December

B. Davis (I Wanna) Victor 20-2762 String Menagerie A. Smith (Goodnight, Sweetheart) Co-

lumbia 38146 Tehaikovsky: Nuteracker Suite, Parts I & II (12")

F. Waring . . . Decca DU-90022 Tell-Tale Uptown String Band (Baby Face) Krantz

K-1024 The Gang That Sang Heart of My Heart The Three Suns (Hindustan) Victor

20-2776 The Hills of California J. Mercer-The Pied Pipers (Goofus)

Capitol 15051 The Last Thing I Want Is Your Pity C. Spivak (But None) Victor 20-2777

The Little White House (With the Little Green Blinds) M. Herth Trio-L. Douglas (Why Does)

Decca 24388 The Miracle of the Bells

K. Smith (Long After) MGM 10157 The Peanut Vendor S. Kenton (Thermopolae) Capitol 15052

The Same Old Cry D. Dawn (Something I) Regent 112 Thermopolae

S. Kenton (The Peanut) Capitol 15052 Warsaw Concerto

J. August (Dizzy Fingers) Diamond 2080 Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine

J. Berch-C. Magnante Trio (I'm Gonna) Regent 114 Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old

Gang of Mine A. Blank Harmonica Trio (Jealousy) Rainbow 10053

(Continued on page 107)

A BRAND NEW SOCKO NOVELTY RECORD!

(PAT BALLARD)

JIMMY ATKINS

& Ballard's Mallards

Backed by

"-But It's Gotta Be With You"

(BALLARD-ATKINS)

#7364Z

D.-J. RECORD CO.

DISTRIBUTED BY

PAT BALLARD MUSIC CORPORATION

Room 419 - 1619 Broadway

New York 19, N. Y.

!!!ATTENTION!!!

DISTRIBUTORS ----- RETAIL DEALERS **OPERATORS**

You too can have your own Record Label. No investment. All you pay is distributor's price of 371/sc (net) per record, F. O. B. New York. Minimum order of 1,000 of each doubled-faced record. Your own exclusive label especially designed FREE.

A FEW HUNDRED MASTERS TO CHOOSE FROM!

HARRY JAMES - SAMMY KAYE - THE THREE SUNS-KORN KOBBLERS-5 RED CAPS-BON BON—HOT CLUB OF FRANCE—COLEMAN HAWKINS-McCRAVY BROS.-SINGING SAMand many thers.

If Interested-Write, Wire, Phone

JOE DAVIS

RECORD MANUFACTURER

331 W. 51ST STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

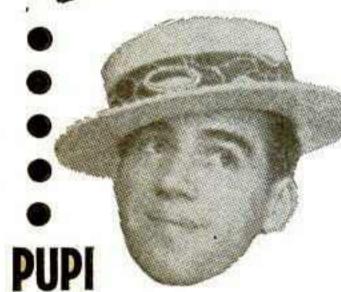
(PHONE CIRCLE 5-7658)



MORALES

RECORDING OF HORO IN RUMBALAND STOP 21

#4101



CAMPO

JOE and PAUL RUMBA WHA' HAPPEN

The Finest Latin American Artists are on

SEECO

Some Distributor Territories Still Open.

Write, Wire or Phone

RECORDS, INC.

1393 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 29, N. Y.

Deal's Cooking "Toolie" Disk Plugs With Morris

But Col. Seeks Pub Tie-Up

NEW YORK, March 13.-Manie Sacks, veepee of Columbia Records and director of artists and repertoire for the jumbo label, flatly denied this week that any publishing deal between the Edwin H. (Buddy) Morris group and the waxery was contemplated at this time. Sacks conceded that one tune, Peculiar, had been turned over to Morris by the diskery. but contended that this was not the forerunner of a larger-scale deal and pointed out that Peculiar reverted to Columbia after a limited period.

According to Sacks. Columbia definitely is looking for a publisher tieup to accommodate its pool of copyrighted recorded originals (more than 100 ditties), but will make no commitment until a satisfactory set-up whereby a given publisher will guarantee a set minimum of exploitation of old and new material can be consummated.

DISKERY POND JUMP

(Continued from page 14)

will personally supervise first sessions abroad this summer, eventually delegating the job to foreign aids.

Standard topper hopes to effect large talent savings in foreign cuttings, thus somewhat offsetting increased American talent and operating costs. King pointed out that in Italy, for example, he can buy a 70piece symphony ork for the price of a 20-man American crew. In France the cost would be less. In several European countries, notably Italy and Austria, musicians will be paid in scarce commodities rather than cash, bartering musical services in exchange for American clothing, food and other critical items.

In accordance with Customs Department regulations, only the masters will be produced abroad. Disks will be processed in this country under customs regulations which permit importation of original master's provided such masters are returned to the customs authority within six months for destruction. For recording purposes King will use a specially built Rangertone portable tape recorder now being constructed.

In addition to European production, King stated he was considering Mexico as another source of future waxings, but that final decision will depend on current wage-scale negotiations between the Mexican musicians' union and Mex record producers. In 1941 Standard cut 200 tunes in Mexico for its catalog.



NEW YORK, March 13. - Co-operation on exploitation is nothing new between music publisher and disk firm when both hold common interest in new recorded material. But a peak, at least for smaller labels, probably has been reached between Continental Records here and the Southern Music pubbery. The label, which is touting its Toolie Oolie Doolie disk by Vaughn Horton, sent Horton out to make a national tour of key cities and plug its disk wherever he lighted. The pubbery, however, is sharing expenses for the entire trek, figuring that the platter rates the investment.

The pub's grace toward the smaller label is based on the fact that while other recorded versions are available, Continental originally brought the tune over from Switzerland, Horton himself waxed it and since he was making the trip, the expenditure figured at least to win a whole-hearted try.

New Label Uses Students

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., March 13. Ribbon Records, new diskery here, expects to hit the Southern retail market soon. Novel feature of the label is that ork talent used for its backlog of masters, altho cut prior to from the Florida State University, States near Florida.

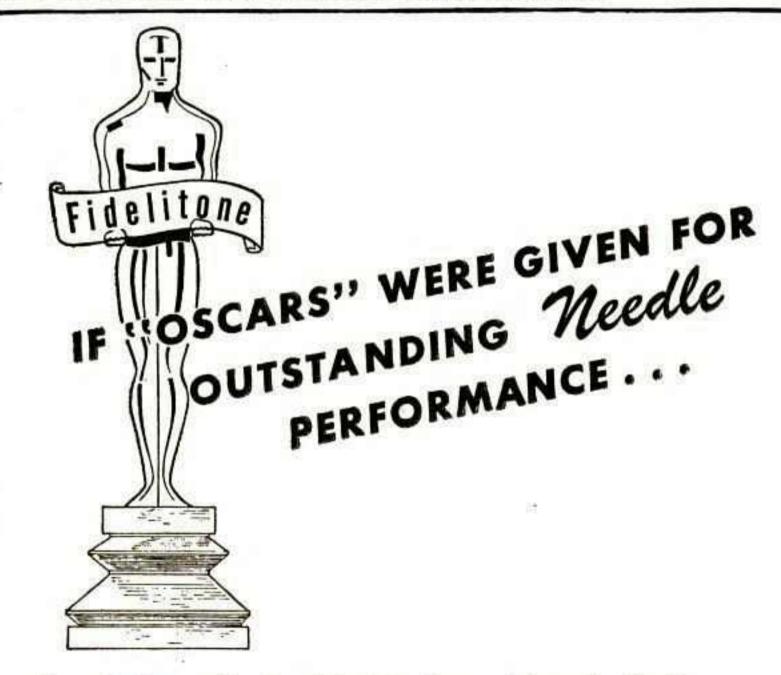
Sacks Denies Continental Splits ASCAP Annual Cost of Horton's Member Confab Set for April 8

NEW YORK, March 13 .- In view of the Easter holiday break-in, the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) has set back its general annual membership meeting to April 8. The afternoon biz confab and the evening dinner will be held at the Waldorf-

Astoria Hotel, here.

As customary, new officers elected to ASCAP's directors board will be announced at the business meeting. Ballot votes must be cast and received, according to the Society's bylaws, not later than midnight, five days before the date set for the general annual meeting. Votes are weighted as follows: Each composerauthor member is credited with one vote for each \$20 received during the previous years as his share of the Society's distribution of domestic royalties; each publisher member gets one vote for each \$500 received during the previous calendar as his hunk of domestic payments.

called the Florida Statesmen. These campusites presumably are nonunion musicians who could record currently. The diskery has no intention of distributing its wax nationalthe ban, is made up of college kids ly; instead, it will concentrate on



These Fidelitone Floating Point Needles would top the list for . . . finer reproduction . . . extremely long needle life . . . maximum kindness to records . . . freedom from record scratch.

The Classic

The ultimate in tonal reproduction

. . . Five Dollars

The Supreme

The needle with Spring in its

heart . . . \$2.50

The Master

A master of performance . . . \$1.50

The DeLuxe

For superb performance . . . \$1.00

The Floating Point

Worth more than its modest price ... 50c

Most distinguished name in phonograph needles

A FIDELITONE TIP WILL NEVER CHIP

FIRMO, Incorporated Chicago 26



Have your records made from



Now available

The New, Improved "Standard" NEF-O-LAC Compound This superior compound produces records that play longer and with a minimum of surface noise. It is easy flowing, free from grit and uniform in weight.

The New, "Break-Resistant" NEF-O-LAC Compound. Gives you all the quality features of the "Standard" compound plus a high resistance to breakage at only a moderate increase in cost.

Make these tests yourself!

Write us on your business letterhead for free sample biscuits.

BINNEY & SMITH COMPANY, 41 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENTS FOR U. S., CANADA, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

GOING OVER WITH A SMASH! RELEASED HERE TIS FOLKS! SUNG BY



GLENN TAYLOR With Mark Antony and His Recording Orchestra "THEY TRIED TO TELL ME"

COUPLED WITH "YOU GAVE ME SO MUCH TO REMEMBER"



ORDER DIRECT SOLE DISTRIBUTOR

245 WEST 34 ST. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Charlie VENTURA:

RELEASE-SATURDAY, MARCH 20

"Soothe Me"

backed by

"Eleven-Sixty"

NAT. 9043



TERRIFIC!

"Moon Nocturne" Parts 1 and 2

NAT. 9029

"Blue Champagne" and "Synthesis" NAT. 9036

"Please Be Kind" and "How High the Moon"

NAT. 7015

Ventura assisted by Lilyann Carol

BG To Lease Spot for W-E Full Ork Dates

NEW YORK, March 13.-Orkster Benny Goodman this week completed negotiations to lease the White Plains County Center, Westchester, N. Y., for week-end dates with his band this summer, the first date tentatively set for Friday, June 25. BG, who hasn't had a full ork for over a year, will form a complete dance crew which probably will be built around his Capitol disk sextet. Benny heads East with the sextet for a two-week stand at Frank Palumbo's Click nitery in Philly, starting March 24.

The big Goodman ork will play for dancing Friday and Saturday eves at the County Center and will give jazz concerts on Sunday. A Westchester County law prohibits Sunday dancing in the county.

The clary tootler also is skedded for a longhair concert as guest soloist with the Philadelphia Symphony ork under the direction of guest conductor Dimitri Mitropoulos.

Meanwhile, negotiations for Goodman and his ork to play a stand at the Paramount Theater here have stymied. Indications are that the orkster and the theater will forget it.

J. Davis Offers "Private Brand"

NEW YORK, March 13.-An idea for private-brand selling of disks was hauled out of record biz annals and put into execution this week by Joe Davis, record manufacturer (Davis, Celebrity labels) and music publisher.

Davis has made an offer to record stores and other buyers to supply them with pressings bearing their names on the label. The merchandising gimmick is similar to that employed for years by cosmetic firms that supply chains and larger shops with exclusive-brand toiletries and perfumes.

The type of wax to be offered will involve over 100 of Davis's accumulated disk masters (he has some 3,000 masters gathered over a period of years) which include old cuttings by Sammy Kaye, Harry James, Bon Bon and Jan Pierce.

Under the Davis plan, buyers would have to order a minimum of 1,000 of a two-sided platter to get exclusive rights to sell the disks for 90 days under their own trade names. Cost of labeling will be footed by Davis. Selling and supplying will be via direct mail to dealers, using distributors only thruout the East. Disks will be priced at 49 cents to retailers (including freight) and 371/8 cents to distribs.

Private-label venture will not conflict with regular releases under his Celebrity label, Davis stated.

Detroit Soon To Get Its Only Pressery

DETROIT, March 13.-The only active record-pressing plant here will be set up soon by the new American Record Pressing Company, headed by Glenn R. Moore, orchestra leader at Beauchamp's and former partner in the Arden and Maratone record organizations. Loy L. Salsinger will be co-owner of the pressery.

The new firm is taking over presses from Melrose, Inc. (which brought out the Maratone label) and will confine its activities strictly to pressing.

Most of the 20-odd record labels in Detroit job out their pressing. With the big Vogue plant now shut down pending reorganization procedure, all of these have been going out of Detroit to get records produced.





Order from

FOUR STAR RECORDS

210 N. Larchmont Blvd., Hollywood 4, Calif.



KEEP THE With



Another "NEAR YOU" The

100,000 records sold in Detroit alone!

"The Most Danceable Music

in America" DECCA #18559-A VARGO #29006-A SOUTHERN MUSIC PUB.

New York City 1619 Broadway



Superbly reproduced. Exclusive Brillian-tone finish. Quality guaranteed. Prompt

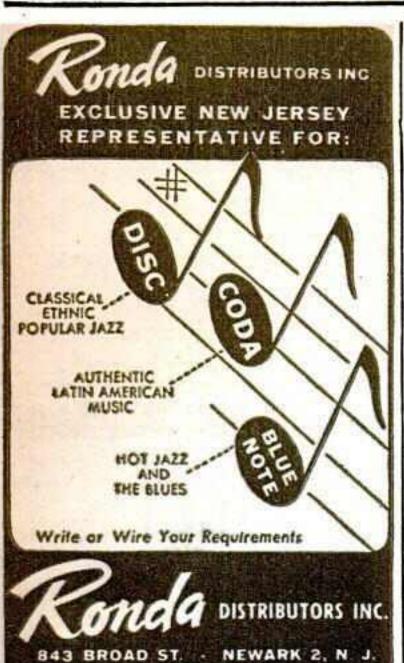
POST 100 . \$7.00

KIER PHOTO SERVICE

500 .16.00 1M .23.00 Dept. B Cleveland 18, Ohlo

I'M A LONELY (IN AN ONION PATCH)

Copyrighted m



MUSIC OPERATORS . . .

Mitchell 3-7490

How long does it take you to accumulate at least 500 USED RECORDS? We will buy and pay top price if you will ship them to us REGULARLY. CONTACT US NOW.

113 W. Redwood St. Baltimore 1, Md. Phone: PLaza 4802







342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY

VOX JOX A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

NEW YORK SCENE . . . Symphony Sid and Ray Carroll this week moved their show from the WHOM studios into the confines of 52d Street's Onyx Club where they are getting top billing. . . . Andre Baruch and Bea Wain were willing victims of the Candid Microphone airer this week; Allen Funt's network mike picked up all the chatter that falls in between the disk spins on a jockey show. . . . Baruch and Wain, incidentally, soon begin a series of music-business forums on their daily airer.

ON MARCH 16 the New York branch will undertake a two-week drive in co-operation with the N. Y. Heart Fund. New York jockeys will conduct a round-the-clock contest in which listeners will be asked to submit lists of songs with the word "heart" in the titles, in addition to a 25-word statement explaining "Why I Should Contribute to the Heart Fund." Each contest entry will require the contribution of at least a dime. Included in the prizes will be two-week vacation trip to the Hotel Nacional in Cuba. NADJ expects to expand this type of co-operation with charity groups into a national project as soon as the membership drive is completed.

VAUDE GIMMICK . . . Four jox are involved in a coming vaude show at the RKO-Boston Theater in Boston, Mass. Each of the four performing artists in the show-all wax stars-will be "adopted" by four Boston spinners who will present them on stage when the show opens on March 18, in addition to plugging the artist on the individual's airer for a couple of weeks prior to the presentation. Sherman Feller (WEEI) drew chirp Kitty Kallen; WBZ's Ray Dorey, the Majestic artist who is also a Boston spinner, will introduce Buddy Greco; Ranny Weeks (WCAP) gets Clark Dennis, and Bob Elliot (WHDH) will handle harmonica soloist Leo Diamond.

PALUMBO'S POLL . . . One of the nation's disk jockeys can win a free trip to visit Frank Palumbo's Click in Philadelphia as well as a substantial cash prize. All for guessing the names of the top three bands favored by the nation's listeners. Last week Palumbo circularized the nation's jockeys, asking them to participate in a Click band consensus. Jocks are asked to mark the two "most popular bands on your program according to records requested," as well as their own favorite band and favorite small musical combo. Apart from the contest feature, the replies will give Palumbo an insight into band popularity thruout the country and aid him in his name band buying for the Click. Jockeys who guess the names of the top three bands in the poll will be eligible winners. The one guessing the top three on the nose will get the cash prize (possibly a \$500 savings bond) and the free trip to Philadelphia.

CHICAGO GABFAB . . . Opening of the two-week disk jockey revue at the State-Lake Theater Friday (12) was marred by the absence of Eddie Hubbard, WIND jock, who was rushed to the hospital after final rehearsal Friday a.m. with the flu. Hubbard will rejoin the show after Wednesday (17). Ernie Simon, WJJD spieler, worked the show despite a bad case of chronic throat poisoning. (See Night Club Department for review of the show.) . . . John McCormack, who does midnight seg over WBBM, started a morning show last week over WCFL. . . . Linn Burton, Eddie Hubbard, Ernie Simon and Dave Garroway, who make up the jock package at the State-Lake, last week visited and voted Louis Zonka (ex-Ray McKinley pianist, confined to Vaughn General Hospital here) their favorite disk jockey. Zonka, who lost the use of his arms and legs during the war, is jockeying his own show over the hospital radio, WVAH, three times weekly and is rumored ready to do a commercial disk jock show over a local outlet. The jock foursome will also hold a charity record auction next week, auctioning autographed platters.

SPINNER SPATTER . . . In Hartford, Conn., Elliott Miller, WTHT program director, has launched a 15-minute disk show Monday thru Friday at 2:15-2:30, sponsored by a local clothing firm. Miller features a daily "record story," narrating a disk artist's life story along with his most popular tune. . . . Joe Girand (WCCC) and Russ Naughton (WDRC), both Hartford jox, plugged Apollo disk of Diane, by Billy Daniels, for the week of March 8. Policy of these two spinners is to settle on a new disk each week and give it repeat stress. . . . In Columbus, Ind., WCSI-FM signed the Butler-Kist Bottling Company to sponsor portions of its three and one-half hour wax show, Graeme Zimmer's Bandstand. Zimmer is also promotion director for the station. . . . Elliot Lawrence's brother, Stan Lee Broza Jr., newest recruit among spinner ranks. Broza last week was chosen to emsee Yale University WYBC's jazz platter show, Things To Come, which is broadcast every Wednesday night. Broza was selected when the campus claque discovered that he was Lawrence's brother when the orkster played a prom there a couple of weeks ago.

MIDWEST NEEDLINGS . . . Ken Marvin leaves WXYZ, Detroit, to go with WAAF, Chicago, as jockey. Marvin handled the BBC's Midnight in Munich airer during the war. . . . Six-foot nine-inch Bob Murphy, gabber ("tallest jockey in the world"), uses vocals on his show, cutting in on special Langworth e.t.'s which provide only music backgrounds. . . . Roger Nash, of WJBK's Roger, the Dawn Buster (daily six-hour midnight-on show), lets his job go to his bed. Nash works 48 hours at a stretch, then knocks off for three days of sleeping.

NADJ DOINGS

A special feature arranged in conjunction with the National Association of Disk Jockeys. None of the comments below necessarily reflect the opinion or editorial policy of The Billboard.

THE NATIONAL Association of Disk Jockeys (NADJ) launches a new membership drive with the first issue of its bi-monthly newspaper, The NADJ Recorder, which will be distributed probably within 10 days. Songwriter Alan Brandt has been retained by NADJ to edit the house organ.

NADJ will hold its first national elections following completion of the membership drive, in keeping with originally announced intentions to main-

tain a fully democratic and representative administration.

The Chicago branch of NADJ this week acquired space in the Sherman Hotel to serve as headquarters for the local chapter. The New York branch expects to complete negotiations for space in the Hotel McAlpin within a few days.

AFM Probes Chi Musickers' Disk **Cutting Pay-Off**

CHICAGO, March 13. - Latest wrinkle to furrow the brows of band leaders here was brought about in the past two weeks, when execs of Local 10, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), started probing into unpaid salaries due musickers for recording sessions.

Action of Local 10 executive board was occasioned by statements of Vitacoustic platter reps, Jack Buckley and Lloyd Garrett, to the board two weeks ago that they were currently unable to meet their outstanding debts, but that under the Chandler Act, they were making every effort to pay time fees to musickers. Appearance of the Vita reps resulted from a series of demands by sidemen of various small units and bands who had worked Vita dates and had not been paid. During the past month griped sidemen have been seeking union aid, with a number of other labels allegedly involved in the tangle.

Following the appearance of the Vita reps, at least one band leader was called to appear before the trial board. He was told that under the terms of the union recording pact, the ork fronter was held responsible for payment of recording stipends to sidemen and the fact that the leader was not paid by the platter firm did not ease his responsibility to his sidemen. In another meeting this week union execs reviewed an earlier decision to fix responsibility for payment on the leader. They originally said they would suspend a leader who defaulted payments to his sidemen. However, if the batoneer was suspended, he would not be able to work out his debt.

Local situation is paralleled only in the Nashville area, where many hillbilly and lesser known pop platters were cut and sidemen who participated are still waiting for moo. A check of platter firms revealed that the New York and Los Angeles locals, which ran up heavy amounts of record-making time by their members, asked money in advance for recording sessions from companies whose credit ratings had not been established.

Musickers who are owed dough for Chicago recording sessions include Benny Strong, Sid Fisher, Freddy Nagel, Henry Busse, the Sharps and the Flats, Joe Vera, Johnny Bothwell and Bela Babai. It's rumored that Eddy Howard is still owed a part of the approximately 45-side sessions he cut for Majestic here.

A check of a leading Midwest recording studio, which did 1,200 hours of cutting in November and December, revealed that 60 per cent of the studio cutting time still has not been paid for, and that numerous batoneers, whose names could not be obtained, had been contacting the studios, in hopes that they could pay up the recording time bill and take over the masters. Spokesman for the studios said that it was impossible to make any outside deals, until platteries are broke and studios possibly can take over masters in lieu of nonpayment.

De Luxe's New Plant Ready in September

LINDEN, N. J., March 13. - The De Luxe waxery owned by Jules and Dave Braun, is contracting for bids to erect a new plant on its present site in Linden, N. J. The replacing of the old headquarters, most of which was razed by fire some months ago, should be completed by September.

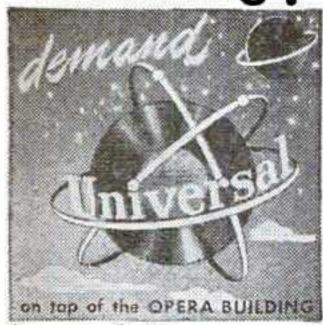
Meanwhile, the plattery is disposing of its remaining presses, with the Brauns intending to purchase improved models for the new factory.

WATCH-MORE THAN EVER **BEFORE**"

NEXT WEEK

METROTONE RECORD CO. 712 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN 13, N. Y.

Pecording?



PHONOGRAPH MASTERS . PROCESSING . PRESSING

HEAR KENNY ROBERTS SING "OUT WEST WHERE I BELONG"

on the "Barnyard Foilies Show," CBS, Saturday, 9:45 a.m., March 27. (Place this notice on your radio.) For prof. copies and list write

EDDIE ALKIRE PUBLICATIONS, Easton, Pa.

10 INCH RECORD PRESSINGS Shellac or Vinylite Fast Service — High Quality Small or Large Quantity Labels - Processing Masters SONGCRAFT, INC. O Broadway. New York 19 N



Dick Thomas Embassy P-1005 CHERIO MUSIC PUB., INC. 1585 B'way, New York 19, N. Y.

> Reliability — Quality RECORD PRESSING

> > 10" or 12"

RESEARCH CRAFT CO. Los Angeles 21, Calif.

"The Ecstasy of Your Kiss" By JEAN NOBLE and JERRY PHILLIPS

To be RECORDED with the approval of JAMES (JIMMY) PETRILLO

Fast Service

MATRIX PLATING CO.

4224 JOY ROAD, DETROIT 4, MICH. Not affiliated with any Recording Company.



I! RECORD SHOP SCOOP II STURDY RECORD RACKS Only 45¢ each in Dozen Lots. Postpaid.

Makes Record Storing and Handling Easy. Everyone needs one.
(Holds 50) Distributors, Dealers Wanted. Samples \$1.00 Postpaid

Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

Decca Leads in 'True' Tune Twist L. A. Sales Poll Taken by Daily

HOLLYWOOD, March 13.-Decca Records leads the field in retail disk sales for Los Angeles County, according to a survey released this week by The Los Angeles Times. The study, based on an 18-month check of consumers' purchases, listed 30.1 per cent of all records purchased as Decca products. Victor was second with 22.6; Columbia, 18.8, and Capitol, 13.8. Indie labels accounted for 13.8 per cent of remaining purchases.

The Times survey was conducted in collaboration with the Facts Consolidated research org and involved a house-to-house canvass of 600 different homes monthly, breaking down into all income levels. The period covered in the survey was from July, 1946, thru December, 1947, and findings reflected the most recent record purchases made during the survey span. The study showed further that out of 7,200 homes checked during the six-month period, 30.1 per cent had purchased records during that period.

Mercury Pushes Hillbilly Disks

CHICAGO, March 13. - Mercury Records this week started a big push behind its folk catalog, acquiring Murry Nash, ex-RCA folk music rep, who will handle oatune platter promotion and release from headquarters in Nashville. According to Jimmy Hilliard, artist and repertoire chief for the plattery, the diskery will increase its flow of folk wax and will make monthly releases larger.

Prompted by enthusiastic reaction to its pop music Mercury Caravan, which tees off at the Murat Theater, Indianapolis, March 31, Mercury is contemplating a similar concert venshow, with the spot centering in various localities on artists from the catalog who are favorites in that region. These artists will promote the forthcoming appearance on their daily radio shots and certain other feature radio acts from that vicinity, who are not in the Mercury fold, may appear also.

Johnstone, Montei Form Pub Combine

NEW YORK, March 13. - Jack Johnstone, owner of Johnstone Music pub firm, and Herb Montei, of Vanguard pubbery, have hooked up to form Johnstone-Montei, Inc. The new operation starts April 1. The firm will be licensed thru Broadcast Music. Inc. (BMI), with Johnstone handling biz affairs here and Montei on the Coast. Initial plugs of the new firm will be Bed of Roses, which will be transferred from the Johnstone pub catalog, and Flo From St. Joe, currently in the Vanguard firm.

According to Johnstone, other copyrights of the Johnstone firm will remain there for the time being on an inactive basis, eventually to be transferred into the new enterprise.

Johnstone now is winding up business connections with Jack Osfeld. part owner of the Johnstone Music pub, who in turn may soon enter a new pubbing venture with his old Stevens Music catalog. Osfeld has been awaiting results of a letter to creditors in which an offer was made to settle debts at 25 cents on the that show the biggest pull eventually

Points to Royalty Ache for Rhythms

CHICAGO, March 13 .- The peculiar situation of two versions of a climbing sleeper hit popped up here this week when Bob Kittenger, op of Roller Rhythms and several other small roller rink platteries, revealed that he has been peddling an instrumental version of You Can't Be True, by Ken Griffin, who cut the same tune later for the Rondo label with a Jerry Wayne vocal (The Billboard, March 13).

Kittenger said that the Griffin recording was done for his Broadcast label in August, 1947, together with 20 other masters. The Broadcast version of You Can't Be True was released in October, and soon after the ditty was cut by Griffin for Rondo.

Other artists on the Broadcast label are Paul South and Grandpappy Nerit, hillbillies; the Niblicks and the Carl Miller Trio, cocktail units; Hildegarde Sells, organist, and George Winslow's band. Kittenger also operates his own pressing plant, Sanruskit Record Company, in Arlington Heights, Ill.

Meanwhile, Dave Dreyer's Biltmore Music firm in New York, an affiliate shared 50-50 with J. F. Bard, Chi distrib and Rondo Record co-owner with Nick Lany, has completed arrangements with the Alien Property Custodian to hold "exclusive" rights to the currently popular version of You Can't Be True. Dreyer has been given a licensing number from the APC office which covers his tune for a minimum of six months. You Can't has a publication date of 1935 in Germany under the title Du Kannst Nicht Treu Sein, necessitating dealing with APC authorities. Situation is such that the Roller Rhythms label may have to pay mechanical royalties to the Dreyer-Bard firm, altho the former disking came out first.

Swarming In

NEW YORK, March 13 .- In an atture starting some time in June, with tempt to cash in on the sleeper, De a full cast of the firm's folk talent. Luxe Records rushed crooner Ziggy It will utilize a general cast for the Lane thru a wax session on You Can't Be True, Dear this week. The baritone was backed by the Pat and Penny vocal team and Michael Chimes's harmonica group.

> Meanwhile Donald Gabor's Continental Record firm, pressing for a rapid follow-up to its Toolie Ooolie Doolie pop seller, raced in with its own You Can't Be True. Gabor incorporated the services of a church organist behind vocal and whistling of the whistling Jitterettes, but retaining the waltz tempo and flavor, and already has his initial pressings ready for shipment.

HUDSON-ROSS TO HILLS

CHICAGO, March 13.-Hudson-Ross, record retail outlet with three stores in Loop locations, is expanding into the folk music field. H-R's v.-p. in charge of mechandising and promotion, Herman Forst, prominent for the job he did in pushing jazz disks via Dave Garroway's 11:60 Club (WMAQ, nightly at midnight), is utilizing the same kind of strong radio and newspaper push, with record firms contributing to the co-op advertising.

Since January 1, Forst, in co-operation with Decca, Columbia, Victor and independents like King, has been utilizing disk shots in five cities in West Virginia and Michigan, with listeners asked to send mail order requests to the station, which are then transferred to H-R. Each station utilized thus far has been given a two-week trial period, with stations winding up with an account.



SPECIAL RELEASE RECORD #1171

YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR RAISINS AND ALMONDS with ZICCY LANE

TWO TERRIFIC TUNES BACK TO BACK

DELUXE RECORD CO., INC., LINDEN, N.J.

BULLET

MAKES THE HITS

Check Bullet Records first

Another Bullet "sleeper" --

#10-5 - Nuf Said

Backed by "Little Fellow"

RAY HERBECK and His Orchestra



Benny IS COING

STRONG

TOWER RECORDS BE SURE TO HEAR

BABY FACE TOWER #1255



DISC JOCKEYS DISTRIBUTORS AND **OPERATORS**

Thank you for increasing my record sales

GRATEFULLY,

EDDIE McMULLEN

N. Y. AGVA Confab Blows

Local Rejects Ga. To Press To Vote Procedure

Insists election be on branch not nat'l basis it's up to 4A's now

NEW YORK, March 13 .- A nominating meeting which started off in dull fashion with about 130 American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) members present at Town Hall Thursday (11) blew up with a bang just as it was drawing to a close, and may change the entire voting procedure. Or may not. It's all up in the air now.

The excitement was precipitated by a question put to Henry Dunn, chairman of the meeting. He was asked why elections for delegates to the forthcoming AGVA convention were on a national rather than a local basis, and shouts started from all over the room. Dunn made an effort to reply, but was shouted down. Hy Faine, chairman of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) committee running AGVA, took the chair and spent 10 minutes urging that the national plan be followed. Objections continued to arise.

Phil Irving made a motion recommending that the election procedure be changed to a branch basis and the vote was overwhelmingly in favor.

According to the Four A's plan, delegates would be nominated by various branches, but the voting would not be limited to the areas the delegates came from. Instead, all voting for delegates would be on a national basis.

Objection by rank and file to this method was based on the belief delegates could not be held accountable or could not properly represent branches if this election depended on areas which they didn't even represent. Furthermore, said members, only delegates familiar with branch problems could serve properly. It was also emphasized that members could not vote intelligently for delegates they weren't familiar with.

Hy Faine later explained that the action of the New York membership would be taken up by the Four A's committee, the he said that action by one area could not be binding on the country, inasmuch as no other branch had objected to the national voting plan.

Faine also said that if the plan should be changed it would mean upsetting machinery already in motion. Members disagreed on both points. If other branches hadn't objected, it was said, it was because they hadn't been instructed properly. So far as mechanical obstacles were concerned, members said that a sentence on the ballot telling voters to vote only for branch delegates would be sufficient.

CHICAGO, March 13.-Membership of the local chapter of the Amer-(See New York AGVA on page 42)

Polan's New Act In Miami Preem

NEW YORK, March 13.-Barron Polan, who brought out Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers, will preem his new act, the David Nillo Dancers, at the Miami Copa, March

The three-person act, consisting of Nillo, out of Call Me Mister, May

Extradite Matt

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 13.— Extradition of Matt Shelvey from Pennsylvania to Georgia, where he is wanted to face a charge involving alleged larceny of \$20,000 from the Henry Grady Hotel Company, of Fulton County, Georgia, is expected to be sought again by Georgia officials, the Pennsylvania Department of Justice announced today.

An earlier attempt on the part of Georgia to get the former head of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) was resisted successfully by Shelvey and his attorney, Thomas McBride, of Philadelphia, who claimed the request papers were faulty. Deputy Attorney General Harrington Adams, who heard the Shelvey appeal in his extradition fight, delayed action on a decision.

Spotlight Hires 5, Gets Bigger Office

NEW YORK, March 13. - Five members were added to the staff of Spotlight Attractions last week as the agency shifted into bigger quarters. Johnny Lastfogel, formerly with William Morris, is handling the act department.

Ex-band leader Wally Chester is now in charge of ork bookings. Rudy Ferris, who worked with Mike Special, is now the out-of-town man of the talent office.

Jones's Faction In Philly AGVA Asks Local Vote

PHILADELPHIA, March 13 .- The Dick Jones faction in the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), which still is abstaining from either the Shelvey or the Four A's faction in the coming convention and nomination for delegates, has passed a resolution charging that its autonomy has been ignored in violation of the constitution and by-laws of the American Federation of Labor (AFL) and also demanded that the national voting procedure be changed.

It asks that, insofar as Philly members are concerned, they alone should be eligible to vote for delegates representing that area in any national convention.

The resolution is regarded as odd because Jones and his members have so far refused to play ball with either Shelvey or the Four A's. Jones, however, indicated that a change in the voting procedure might bring a change of heart.

The New York meeting is the only other group which has asked for area instead of national voting.

Charlie Stein Expands

PHILADELPHIA, March 13. . Charlie Stein, operator of the Lou's Germantown Bar, musical drinkerie, has added an operation in taking over the Germantown Tavern, nabe nitery. concentrating on spots along the Installing a floor show, Stein kicked Eastern Seaboard. George Brown off with Jimmy Evans, Rochelle Gorcontinues to head the cocktail end don, Louise Terry and Beatrice Kaye, with Les Perkins on the bandstand.

Chi ARA Chapter Elects; Push On for New Members

lay of four months, occasioned by a vote, the general membership of Entertainment Managers' Association (EMA), Chi chapter of Artists' Representatives' Association (ARA), elected its 1948 board of governors. The first election was ruled out because nominations were not submitted to the national office two months in advance of the election.

The new local board of governors includes Sam Levy, of Barnes-Carruthers; Frank Hogan of Hogan-Lyte; Jack Russell, of Mutual Entertainment; Marcus Glaser, of the Charley Hogan office, and independent agents Paul Marr, Sid Paige, Lou Cohan, Len Fisher, Stu McClellan, Joe Keith

and Tommy Burchill.

Previous to voting, I. Robert Broder, legal counsel for ARA, told local membership that the organization is putting on a strong drive for membership. Broder spoke to the California State Theatrical Agents' meeting last week, and said he will have word of whether they intend to link with ARA sometime during the next fortnight. They will hold a confab next week, at which time they will consider entering ARA. In addition, Broder told of visits to Kansas City, Mo., and Denver, and an impending meeting with Indianapolis agents.

Members raised the question of when it might be possible for Chi Block and Tommy Knox, works reps of the major agencies, who are somewhat like the Jack Cole dancers. | now technically part of the New feature live talent,

CHICAGO, March 13 .- After a de- | York chapter of ARA (all the major know what I was doing." offices, MCA, WM, FB, GAC and ARA. Members pointed out that they would like a more vigorous participation in EMA from men in the major outlets here. MCA, for example, has approximately 15 men in its local office, who, because of their New York status, are unable to join in local activity. Broder told The Billboard that "ARA is a democratic group and any change is possible, if it comes with the consent of the entire membership."

When asked about the heavier voting power of the New York local, Broder pointed out that the by-laws of the organization call for one rep on the national board of governors for each 20 full memberships and pointed out that the New York chapter has many more members than the Chi chapter, which has only two reps on the national board. Broder pointed out that Chi can solve this situation by going out and gaining new members to enlarge its representation.

Broder also encouraged bookers to watch the video situation, pointing out that up to now Chi has had only one television outlet, but that by next year five outlets are assured. plus probable network tele shows. He pointed out that there will probably be 300 shows emanating from Chi a week, many of which would

No Commish!

NEW YORK, March 13 .-Howard Ross, of the Abner Greshler office, was sitting with a group including his colonel of the last war. The conversation drifted around to the possibility of another conflict. The officer turned to the 10 percenter and said: "If you join up now, I think I can arrange to get you a second lieutenancy."

"Not me," replied Ross. "All my future fighting will be confined to arguments with my wife -I hope."

"Look at him!" piped up comic Danny Shaw. "First time I ever heard of an agent turning down any kind of a commis-

sion."

Miami Actors Admit Fumble On Shelvey

Didn't See What They Signed

MIAMI, March 13 .- Public admission on behalf of a few performers that they didn't know what they were signing when they put their names to a petition backing Matt Shelvey featured a nomination meeting Wednesday (10) of the Associated Actors and Artistes (Four A's) group of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) at the Lord Tarleton Hotel.

The meeting, which was attended by about 30 persons and which nominated Al Fast, Jack Howard, Buddy Walker and Rajah Raboid as convention delegates, heard singer Patsy Shaw admit that at the Shelveygroup-sponsored meeting last week, when she was "excited" during the fiery proceedings, "Carlyle, of the dance team at the Clover Club, came over to me and whispered in my ear to move that the meeting go on record as backing Shelvey. I didn't really

Mort Rosenthal, counsel for the technicality which voided the first ABC, are registered with Gotham), Four A's, was on hand to explain the to become active members of EMA- various aspects of the charges, countercharges and current litigation. Jack Howard, who figured prominently at the Shelvey meeting last week, challenged Rosenthal to name the club and the check indorsements involved in the bond question a few months ago on which "persons of ill repute," as Rosenthal put it, placed their signature. Howard also raised the Red issue, citing Jack Irving, AGVA chief in Chicago.

> "Jack Irving is accused of being a Communist," he said. "If he's the big wheel in Chicago I don't want any part of him."

This started the fireworks, with Al Fast accusing Howard of trying to drag a "red herring" into the meeting.

When it was announced that Rosenthal was going to speak, Howard immediately raised an objection. He said he wanted to know first what Rosenthal was going to discuss and "if it was worth listening to."

Miss Shaw answered Howard. "We listened to Cowan (Arthur Cowan, Shelvey's attorney) last week for three hours," she said. "Let's hear what Mr. Rosenthal has to say."

Rosenthal then launched into a review of the situation, with Howard challenging him to produce evidence. The case of the \$1,350 bond check, which was given to Barney Barnett in December was cited. Rosenthal (See Miami Actors Admit on page 46)

Copyrighted material

Disk Jock Stars Get Vaude Dates In Major Cities

NEW YORK, March 13.—Disk jockey shows with platter personalities are being booked to play vaude houses in major cities thruout the country. Using the formula of lining up four local record twirlers plus acts which are on the way up in the opinions of the spinners, the unit sells from \$6,000 to \$10,000, depending on the name values involved, according to Miles Ingalls who is booking the package.

The initial attempt was at the State Lake Theater, Chicago, which opened Friday (12). The RKO Boston will open March 18 with jocks Sherman Feller, Ranny Weeks, Ray Dorey and Bob Elliot. Cincinnati preems March 25, with Columbus, Dayton, O.; Milwaukee, Omaha, Detroit and Buffalo on tap for the 40-minute show.

Benefit Acts Now Insured

(Continued from page 3) kind of conveyance, including plane. The insurance company, according to Alan Corelli, head of the Theater Authority, is also sending safety engineers to spot locations where benefits are held. The engineer will report to the Authority on the safeness of the backstage facilities and the Authority in turn will see that the locations comply with any recommendations made. The Authority covers all unions in the Associated

How Not To Make Yourself Popular

Actors and Artistes of America

(Four A's).

SYDNEY, March 13.—George Formby, the English comedian who complained that Actors and Announcers' Equity had tried to hold the gun at his head in insisting that he, tho a foreigner, join Equity here, has apparently started something. Equity officials now claim that when he was asked to assist in a food-for-Britain appeal, he said: "British workers are not worth working for. They don't do a fair day's work, and from what I can see here Australian workers are not much better."

Certain Equity officials, including Hal Alexander, secretary, and Hal Lashwood, vice-president, as well as other senior members, have made statutory declarations of Formby's alleged statements and these are to be sent to British Equity so that British workers will know what West Coast: Formby had to say about them.

Australian Equity is quite definitely not keen on the English funster.

Stopper

MIAMI, March 13.-Recently one of the Miami Beach hotels, notorious for its "restricted" policy, called agent Buddy Allen asking him if he could provide a show for a certain date.

Allen asked the caller to repeat the name of the hotel and made sure that it was the one with the anti-Jewish policy.

"Sure," said Allen, "I can supply a show."

"Who could you suggest?" came the query.

"Well," said Allen, "I can try and get Michel Rosenberg and Moishe Oisher."

What happened after that remains unreported.

Noisy Shutter

SAN FRANCISCO, March 13. —Any night club can have an "opening," but it took nitery owner Sy Owens to conclude that it might be interesting to have a "closing." Sunday (7) several hundred patrons gathered to celebrate the shuttering of the Barbizon Room and Owens made the same big production of it as for the opening of the spot two years ago. It was probably the most explosive blowout in years.

Carnival May Reopen With a 4-in-1 Policy

(Continued from page 3) building job that is estimated at \$100,000. The plan is to operate on a daily basis rather than as a straight nitery. Meals will be served for possibly a \$2 minimum. Name swimmers and aqua shows will be run; trapeze and aerial acts will work aloft. Show girls will be used for night shows.

New York:

Cap Hits 147G, All-Time High; Other 4 Up Stem Take to 453G

news this week centers on the Capitol's new all-time record of \$147,000 captured by the sock combo of Tex Beneke's ork, Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis coupled with the preem of Naked City. The Radio City Music Hall, winding up a three-week run with \$107,000, had its weakest session since October 11, while the other three vaude-pic houses stayed around par. The all-over take was a fair \$453,000.

Fair and warmer for three days, spotted by snow and rain on four, had customers ogling the weather report with one eye and the amusement ads with the other. What to wear was a toss-up among topcoat, raincoat and overcoat, with the slickers getting the edge.

147G at Cap

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66,-000) busted at the seams with a topper \$147,000. Late deadline report is a mounting gross for the upcoming

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76,000) remained above par with

NEW YORK, March 13.-Gross biz \$85,000 in the third period after a corking \$120,000 opener and splitting with a swank \$105,000. Total for the run so far is \$310,000 with Louis Prima's ork, Dick and Dot Remy and Road to Rio.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-000) wound up with a healthy \$43,-000 after a sock \$65,000 preem week followed by a solid \$56,000. The run's total, \$164,000, was racked up by the Vaughn Monroe ork, the Mayo Brothers, the Moonmaids and My Girl Tisa. New show (reviewed this issue) has Russ Morgan ork, Phil Foster, Ann Russell, Lou Wills Jr. and The Fighting 69th.

347G in 3 Weeks at MH

Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) closed a 21-day date with \$107,000 after opening at \$145,000 and splitting with \$122,000. Total was \$374,000 with Larry Storch, Paul Franke, William Shriner, Alfred Luizzi and Lawrence Nickol. Pic. A Double Life. New show (reviewed this issue) has Lucile Cummings, Paul Haakon, Stephanie Antle, Bellak and Elaine, Paul Franke and Andre, and Andree and Bonnie. Pic. I Remember Mama.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) took in \$71,000 in the third and final week after opening at a hefty \$130,-000 and splitting with \$91,000 for a total of \$292,000 with Hazel Scott, Gil Lamb, Raye and Naldi and the Don Henry Trio. Pic, Call Northside 777. New show (reviewed this issue) has Art Mooney ork, Betty Bruce, Al Bernie, the Salici Puppets and Sitting Pretty.

New York Confab Delegates

NEW YORK, March 13.-New York is entitled to 12 delegates to the coming American Guild of Variety Artists and the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (4 A's) convention on the basis of one delegate for every 200 members. The following names have been placed in nomination from the New York area.

Chick Darrow Phil Irving Bob Sidney Claudia McNeil Henry Dunn Manny Tyler Jimmy Lyons Harry Eaton Phil Foster

Arthur Ward Jorie Livingston Harry Wirtz Dewey Barto Irving Grossman Charlene Harris Hal Sherman Charlie Banks Russell Swann George Roland Jim Hollywood · Mary Norris Jack Guilford

Jerry Baker Joe Smith Ralph Shaw Virginia Richmond **Margie Coates** Bill Carter Noel Hytown Danny White

Adam Di Gatano Don Nicholas Sid De May Marty Barrett Frances Carroll Jay Marshall Frank E. Ross Jock Bright Rennie Wild Marty May

SHORT

New York:

The Pelham Health Inn is using transcribed jingles in its air ads. . . . Roger Ramirez (he wrote Mad About You) is working single four days a week and with a trio over week-ends at Wells' Music Bar.

Bill Miller's Riviera, opening May 1, will be sans line in the first show, relying on Catalino rumbas and Walter Nye. The second show, with chorus dressed in the recently-purchased Colonial Inn costumes, will be headed by Jackie Miles, Gracie Barrie and possibly the Vagabonds. . . . Carol Lord, who recently closed a four-week date at the Samoa as featured stripper, is checking hats at Gene's Palm Beach Club.

Bill Boyd, flickery's Hopalong Cassidy, posted a \$20,000 cash bond with AGVA to cover a rodeo which he will take to Hawaii. . . . Fifi Dorsay going back into showbiz.

Edward Shattuck, of the vaude team of Shattuck and Ward, seriously ill in Hollywood Hospital. Team was active in vaude from 1913 to 1946. . . . Hadda Brooks resumes her Eastern p.a. tour end of this month, following a hurry call-back to Hollywood for pre-Petrillo ban waxing sessions at Modern.

Here and There:

Karen Cooper will guest star on the Paul Whiteman airer March 15. Her first showbiz assignment was in Louisiana Purchase, followed by eight weeks at the Copa. . . . Terp duo Jack and Madeleine Joyce are sending their four-week-old son from London, where the team is rehearsing a new show, to this country via plane, establishing what they call the youngest-ever solo passenger flight across the ocean.

Retired welterweight champ Mickey Walker broke in his new patter and song act at the Milwaukee Showboat. . . . A Lew Franks vaude-pic variety revue (seven people) is playing one-day stands in halls and schools in Southern New York. . . . Name acts which recently played the Fort Montagu. Nassau-Bahamas, include John Boles and Gracie Fields. The Decastro Sisters also filled in a date, supported by the Dancing LaMaes. . . . Florentine Gardens, Hollywood, inaugurated a policy of long-term contracts with Franklyn D'Amore, Noel Sherman and Joseph Sullivan for co-ordinated representation in producing, staging and costuming, and talent booking, respectively.

Boston:

Kenton Starts Fast; Ends With Fair 28G

BOSTON, March 13.-Stan Kenton started off hot at the RKO Boston, but finished his week (ended March 10) with only a fair \$28,000 in the till. Acts included June Christy, featured vocalist, and comedian Pat Henning. Pic, Perilous Waters.

Lionel Hampton opened Thursday (11) to about the same house as Kenton.

Jordan Draws Good 21G At Lincoln, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, March 13.—Louis Jordan grossed a healthy \$21,000 for his week at the Lincoln Theater (1,950 seats, 60-85 cents). Bill marked first stage attraction at theater since last fall. On Jordan bill was Peggy Thomas and Will Matson Trio.

Pix were Careless Waters and Smart Politics.

Jacoby, Gordon Set Mid-Apr. Preem on New Le Directoire

(Continued from page 4)

who are set for 10 weeks. When this act closes, the room will shutter for the summer. Jacoby and Gordon are spending about \$45,000 to refurbish the room, of which about \$5,000 is going to a fold-away aluminum stage.

For the Thompson-Williams date the room will operate on a \$5 minimum basis.

Copyrighted m

Leon and Eddie's, New York

(Tuesday, March 9)

Capacity, 350. Price policy, \$3.50 minimum. Operator, Eddie Davis. Shows at 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Booking, non-exclusive. Publicity, Jeanne Sager. Estimated budget this show, \$800. Estimated budget last show, \$1,200.

The new show is heavy on terp acts, tho the over-all effect isn't unpleasant. Like all recent bills here the spark comes from Eddie Davis. The operator-showman has been around too long to need any description of his work. He is still one of the best around and obviously a favorite with the visiting trade.

Sherry Britton is apparently serious about dropping her strip act for singing. The gal looks good, is beautifully and expensively costumed and has all the poise and assurance in the world. Her material is good. Unfortunately she doesn't have a voice. With her appearance she might try a sing-talk style with strong music behind her. She should be able to sell on material and looks alone.

Danny Sulivan, singing emsee, has improved considerably since last caught. His singing is better and

SINGERS - EMCEES - COCKTAIL UNITS -ORIGINAL SOCKO MATERIAL **Band Novelties** — — Comedy Songs PARODIES

Sample parody and Catalog, 10¢ MACK MUSIC COMPANY

808-B Hofman Bldg.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

his shy little-boy mannerisms have been sharpened so they project better. His introing chores were handled with an inoffensive ease.

Toby Deane, attractive little blond canary, worked to the mike as tho she knew what it was all about. The gal showed possibilities, particularly with rhythm numbers. Given more experience she might do things.

Peggy Palmer, diminutive brunet hoofer, showed a clever pair of gams in a fast routine. Tho she has the skill, she seemingly needs savvy to sell better. More work and proper handling should give her that.

Nils and Nadyne were outstanding for their eye-filling tricks. Working on the high stage which brings the ceiling rather low, the pair managed to go thru some lifts and trick holds which haven't been seen in a long time. Set in a production number in a large theater, the kids could be sensational. The team doesn't look too good, but appearance can be changed by proper costuming and lighting. The essentials they have already.

Lida and Yanni, a Greek dance team, showed a folk dance quality in their work that was refreshing. Stylized native costume, particularly on the girl, makes for plenty of eye appeal. It is questionable, however, whether the ultra-brief pants, almost a G-strap, is wise. Bill Smith.

Versailles, New York Wednesday, March 10)

Capacity, 300. Price policy, \$3.50-\$4.50 minimum. Shows at 9:15 and 12:15. Operators, Nick Provnis, Arnold Rossfield. Puolicity, John O'Malley. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500. Estimated budget last show, \$3,000.

If one of the biggest openings seen in a long time is any indication of coming business, then Carl Brisson's seventh date here should make money for the club. Not only was every available space filled with a table for four, but the seldom used balcony was also jammed. The draw seemed to be preponderately middleaged, most of whom obviously came to see Brisson, a fact that Brisson took advantage of by greeting many by name.

Brisson's intimate styling, plus a personable delivery, makes him a top salesman. The happy Dane is not a singer in the accepted sense. But what he lacks in voice he more than makes up for in other departments.

For this time around Brisson came in with a couple of new numbers sprinkled among his standards and novelties. His chi-chi torcheroos, When I Smoke a Cigarette and Double Martini, were received with a gratifying hush and a burst of equally gratifying mitting at their conclusion. Oddly enough, while the gent did a solid job on his new stuff, he stumbled on pops and his oldies. His breath control was bad and time and again he went up on his lines. His preem night audiences, however, paid no attention to these mishaps. Anything he did seemed to be okay. Bill Smith.

Club Continental, St. Louis

Capacity, 500. Price policy, \$1 minimum, \$2.50 Saturdays. Shows at 8:30 and 11:30. Manager, Jack Roenberg. Booking, non-Estimated budget this show, exclusive. \$1,000.

This room has a reputation for having good shows week in and week out, with no names but a top-notch layout of talent.

Current bill, which more than lives up to its rep, opens with the Virginia Ascher Girls (6) in a well-done Latin number spotlighting Vivian Collins doing a vocal on Manana. The girls are on again at the close of the show to do a military routine in fine fashion.

Young brunet singer Carleen Davis came on next to do a couple of numbers, The Style To Which I Am Accustomed and But Beautiful. The gal shows plenty of promise and gets a healthy reception from the ringsiders.

Sylvia Manon Trio

The Sylvia Manon Trio is composed of Miss Manon, Ray Borden and Victor Voley. The two huskies throw Miss Manon about in a thrilling adagio routine. Plenty of aerial spins and some exciting lifts and throws make the act a solid hit. They open their stint with a black-light butterfly number.

The Carltons are an unusual father and son act. The young lad, only six years old, has an engaging and ingratiating personality that steals the act. They do lifts, handstands, and many difficult feats of balance and equilibrium.

Johnny Polzin's orchestra does a neat job on the not-too-difficult show music. The fronter also emsees the show in straightforward fashion. Abie L. Morris.

FREE CATALOG

30 N. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Andre's, Syracuse, N. Y.

(Tuesday, March 2)

Capacity, 350. Price policy, \$2-2.50 minimum. Owner-Operator, Ray F. Martino. Booking, non-exclusive. Publicity, Ray F. Martino Jr. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500. Estmated budget last show, \$5,250.

Trying to follow the Ink Spots, who broke all house records here for a one-week engagement, is no easy task, but Monica Lewis, judging from opening night business, is bound to click. Ray Martino, club op, is giving the canary plenty of worthwhile promotion.

Show is top-notch and moves fast. with Eddie Black emseeing and doing a good job to keep a swift pace. Black, using very little chatter, knows how to handle a night club audience and does well in the warbling department. His medley of standards clicked and his impersonation of Durante sent him off strong.

The Margaret Faber line (5) did three routines, all in swell style. Costumes were fresh and gals looked good and worked well, with Sandy Lee, line captain, giving a stand-out performance.

Monica Lewis scored from the opening number. The gal has plenty on the ball, a world of personality, a swell delivery, in both high and low register, that helped sell each number to strong mitts. Her wardrobe was a treat for fem fans. Using a Gershwin medley, The Gentleman Is a Dope, That Old Feeling and Hootenest Gal in Town, the canary had them in her palm and was forced to beg off.

Dick Robinson's ork (6) did a good job on the show and dance chores.

B. S. Bennett.

TOM McDERMOTT DUO



Sensational Singing Star, his Plano and Hammond Solovox

CARLOS VACCARO Ace Drum "Rhythmist" "Truly an outstanding team"

SOLID WEEK ALTA CLUB MILES CITY, Contact: FREDERICK BROS.' AGENCY, INC. 8584 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

-New Orleans Picayune

TONY FORTE

America's Foremost Baton Twirler THE NATION'S BATONIC SENSATION

Currently

CLUB MERRY-GO-ROUND Youngstown, Ohio

Direction

TONY CAPRI, TRI-STATE THEATRICAL Youngstown, Ohio



* * * Trampoliningly Yours * * * PAUL & PAULETTE TRIO

> TOLEDO SPORTS SHOW March 13 to 21

SYLVIA MANON TRIO RAY BORDEN AND VICTOR VOLEY

Detroit 1, Mich.

Currently

CONTINENTAL ROOM, HOTEL JEFFERSON ST. LOUIS, MO.

Thanks to Mort Infield and Dave O'Malley for this Fine Engagement.

NEW STARS OVER NEW YORK

DANNY

HOGTOR

and BETTY

BYRD

Musical Comedy Stars of "CALL ME MISTER"

THE BILLBOARD SAYS:

"Hoctor and Byrd . . . two good looking, fresh and competent kids came in with costumes that looked new and a routine outstanding for originality and salesmanship . . . Miss Byrd . . . attractive brunette whose forte is ballet spiced with a touch of humor that heightens its commercial value. Hoctor . . . showed some of the best hoofing caught by this reviewer in a long time. Together the couple pulled some of the juiciest mitts heard in this staid room in a long time."



CURRENTLY IN FOUR-WEEK ENGAGEMENT

COTILLION ROOM

HOTEL PIERRE

NEW YORK

Bookings ARTISTS CORPORATION THOMAS G ROCKWELL, President

NEW YORK - CHICAGO - HOLLYWOOD - CINCINNATI - LONDON

Thanks, CHARLES READER

F. W. NACK

INSIDE LOS ANGELES CHINATOWN



This book, 207 pages, rare illus. reveals many romantic stories about the Chinese and other races, and shows the inside of Chinese secret life. Only \$2.00. paper.

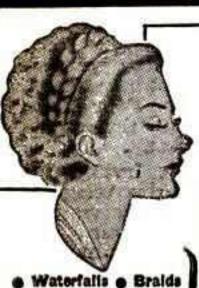
Garding Lui

Box 6227 Metro. Sta., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Always-THE SHOWMAN'S FRIEND in Los Angeles

500 Modern Rooms with bath and radio "Everything New but the Name"

Fifth at Spring . Los Angeles FRANK WALKER General Manager formerly at the CLNISTEAD Cleveland, Onio



Chignons . Page-

boys . Top Curis

Switches • Trans-

formations • Wigs

Toupees

SELAN'S World's Largest Creators of HAIR STYLED PIECES

Write For FREE CATALOG Our Hair Goods are all expertly made of the finest first quality H U M A N H A I R. Write for our FREE CATALOG and WHOLESALE PRICE LIST on latest style Hair Pieces.

SELAN'S HAIR GOODS CO. 32 N. State St. Dept. T Chicago 2, Illinois

Who are in search of new material. Writing good socko song parodies for either sex is my business, pop and standard tunes, all different situations and written in three types for various audiences. If Interested 1948 catalogue of over 125 parodles

sent free on request. MANNY GORDON 819 W. North Ave. Milwau Milwaukee 6. Wisc.

Two complete parodles to the popular song "Sam, You Made the Parts Too Long."
"I Didn't Make the Pants Too Long." (The tailor answers)

2. "Rose, You Made the Skirt Too Long." "I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover." (This guy's looking over his old lady's shoulder)
4. "Beg Your Pardon."
(The greatest parody ever written)

Special Offer: If ordered within a month, all 4 parodies \$5.00.

COMEDY PATTER. **FUN-MASTER**

"The Show-Biz Cag File" Nos. 1 to 22 @ \$1.00 Ea. 10 Parodies for \$10.00. "How To Be an Emcee" \$3.00, Including 2 Gag Files.

Send for list Comedy Material, Parodies, Comedy Songs, Minstrel Patter, Black-Outs. Bits, Skits, etc.

No C. O. D.'s. PAULA SMITH New York 196 200 W. 54th St.

OUR PARTY LINES, No. 1

64 pages (8 % x11) of Con edy Material Gags, Jokes, Monologues, Minatrels, Acts, Male and Female, Ventriloquists, etc., PLUS Words and Music of

EIGHT NOVELTY SONGS
Reference Folio of Medern COMEDY
ONLY \$1.00 POSTPAID

DAWSON MUSIC CO., Inc. 1650 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

SEEKING CHANCE

TO PRESENT IDEAS THAT WILL PUBLI-CIZE AND/OR STIMULATE CLUBS

Box 1037

m 4 1 10 de

Stamford, Conn.

COMEDIANS—ACTS—M.Cs.
The PROFESSIONAL Gag File of noted Gag Writer
for Famous STAGE & RADIO Stars for SALE! Completely Alphabetically INDEXED to Instantly locate Gags on ANY Subject! With this you can write your own "Custom Tailored" Comedy Material, otherwise costing thousands of Dollars! FOLIO of 200 Samples, \$2—plus our "Easy Terms" Proposition. WIRE or Write TODAY! N. POST, Box 25, JACKSON HEIGHTS, N. Y.

COCKTAIL REVIEWS

The Three Suns

(Reviewed at the Raleigh Room, Hotel Warwick, February 25).

Making their initial local appearance away from the Piccadilly Hotel's Circus Bar and after a road trip of several months, the Three Suns brought their highly commercial talents into the Raleigh Room for a couple of weeks' stay last week and will come out of the spot Saturday (6) with a return engagement for an indefinite run to follow Jan August's one-month date in their pockets. The Suns, whose accordion-organ-guitar harmonies caught on via the disk route and led to formation of dozens of similarly styled units, knocked out the Raleigh Room's class audiences with the exuberant antics which accompany the trio's distinctive musical stylings.

Organist-vocalist Artie Dunn leads the brothers Nevins, accordionist Morty and guitarist Al, thru the paces which cover the group's RCA Victor and early Majestic recorded faves, as well as a full list of top standard and current pop top-notchers. They look well and work efficiently together, with Morty keeping humor high with his mugging, Artie delivering the occasional vocal pleasantly and Al keeping an ever-moving rhythm.

pretend to be sock musicians but de- are solid crowd pleasers. liver what they have to offer clean-

Buddy Grover Trio

(Reviewed at Joey Kaufman's Bamboo Cafe, New York, March 10).

If all a cocktail combo needed nowadays was music, looks and ambition, this act would be in. The quality is obvious in the clean-cut smartlooking youngsters. Their magnetic energy drew attention constantly to the bandstand. The boys played as if they enjoyed every note. While Grover fingered a dignified keyboard, Lanny Shore wristed a subdued set of traps and George Herman palmed a rhythmic bass beat for a 20-minute set of short melodic arrangements which suited this compact combo to a T. Their library, diversified as it is plentiful, stretched from Shubert's Serenade and Liebestraum to the samba Cumena and a host of current pops and had the beer guzzlers drinking in tempo.

Collectively and singly, the lads did well vocally, with Shore's bary pipes the mainstay in the harmony department.

Sock novelty numbers, which a recent agent round-up (The Billboard, February 28) held to be a necessary requisite for present op demands, were absent. With the basic fundamentals on tap, once this sore spot is healed, this trio can move up. After all, this is their first Stem date. Jack Tell.

The Suns are sock showmen, don't ly-emphasizing melody always-and

Hal Webman.

FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS

cafe biz, and one op who comes up dance. with plenty of new acts during a Nick Long's routine, consisting of season is Herbert Jacoby. But every effort can't be a click, and in Douglas Bying, Jacoby hasn't rung the bell.

Bying is a middle-aged, balding, well-dressed gent who is reported to be a rave in England. But either the British taste is different from ours or the build-up given Bying isn't justified, because on the night (8) caught he didn't impress. He works, sans mike, with a piano accompanist, sing-talking special material a la Dwight Fiske, tho Bying's stuff, while full of double entendre, is more understandable than Fiske's

Best part of the act is Bying's props. He has a couple of false bosoms that are a dilly. They alone got the laughs. His Scotch number and Queen of the May bits were imaginative and pulled some gurgles. However, the returns ceased when he walked off. There was no sustained applause demanding encores. Bill Smith.

LATIN QUARTER, NEW YORK Two new acts on top do a satisfactory job getting returns that range from giggles to yocks. In the yock department, Frank Libuse, working with Margot Brander, was a standout. Libuse's waiter act out front causes the usual confusion but surprisingly little resentment. His breaking into the serving department got the customary pin-pointed laughs from patrons on the receiving end of his bits. His stage work in which he used his props, working with Miss Brander, was solid all the way.

The Hucksters, ex-Radio Aces, have changed their handle, but their act remains the same. Their newest bit, the radio quiz, pulled some hefty laughs and got them off to a juicy hand.

The rest of the show remains basically the same. The line, lavishly costumed, but still showing plenty of epidermis, moved with spirit. The production acts were competent. The only false note was the work of the

BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK: It | male quartet. The boys looked good takes guts to try something in this and worked hard-but they can't

hoofery take-offs of Pat Rooney, Bill Robinson and others in the same class, received good hands.

Bill Smith

BEACHCOMBER, MIAMI-Joe E. Lewis is doing well for himself in his current appearance at Ned Schuyler's boite. Replacing the Ritz Brothers, Joe E., after all this time, at dinner show caught, still managed to turn up with some sock new numbers in a layout that from a pacing, showmanship and balance point-ofview added up to one of the best shows at the Beachcomber this year.

Sophie Tucker and Harry Richman, staying on from the previous parlay, turned in their usual solid jobs, with Richman especially being seen to much better advantage in the deuce after Tucker, than when he followed the Ritz Brothers in the last show.

Lewis's parodies and quips caught on perhaps even better than they did at the Colonial Inn, since this is a more intimate set-up.

He's got a new number about him and Martha (his wife) being separated by her film activities, that had the crowd yocking their brains out.

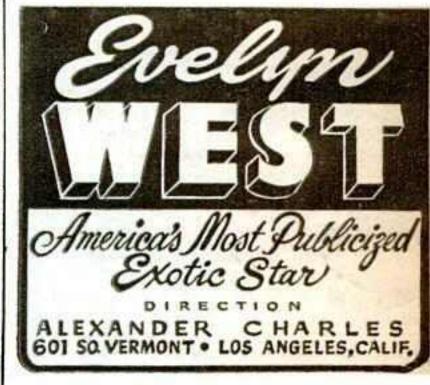
Gay Nineties finale, with the decorative June Taylor line, and with Tucker and Lewis showing up in appropriate swimming suits, is great. Austin Mack adds just the right touch on the 88's for Lewis, and Dave Tyler's ork provides solid show cutting.

Charles J. Lazarus. .

M. Berger To Leave Warners; Not Work Enough at Strand

NEW YORK, March 13. - Milton Berger, who joined the Warner chain as a vaude booker, will leave the outfit by the end of this month. Reason given by Harry Mayer was that there wasn't enough work in booking the Strand to keep three men busy. At present Harry Mayer is head of the office, assisted by Milton Berger and Bob Sherwood.

Mayer emphasized that this move didn't indicate any change in the Strand flesh policies. The house, he said, was booking way ahead and would continue to do so while attractions were available.





LARRY LEVERENZ Announces

Second Season PATIO DELRAY Deiray Beach, Fla. Smart Styling in ORGAN VOCALS SOLOVOX

HANKS to Charles Hering and a host of friends for this return

Presenting * In Person

Star of Screen, Capitol Records and Writer of "Smoke, Smoke, Smoke" and many other song hits,

MERLE TRAVIS and His Gang

Direct from Hollywood +

For Available Dates Commencing May 15 for 4 Weeks.

Write Wire Phone WAInut 2-4677 WAInut 2-9451 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOLLY JOYCE Earle Theater Bldg.

LOUIS SOBEL says:

A venus-like young woman with a remarkable, low-pitched voice-an exciting voice, in fact.

PALMER (MONTREAL) HERALD says:

In our opinion the top singing star to play this town since the days of the late Helen

CLAUDIA JORDAN

Currently

Spivy's Roof



HALIFAX HOTEL

in the "HEART OF HOLLYWOOD"

Write or Wire 6376 YUCCA ST. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO BANDS

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Strand, New York (Friday, March 12)

Capacity, 2,700. Price policy, 75 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, four daily; five, Saturdays. House booker, Harry Mayer. Show played by name band on bill.

The current show probably won't set any box-office records but it's pleasant. The high spot of the bill is Phil Foster, nitery comic, in his first Stem vaude date. The stocky, dark-haired chap got yocks from almost his first line and kept it up for about 17 minutes, getting off to a big mitt. Foster's routine consisted of a sapolioed version of his cafe act, with his Old Gang and Brooklyn Dodgers bits just about fracturing them. It was obvious that the heavy pruning of the familiar routine left Foster at a disadvantage, for while his stuff registered heavily, his timing wasn't too good. A couple of more shows under his belt and Foster should be at home with his curtailed material and be able to spend time on selling his stuff better.

adequate, the hardly inspiring. Morgan's fronting shows an ease that is infectious; his ribbing of his oldies and slight audience heckling is nicely handled. On the oldies the band makes a good impression. It doesn't do so well on the heavily arranged numbers. For example, its Night Must Fall meant little, while the oldie Small Fry was solid.

Laird a Cute Trick

Pat Laird, the band's girl vocalist and hoofer, is a cute trick, a small brunette who made up in personal charm what she lacked in talent. Her opener, Little Old Mill, was good, but her ballad, All Dressed Up With a Broken Heart, highlighted her vocal inadequacies. Her terping was distinctly amateurish. The gal needs a lot more work before she's ready for the big time. At present she might concentrate on vocal novelties rather than on songs that need phrasing and ability.

Ann Russell, a well-stacked, tall brunette, showed better than average possibilities. The gal's forte is satirical take-offs built around a pop tune. Some of the impressions were skillful, but the Hildegarde thing has been done so much that its value is open to question, particularly with an audience who has never seen Hildegarde. Nevertheless, Miss Russell finished to a top hand.

Lou Wills Jr., a short dark-haired hoofer, showed outstanding terp ability, highlighted by a series of excellent butterflies. But while the lad apart. can hoof, his chatter was strictly from Dixie. He needs material, and he

Roxy, New York (Thursday, March 11)

Capacity, 6,000. Price policy, 80 cents-\$1.50

Number of shows, five daily; six, Saturday. House booker, Sam Rauch. Show played by band on bill.

All the virtues of Art Mooney's ork (four rhythm, six brass, five sax) were not expended on I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover. The number was just another in a score including The Sabre Dance as an opener, Big Brass Band From Brazil which closed, Baby Face and a harbinger of spring production routine built around Bluebird of Happiness. A minimum of sidemen mike activity. practically a must for a band's de luxe appearance these days, was overcome somewhat by the boyish enthusiasm of the leader's eager-toplease emsee personality. Arrangements, blending and tempo of the musickers more than complied with the requisites for a stage band. The sight value could be enhanced by Russ Morgan's outfit (16) was bringing the stand further down stage for a better view, with a raised platform to accommodate rear balconyites. Mooney's corny, "Is there an Irishman in the house?" to bring on the Galli Sisters (trio) for an Italian dialect number meant nothing here. The chirps' harmony was in excellent accord and the numbers showed intelligent planning.

Sock Supporting Bill

The supporting bill of sock standard acts easily held their spots. terp-skirt twirling of Betty Bruce and the expert string maneuvering of the Salici Puppets captured enthusiastic mitts.

backstage served to intro Al Bernie, whose dramatic delivery of gags paid dividends. Even his lapses into the blue occasionally, seemingly did not offend the supposed family trade. Bernie sells with emotion, an added laugh provoker, even if the topnotch material falls on stale ears. Any new additions to the patter would be some improvement, which could move Bernie up the comic ladder, depending on the quality of the new stuff.

H. Leopold Spitalny's choral ensemble and the Gae Foster Roxyettes, both fixtures, lent depth to the presentation numbers to round out a slick hour's flesher.

Jack Tell. Pic, Sitting Pretty.

needs better tie-ups of loose ends to make his act stand up better. As it is, the high spots are too few and far

Pic. The Fighting 69th.

Bill Smith.

We are pleased to announce

VIC HYDE

"THE ONE MAN BAND FROM NILES, MICH."

Is now managed exclusively by



PARAMOUNT THEATRE BUILDING, DES MOINES, IOWA Phones 3-4868 or 7-5815

Radio City Music Hall, New York

(Thursday, March 11)

Capacity, 6,500. Price policy, 80 cents-\$2.40. Number of shows, four daily. House booker and producer, Leon Leonidoff. Show played by Charles Previn's house ork.

The short Easter show (running time about 25 minutes) packs a lot of stuff, all geared for sight values. The opening has the beautifully staged Glory of Easter calling for the entire house staff to work. As usual. the house-side tiered steps are used for the parade of candle bearing acolytes, the whole thing ending with the impressive altar scene and human-cross finale.

The second part of the show made a bow to spring, the outside the weather was hardly suggestive of spring. It started with Andre, Andree and Bonnie going thru their mannikin act in a store-window set segueing into their standard dance bit. Was ideal for act, getting it off to a fine hand.

Bellak and Elaine, table tennis act, with Joe Wallace in the commentator's slot, got appreciative laughs for Bellak's trick shots. The match point game generated some excitement and won appreciative mitting.

Outside of the Easter opener, the biggest thing was the use of the water curtain in an April Shower number. It started off as a singing scene with gals carrying prop tulips with weighted ends. Act began with vocalizing by Paul Franke and segued into a ballet featuring Paul Haakon and Stephanie Antle. Choregraphy by Florence Rogge, as performed by the corps de ballet, was well conceived and competently executed.

The New Look number, in the middle of the show, called for lots of black light to compare fashions of vesterday and those of today. In this one the Rockettes did their intri-A dozen quickie impreshes from cate precision terps for big applause.

Pic: I Remember Mama. Bill Smith.

Hippodrome, Baltimore

(Thursday, March 11)

Capacity, 2,200. Price policy, 40-70 cents. Number of shows, four daily. House booker, Mickey Aldrich. Show played by Jo Lombardi's house band (12).

The presentation this week, Major Bowes's All-Star Graduates, is a parlay of seven acts, none outstanding, but altho a little long, it's an entertaining package.

Bernie West, comic, does a pleasing job tying it together and got a solid hand. While his material is certainly not the newest or most terrific, it's funny, and his ability to deliver it smoothly is to his credit. Radio routine scores well.

Joe and Pamela open with a skating turn after a short pitch by West on the Bowes angle. The pair offer fast routines with some novel solo work to cop a good mitt.

Keeping up the fast pace, Arthur Melli does a series of rapid-fire sound effects and imitations set in a travelog patter, netting a good reception, as did June North, blond looker, in a song-and-dance number. The gal could add a little wardrobe flash to advantage.

Valdo and Princess Pat

Show is slowed a bit with Valdo and Princess Pat, mental turn, but novel twists help speed it up. Audience participation, naturally necessary, could be trimmed a little. Valdo's violin playing of mental requests add a novel touch and Valdo returns to do an excellent Roumanian rhap-

Dancing Martinis show off personality and good tap work in a couple of routines, finishing a la jitterbug to a healthy hand. The team works with zip, and a little smarter costuming on the gal could make for a class impression.

Henry Mackross closes with some

New York AGVA Meet Blows Up

(Continued from page 38) ican Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) got solidly behind the Four A's administration Wednesday (10) during a nomination meeting for delegates to the May 7 national AGVA convention in New York. The approximately 125 members in attendance voted unanimously to go on record as backing Hy Faine, Dave Fox and the Four A's administration.

Nominees selected included Joe Wallace, Chick Schloss, Jack Gwynne, Chuck Weaver, Jane McDonough, Ted Fabian, Bee Haven, Violet Strandz, Burt Davis, Dick Ware, Lucille Carewe, Lee Norman, Dick Smith, Dollie Davis and Marty Hoff. From these 15 nominees it is expected that seven and a couple of alternates will be elected on a mail ballot. The local has 1,400 paid-up members, making it eligible to send seven reps to the confab.

A peculiar twist is the fact that six of the nominees-Wallace, Weaver, Miss McDonough, Ware, Miss Haven and Miss Carewe-were also nominated for the Shelvey convention prior to the Four A's administration. When queried as to which confab they would attend, if Shelvey goes thru with his projected gathering, all except Ware, who could not be reached, said they would back the Four A's to the hilt and had no intention of attending the Shelvey meet.

Early Thursday Jack Irving, Chi AGVA director, received a telegram from Matt Shelvey, which warned that meetings held under Four A supervision were illegal. Similar wires were sent to all Four A meetings held in other cities.

HOLLYWOOD, March 13 .- Thirteen local members of American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) were nominated as delegates to the forthcoming AGVA convention in New York at a meeting held here March 8. Six delegates will be elected to trek east to represent local talent. Those nominated included Rex Weber, Vince Silk, Violet Varlow, Evelyn Iles, Jean Arthur, Mae Williams, Leo Richmond, Jimmy Gray, Harry Mendoza, Danny Beck, Eddie Rio, Frank Evers and Nova Dale.

Membership also named a committee, headed by Rex Weber, to bring local beefs before AGVA top administration at the convention. In addition. talent in Hollywood branch voted to send Coast Director Florine Bale to the convention.

The Matt Shelvey sponsored meeting, which is supposed to be held locally to elect its own delegates to a rival convention, is still in the works, according to Anthony Nucci, Shelvey's Coast rep. Nucci had no information as to when and where such meeting was to be held at this time.

every number. With an excellent song choice and an outstanding Donkey Serenade, Mackross does a bang-up job.

Joe Lombardi and house band cut a good show.

Pic, Prince of Thieves.

James A. Carter.

AND ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West. Can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in!

RAY S. KNEELAND AMUSEMENT BOOKING SERVICE 75 1/2 West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. V. A.G.V.A. Franchised

SCENERY

Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment.

lusty vocal work, drawing hands on SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. HIGH Columbus, O.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Stix Biz Ailing, Walt Davis Quits, Woolf Is Gloomy

NEW YORK, March 13.—Producers doing legit for the tank towns are finding the road rocky this year. Walter R. Davis's Skaneateles Theater, Inc., has given up after a promising start. Its second show, The Late George Apley, closed after Christmas and receipts did not justify the sending out of a third.

Davis, whose company played only up-State New York, claims it will take a producer who is willing to lose 10G for two or three years to win the small-town public over to legit. The company carried 20 people and did not get guarantees, which militated against its success. However, since it has closed the troupe has received many unsolicited letters from women's clubs asking that it return next year, and if enough demand is indicated the decision may

be reversed. Stanley Woolf, another road troupe impresario who sends legit to some 150 small cities, reports biz off 40 per cent from last year. He claims receipts averaged \$5,000 weekly last year, but have dropped to 3G a week this season. Woolf blames bad condition generally and says, "The high cost of living makes theater too expensive for the average budget." He. too. views legit as a long-run process of building audiences.

However, as insurance against failure on the road Woolf has decided that the sponsor system is the only hope. "It forces sales," he says.

Chorus Equity Ups Minimums of necessity. It cannot afford much

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Chorus Equity has increased its stock minimum from \$35 weekly during the summer and \$40 during the winter to an over-all minimum of \$45 a week. Managers will also have to pay rehearsal expense money to the chorister from the first day of prepping, instead of having the first practice week free. Dancers and singers will now get \$15 expense money for the first two weeks and half salary for the last two weeks. Chorus Equity members will also get \$5 each week extra for playing a part or understudying a principal.

Stock producers will be allowed to give only eight performances each week instead of 10. The new regulations affect summer operettas only. However, since most managers already pay above the minimum, they do not constitute any radical change.

Ushers, Engineers Face Mediation

NEW YORK, March 13.-League of New York Theaters has gone to the State mediation board over wage adjustments for ushers, doormen and engineers.

Ushers are now getting about \$18.50 a week, have been offered a small raise by the League but have demanded more. Engineers, who are receiving \$84 weekly, have asked that their work week be cut from 48 hours to 40. One confab has been held with each group. Others are skedded next week.

Odets Revival for London

NEW YORK, March 13.-Clifford Odet's Rocket to the Moon will be produced in London by Peter Coates this spring. The producer is considering Yolande Dolan for the female lead. The play was presented here by the Group Theater in 1938.

English Run "Fireman" Tax Little Theater On Slim Budget

By Joan Littlefield (British Information Service)

LONDON, March 13.—Despite postwar handicaps, the Little Theater movement here is increasingly on its An outstanding example of what can be done with very little is English Theater Workshop (ETW), which has been bringing drama fare to show-starved provincial spots while backed by the scantiest of funds.

ETW was founded 15 years ago by Joan Littlewood, but became a war casualty. In the summer of 1945 Miss Littlewood re-formed the troupe, augmenting a nucleus of original members with ex-service youngsters. The group started again with a capital of \$1,600 and everybody working for \$12 per week.

Six Items in Rep

Currently ETW boasts six items on its rep, some originals and others rewritten classical revivals group carries two writers and two translators on its string). The originals are a documentary on the living newspaper technique developed by the U. S. Federal Theater back in the early '30's. Items like Euranium 235, a timely document on the use or misuse of atomic power, and Jimmy Noble, a discussion of pre-war unemployment and present problems by scripter Ewan McCall, have been extremely successful. Other rep offerings are Lorca's Love of Don Perlimplin, Chekov's Proposal, Moliere's The Flying Doctor and Operation Olive Branch, a McColl adaptation of Lysistrata.

The Littlewood troupe travels light scenery, but relies on lighting and color to give emotional and poetic impact to its productions. Dance, according to the impresario, is a today's must as an integral part of the drama and she hopes eventually to open a school in connection with the troupe, wherein students will get terp and voice instruction from Rudolf Laban and Nelson Illinworth.

ETW is a group of serious young actors. A considerable number have refused or left West End jobs to join a co-operative set-up where their sance of English theater.

On Stem Loses

NEW YORK, March 13.-Some highly effective lobbying by legal interests has succeeded in virtually killing a bill to tax theaters \$10 a fireman for each performance to which the two required firemen were assigned. The money collected would have been used for the firemen's pension fund.

The bill was sprung on the theaters without any advance notice, but a five-man delegation from the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE), headed by John McDowell and Thomas Murtha, and League of New York Theaters exec sec, James Reilly, spent two days in Albany this week combatting the legislation. The stagehands sent telegrams to all members of the State Senate and assembly manifesting their opposition to the proposed law.

The Fino-Clancy bill is now in committee, where it is expected to die quietly. A last-minute amendment to it provided that the tax would apply only to legit theaters. Proponents expected this to slacken the opposition by pic interests, but it did not have the desired effect.

Habimah Group To Bow For 6 Weeks With 4 Plays

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The Habimah Company will open here the third week in April under the sponsorship of Theater, Inc. The repertory group will play six weeks and perform four different scripts in Hebrew, the two most popular returning for additional week stints. The plays skedded include S. Ansky's The Dybbuk, David's Crown, adapted by S. Landau from Calderon De La Barca's original drama, H. Levick's staged six legit shows here last sum-The Golem and a Hebrew version of Sophocles's Oedipus by Saul Chernikhovsky. Theater, Inc., will work closely with the American Fund for a Free Palestine in selling theater parties.

talents may have full play and at the same time bring timely flesh-andblood dramatic messages to hinterland audiences. It is a hard road, but one which signposts a real renais-

Insure Your Vote

Each year for the past four years voting on the part of the people of the theater for the Donaldson Awards has increased. Now as preparations for the Fifth Annual Donaldson Awards get under way, the Awards committee wishes to do everything possible to see that everyone in the theater has an opportunity to vote.

Early in May ballots and instructions are delivered by hand to the theaters to all the players appearing on Broadway at the time. In order to get ballots to players who will not be appearing on

Broadway early in May, The Billboard, sponsors of the Donaldson Awards, would like to have the names and addresses of such players, so that a ballot may be properly mailed to them.

Make certain of your vote for the Donaldson Awards, the theater's own selections of its "bests." Fill out the coupon below and return it to The Billboard today.

> The Billboard. Donaldson Awards Committee, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, New York.

Please forward ballot and eligibility list for the Fifth Annual Donaldson Awards.

> Name Address at which mail will be sure to reach you in May.....

NOTE: If you will be working in a Broadway theater in May, don't send in this coupon. If you don't expect to be working, fill it out and mail it today.

Legit's Snoot To Radio Held Short-Sighted

(Continued from page 3) the public turning out in force for both personal and screen appearances. following the star's appearance on a local station.

General attitude of many legitimate people-both cast and management, with a number of notable exceptions who have profited by contrast—appears to be a traditionally snooty "take it or leave it" one, according to Osgood, despite the type of promotion which the average show flack does put into routine channels.

In evidence of this prevalent attitude, Osgood cited a recent Detroit booking which had a definite appeal for the Class C dramatic followingwith the only contact with a local university with 18,000 students established by way of a single copy of a letter. Inadequate promotional activity is the essence of Osgood's indictment, pointing toward legit's failure to appeal to the often-talked-of audience that has rarely or never seen a stage play. In view of radio's virtually 100 per cent coverage of this field, the opening which it gives for personal promotion by stage personalities appears to him as gravely short-sighted.

A. C. Repeater Eyed by Lowe

ATLANTIC CITY, March 13 .-Convention Hall may again house legitimate stage fare this summer. Philip E. M. Thompson, manager of the hall, disclosed this week that David Lowe, New York producer who mer, is negotiating for a contract on the hall's ballroom. Lowe wants to open July 5 or 6 and continue until the day after Labor Day.

Meanwhile, Ice-Capades is scheduled to give performances in the main auditorium from July 7 to September 9. This will be the last season for the ice show under a three-year contract with convention hall. The hall grossed \$90,000 from the show last year and received about \$7,000 net from the Lowe productions, according to Thompson.

"We are going to have an ice show next year, and a good one," said Thompson. "So far there have been no negotiations for the renewal of the contract. But there are other ice shows anxious to get into our hall and we want to make sure that the city gets the best deal possible."

Lowe staged Broadway successes in the ballroom for seven weeks with six shows, returning Anna Lucasta for the seventh weekly change. Thompson said that altho Lowe made only a small profit last year, he is anxious to return with more of the same type productions. His overtures for a new lease are now under consideration, along with a number of other offers, the manager stated. The lease with Lowe called for 6 per cent on the gross of the first \$10,000 each week and 10 per cent of the gross on all over \$10,000. Under the ice show contract, the city receives 30 per cent of the gross receipts, but has to furnish ushers, cashiers and other services.

"Sword" To Bow at Carnegie

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Sword by Your Side, a three-act script by Palestinian playwright Max Zweig, is skedded for a single performance at Carnegie Hall April 11. The cast of 14 is headed by Miriam Goldina. The play centers around the Jewish resistance against the Arabs and is sponsored by the Zionist Organization of America.

THE RED PAVILLION

(Wednesday, March 3)

THE HORSESHOE THEATER, NORTH HOLLYWOOD

A drama in two acts by Catherine Turney and Stephan Longstreet. Directed by Opul Euard. Settings, Sherman Lauder. Techni-cal director, C. H. Motter. Press representative, Marilyn Mortensen. Presented by the Horseshoe Theater.

Bess Murray Elsie Baker Margaret PetrieGertrude Graner AnnaLillian Burden Harry MurrayVerl E. Dagel Gwen PetrieLynn Millan

Altho The Red Pavillion has merit, this new offering by Stephen Longstreet and Catherine Turney fails to score. The opus is so loosely constructed that much time is wasted in developing the story line to reach the desired melodramatic pattern. The first act is laborious and dull, and it is not until well into the second act that dialog takes on luster and pace is established. Toward the end, the play gains sufficient momentum to carry thru to a swift and exciting climax. The script requires careful | believe and take on the third-dimenpruning, a shift from motion picture technique to stagecraft, and stronger character portraits. This achieved, Pavillion might make the grade.

The story centers around Alec Fenton, acquitted years before of having murdered his first wife. Now remarried, Fenton is brought to the which drove husband and son from Pasadena home of Pamela Murray, his new bride. The Murrays a stuffy, provincial clan, resent daughter's Eythe as director-narrator won on marriage to a nobody and meet Fenton coldly. A private investigation by papa Murray and brother-in-law Harry uncovers Fenton's past, and the Murrays attempt to break up

the marriage.

cused of crime.

Tired of running away, Fenton man. chooses to make a stand in the face of small-town gossips. His wife never falters in her faith, even when the family pressures her to ditch him. Ironically, Fenton runs into a situation paralleling the earlier tragedy when Harry's fiance is accidently murdered during a gun scuffle between the two men. Again Fenton fights to prove his innocence and is finally cleared when Harry is tricked into confessing his crime. Thus the authors present a strong argument against pre-judgment of persons ac-

Using central staging, Opal Euard handles directorial chores adequately. Worthy of mention are Cay Forester and Howard Hunter as the Fentons and Patrick Whyte as the intolerant father. Harold Motter's small bit as a private investigator is expertly Alan Fischler. done.

World Theater Institute

Confab May 31 at Prague

PARIS, March 13 .- The International Theater Institute's first general conference is set for Prague, Czechoslovakia, from May 31 to June 5, Maurice Kurtz, director of the theater section of the Cultural Division of the United Nations (Unesco), announced this week. The 25-nation congress is being held under Unesco sponsorship.

Last July, Lillian Hellman, Clarence Derwent, George Freedley and Rosamond Gilder came from America to attend a preparatory meeting of theater experts held in Unesco House in Paris. The big job was to get going an international theater organization which would facilitate exchange of theater troupes. make borders easier to cross, lower taxes for traveling companies, etc. This year they will hash out the feasibility of circulating play scripts internationally, how to move theater companies from country to country more easily, and monthly distribution of an information bulletin regarding current events in the theater.

THE GLASS MENAGERIE

(Opened Wednesday, February 17)

LAS PALMAS THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

A play by Tennessee Williams. Produced by William Eythe. Production designed and executed by Adrian Awan. Original music composed by Paul Bowles. Properties by Cinema Mercantile Company and Ellis Mercantile Company. Wardrobe by Western Costume Company. Press, Jack Proctor. Technical director, Adrian Awan. Stage manager, Charles Kalish. Executive producers, Jack Present and Harry Zevin. Production co-ordinator, Robert B. Finkel. Exccutive secretary, Eve Cameron. Presented by Las Palmas Productions.

Laura Wingfield...............Joan Lorring Jim O'Connor..........Leif Erickson

Excellent casting and finely polished performances gave local theatergoers a taste of top-notch legit in the Las Palmas presentation of The Glass Menagerie. In the capable hands of Eythe's small company of players, Tennessee Williams's moving work revealed those qualities which won for it the Critics' Circle prize. Each character was so convincingly portrayed that the action on stage seemed to leave the realm of make sional qualities of real life.

Particularly outstanding was the work of Mary Perry as Amanda Wingfield, the mother. She captured the bittersweet qualities of the character, bringing into bold relief those factors of Amanda's personality home, yet touching a warm spot in the hearts of the audience. William the three counts. His only shortcoming—slight in comparison to the stature of his work-was as narrator in which he revealed too great a love for the euphony in Williams's prose, caressing the lines a la Ronald Col-

Joan Lorring turned in a touching portrayal of the crippled sister, Laura, projecting the character's frail, shy and overly inhibited existence in an excellent manner. Leif Erickson as the gentlemen caller was superb in creating the element of contrast in the stage personalities. All in all, the talents of the four thesps were blended into a highly sensitive production of the Williams tragicomedy-one which succeeded in conjuring the multi-colored shadings of human sentiment. Adrian Awan's single set gave the final touch to an out-Lee Zhito. standing staging.

ROUTES Dramatic and Musical

Annie Get Your Gun (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Blossom Time (Lyric) Allentown, Pa., 17; (Kalurah Temple) Binghamton, N. Y., 18;

(Erie) Schenectady 19-20. Burlesque (Selwyn) Chicago. Carousel (Shubert) New Haven, Conn.

Deep Are the Roots (Geary) San Francisco. Dunham, Katharine (Hartman) Columbus, O., 17; (English) Indianapolis 18-20. Glass Menagerie (Locust St.) Philadelphia.

Harvey (Poche) New Orleans. I Remember Mama (Lyceum) Minneapolis. Inspector Calls, An (Cass) Detroit. Jones, Spike (National) Washington.

Lady Windermere's Fan (American) St. Louis. Mary Had a Little (Hanna) Cleveland. My Romance (Forrest) Philadelphia. Macbeth (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Oklahoma (Curran) San Francisco.

Private Lives, with Tallulah Bankhead (Er-langer) Buffalo, N. Y., 16-18; (Auditorium) Rochester 19-20.

(Broadway) Denver 16-18.

O Mistress Mine, with Lunt and Fontanne

Pick Up Girl (Weller) Zanesville, O., 17; (Town Hall) Toledo 18-20. Red Mill (Studebaker) Chicago.

San Carlo Opera Co. (War Memorial) San Francisco. Sweethearts, with Bobby Clark (Erlanger) Chicago.

Show Boat (Shubert) Chicago. Sleep It Off (Blackstone) Chicago. Song of Norway (Emery Auditorium) Cin-

Student Prince (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo. There Goes the Bride (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.

Equity Eases New Rules, To Aid Haylofts

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Acting on a managerial beef that new rulings on summer stock might force a large percentage of strawhatters out of business and thereby increase the org's unemployment problem, Actors' Equity Council at a meeting Tuesday (9) executed a sharp about-face on some of the more stringent regulations.

Regarded by barn operators as the toughest of the new restrictions was a ruling calling for over-all 75 per cent Equity cast. The council revised this ruling to its previous status, requiring only six Equity members in a resident barn company, except as to companies operating within 25 miles of New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco, and to rotary stock companies, where 100 per cent union membership is required.

Package Shows

Package shows also come under the 100 per cent rule, but where it is used, a resident company of six Equityites must be kept on tap.

The apprentice clause likewise reverts to its former status. Barn tyros will be eligible for union membership during the third consecutive week of strawhat appearances. The minimum salary per week for Equity members shall be \$50 per week, excepting for rotary stock which remains at \$60 minimum.

Rehearsal pay for actors shall be \$20 per week, commencing from the first day. In the case of package shows, however, management is entitled to two consecutive weeks of rehearsal, at rehearsal pay, provided the star and company are guaranteed not less than three consecutive weeks employment. Subsequent managements may require actors to come one day ahead of opening and give not more than two rehearsals.

Equity will keep a sharp eye on barn theater exercises during the coming season via reps assigned to watch for abuses. Org will set up a paid steno department to tabulate recommendations for future rules changes. One point which will be particularly ogled by the union is the cost of room and board wherein local strawhateries may have a finger in the pie. Equity's attitude is aimed to prevent thesp exploitation and protection for legitimate barn enterprise.

Shea Seeks to Avert Strike by Grips

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Thomas Shea, vice-president of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE), an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor (AFL), has been designated by that body to try to break the deadlock in negotiations between the stagehands and the League of New York Theaters. The grips have already asked IATSE for permission to strike, and this is the final step before the international grants permission.

The stagehands' union has already received the sanction of its membership to take any action necessary. The theater league has offered an over-all 5 per cent increase in wages, but the union's negotiating committee says that's not enough.

D. C. Juve Sked for '49

WASHINGTON, March 13. - The Children's Museum of Washington this week announced a schedule of six plays for the 1948-'49 season. The plays will again be staged at George | Little Rich Girl. Washington University's Lisner Auditorium. They include Little Women, Penrod, which opened last Saturday Toby Tyler, Pinocchio, Hansel and (6), and Heidi, starting April 3.

difficent TRADE GERVICE PEATURE

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru

	Marc	h 13, 19	48
	Drai	nas	
		Opened	Perfs.
A Stre	etcar Named De-	12- 3, '47	117
Born	(Barrymore) Yesterday	2- 4,'46	888

(Lyceum)	
Command Decision 10- 1, 47	189
(Fulton) For Love or Money 11- 4,'47	151
(Henry Miller) Harvey	1,422
Heiress, The 9-29, '47 (Biltmore)	193
Man and Superman 10- 8, '47 (Hudson)	181
Me and Molly 2-26, '48 (Belasco)	40
Medea	147
Mister Roberts 2-18, 48	29
Skipper Next to God 1-30, '48 (Playhouse)	51
Strange Bedfellows 1-14, '48 (Morosco)	69
Winslow Boy, The 10-29, 47 (Empire)	157
Musicals	
	12250

illegro	179
ingel in the Wings12-11, '47 (Coronet)	108
nnie, Get Your Gun 5-16, '46 (Imperial)	764
rigadoon 3-13, '47 (Ziegfeld)	420
Oyly Carte Opera	
(Century Theater)	88
'inian's Rainbow 1-10, '47'	609
ligh Button Shoes 10- 9, '47	180
ook, Ma, I'm Dancing 1-29, 48 (Adelphi)	53
Iako Mine Manhattan 7-15, '48 (Broadhurst)	68
(\$t. James)	2,236
ICE SHOWS	
18:21 17:33:57:1	The second second

Icetime of 1948..... 5-23, 47

837

13

CLOSED Antony and Cleopatra ... 11-26, 47 (Martin Beck) Saturday (13) Happy Birthday

(Broadhurst) Saturday (13) Hallams, The (Booth) Saturday (13) Tonight at \$:30 2-20, 48 (National) First of series of one-acters. Saturday (13)

Tonight at 8:30 2-23, 48 (National) Second series of one-acters. Saturday (13)

COMING UP (Week of March 15, 1948) You Never Can Tell 3-16, '48 (Martin Beck) Respectful Prostitute, The Happy Journey From Trenton to Camden, The 3-16, 48 (Cort)

Joy to the World 3-18, '48

(Music Box)

Fuller Heading for England To Get Plays for Aussies

SYDNEY, Australia, March 13 .--Sir Ben Fuller, head of Fuller's Theaters, leaves for the United Kingdom in April on the hunt for flesh shows to bring out to Australia. He is also negotiating with Leonide Massine to import a ballet troupe.

Pic Bid for "Sing" Fails

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The owners of Of Thee I Sing have turned down a 180G film offer for the musical property. Asking price for the show is 300G, with no takers. Action was started on the musical because this is an election year and flicker interests thought the show would be timely. Among those involved in ownership of the property are Morrie Ryskind, Ira Gershwin and the George Gershwin and Sam Harris estates.

Gretel, Water Babies and The Poor

Remaining plays for this season are

Copyrighted material

The Billboard

Foreign Opening

ALL MY SONS

(March 3, 1948)

REALISTICKE THEATER, PRAGUE

Whatever the political complexion of a country may be, you can't accuse the Czechs of closing their door on American plays. The night of the big fireworks, February 25, when pro and anti-Communists had their big display in the streets of Prague, it was no small surprise to walk into the Realisticke Theater and find a full house waiting to see Arthur Miller's All My Sons.

While the shouting outside penetrated the theater in periodic waves. the stage goings-on were offering excellent competition. The Czechs take their theater seriously, and so when they have something on the boards it's drama with a capital D. Not a line muffed. Every syllable breathed out with volcanic eruption.

The result was exciting (to the Czechs), but tiring to American ears and nerves, not to say monotonous. The Miller script is pretty strong language, and Czech actors, in trying to do justice to it, go it one better and fall headlong into a swampy melodramatic muddle.

The thing for Americans to remember, and especially our playwrights, is that the Czechs want to produce American plays, and do so apparently to the satisfaction of their people. This is one of the most important ways America has to keep itself, its ideas and its civilization before the eyes of the Czechs.

While the acting is not up to par in All My Sons, the staging is little better; and as for decor, there are two trees in the single set whose symbolist outline would do justice to Maeterlink's Blue Bird but not to this tough realist drama on war-pro-Jean White. fiteering.

Hayes' "Leaf and Bough" Optioned for Next Season

NEW YORK, March 13.-Charles Heidt has just optioned Leaf and Bough, a script by Joseph Hayes which recently won the \$500 first prize in the 1947 Charles H. Sergel play contest. The play is now being done by Margo Jones at her Theater '48 in Dallas and was slated to be the fifth script on Experimental Theater schedule. Heidt is in the printing biz but co-produced with Crosby Gaige in 1938.

Another script handled by the same agent, Toni Strassman, has been bought for production by Eddie Dowling. It is an adaptation of Frederic Werthheim's Dark Legend by Zelda Popkin and Helene Frankel. Both plays will be produced next season. Miss Strassman is a book agent who recently went into handling scripts, and these are her first legit sales.

THE STEM AS ART

NEW YORK, March 13.—Broadway, which has been called everything from the greatest street in the world pany of The Swing Mikado. Originatto a thorofare in hell, is to be the ing from Chicago early this season, subject of the spring exhibition of the Museum of the City of New York on Fifth Avenue between 103d and 104th streets. Entitled Broadway Sights, the exhibition arranged in honor of the golden anniversary of the City of New York opens with a private preview for members and their friends April 27, with the opening to the public April 28. It will remain on view until October 3. The exhibition, including approximately 500 views of Broadway in all media, tion of a law permitting cities to levy covers the Stem from 1626 to the their own taxes on amusements was present, from Bowling Green to the defeated in the House Wednesday northern end of Manhattan Island. (3), 39-30.

New Jim Crow Suit Is Likely

WASHINGTON, March 13. - A renewed effort to get court action against Jim Crowism at the National Theater is being considered by attorneys James A. Cobb and George E. C. Hayes, who directed legal strategy in a fight last year. The death of Municipal Judge Nathan Margold last fall interrupted proceedings launched by Cobb and Hayes to get a ruling on whether a litigation could be instituted under an old civil law which, the invalidated by the U.S. Supreme Court, is considered by Cobb and Hayes as operative in the District of Columbia. It has not been determined whether Judge Margold had prepared a ruling in the case. If he didn't, a new petition will be submitted by the attorneys.

The latest litigation has grown out of the original suit in which the National Theater was accused of discrimination in refusing to admit Negroes to its performances. The case was climaxed by the National Theater's refunding tickets to the complainants. Cobb and Hayes insist, however, that a broader law—the old Civil Rights Act—has been violated. This act was deemed by the nation's highest court as invalid in the States, but Cobb and Hayes pointed out in their brief submitted to the late Judge Margold that the District of Columbia is not legally in the category of a "state" but is an anomolous federal area under jurisdiction of Congress. The tempest which President Truman's civil rights program has stirred in Congress has revived interest in the Jim Crow issue, particularly on the point raised by Cobb and Hayes.

ANTA To Stage Junior "Album"

NEW YORK, March 13. - The American National Theater and Academy (ANTA) is producing a Junior Album April 30 at the Maxine Elliott Theater. Album is a 12scene show-eight dramatic bits and four musical-in which thesps and directors will get a chance to unveil their talent before a select audience of producers and agents.

The scenes, running from eight to 12 minutes each, will be chosen from different scripts by directors so that the talent can be seen to best advantage. An initial audition will be given by ANTA March 22. The musical comedy section, headed by John Fearnley, casting director of the Rodgers and Hammerstein office, will lean heavily on understudies from Broadway shows for its material.

"Flag's" Birth Abortive

NEW YORK, March 13.—Even tho he was willing to post a bond, Jules Pfeiffer has been prohibited by Actors' Equity from producing A Flag Is Born for the road until he settles a \$2,000 salary claim against him by the members of the non-Equity com-Mikado closed in Minneapolis because of bad biz, stranding the members of the company. Now Equity has Pfeiffer on the unfair list and won't let him go ahead with his production until he clears things up.

Ky. Tax Repeal Defeated

LOUISVILLE, March 13.—Repeal of Kentucky's showbiz tax and substitu-

OFF BROADWAY

HERE COME THE CLOWNS

(Opened Sunday, February 29)

MADISON SQUARE BOYS CLUB

A play by Philip Barry. Directed by Gerald Savory. Setting, Wolfgang Roth. Music, Carl Tucker. Stage manager. John Conwell. Production manager, Robert K. Adams. Presented by the Equity Library Theater.

WalterRoland Wo	od
Connie RyanJo Ban	175
Nora ClancyAnna Min	ot
Major ArmstrongJames More	no
John DickinsonJack Bittn	er
Ma SpeedyJoseph Fol	ey
Val Gurnie	ld
Gert MarbleJetti Preming	er
Jim Marble	bb
Dan ClancyJohn McQua	de
Max Pabst	flu
Freddie BallantineRobert P. Li	et
Fay FarrelJan Web	
Lew CobperRobert McQua	de
**************************************	-24

The Equity Library Theater (ELT) has scored a major achievement with its production of Philip Barry's Here Come the Clowns. Because of its nature, the script must have top-flight production down to its last detail. and that is what it received. Clowns is an interesting and unusual effort by a playwright to explore questions that plague us all and as such should find a place in any repertory theater's scheme of things. The ELT deserves credit for reviving it.

The play tells the story of a humanitarian's disillusioning search for God. His quest fails, but in its course he learns that truth is a double-edged weapon, harmful as well as good, and that the only diety we can rely on is our own free will.

The players, with minor exceptions, do the scripter justice and thesp Clowns so that some of its dramatic punches are haymakers. As Dan Clancy, the man who seeks his Maker, John McQuade measures up fully to a long difficult role. McQuade's acting contains an ample portion of sustained vitality, a rare but necessary quality for this play. Jack Bittner is another who does an outstanding job, as a bitter, warped press agent who has given up on life. Joseph Foley scores comically as a swishy cafe proprietor. In the key part of Max Pabst, the illusionist who proves the catalyst in the situation, Haskell V. Coffin, while competent, misses by a shade. Coffin does not give Pabst the character strength it needs, and physically be is too slight. Alfred Leberfeld is impressive as a

Anna Minot Scores

nasty Lothario.

As Clancy's wife, who hates his guts, Anna Minot gives her role the hard, frustrated interpretation it commands. Jo Bangs, as her sister, seems unwilling to be completely at ease onstage. It carries into the audience. In smaller roles James Moreno, Jetti Preminger, MacGregor Gibb, Robert P. Lieb, Jan Weber and Robert McQuade more than adequately bolster the production.

Gerald Savory has staged Clowns so as to realize the most from his actors and his play. His is professional directing all the way thru. Wolfgang Roth's set of a cafe catering to entertainers is both atmospheric and effective. A special tune composed by Carl Tucker sets a haunting mood for the proceedings. Leon Morse.

IT Picks 4 of 5 Scripts

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Four of the five scripts to be done by the Invitation Theater (IT), an extension of Experimental Theater, have already been selected. The plays are Seeds in the Wind, by Arthur Goodman; Danny Larkin, James Vincent Mc-Gee: Battle for Heaven, Michael O'Shaughnessy and Randolph Carter, and These Tender Mercies, by Barton Yarborough.

These scripts will be performed at the Lenox Hill Playhouse during April and May. Moe Hack is the executive producer of the series for the IT.

THE CLASSIC COMICS

(Opened Wednesday, March 3)

GREENWICH MEWS PLAYHOUSE

"The Ambitious Apprentice," a comedia del arte in three scenes by Ellis Daniels; three clown scenes from "A Midsummer Night's Dream," by William Shakespeare, and a free adaptation of Moliere's "Doctor in Spite of Himself," by Marc Daniels, called "A Doctor in Spite of Moliere." All staged by Marc Daniels. Scenery by Charles Vance. Stage manager, Lamar Caselli. Costumes by Eaves. Presented by the Equity Library

THE AMBITIOUS APPRENTICE

Isabella	
	Florence Luries
	Jack Vaughan
Pantalone	Larry Alpert
Capitano	Ellis Daniels
A MIDSUMMEI	R NIGHT'S DREAM
7-2-3 A603 A7-4-37-7	

BottomMarc Daniels StarvelingJon Lormer SnugLarry Alpert FluteJack Vaughan Snout Ira Cirker PuckFlorence Luries

A DOCTOR IN SPITE OF MOLIERE

Sganare	lle .	 	.	Larry	Alpert	
Martine		 		Natali	e Priest	
				Jack V		
				Marc		
Geronte		 		. Maurice	Shrog	g
Jaquelin		 		Marjorie	Miller	
Lucinde				Florence		
Leandre		 		Ira	Cirker	
((<u>1255</u>)	And Francisco					

The Equity Library Theater (ELT) presentation of three classic comedies proved to be not so classic. On the bill was a comedia del arte in three scenes, three clown scenes from A Midsummer Night's Dream and a free adaptation of Moliere's A Doctor in Spite of Himself, called A Doctor in Spite of Moliere.

Only in the Shakespearean scenes did the players happen on comedy. The comedia del arte was a bore not only because the players performed in different styles but because their gags made Joe Miller's joke book a current best seller. And the last sketch was so broad as to be burlesque. The use of a professor (Jon Lormer) to give unity to the scenes was a good idea but the execution was off.

The comedia was the tale of a servant who finagles two suitors for the hand of his master's daughter into a rendezvous with each other. Since the plot of a comedia is always paper-thin, with the humor stemming from improvisation it cannot be blamed. Rather, the fault lies with Marc Daniels, the director, who chose his actors wrongly and did not sustain the form.

"Dream" Draws Laughs

The Midsummer Night's Dream scenes were good for plenty of laughs. Here, one clown was a wall, another a lion and several the familiar boy and girl. Jon Lormer, Maurice Shrog, Ira Cirker and Jack Vaughan were assets to the sketch. Florence Luriea, as Puck, was more on the debit side. This reporter has seen Miss Luriea several times and noted she has talent for acting in drawing room type comedies. But to carry her style over into Shakespeare and to pose continually does not make for the advancement of her career.

The Moliere take-off was good for several scattered laughs. Here, again, the idea was good, but polished execution was lacking. Inspired by a shiftless man's wife, two toughs persuade this character that he is a doctor and bring him forward to treat their boss's daughter. Larry Alpert displays talent at mimicry because he plays the part with overtones of Groucho Marx, Danny Kaye, etc. Alpert could develop as a comedian if he had a style of his own.

Scenically the production was adequate. However, Daniels' staging was off in several spots. Leon Morsa

Magic

By Bill Sachs

CEORGE AND BETTY JOHN-STONE who have just concluded a 12-week tour for International Harvester, have two weeks of club dates in the Chicago area before opening March 29 at the L.V.L. Club, Indianapolis, for a week's stand. From the Hoosier capital they move to the Seelbach Hotel, Louisville, opening April 5. During their recent engagement in Kankakee, Ill., the Johnstones were visited by Ed Reno. whose health is considerably improved and who hopes to resume magicking before long. George Johnstone introduced Reno to the Kankakee audience which gave the master rabbit-hider an ovation that lasted fully a minute. . . . Horace E. Rose is closing his Southern school trek ahead of schedule to return to the circus after an eight-year absence. He will do his magic, Punch and inside lecturing with the Hunt Bros.' Circus. In Spartanburg, S. C., recently, Rose enjoyed chatter sessions with Professor Lang, Coke Cecil and Crooke the Magician. . . . Paul Duke, after three months of basking in the Miami sunshine, is due back in New York this week. . . . Bill Neff typewrites from his Indiana, Pa., headquarters that his bum wrist is mending nicely and that his Madhouse of Mystery is to start out soon on a string of solid dates lined up by Anton Scibilia, show's manager and pilot. The Red Dragon comic book which hits the stands this week from coast to coast features Neff in a long series of ghostbusting stunts, and Street & Smith, who publish it, are mulling an idea for another book which will feature numbers from the Neff show. . . George Hubler, who recently finished the indoor season with his Martin Bros.' Circus, is currently playing club dates with his magic in the Dayton (O.) area. He'll leave his Dayton quarters around April 1 for the outdoor season. . . . Clarence Pfeffer, of Johnstown, Pa., is playing around that city and Pittsburgh with his Hardini unit. Troupe makes the hops in a Willys station wagon and Kaiser-Frazier car. . . . Walt Williams, Chicago magic and novelty entertainer, was well received on his recent fullevening show at the Des Plaines Jr. High School, Des Plaines, Ill. He garnered a heap of publicity with a sealed-box carrying a prediction of a headline in a local paper on a day of the show. Box was on display in a local stationery store window for two weeks prior to the show and was removed from the window and brought up on the stage by a reporter



from the paper.

COSTUMES

Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Custom MADE GIFTS. Send 25¢ for Sequin and Net Hair Orna-ment and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CAPABLE GIRL SHOW MANAGER

With 6 young, attractive Girls: 2 outstanding Talkers and expert Grinders. A-1 Pitchman, terrific Burlesque Comic and straight Up-Down Foreman. Want Candy and Book Concession, Feature Strip, Straight and Comic from Hirst Burlesque Circuit, Convert to burly if needed. Write or wire, stating all in first.

CLINTON POWELL CHATHAM, VA.

WANTED EXOTIC DANCERS & STRIPS For Theatres and Clubs from New England to

Be a Booster for MILTON SCHUSTER CHICAGO 2, ILL. 127 North Dearborn St.

WANTED **Burlesque Performers** Specialty and Semi-Nude Dancers Write

FOLLIES E. SKOLAK, Mgr. gancisco 2, Calif.

Wax Spinners in Sock Vaude Kick-Off at Chi State-Lake

CHICAGO, March 13.—Local name disk jockeys who have established their value in radio may be the spark that's needed to revive vaude, if firstday results of the appearance of platter pilots Linn Burton, Ernie Simon and Dave Garroway at the State-Lake Theater, Balaban & Katz house, hold up during their two-week engagement. Eddie Hubbard, who was slated to work the show, was taken to the hospital Friday (12) due to a flu attack.

Patrons showed up around 6:30 a.m., a phenomenon which last occurred during wartime appearances of Sinatra and Danny Kaye. By 7:30 about 150 people were huddled in the four above zero cold. When the theater opened at 9:15, the first floor of 1.400 seats was almost filled, and after two shows, it was reported that the house was \$500 ahead of Esther Williams, who did \$46,000 in eight days-a record.

The jocks started a teaser campaign three weeks ago, later switching to open plugs on their shows. If the current show reaches expectations, the State-Lake has three options it can exercise for the foursome in the next year.

The three jocks confined themselves to four minutes each, preparatory to introing acts, and did sock jobs. Each platter pilot stayed in radio character-Burton doing the straight animated sales job, Simon (ex-burly comic) knocking off a halfdozen fresh gags, and Garroway meandering thru one of his polysyllabic monologs on a number by the house band while orksters did slapstick suicides when unable to understand him.

The entire show was above average because of production and rehearsal chores started 10 days ago by Jack Payne, writer for Burton. Bits like the walk-on of two models, one in Gay '90's bathing suit, and the other in scanties, followed by Simon in a clown bathing suit as Lee Monti's Tu Tones played Pin-Up Polka, and introing Mel Torme by having Simon emulate him at the mike while

Kroger Babb's Youth Center Vaude Idea Pans Out a Click

WILMINGTON, O., March 13 .-The plan formulated recently by Kroger Babb, of Hygienic Productions, Inc., with headquarters here, to raise \$25,000 for a local youth center by means of a monthly vaude show at the Murphy Theater here, is panning out a click idea.

Babb, who is putting on the shows the first Thursday night in each month without profit to himself, hopes to hit the \$25,000 figure before the year is out. Phil Chakeres, operator of a chain of movie houses in this sector, is donating the use of the house.

The first show staged at the Murphy February 5 was a sellout two weeks in advance. The second show, March 4, featuring the Russ Carlyle ork and Chaz Chase, with a dozen or so other acts recruited in the territory and from agents in Chicago and Cincinnati, played to two capacity houses, with all ducats scaled at \$1.20, tax included. The Murphy

seating capacity is 994. In attendance at the March 4 show were the 31 road agents of Hygienic Productions, who were here for a periodic pep meeting. Other visitors included Bob Shaw, of the Gus Sun Booking Exchange, Springfield, O., and Barney Rapp, of the Barney Rapp Agency; Bill McCluskey, of WLW Promotions, Inc.; Johnny Anderson and Harry Anderson, of the Enquirer Printing Company, and Bill Sachs, of The Billboard, all of Cincinnati.

Torme sang over an off-stage mike, put the 65-minute piece in the Oscar category.

Acts, too, gave out with peak efforts. Lee Monti's foursome (two accordions, bass and guitar) had no vaude experience, but their enthusiastic musicianship, standout mimicry and vocalizing of squeeze-boxer Marion Lozar got top attention. Lozar's aping of Rose Murphy's I Can't Give You Anything But Love sent the Aristocrat platter quartet off to a sock hand.

numbers, closing with her scat Lady Be Good, which had the house rocking. Herbie Fields's Sextet has improved tremendously since caught last. Fields continues to purvey top instrumental jazz work, and his dancing and jumping while blowing sells even to the squares. His frantic Flyin' Home sent him off to the biggest mitt of the show.

Torme, in the wind-up spot, satisfied his fans by running the gamut in songs, each done in top style. He sells not only his songs but alert chatter between numbers.

Finale of the film program was a trailer showing Henry Brandon, new house band leader, in various scenes and ending with him entering the State-Lake Theater. At that moment the house lights went on and Brandon trotted from the back of the house to the stage for a terrific sendoff. Brandon showed finesse in handling introes and the band. Johnny Sippel.

Miami Actors Admit Fumble on Shelvey

(Continued from page 38) also told of new threats to Jerry Hirsch, Four A's AGVA rep, received during the past few days. He also revealed that larceny action was pending in regard to the Little Roumanian check, for what Rosenthal claimed were irregularities in its handling.

The meeting concluded with the signing of a petition backing the Four

A's. Rosenthal explained that the final clause in the petition took care of the situation where performers signed a statement backing the Shelvey group while not actually knowing what they signed.

The clause read:

"Any statement or petition we may have heretofore signed is nullified and superseded hereby."

Most of those present signed.

BOSTON, March 13 .- Twenty delegates to the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) convention at New York's Astor May 7-9 were nominated at a membership meeting at the Hotel Bradford here Monday (8). At the national convention, the first in the history of AGVA, seven of these will be selected by a national referendum vote to represent the Boston membership of some 1,500.

About 175 paid-up members attended the Monday meeting, with all outsiders barred. Emil Lowe, recently appointed by Hy Faine and the temporary national executive committee, reported that some progress toward understanding was made

at the meeting. Following are the nominees: Jack Edwards, Phil Allen, Cappy Capisoli, Casimir Gaines, Danny Creedon, Charles Bett, Phil Bayon, Tiny Sin-Kane, Jeff Roland, Terry Scanlon, Bell, Carol Gaines, Ralph Morgan.

Burlesque

ROSE AGNES, toe and acro dancer managed by Billy Goldie, being spot-booked as extra attraction in Hirst houses. . . . Sam Wachtel was tendered a surprise birthday party March 5 at the American Legion Theatrical Post's Manhattan headquarters. Present were Florence Spencer, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Lyons. Paula Blum, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Weber, Jane (Vitale) and Harry Gerken Jr., Jack O'Brien, Micha Miloff and James Weber. . . . Mona Henderson is playing two weeks at the Sky Club, Flint, Mich. . . . Slim Kerns, comic, is convalescing from an operation at Marine Hospital, De-Ella Fitzgerald went thru a trio of troit. He plans a return to night clubs upon his recovery. . . . Mar Shan (Marsha Blue) is at the Club 1001, Palm Beach, Fla. . . . Dave Cohn, booker, was called to Hartford, Conn., last week by the death of his 81-yearold mother. . . . Buddy Lasher, who recently wound up 12 weeks as house singer at the Gayety, Norfolk, Va., is now teamed up with Mickey Joy, comic, and Georgette Bouchea, strip, playing clubs in and around Provi-

> BE GORE, comic, now in his 12th week in stock at the State-Harrison, Chicago, tells of bumping into the following burlesquers: Harry Rollins; Mr. and Mrs. (Ina Lorraine) Merrill Sevier; Bobby Vail, with the road edition of The Red Mill; Honey Bee Keller and husband, Sam Brady; Bob Lane, and Peggy O'Neil. . . . Benny Melton, is back as house singer at the Empress, Milwaukee. . . . Jack Parker, now an organist, booked for the cocktail lounge in the Schroeder Hotel. Milwaukee, where Jack Tatner and His Song Weavers are playing a return engagement. . . . Jo Ann O'Brien has opened at the Rainbow Club, Miami. . . . New Hirst unit which opened at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., February 29 has as principals Irving Harmon, Fred Frampton and Mary Mack, featured; Bob Van, Mary Anne and Bobbie Parker. . . . Bob (Robert Winan) Van, the former Roland O'Keefe, is now touring the Hirst wheel with Mrs. Van (Pat Collier), ex-chorine of the Alvin, Minneapolis. . . . Margo has moved from Terre Haute, Ind., to Ted Wayne's ork in the Circus Room of the Wisconsin Hotel, Milwaukee. . . . Harry Gerken Jr., formerly of the Hudson, Union City, N. J., is now with Antony and Cleopatra. . . . Cleo Canfield, of the Hirst Circuit, vacationed a week in St. Louis to arrange the affairs of her father who died recently. . . . Nona Carter, Bon Ronne and Ray Parsons are at the Follies, Los Angeles. . . . Three burly old-timers who died within the last three weeks were Bill Pickens, house operator and manager; Harry Newman, advance man, and Shirley Mallette, ace soubrette.

WALLY BRENAN, who before enlisting in the Canadian army in World War II was well known as a juve and comic in tabloid and burlesque circles in this country, is now featured with the Canada show in England. Writing from London under recent date, Brenan says: "Still on the map and doing fine. I am with a grand revue and had a full year's run last season without a week out. I then went into pantomime for Christmas, doing Simple Simon in Little Red Riding Hood. Now the Canada show is out again and we are in for a good year. I am top of the bill and they go for my work here in a big way. I'm married and have clair, Benny Drohan, Harry Taylor, grand little daughter. Had a cable Candy Parker, Lou Bernard, Eddy and letter recently from my old pal, Billy (Boob) Reed. Do you ever see Charles Rozella, Manny Malak, Norah Dave Rose, Danny Jacobs, Frank Smith, Fred Hurley or Bob Shaw?"

Bisbee Tenter Bows April 7

MEMPHIS, March 13. - Bisbee's Comedians, in recent years one of the most flourishing tenters in the Tennessee-Kentucky territory, is shaping up well in quarters here, with rehearsals slated to get under way here March 29. Opening is skedded for April 7 at either Lexington, Tenn., or Parsons, Tenn.

The Bisbee org will this season sport a new top recently purchased in

Chicago.

ABD Sets Up New Drive-In Package

SEWICKLEY, Pa., March 13 .-Harry Ackley, of Ackley, Bradley & Day, amusement architects and engineers, announced this week that the firm's production on drive-in theaters, halted during the war, has been revived and that the organization is currently offering to its clientele, what it calls a package job in drive-

New packaging service, Ackley reports, is expected to simplify for a prospective builder the problem of selecting the site, deciding on the expenditure and procuring of materials and equipment, including the design of concessions and other accessories to the business.

Bardex Radio Minstrels Want "Colored"

Performers, Musicians, Dancers, Vaudeville Acts, This is a large Minstrel type Medicine Show, open air stage on big show lots in larger cities. We supply silk and satin costumes for our male per-formers. 2 and 3-week stands, free show. We pay fare after joining. Open in May in Pennsyl-vania. Write, telling salary, experience, etc., to DR. MILTON M. BARTOK, P. O. Box, 2047, Sarasota, Florida

WANTED

FOR SUMMER TENT SEASON

Comedian with specialties. Good Specialty Team, musical preferred. Good General Business Man, Canvas Men. Illinois and Wisconsin territory.

ROBERSON-GIFFORD PLAYERS

9551 W. Gulf Blvd. St. Petersburg, Fla.

FOR SALE

35mm, Films, Westerns and Action, Talking Skull, Dove Vanish. Double Box Ilusion. Also other Show Property. Can use Useful People in all lines. Need Advance Agent.

CODY BROS.' SHOWS

HEADLAND, ALABAMA

FOR SALE COMPLETE TENT SHOW

65-Ft. Round Top, 2 30-Ft. Middles, 9-Ft. Walls, flame proof; Seats for 1000 people, two 1 ½-Ton V8 Trucks, two 5 Kw. Light Plants, \$3500.00 takes all. A real buy. Tent used 16 weeks,

EDDIE MELLON ALAMO, GA.

NEW WESTERN PLAY! "SPURS AND SPATS"

3 Acts—4 & 3 Cast
It's a mystery con.edy—It's sure fire!
Easy royalty—be the first to play in your territory. STANDARD PLAY SERVICE KEARNEY, NEBR. BOX 590

SPECIAL SALE-16MM. SOUND FEATURES

Musical and action features only \$55.00 each, 1,600 ft. empty reels at \$1.50 each. Film cleaning fluid, \$2.00 per quart. Rental programs, \$7.50. Ampro sound 16mm, projector complete, ready to operate,

SIMPSON FILMS DAYTON 3, OHIO 155 HIGH ST.

BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS

Rebuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP Send for Chair Bulletin, also 48-page Bargain Cata-log on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment. World's Largest Mall Order House.

S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. New Address: 602 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y.

MANAGEMENT of Crawford's Show reports that biz has been off recently, due to the weather. Org has been around Sault Saint Marie, Ont., recently. . . . Gitt's Show will play flesh only from now on. Org has been playing to fair business in the Raton, N. M., area and soon will move into West Texas. . . . Cleveland Forrester, who has 16mm. pix around Saugerties, N. Y., has played several sponsored dates recently. . . . O. L. Tucker, writing from Byers, Colo., states that he has 16mm, films in that sector and soon will add shortcast flesh bills. . . . C. G. Gillinger, of the Gill Show, writes from Ione, Wash., that he has had a vaude-pic trick out since last October playing halls in Eastern and Central Washington. "Biz," he says, "has been off and I may stick to halls and leave my tent in storage at Olympia, Wash., until later. Have had three people and small animals with the show."

Jay C. (Tex) Mason In Marine Hospital

SAVANNAH, Ga., March 13.—Jay C. (Tex) Mason, veteran tab, rep and burlesque comedian and producer, is confined in Marine Hospital here with a strangulated esophagus which threatens to destroy his power of speech. His condition is believed to be caused from an injury sustained in World War I.

Mason came here nine years ago, after retiring from showbiz, and since then has been engaged in electrical construction wor .. He formerly had his own shows on the Joe Spiegelberg and Gus Sun tab circuits, besides appearing with various rep shows and in burlesque.

Pix With Flesh Fare

COULEE, Wash., March 13.-A. L. Goldsmith, who has been showing 16mm, films in this area, said this week that he is framing a four-people flesher to augment his pic layout for presentation under canvas this sum-

Present plans call for an Olympia, Wash., opening in May.

Allen Sets Summer Flesher for Paris

PARIS, Me., March 13. - Arthur K. Allen, former repster, has taken an option on a local hall in which he plans to present summer flesh bills with a local cast.

Allen currently is showing 16mm. pix with Lewiston, Me., as his base of operations.

Sack Enterprises Purchase Dallas Film-Row Property

DALLAS, March 13.-Possible expansion of this city's film-row was seen last week in the purchase of a two-story 50 by 90-foot brick building at Pearl and Jackson streets here by Alfred N. and Lester J. Sack, owners of Sack Amusement Enterprises.

New building is located diagonally across from the present building which houses the Sack Dallas branch. Deal marks the brothers' second investment in film-row property.

Bradstreet's Summer Org

OIL CITY, Pa., March 13 .- J. J. Bradstreet has announced consummation of plans to present a summer rotary show in this area, with this city as his base of operations. He plans to use local talent.

Rep Ripples | Slout Preps '48 Tour in Mich. Barn

Staff, Personnel Set

VERMONTVILLE, Mich., March 13. -The Slout Players Show, under direction of Toby and Ora Slout, is being readied here for its spring debut. Ben Slout, carpenter, has been overhauling and rehabilitating equipment for the last two weeks in addition to building new stock.

Management has completed arrangements to have all company trucks reconditioned and new motors installed by a local garage, which promises to have the rolling stock in excellent shape when the 1948 tour gets under way. William Gruber, experimental engineer for General Motors, and son-in-law of L. Verne Slout, is designing and supervising the installation of a new electrical system thruout.

Bill Slout, who recently was graduated from a course in stage scenery, will build and paint new sets of flat scenery. Except for the addition of a character team, personnel for this year's tour is about complete, show officials said. In advance will be F. A. Loeber. Others already under contract are Guy O'Neal, juvenile and leading man; Bob Brown, juvenile; Bill Slout, leading man; L. Verne Slout, comedy; Doc Harry DeCleo, magic and escape artist; Jimmie Reynolds, juggling and magic; Klink Lemmon, musical director; June Squibb and Carole Gifford, ingenues; Delores O'Neal, front door and bits; Francis Lemmon, concessions, and Goldsmith Augments Ora Slout, comedy. Charles Crabtree, William Waldron and Elvin Fisher are expected back in their various capacities.

> Current plans call for the show to carry a five-piece ork, with several of the actors doubling. They include Guy O'Neal, trumpet; Bob Brown, drums; Ora Slout, piano; Klink Lemmon, piano, trombone and accordion, and Bill Slout, trumpet.

Shows selected for the year include four from the pen of Neil Schaffner-The Girl Next Door, which will be used at the opener; What Mothers Don't Forget, No Time for Love and Natalie Needs a Nightie. Midweek feature will be a new version of Jesse James, written by L. Verne Slout. Other plays are Wipe My Windshield and Girls Go West.

Show is transported on four trucks and three trailers, with an additional truck with the advance. Show plans to play week stands. Territory to be played will be the same covered for years and includes 12 spots in Michigan, after which org will work south thru Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and Arkansas.

Auto Mfrs. Distribute

Transportation Picture DETROIT, March 13.-A new film, Horizons Unlimited, devoted to American highway transportation, is being released for distribution by the Automobile Manufacturers' Association. Film is a 17-minute documentary sound film giving the history of truck transportation and its significance in the American economy. Produced by RKO-Pathe, it is being distributed by National Highway Users Conference, Washington.

Pic is sponsored jointly by the auto association and a number of other highway transportation groups.

PENDLETON, Ore., March 13.—Leland Thompson this week completed arrangements to launch his summer tent-rep org near here late this spring.



16MM. MOVIE OPERATORS

PAY OUT OF PROFITS

Make good money showing films in schools, churches, granges, institutions, theateriess towns, etc. We furnish machine, films you in your own biz full time, part time. Write for our attractive offer today. Address Roadshow Division.

Institutional Cinema Service, Inc.

1560 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. If equipped already send for our catalog today
. . . serving hundreds of dealers, roadshowmen, schools, churches, amateurs, etc.

AUTO THEATRE EQUIPMENT

Complete new equipment for small Drive-In Theatres as low as \$2,975.00.

Also equipment for large Drive-Ins, including DeLuxe All-Cast Aluminum In-the-Car Speakers and complete Towers. Free advisory service. Write today for literature.

THEATRE EQUIPMENT CO.

109 Michigan St.

Toledo 2, Ohio

BIG BOX OFFICE ATTRACTIONS

16mm. Features and Shorts for sale. Top money makers in White and Colored Cast roadshow attractions. FOR EASTER SPECIAL - BROTHER MARTIN - SERVANT OF JESUS, available in BGW or TECHNICOLOR (All Colored Cast Religious Feature).

Prints for sale or rental—LOUIS-WALCOTT FIGHT — highlights of all 15 rounds — for sale, \$18.50.

PROGRAMS FOR ANY OCCASION 16mm. FILM EXCHANGE

3021/2 S. Harwood St. Dallas, Texas EUGENE M. WILSON, Sales Manager Tel.: Riverside 5650

ROADSHOWMEN!

We can supply your special equipment requirements for this season! 9'x12' (approx.) WHITE DRILL SCREENS . \$16.95

RECORD PLAYERS (for use with your projector) STEREOPTICONS 42.00 RECORD CHANGERS (for use with PROJECTOR STANDS (deluxe con-

VOLTAGE REGULATORS 47.00 MICROPHONES ..\$25.50, \$20.00 and 10.85 Write for our complete film catalog and equipment lists.

EASTIN PICTURES Dept. BH

707 Putnam Bidg., Davenport, Iowa Colo. Sav. Bank Bidg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 830 Cherry Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

We supply you complete 16MM. Sound Projector and Films. Everything ready for showing. Be your own boss. EARN BIG MONEY.

FILMS, 68 Monroe (Dept. BB), Memphis, Tenn.

35MM. BARGAIN SALE

Westerns and Features, \$15.00 and up. Universal Complete Sound Outfit, factory built, with 40 watt amplifier, \$197.50. Zenith Sound Projector, complete with sound, \$150.00. Fred Scott Westerns, \$50.00 each, Shipping Cases, 2000 ft., for \$4.00 each, We have one of largest Poster Supplies in the country, contact us for Posters you need. Free lists.

SIMPSON FILMS 155 HIGH ST. DAYTON 3, OHIO

FOR SALE

16mm. Sound Projectors, new and used, each one guaranteed cash or terms. Large selection features and short subjects for sale. Get our film rental proposition to Roadshowmen. Address:

BOX D-247 Care Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT Complete new 35mm, Sound and Projection Equipment for Drive-Ins—\$2,974.00; construction and operating instructions furnished. 16MM, FILMS RENTED—\$5.00. Advertising furnished. Used 16mm, and 35mm, projector bargains.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

of Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, March 11 in Teaneck, N. J. He was a pianist and a former executive board member of the local. His widow and son survive.

BEEVERS-E. Spaulding, 41, ride operator with the Dodgem Corporation, March 6 at Salisbury Beach, Mass. He was in charge of American Legion concessions at Salisbury Beach last season.

BIEDERMANN-Robert, 66, pianist, March 7 in New York.

CAMPBELL-William, for many years sales manager of the Standard Chevrolet Company in East St. Louis, Ill., and known to many outdoor show folks, February 2 at his home in that city of injuries sustained in a fall.

CRAWLEY—Sayre, former British actor who had been with the American theater since 1902, March 7 in New York. He made his British debut with Sir Beerbohm Tree, then toured South Africa for two years before making his New York debut in Everyman. Crawley then played five seasons of Shakespeare with Marlowe and Sothern and later joined Eva Le Gallienne's Civic Repertory Theater as a charter member. He was with that group for 10 years. Among the plays in which he appeared were Peter Pan, The Cherry Orchard, Romeo and Juliet, Liliom. Alice in Wonderland, L'Aiglon, The Corn Is Green and The Late George Apley. His widow, Mary, survives. DAVIS-Mrs. Esther, 78, daughter

of David Batchis, magician known on the American stage as Signor Blitz, March 6 in Yonkers, N. Y. Her son and sister survive.

DAVIS-Edward J., former night club emsee and performer, recently in Springfield, Ill. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, Springfield.

DE GARRO—Grace, 60, at one time with the Sells-Floto and Al G. Barnes circuses, March 5 in Los Angeles. She was a member of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, the Regular Associated Troupers and the Screen Actors' Guild. Surviving is a son, Harold. Interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Glendale, Calif.

DUFFY-Mrs. Margaret Sawtelle, former vaude performer, February 27 in New York. She retired from the stage in 1927. Burial in Evergreen Cemetery, Brooklyn.

FARR-Chick, partner in the Farr & Farland vaude team, February 28 in London. He also teamed with

In Memory

of our loyal friend and associate

WILLIAM T. JESSUP

who passed away March 18, 1947

WEST COAST SHOWS

Mike Krekos

General Manager

BALZER—Emil G., 71, treasurer Eswald Waller and later with Hamilton-Robins as a music hall act.

> FOSTER-William, 67, for 30 years electrician with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, in Joplin, Mo., March 10. (Details in Circus Section.)

> GOLDSTEIN-Samuel, 58, midget and former vaude and nitery performer, February 23 in Bridgeport, Conn. Burial in New York February 24.

> HAZLETT-William, 73, Blackfoot Indian film actor, February 29 in Los Angeles. Known as Chief Many Feathers, he had worked in films for 15 years. Survived by his widow, three daughters and two sons. Services in Los Angeles March 1.

> HENDRIX-William E., 62, former singer and actor, March 4 in Wilmington, Del. He appeared with Laurette Taylor in Peg o' My Heart in 1914 in New York. Hendrix had been in the contracting business in Wilmington the past 20 years. Burial in Riverview Cemetery, Wilmington.

> HERRON-Mrs. Clotilda, concert and radio singer known as Clo Herron, March 9 in Cleveland. She once had a radio program on WTAM. Her husband, two sons and a daughter survive.

> KIKUCHI-Kan, 59, Japanese author and publisher, March 6 in Tokyo. He was one of Japan's outstanding novelists and playwrights and edited a number of publications before the war besides operating a movie studio.

LeMAIRE — Francis, well - known ice and roller skate figure skater and instructor, March 8 at his home in New York of a heart attack. Years ago he was in vaude as a single but for the past 30 years devoted most of his time to instructing. He had classes with the New York Skating Club in Madison Square Garden for many years and the past year was an [instructor at Allentown, Pa., at the Princeton College ice rink. Survived by his widow, Maudie; a son, Edward; a daughter, Patricia, with Sonja Henie's ice show, and two brothers. Services in New York March 10, with burial in Rensselaer, Ind., March 12.

LESIK-Mrs. Caroline, 32, wife of Edward Lesik, producer on Station WXYZ, Detroit, March 4 at her home in that city.

LOCKRIDGE—Ross Jr., 33, author, March 6 in Bloomington, Ind., of carbon monoxide poisoning. His bestseller novel, Raintree County, won Metro - Goldwyn - Mayer's \$125.000 novel award and was the January Book-of-the-Month Club selection. Survived by his widow and four children, Ernest, Larry, Jeanne and Ross III.

MALLETTE—Shirley, burly, vaude and nitery singer, February 21 in Miami. She was a soubrette on the Columbia circuit and sang with the Stars of the Future vaude act as well as in Chicago and Miami niteries. Her husband survives.

McLAUGHLIN-Roland, 55, blind fish pond operator at Riverview Park, Chicago, for the past 32 years, in St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill., March 4 of uremic poisoning. McLaughlin had been in outdoor show business since he was 12 years old and had traveled with several carnivals. Survived by his widow and two daughters, Rose and Mrs. Toni Berry, all of Chicago.

MILLEN-Grace D., 70, wife of John T. Millen, for nearly 20 years director of the Detroit Zoological Park and an international zoo authority, March 7 at her home in Detroit. Interment in Roseland Park Cemetery, that city.

MONTER-Richard, 45, partner in the Monter-Gray Agency, March 8 in Hollywood. A son and daughter survive.

MYERS-Zion, 49, screen writer, in Los Angeles February 26. Among his State Hospital for 27 years. Burial Brown February 27 in Chicago. screen credits were several Paramount in Chattahoochee.

movies and independent productions. Survived by his widow, a daughter and a sister. Services in Glendale, Calif.

NAILL—C. W. (Cap), 73, veteran carnival showman who operated the shows bearing his name for over 25 years. March 6 at his home in Monroe, La. He was active in the management of his organization until two years ago when he became ill. Survived by his widow, Lena.

OLESON—Rangval, member of the first Omaha Symphony Orchestra, in that city March 7. Survived by two sons, Arthur, former Omaha correspondent for The Billboard, and Budd, a musician.

PATTERSON—Marjorie, 61, American actress who won success on the London stage 35 years ago, March 11 in New York. She appeared in The Thief and Man and Superman before her London success in The Happy Island in 1913. Miss Patterson also wrote and produced plays and was the author of several novels and poems.

PERLBERG — Rose, 87, former theatrical dress designer, March 5 in Chicago. Her son survives.

ROBINSON—Mrs. Joseph De Mott, known as the queen of the equestriennes before the turn of the century, March 8 in a Hollis, L. I., N. Y., hospital. Performing under her maiden name, Josie De Mott, she had been a feature with circuses since the age of 13. (For details see Circus Section.)

ROYER—Edgar H. (Eggs), pianist and night club performer, March 5 in Norman, Okla. Survivors include his mother, Mrs. E. H. Royer.

Harvey Lester 'Bob' Sperry

March 14, 1947 Years we spent together shall never be forgotten.

Your Loving Wife, MABEL BELL SPERRY

SETTERICH-Frank J., circus and concert band musician, February 26 in Savannah, Ga.

VON BUSING—Fritizi, 64, actress, March 6 in New York. She made her debut at the Berlin Opera House in repertoire when 15. Her American appearances included several years with the Castle Square Opera Company, Boston; Weber and Fields's Great White Way and the original productions of Chocolate Soldier and The Wedding Trip. She also appeared in the Shubert productions of The Merry Countess, Alone at Last and Bombo. Recently she had been with the St. Louis Municipal Opera and the Aborn Opera companies. Burial in the Kensico Cemetery, Westchester,

WHITSON—George M., 82, former traveler and soldier and husband of Bertha Slater Whitson, who wrote the songs Meet Me Tonight in Dreamland and Let Me Call You Sweetheart, March 6 in Nashville. His brother and two sisters survive.

WILHOITE—Edwin (Red), formerly in tabs and burlesque as a straight man and tenor, recently at he had been confined the last seven years. Wilhoite had trouped with tabloid shows on the Joe Spiegelberg and Gus Sun circuits and was at burlesque attractions. Before he was stricken ill seven years ago he worked Father is owner of the Great Sutton for several years in clubs and cafes in Cincinnati. Survived by a sister residing in Chattanooga, his home

WRIGHT—Glenn, 61, former circus and minstrel show musician, recently in Chattahoochee, Fla. He was also | Father is a radio exec. in charge of music at the Florida

Marriages

CARPENTER-NUGENT-Earl Carpenter, band leader, and Evelyn Nugent, non-pro, March 7 in Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

FALOON-OLSCHESKE - Marty Faloon, guitarist, and Margaret Olscheske February 23 in Pittsburgh.

GOFF-DRAPER - Ivan Goff, film writer, and Natalia Draper, film actress, in Yuma, Ariz., February 26.

GORDON-WESCOTT - Don Gordon, stage and screen actor, and Helen Wescott, stage and screen actress, in Oxnard, Calif., February 18.

GUNTHER-VANDERCOOK-John Gunther, author, and Jane Perry Vandercook, editor, March 5 in Chicago.

HYMAN-MILLER-Eddie Hyman, announcer for KYFM, and Marion Miller, March 6 in San Antonio.

JOLLIFF-GROSS-Malcolm S. Jolliff, of the Jam Handy Organization. and Edna Lee Gross recently in Detroit.

KLINE-NIKITINA - Franklin L. Kline, known professionally as Franklin Latimore, and Valentina Nikitina in Stamford, Conn., February 28.

LARICCIA-STEVENS — Vincent J. Lariccia, director and guitarist with the Vinnie Lea Trio, and Etta Mae Stevens, vocalist with the combo, in Fairfield, Conn., February 29.

MATURE-BERRY-Victor Mature, film actor, and Dorothy Stephens Berry, non-pro, in Yuma, Ariz., February 28.

MILLER-HANSON - Don Miller and Adeline Hanson, disk jockey, March 8 in Riverside, Calif.

OWENS - CLEVELAND - Harry Owens, band leader, and Helen Cleveland, non-pro, in Santa Barbara, Calif., February 26.

POTTER-SACK - Jeffrey Potter, stage manager, and Madeleine Pennelope Sack, with Theater, Inc., March 6 in New York.

WALLACH-JACKSON - Eli Wallach, actor, now in Antony and Cleopatra, and Anne Jackson, legit actress. March 5 in New York.

Births

A son, David Samuel, to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Levin at Hollywood Hospital, Hollywood, February 27. Father is a film director.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Benson Fong at St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif., February 22. Mother is a Chinese film actress; father is an actor.

A son, Phillip Maurice, to Mr. and Mrs. Lester McGeen February 1 in Punta Gorda, Fla. Mother is the daughter of the late Ray W. Rogers, one-time owner of the Barnett Bros.' Circus.

A son, Michael Harrison, to Mr. and Mrs. William Randell in Jacksonville, Fla., February 16. Parents are with Al and Vi Mercy's Charm Hour Revue on the James E. Strates Shows.

A son, John Robert, to Mr. and Mrs. John F. Trimble recently in Charlotte, N. C. Father is a staff announcer on WBT there.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Smith March 4 in Charlotte, N. C. Father sings with his quartet over WBT there.

A daughter, Ellen Sue, to Mr. and Longview Hospital, Cincinnati, where Mrs. Harold Steinman March 9 in New York. Father is producer of Skating Vanities. The mother is the former Caryl Gould, singer.

A son, David Marion, to Mr. and various times with the Fred Hurley Mrs. F. M. (Pete) Sutton Jr., March 5 in Methodist Hospital, Memphis. Shows.

> A son to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Bubeck March 2 in San Francisco. Father is program director at KNBC.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Norman Noyes February 28 in Los Angeles.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. James Father is with Station WBBM.

> I the to get tag f Copyrighted material

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Sunbrock Take [Big in Trenton

TRENTON, N. J., March 13.—Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and Thrill Circus closed a three-day stand at the Armory Sunday (7) to biz which surprised showmen who visited the show to attempt to find out how Sunbrock and his associate, Jack Andrews, had been able to secure the locale for the date. For several years numerous show enterprises have vainly attempted to secure the spot for their | 1-6. shows.

Andrews estimated that attendance would hit 35,000 paid admissions and the gross take would exceed \$50,000.

Acts which received plenty of applause from the audiences included the Reddingtons' trampoline act, Ollie and Ruth Rice, and Johnny Ciampa, stunt man.

Visitors to the show included George A. Hamid, George and Neil Dorsey, Elmer Kemp, John M. Mc-Clellan and a party from the Hunt Bros.' Circus, including Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Hunt, Helen Hunt and daughter, Marcia; Marvin Case, and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bush and daughter, Diane.

JERSEY CITY, N. J., March 13 .-Larry Sunbrock's Rodeo and Thrill Circus opens at the Armory tomorrow (14) for an eight-day run, with two shows daily. Sunbrock is using lots of newspaper space and radio plugs thruout the area. Wednesday (17) matinee performance will be taken over by the Jersey City Police Athletic League for P.A.L. kiddie members.

Plèa of Rodeo, Inc., For Suit Dismissal Is Nixed by Judge

WASHINGTON, March 13.-A district court motions judge this week over-ruled a plea by Rodeo, Inc., for dismissal of the \$250,000 damage suit filed against the show last year by performer Johnny Wise. Court officials told The Billboard the suit will probably come up for trial during the fall session of the court, which begins in October.

Weese, is suing the show, its operator Larry Sunbrock, and cowboy riders Ken Maynard and Joe Evans for alleged "fraudulent advertising" thru what Wise claims was their practice of using his picture in newspaper ads without authorization.

Wise alleges his reputation was injured by the show's use of his picture above the names of Maynard and Evans on several occasions.

Meanwhile, the court has issued a permanent order restraining Rodeo, Inc., from any use of Wise's picture in its advertising without written authorization.

The delay in bringing the suit to trial is being caused by a terrific log-jam of pending cases, court aids explained. There are approximately 50 civil cases ahead of the Wise suit on the court calendar.

Rites Held in Richmond, Ind. For McKay, Polack Drummer

RICHMOND, Ind., March 13 .- Fu-James D. McKay, 65, drummer with dishes or forks. Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit, who died in Akron. McKay suffered a stroke in his hotel room this week and was rushed to City Hospital, Akron.

His wife, Helen, called from her him at the time of his death.

Mpls. Teacher Strike Causes Drop in Circus Attendance Los Angeles

Minneapolis schoolteacher strike, now in its third week, resulted in a sharp drop-off in attendance for the 30th annual Zuhrah Temple Shrine Circus here which reported 101,000 admissions for 13 performances, March

Lack of school direction, because of the strike, caused thousands of kids to stay away from the circus, according to Joe Ste. Marie, Temple potenate, who at mid-week during the run estimated attendance would hit 110,000. The actual figure was 21,000 under the record mark established in 1947 when 122,000 came thru the turnstiles.

Shriners said that had there been school sessions, the usual procedure of having kids attend in school groups under the direction of teachers would have been carried out. With the pedagogues walking the picket line instead, moppet supervision went out the window and the Shriners did a top job in the face of this to get youngsters to attend on the days orig- | \$81,923.41.

MINNEAPOLIS, March 13. - The inally set aside for their particular schools.

Many kids who normally would have gone in class groups apparently were either unable to convince their parents to go along and so stayed away themselves or could not get parental consent to attending alone.

However, despite sharp attendance cut. Ste. Marie says he believes circus will turn out okay financially because of the boosted price of ducats for reserved and general admission seats.

South Dakota Corn Palace Net Record 26G Profit

MITCHELL, S. D., March 13.—The Corn Palace committee reports the place netted a record \$26,178.74 during 1947. In 1946 the net profit was \$25,553. Profit during 1947 included \$9,036.31 for promotions and \$17,-142.43 for the Corn Palace show and concessions.

Gross for the year's promotions was \$41,713.28 and for Corn Palace week

ArenaSkedded

Plan Three-in-One Hall

30,000 - Seat

LOS ANGELES, March 13.—The most ultra modern sports arena in the country, complete with overhead camera cranes and booms to permit close-up telecasting of events, is slated for early construction here, according to Greater Los Angeles Plans, Inc., a local non-profit organization sponsoring the project.

The building will be known as the Los Angeles War Memorial Auditorium and will have a seating capacity of 30,000. Wallace K. Harrison, New York architect, is preparing the plans.

Provide for Circuses

The auditorium will be designed to accommodate indoor football, ski meets, ice hockey, acquacades, track meets and ring events. Locker and shower facilities will take care of 500 athletes, it is said.

Stables and animal quarters will be built in the basement for horse shows.

rodeos and circuses.

Unusual feature of the structure are two sliding partitions constructed to divide the main arena into three separate halls. When divided, the building will thus be able to house three simultaneous events, each seating 6,000 to 7,000 persons.

To Have Sliding Floors

Sliding floors to cover the pool and ice rink so the stage can be set for ice or water shows at the touch of a button also are being tentatively planned. say the sponsors.

Several tracts of land, with adequate adjacent parking space, are under consideration as possible sites.

Hunt Bros. Set April 26 Debut

BORDENTOWN, N. J., March 13 .-Hunt Bros.' Circus will open its 56th season here Monday, April 26. The show will again be piloted by Charles T. Hunt, the nation's oldest active manager.

Except for the regular Hunt family offerings, the program will be new. It will include a Swedish riding act, said to be appearing for the first time in this country.

Work at quarters here has been somewhat hampered by inclement weather. However, painting is expected to be completed in time for opening.

The Hunt elephants have appeared with several indoor circuses recently.

Gladewater, Tex., Round-Up Scheduled for June 15-18

GLADEWATER, Tex., March 13 .-Gladewater's 11th annual Round-Up Rodeo will be held June 15-18 and again will count toward determining the world champion cowboy of the year. President Jack Yates reports that he has received a telegram from the Rodeo Cowboy's Association approving the \$3,500 awards offered by the round-up association for cowboy contestants here. This purse, Yates said, is in addition to the entry fees the cowboys pay and get back in awards.

The \$3,500 awards offered the contestants this year, paying \$175 per event each day for the four-night contest, will be \$500 higher than ever before offered.

Close-Ups:

Gooding, Biggest Portable Ride Op, Started When It Was Rough

By Herb Dotten-

(This is the fourth of a series of little-known facts about prominent people in outdoor show business.)

FLOYD E. GOODING is the foremost ride operator in the United States. The Gooding Amusement Company, Inc., which he heads, owns some 60 rides, 55 pieces of rolling stock, a model winter quarters, a wealth of show equipment, all in top condition and carrying a total book value of \$525,000, and a sizable cash reserve. He operated eight units with a total of 75 rides (15 of which are booked) and this season the eight units will

play no fewer than 83 fairs, including several State fairs.

But Gooding, now a big land owner in Columbus, O. (his headquarters). as well as the nation's leading ride operator, has known hard times. To Wise, under his legal name of John | be sure, those lcan, rugged years are long since past, but the knowledge gained then has, in part, made him what he is today—a conservative, business-like operator, determined to continue building, surely if slowly, a stable organization capable of resisting the most violent economic winds.

Reflecting on his early years in the business when his equipment consisted of little more than a Ferris Wheel and a Merry-Go-Round, Gooding recalls the woe encountered when he placed those two rides with the Weider Amusement Company about 20 years ago.

"Money? There wasn't any around then," Gooding recalls. "It rained

FLOYD E. GOODING all thru late spring and early summer. Weider carried a band and a large Minstrel Show. Things were rough, and they got rougher. We moved the carnival equipment by barge down the Ohio River from Parkersburg, W. Va., to Pomeroy, O., and the crowning blow came when we hit a sand bar. We couldn't budge even when the river locks were raised; the equipment was too heavy.

"We were stuck in more ways than one. Weider was out of money. Members of the band pawned their instruments. My brother, Arby, now retired, who then was associated with me, and I counted our money. It came to about \$100, and part of this we spent to buy beans to feed ourselves, the bandsmen and the minstrel troupe. Those beans were cooked in oldneral services were held here for fashioned washtubs and we ate them out of milk bottles. We didn't have

> "Man, you could buy an awful lot of beans then for \$5. And what we didn't spend for beans, we used to hire high-wheeled hayricks to move out to the barge and haul our knocked-down rides to the shore. From then on, we stayed on land."

The need to maintain a reserve of working capital hit Gooding hard in home in Fountain City, Ind., was with his early years. Then he moved into Battle Creek, Mich., with 2 rides, 8 (See GOODING, BIGGEST PORTAL LE RIDE on page 77)

50

BANNER PARK YEAR FORECAST

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

N E Ops Elect Norton Prexy

Storin, Schott, Huedepohl voice confidence in '48attendance tops 200

By Jim McHugh

BOSTON, March 13.-Continuing good business was forecast by industry leaders speaking at the 20th annual convention of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches at the Parker House, Wednesday (10). The optimistic viewpoint, apparently shared by the more than 200 operators and guests, was voiced by Harry Storin, retiring president of the association; Edward L. Schott. president, and Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary-treasurer of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB).

Storin, basing his predictions in part on the published opinions of the heads of major industries and survey groups, said everything pointed to a banner year. He reminded operators that the nation's birth rate, which last year jumped 11 per cent, assured a new crop of customers annually in the five-year-old age bracket.

Schott, head of Coney Island, Cincinnati, was more cautious in his prediction since, he pointed out, the why. weather remains an unknown factor. A survey among local business men indicated that he could expect a good season, altho it probably would be a little under last year. A survey of this type was said to be an important barometer, since the local merchants catered to the same people with the same budgets who patronized the park.

More Attendance Needed

Schott warned of possible lower per capita spending but said this could be offset by increased attendance stimulated by more advertising and promotion and new rides. The possibility of increasing outing business was stressed.

Grosses this year will depend upon the free spending of "hard money" (See N. E. PARK OPS on page 74)

Two Pa. Spots Give Ex to Joyce Agency

PHILADELPHIA, March 13.—Jolly Joyce announced this week that his agency here has been named exclusive booker of attractions to be featured this summer at two nearby amusement parks. Starting the first Sunday in May, and for all Sundays and holidays, the Joyce office will book the shows at Sophie Newman's Sleepy Hollow Ranch, near Quakertown, Pa., and at Fred Stair's Columbia Park, Berwick, Pa. Emphasis will be on top Western and hillbilly attractions.

The Joyce agency has also signed two attractions for park and fair dates. Merle Travis, Capitol recording artist, is being brought East by Joyce for four weeks starting May In addition, Joyce will represent radio's Johnny Olsen and his Rumpus Room show for park and fair bookings. Olsen will start his tour April 7 at the Armory, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., in a show promoted by Fred Stair, owner of Columbia Park, and Joyce. 18 last year.

Sitting 'Round the Table

VOU, as a park owner or operator, know that children are probably your best customers. If that isn't so, why would so many parks set aside a certain part of their funspot exclusively for the kiddies? Parks without kiddie rides, and there are very few, are getting around to putting in kiddle rides and other attractions aimed for kiddle trade. After all, it's the kiddles, for the most

part, that bring the adults to your place of business.

That gets us to the new question

"Do you believe a child nursery is a worthwhile idea for your park?"

for this column. The question is:

There are some parks in the country that maintain a nursery for the little ones, a place they can call their own, so to speak, with mamma right on hand to oversee things. Many parks make no such provisions and several parkmen thought this question should be discussed in this col-

When you send in your views on this subject, be sure and give your reason why you think it is a good idea for a park to have a nursery. If you are against it, give your rea-

To parkmen who have a nursery at their spot, other parkmen would be interested in knowing what the initial layout cost, what you figure the upkeep amounts to and all other matters connected with such a department.

If you have tried maintaining a nursery and it didn't work out, tell

This column is to help all people in the park industry. It is a spot been leased by the Madisons with an According to Heiden no wood is being where you can exchange ideas with one another. Its life depends upon you. So far parkmen have shown a great deal of interest in the column. The fact that they sit down and write

Minny Train Set For Denver Spot Jackson, Mich., distributor for Cater-

DENVER, March 13.—A Miniature Train will be ready for operation in City Park here by May 1, Holt Chew and Ronnie Webber, officials of the Denver Amusement Company, announce.

The company has been granted a 10-year lease calling for payment of 31 per cent of the gross receipts. The train, a Diesel-powered unit, will travel on 2,700 feet of track. Seating 120 children, the 10-car train will have an over-all length of 135 feet.

A \$16,000 glass-brick and flagstone depot will be built along with a bridge across a small lake located within the area in which it will operate. The area will be enclosed by a wire fence.

The park, one of the city's largest, houses the city-owned free zoo, a golf course, tennis and softball, boating, and the Museum of Natural History. Summer attractions include free band concerts and an electric fountain.

A bushy-tailed cloud rat was born at the Philadelphia Zoo recently and is believed the first ever born in captivity. Several specimens were captured in the northern part of Luzon last year by Charles H. Wharton, returning G.I., and they were the first ever to be exhibited in zoos. adult fair came to Philadelphia July

their views on the various subjects is proof they are interested. Many have written in to comment on how they look forward to reading it each week. Let's have your views on the new topic.

Too, if you have a question or a problem which you would like to discuss with other parkmen, send it in to the Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1, and it will get its turn.

Madison Bros. Pass Up Road; Will Open Park

BILOXI, Miss., March 13. - The Madison brothers, Harry, Nels and Pete, owners of Madison Bros.' Shows, will open a park here this year instead of going on the road. Plan is to spot five rides and four concessions on U. S. Highway 90, about a quarter-mile out of the city. Park site, which is situated in a night club area, with a beach near by, has daylight in all parts of the plant. option to buy.

with a barbecue pit. Bob Thompson, owner-operator of a restaurant, bar and casino adjacent to the site, is preparing to erect two permanent buildings for a Penny Arcade and a grab stand he already has booked. A roller rink also is planned.

Stribling Bros. Machine Company, pillar light plants, plan to rent space in the park area to display and demonstrate light units.

Rides at the park will be a Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chairplane, Tilt-a-Whirl and Kiddie Plane. A pony ride will be booked

Wildwood, N. J., To Appeal Peddler's Rights for Vets and Bud Brown, secretary.

WILDWOOD, N. J., March 13.— The decision this week of Vice-Chancellor Vincent Haneman, who upheld the rights of veterans to sell merchandise on the beach here, will be taken to the Court of Errors and Appeals, City Solicitor Irving Shenberg declared. The vice-chancellor upheld an injunction filed by four Atlantic City veterans, following action taken during the summer by local authorities, who ordered them from the beach on the grounds that they violated a local ordinance.

The measure now in effect, banning sales of any kind of merchandise on the beach, was adopted over 10 years ago. The veterans appeared here last summer selling ice cream and were ordered off the beach.

As a result of the action instituted by the veterans, all beaches in Southern New Jersey are reported affected. Cape May, North Wildwood and Wildwood Crest last year refused to permit veterans to sell their wares.

Train to Have New Building

Heiden says company will be in new structure at Rensselaer late this month

ELMHURST, Ill., March 13 .- The Miniature Train and Railroad Company's new plant at Rensselaer, Ind., will be completed and ready for occupancy late this month, according to L. G. Heiden, sales promotion man-

The plant area, according to Heiden, will be approximately 25,000 square feet. "The plant is better than 40 per cent complete and we have received the structureal steel for the additional 60 per cent and the remainder will be erected very quickly." Heiden says.

The plant is being built specifically to the org's needs and the layout, according to Heiden, will enable the company to offset anticipated labor and material increases. The building will be a one-story cement block structure and the ground around the plant will be properly landscaped. In the landscaped area it is planned to have test tracks for both models of miniature trains, with the total trackage being about a mile in length.

The structure will be of modern design with continuous windows, four feet in height and in length extend over two city blocks, giving spacious used anywhere in any part of the Plan is to lay out picnic grounds building. The roof is of 31/2 inch fireproof gypsum. The entire front of the building consists of offices and a 40 by 90 display room. The plant is located within a block of the Monon Railroad.

> Practically all equipment and machinery in the plant is new. The entire plant will be lighted by fluorescent lights. When in full operation the plant will employ between 75 and 85 persons.

Ostrand Re-Elected As Calgary Zoo Prez

CALGARY, Alta., March 13.-A. M. Van Ostrand was re-elected president of the Calgary Zoological Society. J. E. Jefferies is vice-president

It will require a minimum of \$5,000 to finish the new animal building at St. George's Island Zoo, it was announced. Improvements to pens and paddocks will cost an additional \$3,000. Plans for 1948 include land-

scaping. There are 430 animals and birds at the zoo, 15 different types of exhibits having been added during the past year. Sale of animals at the Calgary Zoo resulted in a net cash profit

of \$2,000. The financial report showed a deficit of \$2,500 at the end of the year, but the president reported that additional money had been received. The deficit now is \$1,200, he said.

Annual Orchid Promenade, to be staged on the Asbury Park, N. J., boardwalk Easter Sunday, will be climaxed with the award of a \$1,000 ensemble of fashion merchandise to the woman who is judged to be the most smartly attired stroller along the walk.

Copyrighted material

50G Outlay for Sanatoga, New Spot Near Pottstown; Set by Philly Interests

Rink, Race Track, Auditorium Major Features

PHILADELPHIA. March 13 .- Lo- from the Eastern Pennsylvania area, toga Park.

Situated 35 miles from Philadelphia, the park is expected to draw

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

For Pennsylvania's

Outstanding

Amusement Park

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Finest entertainment-Carousel, Minia-

ture Railway, Pony Rides, Caterpillar,

Ferris Wheel, Toboggan Slide (wonder-

ful location alongside a 3-acre lake).

Also any other Entertaining and Thrill

PARK OPERATES 7 DAYS A WEEK

SANATOGA

Rides.

cal interests headed by Emanuel with emphasis on attracting the Romm, attorney, is establishing a Philly public. Sanatoga will be one new amusement park at a site near mile from Sunnybrook Ballroom, op-Pottstown, Pa. The project, occupy- erated by Ralph Hartenstein, which ing 65 acres, will be known as Sana- draws heavy attendance from this area with Saturday night dances that feature name bands.

The plot, leased from the Pottstown Traction Company, includes a onefifth mile midget auto track and a three-acre lake. Track site will be improved to accommodate 8,000 to 10,000 spectators. The track was long considered the home of midget racing until the stadium was shuttered as result of a fire in 1940. Karl Spatz has been engaged to manage the races and Romm will take an active interest in management of the park as general counsel.

Romm, closely allied with the entertainment field, plans to make the park a major spot. He is the brother of Harry Romm, booking agent of New York and Hollywood; Leonard Romm, vice-president of General Amusement Corporation, New York, and Harold Romm, an official of the Phileo Corporation, which owns and operates the WPTZ television station in Philadelphia.

The park will install rides and concessions. Major construction projects are a roller rink, expected to be ready for the May 2 opening, and an outdoor auditorium to house stageshows and other attractions. Expenditures for the rink, track and other improvements will exceed \$50,000, according and several concessions added. to Romm. Future plans call for creation of a bathing beach at the lake. water rides and the staging of aquatic

Romm plans to operate seven nights a week and Sunday and holiday afternoons until the end of May, when the park will be open daily. Special attractions will be booked in for Saturday nights and holiday matinees, including auto thrill shows, rodeos, and boxing and wrestling shows. All shows will be staged with an eye for television, with Philly's video stations WFIL-TV and WPTZ indicating interest in screening park attractions.

Emphasis will be placed on Western and hillbilly entertainment, with the Jolly Joyce agency providing the talent. Shows will be presented on Sundays, matinee and night, and possibly on Wednesday nights if busi-

ness warrants. An innovation will be sale of season tickets for park attractions. The ducats will be handled by Lex Carlin, who operates the Arcade Ticket Agency here. All seats for the races and attractions will be reserved, at 50 cents, \$1 and \$2. Season tickets will give buyers 10 admissions for the price of nine.

Five-Car Miniature Train Added at Montgomery Spot

MONTGOMERY, Ala., March 13 .-A five-car miniature train and a pony track will be installed this season at Oak Park here.

City Commissioner William A. Gayle, who announced purchase of the new equipment, said other features would include a Merry-Go-Round, Airplane Swing and a Chair Swing. The five-car miniature train will have approximately 1,000 feet of

The park opens April 1 and continues until October 1.

A. C. Fathers Push Plans for Stadium

ATLANTIC CITY, March 13 .-Prospects for a stadium here were a step nearer realization this week after the city commission voted to receive bids March 18 for the proposed 10,000-seat concrete structure at The city has already Bader Field. appropriated \$350,000 in the 1948 budget for the stadium as part of the \$1,544,000 capital improvement program to be financed thru luxury tax receipts. It is planned to have the stadium ready by September, in time for the football season.

The stadium will be patterned after the stadium in Hershey, Pa. A field house will provide 12 ticket windows and the field will be equipped with a public address system and flood lights for night attractions.

Ideal Beach Adds Concession Bldg., New Midway Set-up

MONTICELLO, Ind., March 13 .-Ideal Beach Resort at Shafer Lake here has completed plans for the construction of a new 24 by 64-foot concession building on its recently constructed midway, T. E. Speickman, manager, announced this week. Under the arrangement the new midway will be carried under the toboggan slide and south parelleling the new picnic grounds.

Between the new walk and the lake an area has been set aside for a Kiddyland, which will comprise one or two kiddie rides and free playground equipment, Speickman said. Two adult rides also will be erected

More emphasis is being placed on picnics and a new area, south of the bath house, has been set aside for that purpose.

BURNS STEAM TRAIN COAL



You need a steam train to make real money. These trains are grossing \$2,500 to \$12,000 a season: you can do it too in any town over 10,000. Many park officials give rent-free concession just because of the crowd pull.

OTTAWAY AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Mfrs. Steam Trains and Kiddie Auto Rides 224 W. Douglas Wichita 2, Kansas

MANAGER

Who also can manage concessions

GLEN PARK

HARRY ALTMAN

Williamsville, N. Y.

WANTED **NOVELTY AND ANIMAL ACTS**

GLEN PARK

For all summer. Opens May 1st.

HARRY ALTMAN

Williamsville, N. Y.

ROLLER COASTER EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

75 hp. Motor, 220-Volt, 865 rpm, with Morse Chain Drive, Main Shaft and 42" Incline Chain Gear and

MOTOR CONTROL BOX

plus

C1021/2 INCLINE CHAIN

and Idlers, Shafts and Boxings. Write:

J. J. McELWEE

541 Lovett

Grand Rapids, Mich.

CALIFORNIA OPPORTUNITY

Located on famous beach, midway Los Angeles-San Francisco.

Need Merry-Go-Round and Wheel. Will give party with these Rides special deal. Might lease entire park to responsible people. Will lease Concessions for season, most all equipped. Milk Bottles, Dart Game, Roll-Down, Mug Outfit, Grab Outfit, Pop Corn, Candy Floss, Hi-Striker. '48, '49, '50 Centennial Years in California. Don't delay. Write or wire

GEO. A. DOSS, Owner PISMO PLAYWAY AMUSEMENT PARK

BOX 39, PISMO BEACH, CALIF.

RIDES WANTED

Will book Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Fly-o-Plane or any Ride not conflicting. Park opening Easter Sunday. Call or write

WILSON DISTR. CO.

1121 South Main

Phones 3-8120-3-6304

Tulsa, Oklahoma

a material to vos

--Write, Wire, Phone--EMANUEL ROMM General Counsel 708-710 FOX THEATER BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA 3, PA. Phone: Rittenhouse 6-2221 and 6-7826

WANT RIDES — RIDES — RIDES

KIDDIE AND ADULT

To Lease for New Amusement Park surrounding large lake, May 1st to October 1st season.

Write, giving terms and description.

PUEBLO AMUSEMENT & RECREATION CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 1573

PUEBLO, COLORADO

WANTED

ONLY AMUSEMENT PARK IN DISTRICT on Shoal River

250,000 Drawing Population. Long Season. SMALL SWING, RIDES, CONCESSIONS. Contact

H. A. BRENTLINGER

PHONE 2562-J-1

JOPLIN, MO.

FOR SALE POKERINO CONCESSION

Now in Operation 10 Scientific Tables, Complete Outfit For Sale

-With or Without Concession. PENNY ARCADE, MAX LEVINE

115 Nassau St. N. Y. C.

WANT TO BOOK Cotton Candy Machine in a park in Pennsylvania or neighboring States, or will consider Carnival.

WILLARD MAINUS 111 Kunselman Ave. Punxsutawney, Pa.

> MINIATURE GOLF COURSE CONSULTING SPECIALIST

"Anything Pertaining to Miniature Golf"
PLANS DRAWN — LOW-PRICED PUTTERS.
Your correspondence invited.
COOL CREST GOLF COURSE

1402 Frdsbg, Rd.

San Antonio 1, Texas

Thurber Urges **U. S.-Canadian** Class A Cirk

Suggests 12-14 Week Route

LETHBRIDGE, Alta., March 13.— Guest speaker at a Lethbridge Chamber of Commerce luncheon, Dan P. Thurber, manager of the North Montana State Fair, Great Falls, said he would like to see an agricultural fair circuit covering Western Canada Class A fairs, the Lethbridge Fair, Great Falls, Billings, Denver and other fairs.

It would, he said, have a distinctly international flavor, would cover 12 to 14 weeks, winding up at the San Francisco Cow Palace, agricultural exhibits and high-class entertainment.

Speaks on Fair's Role

Fairs and Their Place in Building Better Communities.

A fair, he said, must have a plan, It must give service to its community, and it will bring its own reward in better agriculture, better business and a happier and more contented people. It also will serve as an inspiration to young people on farms and as the show window of business and industry to help in the building of better homes, and especially better farm homes.

Cites Prime Goal

Thurber warned that a fair will fail unless it keeps ever before it that the betterment of the agricuture of its district is its chief purpose. When that has been accomplished, an opportunity to see and enjoyacts from the large cities which could not afford to travel except when backed by a fair circuit.

Thurber said.

Record Entries for Sydney Royal Show

SYDNEY, March 13. - Sydney Royal Show, which opens Saturday (20), appears to be another record breaker as entries received total 22,-000, compared with 17,000 last year, which was a record. Special arrangements have been made to handle the big crowds, and special combination turnstiles have been erected around the grounds to eliminate the congestion of last year when all the entrances were huddled together.

Night programs are a feature and will include cattle camp drafting, bull dogging, buck jumping and a large number of equestrienne events for which entries have been received from the leading women riders from

all parts of Australia.

Indianapolis Fairgrounds

INDIANAPOLIS, March 13.—Fire Tuesday night (9) destroyed or damaged more than 15,000 cases of canned food stored in a horse barn at the Indiana State Fairgrounds here. The food was owned by Stokeley-Van Camp, Inc.

The fire was dicovered at one end of the barn by the night watchmen. It apparently was caused by an overheated salamander which had been placed too close to the wooden coun-

Damage to the building's interior was estimated at \$2,000.

Fair Management:

Design of Youth Building Urged || Set for 6 Days For Wide, Varied Community Use

By G. R. Lewis, Fair Consultant -

W/HEN YOU want to do something | hibit and demonstrate progress in worth while for the men and women of your fair and community, the best way to start is with your boys and girls.

There are four different types of buildings that are being requested on fair and exposition grounds today, and the one standing way out in front of them all is a junior 4-H Club building or coliseum, which we will treat in this article. The other three types of buildings will be discussed later.

Our 4-H clubs are part of the national system of extension work in agriculture and home economics and carried on by our U. S. Department of Agriculture and our State colleges of agriculture, thru our counties, centralized schools and communities. The | in the arena is suitable for all judging Thurber's topic was Agricultural 4-H Club work, along with all the many other branches of youth activities, is growing so fast and to such proportions that it is taxing the facilities of our county, State, and national expositions for the right kind of building space and facilities to ex-

Des Moines Bd. Delays Decision On Track Events

DES MOINES, March 13 .- The Iowa State Fair board failed to reach a decision on the number of horse then the fair should go out to bring races and thrill day shows at the people entertainment which other- 1948 event but went ahead with wise very few of them would have awarding of other major contracts at its meeting here this week.

The board debated whether to reduce the number of horse racing from four to three days and to in-But the greatest good a fair can crease the number of thrill day shows do is in the inspiration of youth in from one to two. Last year four the value and place of agriculture, days of combined harness and running races were held.

Secretary Lloyd Cunningham, of the fair board, said at the conclusion of the meeting that no definite decision had been reached on the matter.

The board awarded the following contracts: Grandstand to Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago; the midway concession to Hennies Bros.' Shows, which showed here last year; the fireworks to Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago, and three days of auto racing to John Sloan. In addition, the board awarded contracts for two still dates, July 4 and Decoration Day, to Sloan. Previously, Sloan has been having only the July 4 date.

Other action taken included approval for continuation of improving the lighting system at a cost of \$25,-000 and decision to delay further consideration on construction of a 4-H Girls' dormitory until this fall. Earlier the board had rejected all bids on the project as too high.

Fire Destroys Canned Goods 21 Luverne, Minn., Men Give \$50 Each To Aid Fair

LUVERNE, Minn., March 13 .-Twenty-one Luverne business men went "on the line" recently for \$50 each, a total of \$1,050, enough to pay current indebtedness of Rock County Fair Association and leave some money left over. The \$50 payments were in the form of loans for a period of five years at 3 per cent interest.

The fair still has a loan of \$5,900 outstanding, but this amount is secured by a first mortgage on fairgrounds property.

livestock, farm crops, poultry, house 1 'rnishings, clothing, foods, handicraft, and the staging of athletic events.

Aim for Varied Use

Many requests are being received for information regarding plans and cost of construction for a building of this type. Let us first consider the proper name for this type of building, and since the building in most cases will be located on the fairgrounds and used by all the people of the county, city, and community, lets call it a community coliseum.

The next item of importance and one to which a great deal of discussion should be given is the size. Be sure that the amount of floor space events, entertainment, exhibits, and athletics of all kinds. The amount of seating space should be figured in proportion to the population of the county, community, and city from which you will draw your attendance. In most cases, the average county seat town with surrounding country and villages, will require a seating capacity of approximately two to four thousand seats. In larger fairs and towns, it will require a larger seating capacity.

The popularity of your 4-H Club projects, your centralized schools and their athletic relations with other schools, and the distance to other towns and cities will influence the

size and seating capacity.

Where the building is to be treated as a strictly community project, very careful consideration should be given to the drawing power of all events intended to be held in connection with the building. Many factors will af-(See DESIGN OF YOUTH, page 76)

Cold, Winds Hit Imperial, Calif; Attendance Dips

By Sam Abbott

IMPERIAL, Calif., March 13 .- Cold and windy weather that caused the cancellation of the grandstand show one night cut the attendance for the nine-day run ending Sunday (7) of the California Mid-Winter Fair, formerly Imperial County Fair, to 53,-938, which was 4,662 less than the event pulled in 1942, its last stand. Despite the dip, the event was reported a success.

Between 1942 and 1948 the California Mid-Winter, under direction of D. V. Stewart, secretary-manager, has had a busy time. During the war it was used for housing Mexican nationals. Following its war-time duty fairgrounds had 55 feet lopped off its front-side to make way for a new freeway highway. The exhibit building, about 220 feet long, had to be moved and two months ago only the foundation for the removed building was in place. Working as rapidly as possible, Stewart got his plant in order and opened on time. However, some of the featuressuch as shrubbery and a hard-surfaced lot- were missing. A killing frost, a condition to which the desert area is not accustomed, prevented the large gladiola bed on the entrance

Hit by Entrance Ruling

passageway from blooming.

The fair was organized in 1929 by the 45th District Agricultural Association. In 1932, Stewart was named (See Attendance Dips on page 76)

Huron, S.D., Run

Five-day '47 event yielded 31G, drew 169,000 --Imperial Expo. on midway

HURON, S. D., March 13.-Extension of the 1948 South Dakota State Fair to a six-day event, with the restoration of the Labor Day opening, has been announced by Secretary Frank L. Hafer. Dates will be September 6-11.

Addition of one day to the annual's run is the result of the success of the 1947 event. Despite nearly doubled operational expenses, the net profit was \$31,000. Gross income was \$133,000, including approximately \$9,000 State appropriation. Attendance was 169,000.

The Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, again will furnish the grandstand attractions, while the Imperial Exposition will be on the midway.

John F. White, Canton, S. D., former secretary of the Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D., has been reappointed to the State fair for a term running to January 1, 1951.

Grange Exec Named To Head N. C. Probe

RALEIGH, N. C., March 13. - A State commission charged with investigating agricultural fairs elected Harry B. Caldwell, of Greensboro, State Grange master, as chairman, at its organization here. The commission was named by Governor Cherry after the 1947 General Assembly authorized it to recommend corrections which may be found in staging of fairs in North Carolina.

Besides Caldwell, other members of the commission are Dr. J. S. Dorton, manager of the State Fair and also secretary-manager of the Southern States Fair, Charlotte, and the Cleveland County Fair, Shelby; Agriculture Commissioner D. S. Coltrane; Director I. O. Schaub, of the State Extension Service; J. Warren Smith, State director of vocational education; R. F. Shaw, executive vice-president of the State Farm Bureau Federation, and T. Holt Haywood, of Winston-Salem.

Dorton was elected commission secretary at the organization meeting.

Regina Exhibition Gets Amusement Tax Exemption from City

REGINA, Sask., March 13.-Exemption from the city amusement tax for 1948 was granted the Regina Exhibition Association by the city council following a hearing at which F. G. England, the exhibition's first vice-president, appeared. The amusement tax in 1948 was a flat sum of \$2,000, and \$1,500 in 1946.

England reminded the council that the exhibition was in reality a city department, carrying on a city venture without remuneration. Profits were used for improvements to the grounds, prize money and better entertainment and were at all times under the scrutiny of the city of Regina, he said.

Permission must be granted by the city council before large capital ex-

penditures can be made.

Fairs were primarily educational and it was for their educational value that dominion and provincial governments made annual grants, England said.

Copyrighted material

Federal Admish Tax Rated Dead

WASHINGTON, March 13.—The House-approved bill to eliminate the 20 per cent federal tax on admissions to agricultural fairs is virtually dead in the Senate Finance Committee, group aides told The Billboard this week.

The measure went thru both the House Ways and Means Committee and the House last year without a dissenting vote, but the Senate group has repeatedly passed over the bill on regular calls of the finance calendar.

Committee officials explained that each time the bill has been discussed, members have complained against the bill as being for a special interest. "Why not abolish the tax for symphonies or trade fairs," one is reported to have said.

General committee attitude, officials remarked, is that excise tax cuts or eliminations should be covered in one over-all excise bill rather than in a piecemeal fashion. On the other side of the Capitol, however, the House Ways and Means Committee is pursuing the opposite course. The House group has tentatively decided not to take up excises in an over-all measure, but to keep on working for passage of individual measures.

The obvious result of the two conflicting views is that there will be no excise cuts in 1948.

Muncie, Ind., Stand Destroyed by Fire

MUNCIE, Ind., March 13. - Fire applauding. nere Tuesday (9) destroyed the grandstand, an old frame structure, of the Muncie (Ind.) Fair. Firemen battled the flames for two and a half hours but were hampered by strong winds and lack of water when one of the hydrants went dry. The fire apparently started in an electrical storage shop under the stand.

A. G. Norrick, fair secretary, said that no attempt will be made to rebuild the stand in time for the '48 annual, but that bleachers will be rented.

Two '47 Calgary Exhibition Rioters Get Jail Sentences

CALGARY, Alta., March 13.—Convicted on charges resulting from a riot at last year's Calgary Exhibition. two Calgary men were sentenced in Supreme Court here. One, found guilty of resisting a police officer, was sentenced to nine months with hard labor.

The other, found guilty of two charges of assaulting police officers and one charge of obstructing police officers, was sentenced to six months.

ATTENTION FAIR SECRETARIES and Park Operators Let Us Present the

OF 1948 * 40 OUTSTANDING ARTISTS * FOR YOUR GRANDSTAND SHOW

Write-Wire-Phone

Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-4677 11th and Market Sts. WAInut 2-9451 Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Reviewed Saturday night, March 6, Califor-nia Mid-Winter Fair, Imperial, Calif. Booked by George Hunt, Bert Levey Circuit,

Grandstand Follies doesn't show a lot of thinking upon the part of the man who names fair shows. Be that as it may, show fits right into the groove and gets a good hand from the patrons. Show caught was the windup. On the opening bill were Irene Vermillion and company, Johnson brothers, Bill Henderson, Ted Waldron, and the Burnetts.

Working to the music of Wally Webb and ork (8), the Ann Garri Girls (8) do a kick and a fling in a hoop routine to get the show off to a good start.

ing in white Western costume, to spin corn and ropes. Working with tending. a single lariat, Cavanaugh builds well and spins yarns as he combines harp playing and rope twirling. Goes into a hand-stand dance and moves to a rope spinning, harp and guitar playing turn on Red River Valley. Winds up with a Texas skip. Patter isn't new but pleases.

Whitey Roberts takes over between acts and varies his scheduled returns with a plate-juggling turn. Calling for a boy scout, the muddling of the tossing pleases. Roberts has a humdrum delivery but uses it to advantage and sells himself and the acts.

In deuce spot were Vaughn and Wright, musical act, taking off with a hard mallet rendition of Tico Tico on the xylophone. Duo specializes in fast music. Substituting the xylophone with two metal frames holding bottles partially filled with bility of Fairs. colored liquids, the duo knocks out old familiar tunes. A xylophone Beer Barrel Polka in exaggerated tempo finishes off and leaves the crowd

Next to closing are the Black brothers, working in their oversize garb and without tramp make-up as usual. They win beg-off applause for their comedy pantomime. Folks liked the predicament of the brothers getting tangled up in the table legs.

John Calvert, featured in the Falcon movie series, opens with a cigarette producing trick. Calling for nine boys from the audience, Calvert puts them thru a routine of hypnotic tricks. Calvert's smooth working and the audience participation angle get heavy mitting.

The Garri Girls, featuring Darlene Walters in a semi-acrobatic turn, are on next to closing. Costuming is up-to-the-minute and the girls are keen lookers.

Show runs 90 minutes and is well paced. Exceptionally good for this Fort Wayne To Have Annual; spot.

Black brothers and Garri girls played the full nine days.—SAM ABBOTT.

Louisville To Push State-Wide 1/2 Price Advance Ticket Sale

LOUISVILLE, March 13.-A Statewide advance sale of half-price tickets will be conducted this year by the Kentucky State Fair. Total of 300,-000 of these ducats will go on sale July 1, John C. Wehrley, assistant fair manager, announced.

Hereto, the advance ticket campaign has been held on a limited basis, with sales confined principally to the Louisville area.

Plan is to have merchants and such organizations as the Kentucky Farm Bureau, Chamber of Commerce, livestock associations, Department of Agriculture field men, county a ricultural agents and F. F. A. teacher assist in the sale.

Bill To Repeal Grandstand Follies 14 Subjects Set For Mich. School Telland Sell Con Management On Management

LANSING, Mich., March 13 .- The program drafted for the second annual Fair Managers' and Directors' School, sponsored by the Michigan Association of Fairs and scheduled for March 31-April 1 here at the Hotel Olds, provides for the treatment of 14 phases of fair management ranging from Free Space for Organization to Financing Fairs.

Rose Sarlow, association president, and secretary of the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair, will preside. Registration fee for the two-day session will be First act is Jack Cavanaugh, work- \$1 per fair, regardless of the number of representatives of each fair at-

> First day speakers and their subjects will be L. R. Schrader, Midway and Building Contracts; Clarence Harnden, State Aid for Fairs as Compared to Other States: Arnell Engstrom, Legislation Affecting Fairs; Hans Kardel, Gate and Grandstand Charges, Regulation of Passes, and Taxes; Joy Davis, Revenues Derived From Pari-Mutuel Racing as Applied to County Fair Racing; Mrs. Marion D. Huston, Financing Fairs, and T. P.

> Rau, Grandstand Programs. Second day speakers and their subjects will be Gordon Schlubatis, 4-H Clubs At County Fairs; H. H. Hungerford, Arrangement of Grounds and Types of Buildings; Harold Sellers, Advertising: Irving L. Pratt, Auto Racing: Paul F. Richter Jr., Special Events, and E. W. Delano, Legal Lia-

Knauf, Other USTA Officers Re-Elected

NEW YORK, March 13. - Henry Knauf, Ladd, Ill., was re-elected president of the United States Trotting Association at the annual meeting of the association at the Hotel New Yorker Monday (8).

Also re-elected were Roger Duncan, Hartford, Conn., vice-president; Frank L. Wiswall, Albany, N. Y., secretary and counsel; Dunbar W. Bostwick, New York, treasurer, and A. N. MacKay, New York, assistant treasurer.

Elected board members were E. Roland Harriman, Arden, N. Y., honorary chairman; G. W. Rittenour, Piketon, O., chairman, and Gage B. Ellis, Langhorne, Pa.; Andy Adams, Litchfield, Mich., and E. J. Hayes, Du Quoin, Ill., vice-chairmen.

Fred Norrick Will Manage

FORT WAYNE, Ind., March 13.—A new fair, to be known as the Allen County Fair, will be instituted here this year at the speedway. Dates for the event, which will offer livestock exhibits, 4-H exhibits, four days of harness racing and a midway, have been set for August 16-21.

A. G. (Fred) Norrick, secretary of the Muncie (Ind.) Fair, will manage the event. Other officers of the fair include Charles McKinley, president, and Carl Suedhoff, secretarytreasurer. Norrick will continue as secretary at Muncie in addition to serving as manager here.

FOR PROVEN RESULTS CON

AMERICAN THEATRICAL AGENCY, INC.

Suite 1806, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1

WARD (FLASH) WILLIAMS

EDGAR I. **SCHOOLEY**

SOME DATES STILL OPEN FOR THE HELICOPTER SHOW, RODEO OR THRILL SHOW

Write-Wire-Phone Andover 6087-6088 Cable Address: ATAINC

ATTENTION FAIR SECRETARIES

CONTACT

ERNIE YOUNG For Your Grand Stand Show 155 N. Clark St. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

FAIR SECRETARIES CELEBRATION COMMITTEES ARRANGE FOR



WRITE FOR SPECIAL DISPLAY PROGRAMS ALL KINDS IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC FIREWORKS RITE FOR DIS-

RICH BROS. FIREWORKS CO. Write Dept. 8, Box 514, Sloux Falls, S. D.

RIDES WANTED BOONE COUNTY 4-H AND UTOPIA FAIR

Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Rides. Will allow 5 Legitimate Concessions, Call or write

WILLIAM E. DAVIS COUNTY AGENT, BURLINGTON, KY.

FAIR SECRETARIES

and Celebration Committees in Kansas and Oklahoma. We have a few open dates in September and October.

INTERNATIONAL SHOWS COLEMAN LEE, Mgr. Box 171, Hope, Ark.

* DAZZLING DISPLAYS * ANIMATED CHARACTERS

FIREWORKS

THE WORLD'S GREATEST CROWD ATTRACTION

Each Show Complete With Expert Operators and Liability Insurance.

NOW BOOKING FOR FAIRS AND FAIRMEN SEND FOR PROGRAM

COMPLETE "SHOOT YOURSELF" PACKAGE SHOW CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST. P. O. BOX 2005 PEERLESS FIREWORKS CO. TULSA 1, OKLA.

Copyrighted ma

BAILEY, BEATTY IN GETAWAYS

Phenomenal

Bailey breaks all marks for circus in Pomona — elephant act is big hit

By Douglas N. Rhodes

Bros., which bowed for the season a sellout, continues to do phenomenal and 1944 income taxes. business in Southern California. Following a turnaway of 2,000 at Burbank, show played to a full house at the Alhambra matinee and a sellout available for another dividend on at night.

The Pomona stand Wednesday (10) broke all records for a circus in that city. A school hook-up brought a near full one at the matinee but the tled to 621/2 per cent. night show brought an even bigger surprise than the Burbank turnaway in spite of the fact the show had to change lots during the day. Three shows were given to straw houses. A fourth was considered, but personnel, which had not had time to eat during the afternoon and evening, were judged too tired for a fourth showing. At least 2,500 customers were turned away when all tickets had been sold for the day's third show.

Posted Bond

stand was especially noteworthy, inasmuch as the org, it was reported, had to post a \$2,000 cash bond before city officials would issue a license. This Bros.' Western Unit in Chicago when action, it was said, was the result of several years ago. Bailey was the first circus to play Pomona since that incident took place.

The show, which wintered on the outskirts of El Monte, opened in that city with little billing and on an obscure lot, but circus-hungry Southern Californians thronged the midway and were in line at the red wagon as early as 6 p.m. Matinee, which served as a dress rehearsal, however, was light with attendance around 600.

Saturday (6) matinee at San Bernardino was satisfactory with the evening show bringing a straw house. Sunday matinee also brought a full house while the night performance opened to a two-thirds house.

Burbank was the real surprise, however, inasmuch as it has never been considered a good circus town. Last year the Yankee-Patterson Circus played here to a bloomer. The lot, next door to the local sports arena, was easily accessible and people from all over San Fernando Valley crowded the grounds beginning at sundown. Matinee was satisfactory the not phenomenal, but by 6 p.m. there was a double line waiting before both ticket wagons. The lines stretched for nearly a block. A half hour before showtime the big top was bulging and ticket windows were closed. For a time the management considered giving a second show for the approximately 2,000 disappointed fans who were unable to get seats, but finally decided against it because it might make the show late for the Alhambra date. Standees included a number of distinguished visitors from the film colony while others perched on overturned buckets at the back door and around the bandstand.

Uses 34 Trucks

Bailey Bros. travels on 34 trucks and semi-trailers with a total of 60 (See Bailey Biz Phenomenal, page 56)

California Biz Earmark 321G R-B Tax Rebate Weather Hits For Dividend to Fire Victims

S. Rogin, appointed receiver for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc., after the disastrous circus fire of July 6, 1944, has received a check for \$321,870.76, representing a tax rebate allowed the circus by the Internal Revenue De-LOS ANGELES, March 13 .- Bailey partment. The claim for a rebate was based on losses resulting from the Friday (5) at El Monte, Calif., with fire and applied to the show's 1943

> Receipt of the refund, with about \$55,000 which is in the receiver's hands, makes approximately \$377,000 claims of victims or the estates of victims of the fire. The dividend, tentatively set at 10 per cent, will bring the total amount of claims set-

> The receiver's counsel, attorney Julius B. Schatz, is at present in Sarasota, Fla., confering with officials of the circus in an endeavor to secure additional sums from the show's earning in 1947.

> To date, the receivership has paid out \$2,500,000 to estates of 168 dead and to hundreds who were injured in

Polack May Hit drawn caravans. She toured Me The exceedingly enthusiastic reception accorded the Bailey org at this Record in Chi

CHICAGO, March 13.-All signs point to a new gross record for Polack the show winds up here Sunday night another circus burning up the date (14). That was the word from show officials today as they told of terrific business the week-end of March 5-6 and of strong business March 8 week.

The March 5-6 week-end business was turnaway at both night shows and matinees were sellouts.

Station WBKB, Chicago, televised practically the entire program Thursday night (11).

According to Al Sweeney, who handled the press for the Chi engagement, the show was a sellout Friday night (12) and said sellouts were assured for this afternoon and Sunday afternoon's shows. "We'll more than likely turn 'em away tonight and Sunday night," Sweeney said.

HARTFORD, March 13.—Edward | the fire. The claims total \$4,000,000. which leaves \$1,500,000 to be paid.

Lloyd's of London has paid \$500,000 on its public liability policies held by the circus and about \$60,000 has been paid in from fire insurance policies. These payments and the tax refund complete the transfer of insurance and tax refunds assigned to the receiver three years ago.

Josephine De Mott, Equestrienne, Dies

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Mrs. Josephine De Mott Robinson, who, under her maiden name of Josie De Mott, was one of the top-ranking equestriennes of all time, died at a hospital in Hollis, L.I., N. Y., Monday night (8). Her exact age was unknown, but she was past 80 when she retired three years ago.

Her parents were James De Mott and Josephine Tournaire, descendants of a long line of French circus performers. Josie began her training as a bareback rider at age of three, and at 13 was the star of the family's small circus, Hilliard & De Mott, which made its jumps in horse-

She toured Mexico with the Circus Orrin, then became a star with the John Robinson Circus and wound up as feature bareback rider with the Barnum & Bailey Circus, with which she remained until 1890 when she married Charles Robinson, a son of the founder of the John Robinson Circus.

Up until three years ago she served as director of the fashion-posture class of a fashion school in New York. She was the author of a book, A Lady of the Circus, and also wrote numerous magazine articles. Her final years were spent at the home of her adopted daughter, Mrs. Verona Oakley Merritt, daughter of an old circus colleague, in Garden City, L.I.

Surviving, besides Mrs. Merritt, is a sister, Mrs. Edward Doering, Frankfort, Pa., mother of the dancer, Jane Deering. Funeral services were held Thursday (11) night at the Orville T. Cronk Funeral Chapel in Garden City, L.I. Burial was in Philadelphia.

Beatty's Bow

Sleet storm and freezing weather force show to cancel scheduled parade

SHREVEPORT, La., March 13 .-The opening of the Clyde Beatty Circus here Thursday (11) was marred by temperature of 24 degrees, the coldest March 11 in the history of Shreveport. Due to a sleet storm, the scheduled parade was canceled.

Opening matinee played to only 400 persons, mostly children, and the night show drew only 750 hardy souls.

The weather did not dampen the spirit and enthusiasm of the performers, however, and the audience was treated to excellent performance.

Opening-day cermonies, canceled because of the weather, will be held today, Walter D. Fleck, press agent for the show, said. Two matinee performances are scheduled today and two for Sunday.

Show is appearing here under sponsorship of El Karubah Temple.

Johnson, Antes New R-B Flacks

SARASOTA, Fla., March 13. -Edward A. Johnson has been signed as contracting press agent of the Ringling circus, according to Roland Butler, press chief of the Big Show.

Johnson, who was with the Big Show for many years, left the Ringling circus in 1938 to go with Col. Tim McCoy. Since then he has worked with RKO as field man in Omaha and Des Moines, with Olsen and Johnson in Hellzapoppin' and with the Cole Bros.' Circus. He will travel on the No. 1 advance car and will join the show in New York.

The Seidel Advertising Agency of New York is again handling the radie publicity account for the circus and has begun buying time on all New York stations to plug the April 7 opening at Madison Square Garden

Bill Antes recently joined the Ringling press and radio department and will look after the radio tie-ups for the circus, while Robert Seidel is account executive for the ad agency.

Butler will arrive in New York Monday (15) to open the advance campaign on the Garden date.

Floyd King, owner of King Bros., is in Sarasota, Fla., buying wardrobe for his show. King recently purchased a six-horse liberty act.

Look magazine is readying a yarn on John Ringling North, president of the Big One.. Current plans include a cover photo of either North or the show.

Charles J. Roach cards from Springfield, Ill., that he is back in his old home town and is ringmaster for George Nesbitt's Circus Inn Tavern on East Washington.

Local politicians preach free speech, free press and equal business rights until a circus asks for a permit in his home town.

Chester A. Lamb, 80-year-old Detroit animal dealer, is recovering from a fractured collarbone and other injuries sustained when he was struck by a car.

Joe Scharoun, who recently closed with Bradley & Benson, underwent minor surgery at a New York hospital last week. He has signed with Zale Bros. as 24-hour man.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Spending one's vacation with a circus may be fun, but to the guy who has to do it all season it's as funny to him as turning over the wrong nutshell is to a rustic.

Frank L. Anders, legal adjuster for King Bros., who underwent a throat operation in St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, is convalescing at his home, 7957 Prairie Avenue, Chicago.

Charles B. Schuler, press representative for Mills Bros., gained a full page in the rotogravure magazine section of The Columbus Dispatch, Sunday, February 29, with a winter quarters story and pictures and cartoons of animals huddling around the ringbarn stove with the thermometer (See Under the Marquee on page 74)

William Foster, R-B Worker For 30 Years, Dies at 67

JOPLIN, Mo., March 13.-William O. Foster, 67, employed for 30 years as an electrician with Ringling-Barnum, died in St. John's Hospital here Wednesday (10), where he had been a patient since March 2. At the time of his illness he was visiting an aunt May Foster, 527 North Joplin Street

Funeral services will be held Monday (15) at the Hurlbut-Glover -Chapel, with Dr. Ben Morris Ridpati officiating. Burial will be in Mourt Hope Cemetery.

Survivors include a brother, Frank of Los Angeles.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Newton are wintering in the Rio Grande Valler

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Circo Atayde

New acts include Reynoso, iron jaw; Santchez Trio, acrobats; Knight Trio, wire; Pat Knight, foot slide; statues, with Esperanza and Angela Atayde, Margaret Carmen, Dorothy and Gloria Caudilla as posers; Monte Knight and Ann Gray, cloud swing, and Hugo Zacchini, cannon. Incidentally, it took Hugo about two weeks to get his cannon across the border. Mexican black, not red, tape.

The Hanneford family closed to join Clyde Beatty in Shreveport, La. Incidentally, while playing with this opera in Mexico, the entire Hanneford family attended a bull fight between shows. They arrived back on the lot with mere seconds to spare before the opening. "The drive back to the lot was more scary than the bull fights," Katie Hanneford said.

The Ibarra brothers rejoined with everything new but the name. Jimmy Ataxde has been added to the cast, doing comedy.

Everard, head-balancing traps, has a compact rigging. It's so arranged that he does his still, swinging and swivel routines on the same bar.

This will be the final column from Mexico for this correspondent. We are Florida bound.—BOB BEHEE.

Polack Bros.' Eastern

Business in Akron was off to a snappy start and three shows Saturday (March 6) marked the end of the first half of our engagement there.

Reflections-It happened opening night, the ascent and descent of two Akron radio interviewers and photographers on Malikova's high wire rigging. It was a sight to behold. The interview was concluded on the ground, with the men looking much relieved. . . . Laura, one of Pallenberg's versatile bears, stealing the show by calmly ambling off stage, and with a great show of nonchalance, proceeding to move along

the top of the ring curb.

Fragments—Conchita's marriage to Karl Erickson, a surprise to almost everyone and a secret well kept. . . . Charlie Post showing them all up with his new soup and fish. . . . Josephine Iwanow, an addition to the web ballet. . . . Wanda Malikova, Pepi and Nita Borza bursting in from the local school to make the matinees. . . . Else Sydney watching the act and wishing. . . . I. J. Polack being presented with a basket of flowers by a Shrine potentate. . . . Mary Kinko "bagging" the "imported" chameleon food and Elmer Santana hanging the creatures with Harry May openly disconcerted. . . . The Ericksons playing a Shrine luncheon at the Mayflower, . . . Erma and Rio cutting up jackpots at the back door. . . . Kinko, Dime Wilson, Jack Klippel and Rudy Docky wowing 'em at O'Neil's department store, prior to opening night. . . . Young Gene Randow with eyes only for his wife, Vivian, who definitely is an eye full. . . . Hannah Pallenberg stooging for Gene during the come-in and doing a bang-up job of it. . . . Malikova rendering She's Too Fat For Me while on the wire pedestal. . . . Chester Stanley doing double duty by tak-(See POLACK BROS. on page 90)

ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE

Black, Suntan and White, \$4.95, Elastic Net Tights, \$7.50. Rhinestones and Settings, Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chainette Fringes. Other items. Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-4137

AT LIBERTY

NOTED YOUNG LADY HIGH JUMPING HORSE RIDER

America's top references. BOX D-251, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

Polack Bros. Western

Irene Lafferty and Madame Maree's Dog and Pony Revue ended its contract with this unit at the close of the Chicago engagement and rejoins the Eastern Unit at Lansing. Mich. Since Miss Lafferty was the dressing room correspondent for this organization prior to this season, your writer, Harold Barnes, requested her to be guest columnist for this issue. Here's Irene.

The writer enjoyed the engage-

ment here immensely.

The first party of the NPLSP Club was held in Chicago March 8. Fiftyeight members were present. Talks were made by managers Louie Stern and Ross Paul; press agents, Justus Edwards and Al Sweeney; promoter, Mickey Blue, and Dr. William C. Huebener and William J. Dammarell. who flew in from the John Robinson-Loyal Repensky CFA Tent, Cincinnati. Ernie Wiswell turned over the gavel to the new president, Gus Bell. Other members taking office were Roland Tiebor, vice president; Betty Bell, secretary, and Harry Dann, treasurer.

The impromptu show emseed by Harold Barnes was excellent. Numbers were given by Betty Bell, Clint Barnes, Ross Paul, Massimiliano Truzzi, Stephen Mustafa, Josephine Berosini and Harry Dann. A takeoff on Truzzi by Otto Berosini with Barnes as Helaine, the assistant, was a big hit.

Gov. Dwight Green and his party were guests of the show March 7.

The new web wardrobe is beautiful with all the girls costumed alike and wearing capes. Identical clown suits are worn by the sitters.

Lefty O'Hern, ex-showman, was host to the Polack personnel at his club with food and drinks on the house.

Shorty Gebhart suffered a ptomaine attack and missed a show. performance after several days on the sick list.

Drummer Rex Ronstrom was serenaded by the band in the men's workers. Joe Sherman likes baseball, room, the occasion his birthday. horses, pinochle and big cigars. Another birthday was celebrated by Jimmy Davison once was an artist Frenchy Durant with the MGM elephants.

Ed Raymond and Dwight Moore appeared on WJJD's Quiz-Down show at the Hotel Stevens. Raymond and Dennis Stevens were guests of Pryde and Day, appearing in the Boulevard Room of the Stevens.

Excitement ran high Thursday night (11), when WBKB televised the performance. The show ran thru without a hitch and all performers rushed to the nearest television set following their turns, to catch the

Visitors the second week in Chicago were Jackie Le Claire, Harold T. Ramage, the Cristianis, Johnny Tripp, Le Brac and Bernice, Leo Hamilton and Ethel D'Arcy; Johnny Sippel and Ed Grassick of The Billboard; Smiley Dailey; Mr. and Mrs. Herman J. Linden, CFA; Roy Barrett, Joe and Victoria Coyle and Ray

Martin Eros.

As April nears, performers on this opera prepare for the closing of the indoor season. As a result, this will be the final column until October.

Notes: Mully Marshman, rigger, keeping in "girder" shape by hanging amplifiers from great heights. . . . Bob Stairs being elected president of the date bureau. . . . Leonard Higgs named president of the "I Like Green Shirts Club of America." . . . Willie Rawl's all-evening tales of the early days with King Bros. and Ben Davenport. . . . Col. Horace Gatchell searching for bailing wire to re-arm his Golden Chariot.—GEORGE HUBLER.

Orrin Davenport

St. Paul and 20 below zero. correct a previous error, this opera is now in its 13th week.

Here are some jottings about people in the show. Col. Harry Thomas was a radio announcer in Albuquerque, N. M., before joining a circus. Nina Thomas, Harry's wife, is the wardrobe mistress on the show. Izzy Cervone is a rabid Notre Dame football fan. A few years back saw Bert Dearo as a contortionist and Mrs. Dearo as a bareback rider. Bones Brown formerly worked as a grocery once was a fireman on the Alton Railroad.

Betty Huber worked with her father in the Paroff ladder act. Fritz Huber once planned to teach languages in college. Larry Griswold formerly was an Olympic diver. Freddie and Mickey Freeman formerly were bareback riders. They were with May Wirth for many years. Eva Lewis once was a member of the Moore Sisters.

Ralph Velarde is a clever dancer. Eleanor Velarde could pass for a twin sister of Carmen Castillo, Spanish screen star. Papa Velarde is a sail maker. He made many big tops on the West Coast. Honey Shyretto is the Sonja Henie of the unicycles. Al Fleet, the handicapped by a bad foot, can train anything from unmanageable chimps to the wildest beasts.

Lucio Cristani is a versatile performer. There may be some circus stunts he can't do but I haven't come across one. Oscar Cristani is something of a musician and works in the clown band. Daviso Cristiani wins my vote as the strongest man in the circus. If Franky Leahy, Notre Dame football coach, had seen Belmonte Cristani first, he may have been a football star. The same goes for Belmonte's little brother, Pete. Mogador Cristani has a corking singing voice. Ortans Cristani is Mrs. Don Beals in private life.

a minister. Pat Scott is a hostess in a fashionable Louisville night club. Josephine Madison returned to the Earl Shipley has retired from circus business seven times but is still in the show. Chester Sherman, in my opinion, is one of the best come-in on the toppling tables. Gabby DeKoe plays the violin. George La Salle once had an acrobatic act in vaudeville. Orrin Davenport formerly was a bareback rider.—DICK LEWIS.

To R-B Readies Spec, Ballet For Opening

Anderson Again Directs

SARASOTA, Fla., March 13.—Reclerk in California. Walter Greybeal | hearsals for the new version of the Big Show are in full swing at winter quarters, under the direction of John Murray Anderson. Principal spec this year will be dubbed 'Twas the Night Before Christmas, which will be staged in the usual elaborate and colorful Anderson manner. In addition the show will have a lavish aerial ballet, using the red and black hues of the Monte Carlo gambling casinos as the costume motif.

> Another feature production will be an equestrian number, Dixie, built around the Old South. Closing production number will be a smash finale with top-hatted elephants, the ballet girls, the clowns and practically the entire performing personnel in the arena—all joining in a vocal outburst that will probably give Merle Evans a terrific headache.

> Henry Sullivan, well-known composer, who has written such pop numbers as I May Be Wrong But I Think You're Wonderful and My Temptation, has composed several special numbers for the spec and production numbers.

North Optimistic

John Ringling North, who recently returned from an extended talentscouting trek thru Europe, is highly optimistic, looking forward to a good season and hopes to equal the 1947

With North apparently firmly in Arky Scott once thought of being control of the Big Show and key personnel set, the new boss foresees internal troubles ironed out and prospects good for smoother operation and a faster moving performance.

> North reports the show will take the road with 20 new acts imported from Europe in the line-up. While overseas North visited most of the big indoor circuses in England and on the continent, including the Cirque D'Hiver and Cirque Medrano, in Paris: the Circus Knie (Swiss National Circus) at the Cirque Royal, (See R-B REHEARSALS on page 76)

WANTED TRAINMASTER AND ELECTRICIAN

Dick Loring and Blacky Martin, wire. Others wire giving references.

DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS

Gonzales, Texas

WANT PHONE MEN

GOOD MONEY DEAL

For immediate work in 6 major Southern cities to sell program advertising for America's greatest Thrill Show. Plenty newspaper co-operation. Start immediately. Write, wire or phone T. R. DANIELS, Commander, Memphis Chapter #1, Disabled American Veterans, 206 Jerder Building, 128 No. Court St., Memphis, Tenn. Phone 8-8686.

AYRES AND KATHRYN DAVIES CIRCUS WANTS

FOR THE BALANCE OF INDOOR SEASON AND FOR THE OUTDOOR SEASON. The indoor show is on the road; open under canvas May 10th. ACTS DOING TWO OR MORE. Would like to hear from Dolly Jacobs, Knight Duo, Cal Townsend, Jimmie Troy. Acts given preference for next season's winter dates. WORKINGMEN IN ALL DEPARTMENTS. Johnny Doyle, write. CAPABLE AGENT with a car who can book auspices indoors and out for year around work. WANTED TO BUY—Pony Drill, 60x30 Push Pole Top. PERMANENT ADDRESS: DIXON, ILL.

Good Husband-One Who Reaches In

STOCK TICKETS One Roll \$ 1.00 Five Rolls . . . 4.00
Ten Rolls . . . 6.00
Fifty Rolls . . . 20.00

100 Rolls 38.00 ROLLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupons. Double Prices.

No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt. 1x2".

His Pocket Every Time He Passes Mail Box. ORDER YOUR SEASON

TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY Toledo (Ticket City) 2, Ohlo

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order. Prices: 4.000 ... 8,000 ... 10,000 ... 30,000 ... 50,000 ... 100,000 ... 500,000 ... 18.00 108.00 1,000,000 ... 208.00 Double coupons. Double prices

WANTED KING BROS.' CIRCUS

Boss Elephant Man who can break and train; Clowns, Prima Dona.

FOR SIDE SHOW — Hawaiian Dancing Girls, Outstanding Freak, top salary for Pin Head, Fat Girl, Accordion Player, Scotch Bagpiper.

Circus opens April 20. Address:

FLOYD KING Central City Park, Macon, Ga.

HUMAN ODDITY PHOTOS

I Have 350 Five by Seven Actual Photos

Showing Circus Freaks of all times-Albinos, Four-Legged Woman, Lion Faced, Mule Faced, Rubber Skinned, Frog Boy, Tattooed, Giants, etc. All medical cases (none fakes). Ten photos for \$1.50 and complete lists. Also old parades, wagons, acts, owners, banner lines and other circusiana photos.

BERNARD KOBEL

BOX 105

FRANKFORT, INDIANA

FOR SALE

Two sets cony Trappings, four in each set, in good serviceable condition. Abbot Illusion, cutting of arm, like new. Hula real imported Grass Skirts, also several Cellophane Skirts, all like new. Two complete Mickey Mouse Circus Arrangements, great for side show. Several sets Pony Saddles, Blankets and Bridles; also like new several Colonial White Wigs. Two very good Bass Drums; Gaff Muscle Grind Bar and Crane Bar, nickel plated, like new, Van Wyke make; three Van Wyke make Swinging Ladders; two Swinging Perch Poles; Revolving Balancing Ladder, complete with uprights; two swell Lighting Plants, Universal make, in excellent condiing Plants, Universal make, in excellent condi-tion; several hundred feet Rubberized Cable, What do you need? We may have it. Swell Marquee, 15x20.

PAUL M. LEWIS FOX ROAD JACKSON, MICHIGAN

THRILL SHOW

Motorcycle Races, Rodeo, other Attractions already organized for Stadiums, Ball Parks. Eastern ferritory. Bannerman, 2 real Phone men for industrial city. 2 months work starting April 10th. Plenty leads furnished. Address:

CHARLES KYLE

The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City 19

PHONE MEN NEEDED

Must be good. Nine months' steady work. Contact

RUSSELL P. HARRIS POST, VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

TAMPA, FLORIDA Hotel De Sota Phone: Tampa M-3441

TIGHTS made by KOHAN

formerly of Brooklyn, now at 17 EAST 16 STREET NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Bailey Biz Phenomenal In Southern California

(Continued from page 54) pieces of rolling stock including private cars and living trailers. The big top, a 90 with three 40's, seats about 3,500. Reserved seats, eight high, are used on both the long and the short sides. No chairs are carried, starbacks being used in the grandstand. Blues are 12 feet on each end. Admission is 90 cents for adults and 50 50 cents for kids, with grandstand family. tickets selling for 74 cents.

Menagerie top and side show are of the same dimensions, both being 60-foot round tops with two 30-foot middles. A small push-pole top is used to house the free Wild Life Show on the midway.

Staff line-up is headed by Bob Stevens, owner-manager. Others include George Myers, equestrian director; George (Skinny) Goe, bandmaster; Dan Pyne, press-radioschools; Pete Kortes, side show; Mac McDonald, animal superintendent; Hank Carlyle, legal adjuster; Arthur Hockwald, general agent; Frank Ellis, superintendent of concessions; Andy White, lot superintendent; Herb Wilson, car manager, No. 1 advance car.

Burnette Featured

The concert the first four days featured Smiley Burnette, star of stage, screen and radio. He opened in El Monte to a good afternoon audience. His act, a single, consisted of songs and gags with guitar and accordion numbers interspersed. Burnette is undoubtedly a good draw for a circus, inasmuch as the audience received his act warmly. Unfortunately, he worked under difficulties due to a severe case of laryngitis. The illness was further aggravated by dust during the following three days and Burnette was forced to close after the Burkank matinee, leaving the show temporarily without a concert.

Show is well painted and, on the whole, well organized. It will be several weeks, however, before all the bugs are shaken out and the routine settles down to an even keel. Biggest handicap at present is lack of the proper organization of seating arrangements. A reshuffling in this department will result in better handling and seating of the crowds. Performance is smooth, the show now running about 1 hour and 45 minutes.

Publicity Excellent

The patronage enjoyed so far is due largely to good advance work and the newspaper and radio breaks obtained by Dan Pyne, press representative, and his staff. Show has had to buck Clyde Beatty Circus wait paper since opening. Beatty is slated to play the same area later this month and the two shows have been maneuvering for position.

Southern California showfolk turned out en masse to witness the opening and succeeding stands.

Among the visitors in the amusement world who appeared to wish Stevens and his show a successful season were Ken Maynard, Betty and Marilyn Rich, Joe Metcalf and family, J. Ed. Brown, Sylvester Cronin, Kenny Hull Walter W. Matthie, Mable Stark, Forrest and Jean Freeland, Johnny and Ruth Strong, Lou Johnson, George Perkins and Poodles Hanneford and

Pete Kortes and his side show personnel recently returned from Honolulu where they played a successful engagement under management of E. K. Fernandez. Line-up of the kid show on Bailey Bros. includes Pete Kortes, manager; Red Friend, ticket seller and talker; George Burmaster, inside lecturer; Tom Martin, talker; Ray Sheldon, talker; Carl Martin, lecturer; Johnny Leal, midget; Sadie Anderson, leopard girl; Eddie Chaulsett, mechanical man; Billy Mitchell, quarter-boy; Prince Buddah, magic: Eko and Iko, sheep-headed men; Barney Nelson, armless boy.

Thin in Spots

The main show program, when caught at Burbank, proved satisfactory so far as quality of the acts is concerned but it is spread rather thin in spots. Menage horses and a wild animal act or two to bolster the performance would do a lot to pep up the program. Addition of three acts to fill the end rings during show portions of the performance would put this show in the big-time class.

Improvement in seating the audience and thus avoiding a certain amount of confusion before show time would put the folks in a better mood to enjoy the program. This, however, is expected to be ironed out within the next few days.

under direction of George (Skinny) Goe, is of high circus quality. A vocal solo, presented as background for the swinging ladder number, however is not up to standard. Only other major criticism concerns the public address system which has a tendency to go bad during important announcements.

Presented in 21 displays in three rings, show gets off with a small spec, Tournament of All People, led by the band. Bulls, llama, lead stock, and entire performing personnel take part. Wardrobe is flashy and spec is adequate for a show of this size.

The Hodgini Family follows in a trampoline turn, featuring good bouncing and a fast-moving act. A back layout and a series of somersaults make a flashy finish.

A cloud swing is ably presented in the center ring by Manuel Barrangan. Catching the audience's attention from the time he mounts the rope, this performer goes thru a routine that is definitely big time. Doing both heel and toe catches and ending with a spectacular knee catch, Barrangan received one of the biggest ovations of the evening.

Following a clown walk-around, which was not listed on a display, Swede Johnson presents a four-pony Liberty drill in Ring 1 with Hunkie Johnson directing a six-burro Liberty turn in Ring 3. Both acts follow traditional Liberty horse routines. Burros worked better than the ponies when caught. Both finish with a long mount.

Next was a clown number called. Fun in Spangleland, featuring all of clown alley. Joeys include Buck Has money awaiting him from an estate in Mem-Leahy, Lew Kish, George Kelly and Albert White. New material is needed here, but the crowd laughed at the old funnel-and-water gag which climaxed the turn.

The swinging ladders, presented by three girls in three rings, was routine. Delores King, Billie Henderson and Janie King are featured.

Opal, small elephant in center ring, Care King Brothers' Circus Macchette

proved the show's strongest act. Presented with Peggy Henderson as trainer, this is a unique bull act with balancing on pedestals and head stands, leading up to a smash climax of hand balancing. Bull balances on two front legs which are placed on a pair of wooden bottles.

Another clown walk-around, unbilled, is followed by a principal riding act presented by Tom and Betty Hodgini. Act is adequate but could be snapped up, inasmuch as there is nothing especially new in the turn. Bareback routine by Tom Hodgini finishes with a back somersault. Two rosinbacks are used.

Display 9 is a good number with Mr. Miller doing a barrel-kicking and juggling act in the center ring. Buck Leahy takes Ring 1 spot with a firstrate contortion act, and Cardenas brothers doing a hand-balancing turn in Ring 3. All three numbers are good.

Flashier Wardrobe Needed

Swede Johnson presents a six-horse Liberty act in the center ring. Stock is well trained and well matched. Routine Liberty military drill with mix-up as a finish. Flashier wardrobe and harness would help. Clowns follow in a series of gags. Again, new material is needed. Lew Kish is featured and gleaned laughs in spite of moth-eaten routines.

The Henderson Trio in a rapidly moving juggling act; good flash and snappy presentation puts this one over. Act consists of hoop and plate spins, and finishes with the man throwing hoops over the heads of two girls from across the ring.

Three dog acts, presented by the Millers and the Stanleys, score.

Another single bull routine, featuring Babe, small elephant, walks a four-inch plank for a short act. It is presented by Peggy Henderson and draws a good hand.

Clown gags and foot revolve in Ring 3 follow and were well received.

Betty, Anna and Tom and Joe Hodgini present their riding act in the A 10-piece band, including calliope, center ring. Joe Hodgini stars as clown rider and won a heavy hand.

Flashy Finish

Web acts in Rings 1 and 3, presented by Janie and Delores King, follow. The center ring highspots a neck loop and iron jaw routine, with butterfly costume, by Miss Stanley. Usual web routine and a flash finish, with Miss Stanley doing a daring neck loop, sold this one.

For Display 18, Ring 1, Manuel Barrangan does a good balancing act; Ring 2 features the Four Millers in an acrobatic routine and the Henderson Trio in a balancing act. All were well presented.

Following a clown walk-around, Bob Stanley is featured in a slackwire number. He does the usual drunk routine and cane spinning. Act proved satisfactory but needs a few new twists.

The finale, with three elephants in a fast number presented by Mac Mc-Donald and Peggy Henderson, is okay as a closer, but might have received the applause it deserved if presented earlier in the program, inasmuch as people were more intent on beating the crowd to the doors than in observing the act.

Capable Telephone Salesmen, Program, Tickets, Banners.

TOM WILCOX Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, Ohio

HARRY S. BIGGS

tion, please communicate with

JAMES L. HUTTER JR., Attorney 1840 Exchange Building, Memphis, Tennessee

Robert (Rebel) Marchette

Would like to hear from Charley Spurlock, P. C. Blackie, Pat McCarthy or any other capable Holp. Tom Lovett, write: All address:

Macon, Ga.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO OUTDOOR SHOWMEN

To take care of longer press runs, necessitated by increased circulation, and to maintain our early distribution schedules, it is no longer possible for us to accept last-minute Show ads on Monday morning.

FINAL CLOSING TIME for these ads is

5 P.M. SUNDAY

(Eastern Standard Time)

57

JJJ Gets New Corn-Calif. Brand Rides; Opens Tour April 10

To Bow in Jacksonville

DE LAND, Fla., March 13.-Co-Owners Morris Lipsky and Buddy Paddock are popping for much new equipment for the Johnny J. Jones Exposition. The results of the spending already are in evidence at the org's winter quarters here.

New rides already on hand are a Moon Rocket, purchased from Allan-Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.: a seven-car Tilt-a-Whirl from Sellner Manufacturing Company, Faribault, Minn.; a 10-car boat ride from Anderson's, Cleveland, and a complete set of kiddle rides.

More Due In

Those rides, already here, are just the beginning of the org's new acquisitions, according to Lipsky and Paddock, who say they expect early delivery of an Octopus and a Spitfire.

New blue canvas has been shipped in by O'Henry Tent & Awning Company, Chicago, and all tops used on the show will be in keeping with the blue color scheme. First of the tops to arrive was one for the revue. It is a 50 by 120, with specially designed border.

Downtown Location

Org's opening has been set for Saturday, April 10, at the American Legion Spring Fiesta in downtown Jacksonville. Show will play on a concrete lot, situated three blocks from the heart of the city. Move from here to Jacksonville is scheduled April 6.

Jerrie Jackson's Hep Cat Revue has been contracted for Gay New Orleans, minstrel show. Jackson returned here recently after a trip to Chicago and New York where he contracted for people and for wardrobe.

also has been booked. Lauther says died by Carl Cannell, who no longer he will present two new acts with the unit.

Duke Jeanette has booked his new Life Show. A new Glass House has been completed in quarters by Harvey Wilson, who also will operate the Funhouse and Wildlife Show. Mrs. Bertha McDaniels, a recent arrival in quarters, again has booked her Rocky Read to Dublin ride and Penny Arcade.

Dr. Serge T. Urling, who has contracted the French Casino, says he will feature Flame, night club dancer. He recently completed a new front for the show.

Pike Amuse. Preps For March 27 Bow

OZARK, Ark., March 13.-A nineman crew, headed by Fred Miller, is pushing final winter quarters preparations for the March 27 opening of the Pike Amusement Company.

The org is set to go with nine rides, two of them a Merry-Go-Round and a kiddie auto ride, being additions over last year.

Manager Bill Pike and S. O. Crase returned recently from a booking tour.

Concessionaires in quarters include Tim Murphy, Fred Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Doc Witthaus, Mr. and Mrs. Bill McKinney and Lucille Crase. The Eader brothers, with their cookhouse, are expected to join soon.

Recovered in health, Pat Pike again will be on the show. She will handle the office secretary's duties and work her cat rack.

IMPERIAL, Calif., March 13. - When Crafts 20 Big Shows played the recent California Mid-Winter Fair, where Tevis Paine had charge of the horse shows featured three of the nine days, it was brought out that at least two fellows on the lot were not feeling well.

The horse show director approached the auditor of the carnival and asked: "What's your name?"

"I'm Hurtt," said Joe Hurtt.

perial.

"Shake. Mine's Paine." P.S.—And yet, the Chamber of Commerce doesn't list corn as a potential money crop for Im-

Casey Sets Size Of Two Units; 60 Fairs Booked

WINNIPEG, March 13. - Equipment which will operate this season with the two units of the E. J. Casey Shows has been determined, E. J. Casey, owner, announced at winter quarters here.

One unit, which Casey will manage, with Jack Baillie as his assistant, will carry 5 rides, 4 shows and 20 concessions. Besides Casey and Baillie other key personnel with this unit will be Bill Naskar, secretary-treasurer; Ernie Willis, chief electrician, and Victor Auschaire, artist. Seven trucks, as many trailers and three busses will be used to transport the equipment and personnel.

Bob Kerslake Manager

Bob Kerslake will manage the other unit, with Percy Hart as his assistant; Shorty Kerslake, secretary, and Art Curtis, chief electrician. This unit, which will travel by six trucks and semi-trailers, will consist of 4 rides, 3 shows and 15 concessions.

Last year Casey operated three Carl Lauther's Circus Side Show units, the third unit having been hanis with the organization. At the close of the 1947 season Casey decided to reduce the number of units and to (See Casey Sets 2 Units on page 74)

Imperial, Calif., Annual Spotty for Crafts 20 Big

IMPERIAL, Calif., March 13.-Crafts 20 Big Shows closed a spotty nine days here Sunday (7), their first fair date of the season. Crafts played in conjunction with the California Mid-Winter Fair, formerly the Imperial County Fair. Org moved out Monday (8) for San Bernardino, where it will be joined by the Crafts No. 2 Unit for the duration of the National Orange Show.

The 20 Big Shows, owned by Orville N. Crafts and managed by Frank Warren, opened its season in Calexico January 30. Since then it has played El Centro, Brawley and the current date. All the towns played are in the limits of Imperial County.

Nine Major Rides

Featured this year are nine major rides, two of which are new, Pretzel and a 6-car Octopus, the latter used for the first time here. Other rides include Ferris Wheel, handled by Speed Mullins; Merry-Go-Round, Joe Durand; Tilt-a-Whirl, Joe Nargie; Caterpillar, J. P. Strode; Skooter, Edwin Costa; Loop-o-Plane, Tony De Crisco, and Roll-o-Plane, Jack Bock. Pretzel and Octopus are handled by Bob Christiansen and Allen Williams, respectively.

This unit of the Crafts' enterprises carries the following shows: Monkeydrome; Jungle Land, Jeff Griffin; Motordrome, Clyde Rawlins; Jack Joyce's Wild Life Exhibit; Moon Express Funhouse, Jack Breeze; Side Show, A. J. Budd, Ray Minton, manager. On the Side Show are Kitty Smith, armless girl; Knotty Knot;

Gra-Loy Show New

GOSHEN, Ind., March 13.-Title of Lloyd's Reliable Rides has been changed to the Gra-Loy Show, Mrs. Grac: V. Shoup and Lloyd M. Shoup, co-owners, announced at the org's winter quarters here this week.

Make-ready work in quarters is under way. New wiring is being installed in the org's transformer, which is mounted on a truck, to permit carrying a heavier line load. New junction boxes also have been added.

Little Mickey, sword ladder and fir eater; Minton, Punch and Judy; Soni Ray, concert; Dale Wilson, front door Minton lectures.

George and Billie Bryant have the arcade. Concessions number 45.

Other Officials

Management personnel, in addition to Crafts and Warren, includes Charlotte Warren, concession manager Lee Brandon, general agent; Kath erine Hurtt, secretary; Joe Hurtt auditor; Harry Ballard, lot super visor; Ronald Toothman, front gate Pat Guest, side walls.

Tony Compopiano has the cook house.

Shows make a flashy appearance with plenty of neon. Of the 20 light towers that will be used, 16 have already been completed and are or the shows. Two 60-inch searchlights are used.

Gooding Signs Little Rock, Memphis Fairs

COLUMBUS, O., March 13.-Gooding Amusement Co., Inc., has been awarded contracts to supply 10 or more rides at Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and 15 rides at Arkansas State Fair, Little Rock, Floyd E. Gooding announced at the winter quarters here. Both are new fairs for the Gooding organization.

Gooding also announced that one of the two Hurricane rides owned by his org has been booked in the Jimmy Title of Shoup Org Kyrimes amusement zone at Coney Island, N. Y., under a six-year lease, The other Hurricane has been booked at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas.

Contract has been closed by Gooding to supply the entire midway at the Northwestern Ohio Firemen's Convention, Bryan, O., June 14-19, it was revealed.

Previously Gooding had announced that his organization would furnish the midway at the Merchant's Fall Celebration, Hannibal, Mo., September 20-25.

Golden West Adds 4 Calif. Annuals

SAN FRANCISCO, March 13 .-Harry (Polish) Fisher, general manager of Golden West Shows, said this week that his org again has been contracted to provide the midway at Calaveras County Fair and Frog Jumping Jubilee at Angels Camp, Calif., marking the shows' third consecutive year in that capacity. Event, which is held annually early in May, this year will add a centennial celebration.

Fisher also revealed that the shows have been awarded midway contracts for Napa County Fair, Calistoga; Jackson Fiesta, Jackson, and Amador County Fair at Plymouth.

Starr Concesh Mgr. For World of Today

MUSKOGEE, Okla., March 13 .-William (Bill) Starr has signed with co-owners L. C. Reynolds and H. Wells to be concession manager of the World of Today Shows. Starr served on the shows in that capacity in 1946, but ill health subsequently caused him to go into temporary retirement,

He and Mrs. Starr have been wintering in Miami.



CREW MEMBERS OF THE THOMPSON BROS. SHOWS line up in front of one of the work tents in quarters at Altoona, Pa., after a recent heavy snowfall. The top in the background shelters 10 of the shows' tractors. Workers have been working since the close of last season rebuilding two road units and a park unit. Left to right: James Thompson, co-owner; Fred Yingling; Joe Heverly, shop foreman and park manager; Ray Wilnecker, concession manager of the No. 2 unit; Ferd Thompson, co-owner; Gene Banks, show painter; F. J. Thompson, father of the owners; George Stoops and Richard Roesch, concession manager of the No. 1 unit. Leo Thompson, ride superintendent, absent when the picture was taken, and Mrs. June Roesch, who manipulated the camera, complete the winter quarters staff.

PENNY PITCH GAMES

Size 46x46" Price \$37.50. Size 48x48" With 1 Jack Pot. \$45.00. Pots, \$50.00.

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS

30" in Diameter. Beautifully Painted. We carry in stock 12-15-20-24-and-30-number Wheels. Price\$22.50

BINGO GAMES

1/3 Deposit on All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO.

16-122 W. Illinois St. CHICAGO, ILL.

ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1948

Crystal Balls; Imported On hand in these sixes: 2%; 3 inch; 2 9/16; 4 3/16. Write for prices.

Single Sheets, 8 1/2 x14, Typewritten. Per M. . \$5.00 4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8 1/2 x11, 12 Signs, Any Quantity, Each Booklet, 12 P. 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; sample 10¢

FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p., Fancy No. 1. 45 Pages. Assorted Color Covers 50¢

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. 1200 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample 200 HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION, 24-p., Well Bound, 8 1/2 x11 254

PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS. Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 50¢ Graphology Charts, 9x17. Sam. 5¢. Per 1000 \$7.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY, Booklet, 21 P. Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit.

Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra. SIMMONS & CO.

CHICAGO 4, ILL. 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices.

Our name or ads to do not appear in any merchandise.

SUPER



large volume business! 35-qt. capacity kettle, 19 16" diameter by 15" deep of 3/32" aluminum. Gearless agitator. Sturdy. Makes money for You! \$87.50. Also 12-quart Saratoga, \$20; 8-quart kettle, Terms: 25 % with

\$10. Write for details, order, balance on delivery.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 6, Ohio



HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. Open all year round Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

FOR SALE

2 Electric Freeze Custard Machines, brand new, \$1,265.00; 1 Bastian Blessing Custard Machine, brand new, \$550.00. Write or wire

SAMUEL D. LIPMAN P. O. Box 596 Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

POPCORN, IT

OHIO POPCORN CO., INC. Greenville, Ohio

MIDWAY CONFAB

Mrs. Bernadine Spruce, daughter of F. Percy Morency, of the James E. a six-week vacation in Florida.

that Pete Dunlap, well-known carnivalite, is managing the G. I. Club in that city.

Geek Show lecturer: "He lives in a prehistoric manner."

Bill Meyers, operator of the Minit Studio, Detroit, is contemplating returning to road this season. Mrs. Meyers will operate their Motor City shop during his absence.

Harry King, Halifax, N. S., with carnivals in the Maritime Provinces as a cookhouse and lunchstand worker, has recovered from burns suffered in a fire last fall at Truro, N. S.

Dude de Kokenov cards from Miami that his name was officially changed to Duke de Keno by the Dade County Court there and that he will be known under the latter monicker in the future.

Fairground concession rates result from an estimate of what the traffic can almost

Bertha Bert's Beauty and the Beast has been inked as the annex attraction with Claude Bently's Side Show No. 1 on the James E. Strates Shows. while Madlyn Hannigan, mystic, will be the No. 2 show feature on the same org.

Jim McNulty, St. John, N. B., who recently was renamed a director of the Canadian Pest Control Association, has been affiliated with outdoor show business in the Maritime Provinces and Maine for some years.

all winter.

Dan and Bobbie Stewart and Mr. and Mrs. Lee Bradley, who played Strates Shows, and Marian Poe have Hot Springs with Hicks Bros.' Circus returned to their Detroit homes after | February 20-21, are en route to Muskogee, Okla., and the World of Today Shows, where Dan and Bobby will Art Webb advises from Houston operate the cookhouse this season. The Bradleys have inked their novelty stand with the same org.

> Bobby Kork, who recently closed at the Bonga Bonga Club, Trenton, N. J., has signed for the fifth consecutive season under T. W. (Slim) Kelley's management and will be booked on the John H. Marks Shows this season.

> The only person indifferent to inflation is the ride boy who is still going to eat up his salary in cookhouses.

> Recent additions to the Coleman Bros.' Shows include Wendel Kunz, who has signed his Palace of Wonders; George D. Comeau, who booked his Funhouse, and Mickey Donahue, who will return to the shows this season with his Motordrome. Great Telesco, high act, is booked for the shows' opener in Middletown, Conn., April 15, Francis J. Coleman reports.

> Mrs. Harry Terrell, Halifax, N. S., is recuperating at her home there following an operation. As soon as his wife is recovered, Harry will go to Montreal for an operation. The Terrells are concessionaires and novelty dealers with No. 2 Unit of the Bill Lynch Shows.

> A talker admitted that he could cut his opening shorter because his tips never stand still long enough to hear one in its entirety.

Following a tour of South American niteries and theaters, Peggy Mac-Cormick planed to Miami for a visit with Mickey (Irish) McCoy and Jackie Webb, of W. C. Kaus Shows. Rustic is a dumb farmer who raises Following a 10-day engagement in enough food to feed his road-smart - wer Boston, Peggy will vacation briefly before joining the Kaus org where

DON'T BE LEFT OUT IN THE COLD!!!

The material shortage is still very critical. We have a limited supply of repair parts and hope to take care of the needs of our customers, but don't take a chance, ORDER NEEDED PARTS NOW



Malleable castings are among the items that are very scarce. We have every reason to believe that we will be able to take care of the needs of our customers for the 1948 season. We do believe, however, that it would be best for you and best for us if you will order there. will order those parts now and make sure.

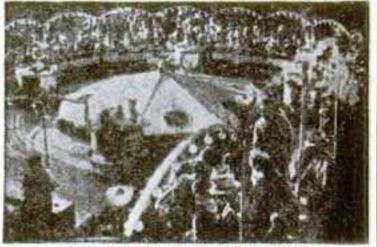
The season of 1948 is just around the corner, so check over that wheel, see what you need and place your order for needed repairs immediately. Avoid the rush,

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY Builders of Dependable Products

800-820 Case Avenue, Jacksonville, Illinois

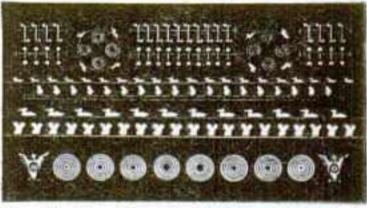
BOOMERANG

1948 MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW IN-NOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1947



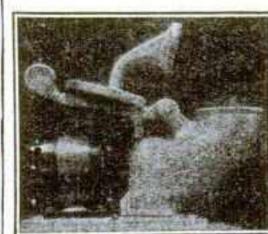
WRITE FOR CATALOG, ETC. U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. HARRY WITT 298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHOOTING GALLERIES



Complete line of Shooting Galleries, Rifles, Loading Tubes and Supplies for immediate delivery. Write for catalog.

KING AMUSEMENT CO. 82 Orchard St. MT. CLEMENS, MICH.



ECHOLS ICE With Motor

With Stand \$65.00 15.00 Deposit on C. O. D. orders. T. ECHOLS Jefferson St. Louis 18,

NOTICE, CONCESSIONAIRES

NEW MODEL BERT'S AUTOMATIC ICE SHAVING MACHINE for Snow Cones now available. Entirely automatic, with push-button control. Machine delivers clean, fine snow in a hurry. This money maker will be demonstrated for you at Cotton Bowl Roller Rink, Fair Park, Dallas. If you can't call, write or wire

BERT'S SHOW COME MACHINES We also handle Snow Supplies.

FOR OUTDOOR OPERATORS We are now booking contracts for the season. We can supply you if you order now. Fancy Hybrid Yellow, Seasoning, Boxes, Bags, Salt, Cones. Send permanent address:

INDIANA POP CORN CO.

Write-Wire-Phone

NEW IMPROVED CHAIR PLANE SWINGS

V Belt Drives. Steel Cut Pinions. Disk Clutches. Le Roi Power Units. Steel Tubing Fences. Split Towers.

RIDE-HI MFG. CO. Pinckneyville, Ill.

FOR SALE

With Lens ILEX F-19. Complete, all steel, A-1 condition, portable, ideal for carnivals.

HARRY GREENBERG 616 WASHINGTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Phone: Garfield 7820)

Copyrighted materia

Popcorn Profits Doubled

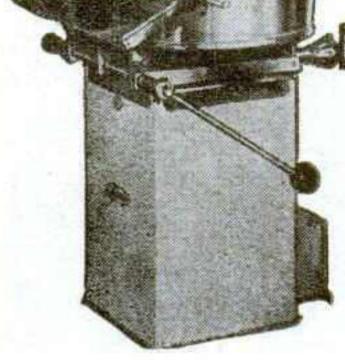
with CRETORS auxiliary **GIANT MODEL 41**

A fast, trouble-free popper that pops corn direct in the seasoning and sait. Pops two pounds of raw corn each popping, giving about 13 bushels of popped corn per hour. Patented popper pan construction keeps heat where needed . . . patented cover construction relieves the popping corn of pressure, insuring maximum popping volume. Enclosed transmission.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

PURDUE HYBRID S. A. CORN

Immediate delivery on Cocoanut Oil, Peanut Oil, Salt, Boxes



POPPERS BOY PRODUCTS CO. 60 E. 13TH ST.

FLY-O-PLANE OCTOPUS ROLLOPLANE

World's Most Popular Rides

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

MODERN

IMPROVED

CHAIRPLANE AND KIDDIE AIRPLANE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Immediate delivery on Chairplanes. Also on Gears and Clutch Parts.

SMITH & SMITH, SPRINGVILLE, N. Y.

LIMITED PRODUCTION IN 1948!

TO BE SURE OF PROFITS IN THE COMING SEASON, PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW FOR THESE TIME-TESTED, SURE-FIRE

MONEY MAKERS by EVANS!

- . EVANS' JUMBO DICE WHEEL
- EVANS' HORSE RACE WHEEL
- EVANS' CANDY RACE TRACK
- . EVANS' HIGH STRIKER
- IMPROVED COUNTRY STORE WHEEL
- . AUTOMATIC DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY
- . EVANS' AUTOMATIC ROLL DOWN
- EVANS' 7-11 BASEBALL GAME
- . IMPROVED BEE HIVE
- . NEW "SPEED DEMON" AUTO BUMP
- . EVANS' CHUCK CAGES . EVANS' SHOOTING GALLERY SUP-
- PLIES . EVANS' WALKING CHARLEY
- . EVANS' MONKEY SPEEDWAY
- . ADD-A-BALL CAME
- . PADDLE WHEELS
- RAFFLE WHEELS
- . EVANS' BALTIMORE WHEELS (Any Combination)
- PONY TRACKS

Write for Complete Catalog

CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, OAMIS, ITC.

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1928 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Illinois

ROSECAKE MOLDS



Best Winter and Spring Money Makers. 4" commercial size of cast aluminum. Complete with wooden handles and formulas. \$2.50 each. Get the "originals"! Terms: 25 % with order. balance on delivery.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. Toledo 6, Ohlo 3916 Secor Rd.

POPCORN

SOUTH AMERICAN, \$9.00 PER 100

Send for Sample

HAYES SEED HOUSE

Topeka, Kan.

IN NEW ENGLAND

For Your POPCORN Requirements

Top quality at most competitive prices. Corn, Seasoning, Boxes, Salt, Machines.

THEATRE CANDY CO., INC.

215 Stuart St.

BOSTON, MASS.

Frozen Custard Machines CONCESSION TRAILERS

Order now for sure spring delivery. Write for latest free catalogue.

Frank Thomas

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.

814-824 South West Street Indianapolis 2, Indiana

FOR SALE

Late model Eli Ferris Wheel Motor, used very little, like new; have belts, clutch pulley, all complete, ready to change over from old style to V-belt drive. Have same crate. Motor came from Eli Bridge Co. Same motor can be used on Octopus or Tilt. Price, \$350.00 Caney, Kansas.

H. C. SWISHER (Phone 468-W) Caney, Kansas

FIFTEEN ACRE LOT AVAILABLE

For Carnivals and Shows. Central Location.

40 AND 8

P. O. Box 1 Texarkana, U. S. A. she operates the girl show for Larry Rapp.

Reconditioning and overhauling of equipment have started at the winter quarters of the Bill Lynch Shows, No. 1 and No. 2 Units, at Halifax, N. S.; at the quarters of the Frank Elliott Shows, originally known as Bluenose Shows, Amherst, N. S.; at the Libby Shows, Fredericton, N. B., and the All-Maritime Shows, St. John, N. B.

How to become a midway fortuneteller, without honor, is to prophesy that midway biz will get better in the future without saying when.

Charlie Griggs, business manager of Capital City Shows last season, has joined the J. J. Page Shows in the same capacity, he reports from Glasgow, Ky. He assumed his duties January 1. Griggs says that his truck driver left Nashville February 26 with a truck and van loaded with concessions. Twelve miles outside of Glasgow the truck caught fire and the truck and equipment, part of which was covered by insurance, were destroyed, with the driver narrowly escaping serious injury. Griggs says the Nashville Tent & Awning Company is making new concession stands which will be delivered in time for opening in April. He plans to make a buying trip to Chicago and Detroit to replace his merchandise.

Hedda Henderson, who celebrated her sixth birthday March 3, was pictured in The Charlotte, N. C., Observer, along with Tommy Brown and Lawson Josey, talking to an Easter Bunny. Hedda, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tommie Henderson, Paris, Tex., was en route home from Florida with her parents. They stopped to do some (See MIDWAY CONFAB on page 60)



FOR THE ENTIRE SHOW WORLD WRITE FOR DATE BOOK, PRICE LIST SAMPLES - STATING ATTRACTIONS SEND LIST FOR ESTIMATE.

34 YEARS OF FRIENDLY SERVICE

SHOW PRINTING CO. MASON CITY, IOWA

WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

Opening May 1st

Want-Neat Cook House, Shows with own equipment, Agents for Stock Concessions, Foremen and Second Men for 7 office Rides, must drive. Drunks and chasers, stay where you are. Address:

RAY WILSON

Astoria, III.

ASSISTANT CARNIVAL MANAGER

FOR A 12 RIDE TRUCK SHOW All New Equipment Salary no object if you qualify. Address:

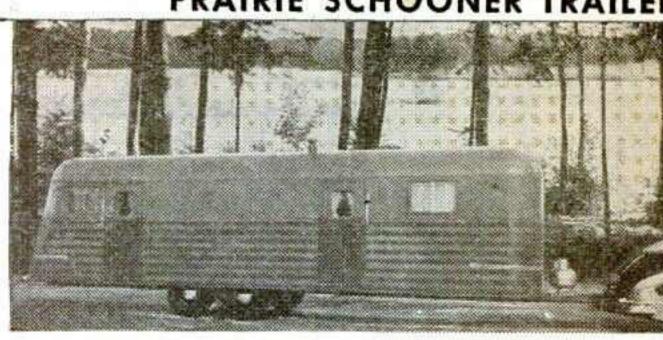
Box 132

c/o The Billboard 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

NOW BOOKING FOR 1948 SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS.

Address: Augusta, Ga., General Delivery

This is the Distinctive NEW PRAIRIE SCHOONER TRAILER



 The NEW Prairie Schooner trailer is truly a home away from home! It offers comfort and convenience wherever you happen to be. This NEW Prairie Schooner is the answer for people who must be away from home for long periods. It is ideally constructed for compact and comfortable living, yet maintains all of the conveniences and the luxuries of living at home.

Every Prairie Schooner owner

is assured of quality craftsmanship and durability. The spacious Prairie Schooner is easy-towing, lightweight and economical to operate. In addition to the DeLuxe Tandem pictured, which gives you electric refrigerator-hot watertoilet—spacious shower plenty of wardrobe spaceplus a large kitchen and dining room, Prairie Schooner offers two smaller moderatelypriced trailers.

Write for our latest Catalog B.





INDIANA

POPCORN HEADQUARTERS TOP-POP Hybrid Popcorn is backed by a Money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied in every respect. Send your order in today. Finest quality roasted peanuts-attractive circus bags.

5 sixes boxes—cones—bags—snow cones—floss papers—colors—napkins-spoons-ready-to-use flavors-apple sticks.

Immediate Delivery Star Poppers. Midway Marvel Candy Floss Machines -All-rubber shock-mounted. Stay ahead with Sno-King Ice Shaverscapacity 500 lbs. per hour. Used Popcorn and Peanut Machines bought and sold. Guaranteed trouble free. Big money makers.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

Serving You From Coast to Coast

MATTY MILLER 231 N. Second St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HANK THEODORE 2908-14 Smallman St. Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

IOE MOSS 1261 E. Sixth St. Los Angeles 21, Cal.

FOR PROFIT AND FLASH SPITFIRE

HI-BALI

WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL RIDE Always a Money Maker
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS

WORLD'S MOST MODERN RIDE For Parks and Carnivals

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., Salem, Oregon

1948 KING FUN

Beautiful newly designed Fun Houses built on Semi-Trailers. Erected and dismantled in an hour's time. New models complete with full line of tricks. Write for full information. Terms available.

KING AMUSEMENT CO.

82 ORCHARD STREET

MT. CLEMENS, MICH.



POPCORN CARTONS Betty Zane No. 2 (10¢)

SOCIAL HOUR No. 2 (10¢) 10M or more (Less than 10M \$7.50M) \$7.40

(Less than 10M \$8.50M) \$8.40 Per M

OHIO SUPER YELLOW AND DWARF WHITE HULLESS POPCORN. In 50 and 100-lb. moisture-proof bags. Also supplies. Write for catalog and prices.

BETTY ZANE CORN PRODUCTS, INC. Marion, Ohio

638 Bellefontaine Ave.



Safe, foolproof, rugged and easy to operate. New fluid drive mechanism firmly mounted on center base; platform-supports quickly lock to center and to jackstands. Platform edged with angle iron. Cars are sturdy cast aluminum; wheels have Alemite fittings, puncture-proof tires.

New circular cornice of angle iron and masonite styled like major Allan Herschell rides. Brilliant, sparkling illumination, combining fluorescent lights and stainless steel

PUSH BUTTON CONTROL - NO CLUTCH! FULL SPEED SMOOTHLY IN 8 SECONDS

reflector panels on outside, ten powerful sealed-reflector floodlamps on inside. Entire ride easily loaded on 16 ft. truck. Needs only 23 ft. frontage. Every ride completely assembled and tested at factory before shipping. Early delivery date still possible. Write, wire or phone today for price, terms, delivery date.

Makers of THE MOON ROCKET, CATERPILLAR, LOOPER, HURRICANE WATER SCOOTER, CARROUSELS and other famous riding devices

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides

FLYING SCOOTERS

With 1948 Streamlined Cars

EIGHT RIDE

STATIONARY & ELEVATED PARK RIDE

NEW JET

BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT COMPANY

8441 S. COTTAGE GROVE

CHICAGO 15, ILL.

New Ride Thrill...C-CRUISE ACCLAIMED by these New Operators...

* Sol Golden, Ocean Park Pier, Santa Manica, California * G. D. Kincold, Joyland Park, Lexington, Kentucky * Art B. Thomas, Bombshell Shows, Lennox, South Dakota * George C. Tilyou, Steeplechase Park, Concy Island, New York EASY TO FILL UP...OPERATE...SET UP AND TRANSPORT!

Appeals to young and old! A reride bananza! Write for illustrated booklet

C-CRUISE CORP. Seventh and Murlark Avenue, West Salem, Oregon

SNOW CONES-POPCORN

Our 1948 Catalogue on Concession Supplies will be ready in a few weeks, over 50 pages of items for the Snow Cone, Popcorn, Candy Floss and Candy Apple stand, the biggest and most complete line in the business. Be sure you get your copy, everything you need at money-saving prices. Many new items, scarce items and valuable information. Get your name on our list today.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 318 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

BEAUTIFUL! ARRESTING!

START YOUR SEASON WITH A SURE WINNER! PLENTY OF STOCK! OVER 30 SELECTIONS!

CUMBERLAND STATUARY CO. We Ship 101E FRONT KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Phone 2-3780

LAST INTERNATIONAL SHOWS CALL

OPENING TEXARKANA, ARK., SATURDAY, MARCH 27. All Contracted, Report At Once. SHOWS: Account disappointment, want someone to operate Posing or Hula Show. Will book Fun House or Glass House or any Grind Show not conflicting. Want man to handle Snake Show. Someberg, with Big Horses, let us hear from you, Maurice, The Stone, can book you for season, RIDES: Will book Octopus, Roll-o-Plane or any Ride not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS: Can use a few more 10 Cent Stock Stores. Want Pin Store Agents, also Agents for Count Store. Can use Hanky Pank Agents of all kinds. Mae Findley wants Hanky Pank Agents.

FOR SALE: A-1 Cook House, complete; will book on show. One Band Organ (Artizan), first-class condition. One 37 1/2 KVA Light Plant, powered with International Diesel Motor. One 50 KVA Westinghouse Generator.

Owing to disappointment, can use Spitfire Foreman and Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Second Men on all Rides; must drive Semis and sober; if not, cannot use you.

All replies: COLEMAN LEE, MGR., Box 171, Hope, Ark.

MIDWAY CONFAB

(Continued from page 59)

shopping in Ivey's department store in Charlotte and a news photographer asked Hedda to pose with the bunny and the two boys.

Some showfolk lose interest in life when they have to struggle thru the winter, which could be avoided by a little struggling during the summer.

C. B. Hawley has his popcorn stand and two other concessions inked with the B. & C. Exposition Shows.

Jack Allen has booked his new store for the season on Tennessee Valley Amusements.

M. B. Glenn, former secretary of the W. G. Wade Shows, is operating a secretarial service office in Detroit, specializing in outdoor show accounts.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eutah returned to Joplin, Mo., following an extended vacation trip to Mexico City. The Eutahs will be with the American Beauty Shows this season.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dietrick, former Biloxi park operators, now are successfully operating a zoo six miles out of Gulfport, Miss.

Virginia Ann Ward, formerly with Sally Baker's Hollywood Review, is playing night clubs and army shows in Louisville. She's the wife of Leroy Ward.

Bruce Bryan and John P. Kelly, Detroit game manufacturers, are planning reorganization of their company with new production plans in the offing.

in Cleveland. They will operate a Life Show with that org this season.

Easiest way for a concessionaire to keep in good physical condition is to retire after cutting up his 300th daily jackpot.

Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Hill and Mr. and Mrs. Art Martin, of Hill's Greater Shows, recently celebrated the Hills' 15th wedding anniversary and Art Martin's 50th birthday at Reynosa,

W. Murphy has re-inked his four concession layouts with the B. & C. Exposition Shows for the 1948 tour.

J. W. (Patty) Conklin was a visitor to The Billboard's Chicago office Thursday (11) while en route from Toronto to Hot Springs to rejoin his wife. The Conklins plan to return to Toronto before Easter Sunday.

William (Billy) Senior, of the Barnes-Carruthers theatrical office, spent several days recently in St. Louis visiting friends following a booking tour thru Southern Illinois.

Joe Frederick, ride and concession operator, recently returned to Detroit from a trip to Tampa and New Orleans, has decided not to bring out his carnival this year because of delay in delivery of rides and equipment. He will open instead with the Down River Amusement Company.

William B. Naylor, publicity director of the Cavalcade of Amusements, recently visited in St. Louis. He was en route from his Buffalo home to Hot Springs, where he will stay the remainder of this month before going to Mobile, Ala., the Cavalcade's winter quarters.

W. M. Stewart has returned to Caney, Kan., following a tour of several winter quarters sites. He visited the Jayhawk Shows at Erie, Kan.;

Cherokee Amusement Company in the same city, and Snapp Greater Shows at Joplin, Mo. He reports that plenty of activity prevails in the Parada Shows' Caney quarters.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Heth, of the Heth Exposition Shows, recent St. Louis visitors, reported work progressing satisfactorily at the org's Maulden, Mo., winter quarters.

Bill and John Morley will return to the B. & C. Exposition Shows this season, Bill with the Penny Arcade and John with candy floss.

Bill Gersbach, operator of Gersbach Concessions, advises that the children of Madison, Wis., his home town, have collected nearly \$2,500 in pennies, nickels and dimes for the purpose of setting up a fund to purchase an elephant to replace Annie, donated by Ringling-Barnum circus to the Madison Zoo, who died several weeks ago.

Paul M. Farris, who will operate his concessions for the eighth straight year on the Snapp Greater Shows, was a visitor to The Billboard's St. Louis office while en route to his home in Chaffee, Mo.

Winter visitors at the quarters of the Madison Bros.' Shows in Biloxi, Miss., included F. M. Sutton Sr., Oscar Bloom, Mike Dressen, Buff Hottle, Jay Warner, Lee and Grover Boswick, Don Trueblood, Ross and Heinie Sinderson, George and Bernice Peterson, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Waters, Mrs. Pete Hoffman, Benny Glass and Mr. and Mrs. Gale Fulton.

Fred Thompson, of the Thompson Ray Herbers and Madaline Ragan Bros.' Shows, reports from quarters are now at the winter quarters of the in Altoona, Pa., that the org has added World of Today Shows in Muskogee, a new Fun-in-the-Dark, Ferris Wheel, Okla., after spending three months Looper and a 10-car auto ride, giving the org a total of 15 office-owned rides for the 1948 tour. Shows' crews have been in Altoona quarters since the org closed last season, rebuilding and repainting two road units and a park unit.

> F. M. (Pete) Sutton Jr. has been passing out cigars at the Meridian, Miss., winter quarters of the Great Sutton Shows. The reason: A new son, David Marion, born March 5 at the Methodist Hospital, Memphis.

> Mike J. Dressen, newly appointed agent of Tivoli Exposition Shows, while on a booking trip was a recent visitor to the St. Louis office of The Billboard. The Tivoli org, he said, will tour Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana, with fair dates starting late in July and running thru early November. The org has been signed to play the July 4 celebration at Henry, Ill., Dressen reported.

> Duke Dougherty will have the percentage stand and a new Octopus on the B. & C. Exposition Shows this summer.

> John Terry, Lawrence Carr Shows agent, recently made a stopover at St. Louis en route south. After spending some time in the warm climate he will go to Wilmington, Mass., winter quarters of the Carr org.

> Babe Montana, manager of the Silk Toppers Revue, recently returned from a trip to Chicago, was guest of

NEW—THEY FOLD

Penny, Nickel, Quarter Pitch Boards — Nine Jack Pots all in one. 4-ft.x4-ft. % in. Plywood. Nickel plated binding, special made heavy hinges. Will set in car. Tested money maker. If you are in need of a board of this kind we see no reason why you should not be satisfied, \$38.50. We have one ten-passenger Kiddie Swing, excellent condition, demountable, \$400.00. Photo upon request.

Arundel & Green, Mfr. BLUFFS, ILL.

Big Profits
PHOTO
MACHINES
lew Street and Booth
Models Ready!
hipped in 2 days

MACHINES

New Street and Booth

Models Ready!

Shipped in 2 days!

Exclusive features—
easy to operate. Hands
not in chemicals. KD
or 1 piece. 5-year
warranty. Cameras
only or complete. 10
sizes—single, double
or triple. Supplies.

Write—phone—wire.



Federal Identification Co.
Dept. 48, 1012 N.W. 17, Oklahoma City. Okla.

Southern Amusement Co.

Opening March 19th, Taylor, Tex.

Concessions—All Merchandise Concessions open except Pitch-Till-Win, Bingo, Coke Bottle, Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, Popcorn, Floss and Hoop-La. Ride Help: Can place Help on Merry-Go-Round and Mix-Up that drive Semis. Frank Hunt can place P.C. Dealers and Hanky Pank Agents. Address:

O. B. Vogt, Mgr. Taylor, Tex., March 19-27.

OPENING DATE CHANGED TO APRIL 2

W. Helena, Ark. 8 Days. 3 Big Pay Days.

Want Shows, what have you? Ride Help on Caterpillar, Spitfire, Octopus, Tilt. Concessions—Hit and Miss, Big Six, Cookhouse, Stock Stores. No grift. Agents for Ball Game, Fish Pond, Coke Bottles and Percentage. Sound Car Driver. Remember its "CLEAN AS A WHISTLE."

DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

SHOW OPENS HERE SATURDAY, MARCH 20

Book, lease, buy Merry-Go-Round. Opening for Tilt. Train, Pony Ride. Sober Ride Help on Chairplane, Looper, Auto. Come on, place wives. Girl, Athletic. Side Show. Must join on wire. Concessions all kinds open. Sell exclusive: Small Cook House, Photo, Bingo, Lead Gallery, Diggers.

Address: Crawfordsville, Ark.

P.S.: Electrician, must be sober, reliable, understand motors. No drunks.

Here's an Opportunity

A respectable Carnival Company that has Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and other Rides. Can have a well developed amusement park free all summer. Mile from Coatesville, Pa. For further particulars write

F. L. WOOD COATESVILLE, PA.

LOOKY! LOOKY! LOOKY!

WANT SHOWMEN! Have the new LOOK with our tailored to fit GABARDINE SHIRTS. Good appearance, good business. Pleat middle back, three-button shank cuff, \$7.50 each; three for \$20.00. Choice of 9 colors. SNAP BUTTONS, 50¢ extra per shirt. For a limited time initial embroidered free. Write for samples. Also Baseball, Softball Industrial Uniforms.

STYLE-SELECT MFG. CO.
39 1/2 S. Main St. Council Bluffs, Iowa

For Dyer's Greater Shows

West Helena, Ark., opening March 26th.

All kinds of Side Show Acts. Man for strong openings.

Address:

FRANK H. WEBB

FOR SALE

1500 feet new, never been used, #2 R.C. Stranded Wire. \$250.00 cash.

FIELDING GRAHAM
3049 East 32nd St. KANSAS CITY, MO.

RIDES

FOR BAZAAR DATES

RUSS GREEN

84 ELM ST. MORRISTOWN, N. J.

PLEASURELAND SHOWS

7 Rides 5 Shows 40 Concessions WANT

Small Cook House that caters, Hanky Panks, Ball Games, Candy Floss; give Ex on Popcorn. Shows with own equipment. All Street Celebrations from June 1st.

from June 1st.

Committees in Ohio and Indiana, notice: Have week open in July and one week open in August.

Wire, don't write. Ashburn, Ga., this week.

Would Like To Book My
CHARPLANE AND KIDDIE AUTOS
With a Show starting in St. Louis or in some good Park
S. J. SHANTZ

4543 Alcott Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo. (Phone: Colfax 8848) honor at a surprise party in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Manfredo in Brooklyn. Others present were Bobby Kork, Andree Dewhirst, Babe Rogers, Betty Newman, Bobby Agee, Tommy Mazza, Anthony Lovaglia, Anna Ferreri, Willie Rolla and Nancy and Frances Montana. The party was arranged by Montana's press agent, Jay Rex.

Mrs. Jess (Hattie) Wrigley is recovering from a recent operation in the Methodist Hospital, Dallas. Mr. and Mrs. Wrigley again will operate rides at Fair Park, Dallas, as well as on the W. A. Schafer Shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry O'Brien and daughter, Virginia, recently gave a dinner in San Antonio in honor of Barbara Kling. Other guests were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harris, Mrs. Denny Pugh and Mrs. Joe Murphy, all of Dallas; Mr. and Mrs. Buster Sharmon, Kansas City; Lilly Miller, Oklahoma City; Mr. and Mrs. Brownie Miller, Corpus Christi, Tex., and Mr. and Mrs. Jess Jordon, Mrs. Eddy Bales and Mrs. Roland Smith. San Antonio. Old-fashioned games and a musical program followed.

The Lefebure homestead in Laconia, N. H., was the scene of a birthday party tendered Eugene Lefebure March 4, with George Storti providing lunch and refreshments. A spaghetti dinner highlighted the event. Lefebure was the recipient of numerous gifts. Guests included Irene Gang, of New Salem Amusements; Fred Gray, Bright Lights Exposition; Alta Petonia, Maine Amusements; Bozo Harris, Ross Manning Shows; Mr. and Mrs. George Storti, Buffalo Shows; Glenna Howalt, Maine Amusement; Beatrice Rohie, Great Eastern Shows, and Lon Grace, Columbia Shows.

Gene Cummings, of the John Fabick Tractor Company, returned to St. Louis after a two-week tour of the Southeast, where he visited the Triangle Shows, Cavalcade of Amusements, Johnny J. Denton Shows, Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows, Penn Premier Shows and the Wallace Bros.' Shows.

Alice Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie L. Johnson, concessionaires, celebrated her sixth birthday at a party tendered her in Eddie and Colleen Yeager's Cafeteria February 28 during the Central Florida Exposition at Orlando. Guests included Mom and Sam Millman, Lela and Freddie Howery, Hazel and Earl Maddox, Evelynne and Bill McClain, Ruth and Jack Anthony, Allyne and Oscar Adams, Pauline and Johnny Meyers, Rosie and Earl Hale, Jeane and Hal Fiske, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Pence, Mrs. Arlene Cooper, Mrs. Ruth Winters, Mrs. Paul Kleider, Mrs. Leo Lessen, Wilda Van Curven, Vera Hancock, Blackie Beard, Roy Babbitt, Francis Higgins, T-Bone Shirley, Martha, Eddie and Colleen Yeager and their cafeteria help.

Bill Bowman recently booked his four stands with the B. & C. Exposition Shows, while Walter Briggs added his three concessions to the line-up. Harry Levett will return to the org with two stands.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Goss returned recently to Galveston, Tex., following an extended trip, during which they visited the Royal American Shows in Tampa, the Royal Crown Shows, Cavalcade of Amusements, the James E. Strates Shows and the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows. They also visited their old friends, Mel and Guy Dodson, in Savannah, Ga. The Gosses will remain in Galveston until April 1, at which time they will go to Hot Springs, the winter quarters of the Hennies Bros.' Shows, on which they have booked their rides and attractions for this season.

SHOWMEN!



Ready for '48?

The '48 season is close at hand. All outdoor show people are getting equipment in shape for the first stand. Is your equipment in tip-top shape to stand the long, hard haul?

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Limited supply of van, rack and platform trailers, tractors and straight trucks. Will finance and trade.

Berman Sales Company Phone: Pennsburg 521 Pennsburg Pan

PANAMA CITY BEACH PARK

SIX RIDES PANAMA CITY BEACH, FLORIDA
Presents SIX RIDES
TENNESSEE VALLEY AMUSEMENTS

5-Month Season on Gulf of Mexico—5.

April 1st thru Sept. 12th. Open 7 days a week. Conventions—Pienies—Parties—Hotel. Dance Casino—Boats—Pier. Excellent swimming beach. Catering to Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Tennessee, Mississippi. Rides—Book or lease Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Autoa. Concessions—Excellent opening for a well-framed Grab and Bingo. Photos, Ball Game, Guess Your Age and Weight, Palmistry, Diggers, Stock Stores (2). Deposit required. Wire or write

THEODORE MEADOWS, PANAMA CITY BEACH, FLA.

WANTED—C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS—WANTED

Concessions working for Stock, Popcorn, Peanuts, Apples and Floss, Cigarette Gallery, High Striker, Novelties, Mitt Camp, Rotaries, Coke Bottles. RIDES—Foreman for No. 5 Wheel, Second Man for Swings. Any Flat Ride or Kiddy Ride. Shows with own equipment.

Swainsboro, Ga., March 15-20; Social Circle, 22-27.

GOLDEN RULE SHOW

Chesterfield, S. C., March 22-27

Want Bingo, Ball Games, String Games, Penny Pitch, Hi Striker, any legitimate Concessions, any Grind Show with own equipment. Rides—Second Men Wheel, Merry, Octopus, Chair-o-Plane.

BISHOPVILLE, S. C., THIS WEEK.

OPENING OPENING OPENING JOHNNY'S UNITED SHOWS

"Honesty Is Our Policy"

Can place Octopus or Spitfire. Excellent proposition, All Hanky Panks open, \$15.50. Good proposition to Shows with own outfits. Want Help on Wheel, Chairplane and Merry-Go-Round that can drive. NO GYPSIES, All replies:

JOHN PORTEMONT, LINCOLN BEACH, R.R. #4, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

BILL'S RIDES

OPENING APRIL 3 IN DAWSON SPRINGS, KY.

Want Ride Help on all Rides. Want Semi Drivers and General Help in all departments, CONCES-SIONS—Cook House and Bingo open. Can place few more Hanky Panks, AGENTS—Want Man and Wife for Floss, Snow. Agents for Cigarette Gallery, Penny Pitch and Pop Corn. SHOWS—Will book worth-while Shows with or without outfits. Will buy two more Light Towers if price right. We always try and make room for real showfolks, so why not get with a show operated by showmen and opening directly in the heart of the Kentucky coal fields, where the money really is and where you can rack up that bank roll, for it is going to be a shade rough this spring.

BILL BORUP. Owner, or CECIL C. RICE, Mgr.

the part of the word Hard Link, thattie the tractor day

Several Contract of the Contra

CARNIVALS



Opening Saturday, April 24, Petersburg, Va.

CAN PLACE-Fly-o-Plane and High Ball with or without own transportation. Will furnish wagons for same if required.

WANT-Can place for the season, Pretzel or any Dark Ride for the season. Will furnish wagons for same.

CAN PLACE—Illusion Show if it does not conflict with the Side Show.

CAN PLACE—Fat Show or any other Grind Show of merit. Can place Useful Workingmen in all departments, also Ride Help.

FOR SALE—Our Paradise Girl Show Front. All new last season. Plenty of neon on this front, but no transformers. Can be gillyed.

FOR SALE—Two Tents without poles, in good condition. Both Tops about 40x90. Can be seen here at Winter Quarters.

All address: P. O. Box 787, Petersburg, Virginia



OPENING APRIL 15, GARFIELD, N. J. - ROUTE 6

CONCESSIONS: All Grind Stores.

Have A-1 territory for Motor Drome. No Drome has played our territory since before the war.

WANT Shows:

Have outfits for Side Show, Posing and oth-Animal Show. Can Show.

RIDES:

Tilt - a - Whirl, Fly - o-Plane, or other Major ers. Want Monkey or Rides. Also Kiddie Train and Airplane. place any good Grind | Also want Fun or Glass House.

Want Ride Superintendent to handle six Major Rides. Want Foremen and Help. Want Special Agent who can contract; also Billposter.

J. VAN VLIET

404 GARIBALDI AVE.

LODI, N. J.

DUMONT SHOWS

Featuring THE GREAT WILNO CANNON ACT OPENING SOUTH HILL, VA., MARCH 29

Norfolk, Va., and Richmond, Va. (Church Hill Lot), to Follow

WANT

WANT

Manager with Girls for Girl and Posing Shows. Legitimate Concessions, Photos, Guess-Your-Age, Ball Games, Balloon Dart, Duck Pond. Fish Pond, Hoop-La, Penny Pitches, Pitch-Till-You-Win. Want to book Kiddie Train Ride. Want good Freak for Side Show.

All address:

LOU RILEY, Mgr.

South Hill, Va.

GROVES GREATER SHOWS OPENING MARCH 15, LAKE CHARLES, LA.

Big Industrial Center, Plenty of Pay Rolls.

Can place Photos and Frozen Custard, also a few legitimate Concessions. SHOWS with or without own outfit, Illusion, Animal, Fun House, Mechanical or Side Show. Low percentage. Good spring route of Still Dates, Fairs and Celebrations. Fair Secretaries and Celebration Committees Mississippi and Southern Arkansas, we have a few weeks in August and September. We welcome your inspection. All replies:

ED GROVES, Mgr.

COR. HODGES AND CHURCH STS.

LAKE CHARLES, LA.

ATTENTION, PLASTER USERS

We have on hand a large stock of the best in plaster at competitive prices. Molds are made of Goodrich Keroseal. Over 50 different items to choose from. Orders shipped the same day received.

"I have been a concession operator for the past 12 years and I fully realize the prompt attention your orders must receive." Sincerely yours, L. E. Raley Jr. Known to some as Harold Vincent.

1116 COLLEGE ST.

CAROLINA DOLL CO. PHONE 5345

COLUMBIA, S. C.

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

By Starr De Belle-

En Route. March 13, 1948.

Dear Editor:

Last Wednesday the Ballyhoo Bros.' Gold Leaf Special pulled out of winter quarters en route to its opening stand (the name of the town hasn't been announced). Annually our first run is something to write about, because it is looked forward to by all who have been on forced diets all winter. On the first run no one has folding lettuce to guide them, which includes the dining-car operator, who works tor or a heel, but they agree that on a short bankroll. He could make more dough by saving pieces of string than by opening for the first run.

The first move is anybody's move. It's a passe affair, with one passer making passes at another. The passes may be made with dice, the buck, at bally gals or thru the art of selfdefense over any of the three. It is the time of the year when marriages overcome the fall's closing-day separations. The office encourages weddings as they help in doubling up the single berths. Furthermore, weddings provide sleeping quarters for the gals that were proving the power of love for their husbands by fact that there weren't any in pale sleeping on the flatcars. It all winds up as an unreliable basis of friendship.

Our people are the types that would rather get a wallop out of trouping than to work for money. Our gal show operator, who forgot to pick up his I. O. U.'s that he signed during the first run last year, didn't have enough dough to feed his help and was forced to cut down his cast at the first railroad junction by weeding out the gals that couldn't work or go hungry without snuff in their lips.

A gal ticket seller on rides for the the choice was too obvious.

last five years feared the life of a spinster. This first run rescued her when it was learned that she has ceased wearing glasses and had learned to strip tease. We used to have a rule that unattached gals had to live in the same car, but first runs nolle prossed the rule because they didn't stay that way long.

Our dining car operator is considered a foe of pleasant traveling. Those to whom he refuses credit can't agree on whether he's a smart operawhichever he is-he's a big one. To make room for other diners, only one jackpot is allowed to be cut up with a nickel cup of coffee. The best that can be said about his onion-flavored meat loaf is, it's the easiest way to take hamburger. At night the light plants are cut off early to hold down credit. It is almost as easy to suffer with his meals as it is to suffer without them. If you beef about his G-meat, he'll tell you to eat elsewhere, while the train is making 40 miles per hour. One guy waited in the car for two hours to get a bone for his pooch before awakened to the meat.

It has been so damn cold on this run that the Scotch bagpiper had to borrow a new look from a posing gal. However, the cold didn't work hardships on the sticks. They looked snug standing on the sleeper vestibule wrapped up in roll-down blankets.

The shows' secretary came into the pie car, and turned down everybody who asked for dough or meal tickets. He arrived in time for our annual event of nominating "The fink of the run." The voting was called off as



ROCHESTER, N. Y.

HIGH ACT

NOW BOOKING FOR 1948

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WANT HIGH ACT RIDES—Will book one more major Ride that does not conflict. One more Kid Ride with or without transportation. SHOWS—Have Girl, Posing, Snake and Wild Life; can use others. CONCESSIONS—Grind Stores open. HELP on all Rides—Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Octopus, Swing, Whip. Have Help for all others. Top salary to good Help on the above Rides. Agents for Ball Games and Bowling Alley. For Sale or Trade—ROCKET, new in June, with or without transportation, priced to sell. Will trade for Tilt. Also 20 by 100 Side Show Top, one 20 by 30; also 2 10 by 14 Concessions, blue shed roof, top and frames.

BOX 88

HEMLOCK, NEW YORK

FIRST FIRST TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS CALL CALL

OPENING, JOPLIN, MO., SATURDAY, APRIL 10

HAVE OPENING FOR PENNY ARCADE, TEN-IN-ONE, GLASS HOUSE, SNAKE SHOW AND MECHANICAL SHOW. A FEW STOCK CONCESSIONS STILL OPEN. WANT FOREMEN FOR NEW CATERPILLAR AND TWIN FERRIS WHEELS. WANT BINGO HELP. Plenty of parking space for trailers at Tivoli Park on Route #71. All Address:

H. V. PETERSEN, Manager, BOX 742, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. M. J. DRESSEN, General Agent

FIRST CALL——Presenting the SKY KING Nightly——FIRST CALL

Opening May 1st, Coplay, Pa., 3rd St. Lot, with show arriving from winter quarters April 26th. WILL PLACE CONCESSIONS—Milk Bottles, Cat Racks, Stock Stores of all kinds, Rotaries, Custard, Fruit, Groceries and Toy Wheels, French Fries, Scales, Age, Photos, Arcade. WHAT HAVE YOU? WANT WILD LIFE, IRON LUNG, FUN HOUSE, GRIND SHOWS, ETC. WE HAVE THE GREAT KIMBERTON FAIR and the JULY 4TH CELEBRATION, PORT JERVIS, N. Y., among our many contracts for '48, ALL ADDRESS:

R. H. MINER, 161 Chamber Street, Phillipsburg, New Jersey

AGENTS WANTED FOR THE FOLLOWING STORES:

Roll Down, Razzle Dazzle, Skillo, Clothes Pin, Nail, Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Pitch-Till-You-Win and Huckley Buck. All beautifully flashed and good working conditions.

ATTENTION: Chuck Spencer, Billy Averill, Ross Troutman, Bill McLaughlin, Mary and Roll-Down Johnny, contact us at once. Have good proposition for you. Opening about March 24. All answers to ROY MCCURDY OF E. H. BROOME

PEPPERS ALL-STATES SHOWS

FAIRGROUNDS-FLORENCE, S. C.



AT LOWER COST

Generate your own electric current at less than city rates with a lightweight, compact, reliable Universal Lighting Plant. Simple and safe to operate, pays for itself in short time. Models to handle from 10 to 500 and more bulbs. For circuses, carnivals, road shows, etc. Write for free literature!

> Universal LIGHTING PLANTS

UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY 426 Universal Drive · Oshkosh, Wisconsin



TRANSFORMERS CIRCUIT BREAKERS



NEW · REBUILT · RENTALS

I H.P. to 2500 H.P. motors in stock D.C. A.C., 25-50-60 Cycle

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO. 14 Bill Board Street, Rochester 1, N. Y.



CASH FOR YOUR



THOMPSON BROS.

WANT

Concessions—Legitimate Stock Concessions for the Cambria County Firemen's Convention, Aug. 2-7, and our biggest Firemen's Jubilee, Aug. 9-14. Shows for our entire season. One or two neatly framed Shows with own transportation that work to the entire family. Penny Arcade. Al and Flo, Jim and George Hurney, write. Address:

Attention, Ferd Thompson ALTOONA, PA. 2906 4th Avenue

MERRY-80-ROUND

121 West 8th Street Kanus Gity 6, Me.

Burdick's Greater Shows Opening late in March.

Will book Tilt, Octopus, Flying Scooter or any flash Ride. Book Shows, 25 per cent. Want someone to take charge Girl Show. All Hanky Panks, Concessions, \$15.50 a week. Use Ride Help in all departments that can drive trucks. Hank Carlile, wire.

IRA BURDICK 1503 No. 5th (Phone 2377) Temple, Tex.

BILLIE CLARK WANTS TO BUY

Counter Electric Pop Corn Machine, also Candy Floss Machine with twin head and Electric Snow Ball Machine. Above must be in first-class condition. I am building ten all new Concessions to be located on the Boardwalk at Long Beach, Long Island, 40 miles from New York City, in Max Gruberg's Kiddieland Park. Want Agents for above Concessions, also want 2 young Lady Agents for Penny Pitches. Also experienced Operator for Photo Gallery and Novelty Stand. Park opens latter part April. BILLIE CLARK, 3038 S. W. 8th St., Miami, Florida.

OWOSSO TRAILERCOACH

Leads Among Show Folks

26 Foot Tandem, Not Expensive To Buy or Haul,

GRASK TRAILER SALES

Chicago - St. Louis - Kansas City General Sales Offices: Des Moines, Iowa

SHOOTING GALLERY AND 5 .22 AUTOMATIC RIFLES

12 Ft. Mangels Gallery, long range; 5 .22 Remington Model 241 S.A. Automatic Rifles, all for \$700.00, F. O. B. Columbus, Ga. All in good condition with all extra parts, equipment, etc., included.

936 BROADWAY



Camel HAS BOTH THE EXPERIENCE AND FACILITIES FOR MAKING ANY-THING FROM A SMALL CONCES-SION TO A CIRCUS "BIG TOP" !

DESCRIBING ALL SIZES, COLORS, STYLES AND TRIMMINGS. OUR DUCK IS WATER PROOF. MILDEW PROOF & WEATHER PROOF.

COMPLETE OFFERING OF CAMP EQUIPMENT

Serving Showmen
Of The Southeast

SINCE 1919 Quick Delivery! CAMEL Mfg. Co. KNOXVILLE 60, TENNESSEE

TENTS FOR SALE OR FOR RENT



14 x 21 feet 16 x 24 feet

20 x 30 feet

30 x 110 feet 40 x 100 feet

28 x 42 feet

Tents Made to Specifications . . . Any Color . . . Size Style . . . Shape • Flameproofed

Ground Cloths . . . Change Aprons . . . Bally Cloths Write Us Your Needs Flags . . . Velours . . . Fibreglas . . . Repps.

A. MAMAUX & SON

120 BLVD. OF THE ALLIES . COurt 3500 . PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

GIANT SALE OF

RECONDITIONED TENTS

10 oz. tops, 8' 8 oz. side walls, 20' middles, 20' push poles, hand roped. 40' x 100' as low as \$295.00 Complete with stakes and poles

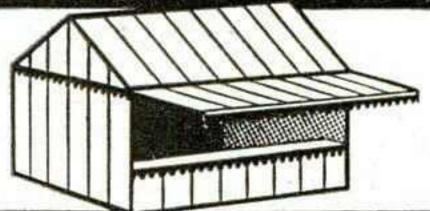
Send for free list of bargains

C. K. TURK CORP.

South Bend, Indiana

ALSO: BIG LINE OF NEW TENTS IN STOCK Many other widths and lengths available. All tents reconditioned and serviceable.

ANCHOR TENTS



SQUARE UMBRELLAS-BALL GAMES

BEAUTIFULLY TRIMMED CONCES-SIONS - BINGO TENTS WIDE SELECTION OF MATERIALS AND TRIM PROMPT DELIVERY

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

TENTS

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles.

BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

100 CENTRAL AVE.

130 GREENE STREET

(Phone 38885)

ALTON, ILLINOIS

TENTS

TENTS-Concession, Gypsy, Camping. Flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops.

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

Phone: Walker 5-1299

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Now is the time to order

tents! Any color. Flame-

proof or regular.

T-E-N-T-S

CARNIVAL, CONCESSIONS, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK. "Tents With That New Look."

Individually designed by Jimmy Morrissey. Beautiful lustrous colors.

Write—Wire—Phone

ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO.

300 E. 9TH ST.

(Phone: Harrison 6867) KANSAS CITY, MO.

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS

Prompt delivery any type tents to order. Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Write Today

Hoopers Flameproofing Compound "SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO

CHICAGO 12 Chicago's But Trut House Since 1870

"AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS"

We use 1st Grade MANILA ROPE exclusively in our

ORDER NOW FOR 1948

Tents-Side Show Banners

The Best Flameproofed Fabric Available.

e Royal Blue o Orange o Khaki

BERNIE MENDELSON-CHARLES DRIVER

O. Henry Tent & Awning 6.

4862 N. CLARK ST.

CHICAGO 40



TENTS OF ANY SIZE FOR SALE!

Fully hand-roped Concession Tops, Cook Houses, Bingo Tops, Merry - Go - Round Tops, etc.

> "If It's Made of Canvas, We Make It!"

MAHAFFEY BROS.

Tent & Awning Company 195 SOUTH PAULINE MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

"Comfort and Protection"

SIDEWALL

Following finished sizes, complete with Grommets. Made of double filled duck or twill.

6'x100' ...\$62.74 7'x100' ... 72.49 8'x100' 9'x100' \$ 92.00 10'x100' . 101.7 . . \$82.25 Made in any length at the above rate per

running foot. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Delivery.
 "If It's Made of Canvas, We Make It." 25% Deposit-Balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN SALVAGE 417 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.

Carnival and Concession TENTS

Serving the Showmen of the Southwest

JOHN M. COLLIN CO.

18 E. KIRK ST. SHAWNEE, OKLA

D. M. KERR MFG. CO.

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

1954 W. CRAND AVENUE

CONCESSION TENTS

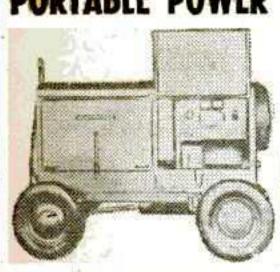
Immediate Delivery

DELTA TENT & AWNING CO.

Memphis 3, Ten

Government Paid \$15,000 for Complete Unit . . .

PORTABLE POWER PLANT



NOW 695 each

Lots of 3 \$650 each

Same unit converted 300 AMP. ELEC-TRIC WELDER \$895

HERCULES 6-cyl. gas engine. Model JXD 4x41/2. Self starter. Operating panel, complete, ready for operation.

800 MILLION CANDLE POWER SEARCHLIGHTS



ALBERT H. MILLER, Lid. 4545 W. Madison St., Dept. B, Chicago 24, Ill.

FOR SALE

LONG RANGE SHOOTING GALLERY

Was bought new in April, 1947. Consisting of Delleo Mfg. Co. 12ft. x 10 ft. DeLuxe Gallery, 2 Counters, Cash Register, plenty of Loading Tubes, 1 Pump and 6 Remington Automatic Gallery Special Guns. Same can be seen in operation. Will sell with or without guns. Also can supply Ammunition if wanted.

DEE LANG

101 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

LAST CALL — LAST CALL — LAST CALL **Brewer's United Shows**

Can place Ride Help, First and Second Men for the following Rides: Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Spitfire and Chairplane. Will place Con-cessions of all kinds—Popcorn, Snow Cone, Glass Pitch, Penny Pitch, Ball Games, Huckley Buck, Lead Gallery, Cork Gallery, Fish Pond, Hoop-La, Photos, Bumper, Darts, Scales, Percentage open. Have good proposition for BINGO and Grab, Agents for Pin Store, Blower, Roll Downs and Skillos, Good opening for Shows with own trans-portation, All communication to portation. All communication to

BREWER'S UNITED SHOWS 8109 Market St. Road

Houston, Tex.

WANT GENERAL AGENT

Year round work. Prefer married man who is willing to move to Caney. Will furnish living quarters and advertising truck. Must be sober, reliable and furnish reference.

H. C. SWISHER

BOX 125

CANEY, KANSAS Phone 468-W

FOR SALE

Factory reconditioned Wurlitzer Band Organ, Style 125, looks and plays like new, late music; will crate and ship subject to your inspection, or come and hear it play. \$650.00 Caney, Kansas.

H. C. SWISHER

(Phone 468-W) Caney, Kansas

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$10.00 Mechanical Man Sign. No Motor.

\$15.00 Wax Head Arabian Chief. Rare. Glass Case. \$12.00 Wax Study Brain, Spinal Cord. Glass Case. \$20.00 Torture Subject. Iron Boot. Glass Case. \$25.00 Wax Study. 7-Month Child in Womb.

WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP Philadelphia 6, Pa. 20 So. 2nd St.

C. A. KIRKLAND WANTS

Agents to work Scales and Age on Mighty Page Shows. Opening March 20th, Jacksonville, North Carolina. Booze drinkers and women chasers, save

your time. C. A. KIRKLAND Jacksonville, N. C. Mighty Page Shows

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National

Showmen's Association

1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, March 13.-Wednesday (10) night's meeting was presided over by Vice-President Ross Manning, who just returned from Florida. Others on the dais were Chaplain Fred Murray, Counselor Max Hofmann and Past Vice-President Joseph McKee.

Ways and means committee is preparing a full summer's activity. Applicants approved for membership were Douglas Gibson, sponsored by Vice-President Jack Perry, and Joseph E. Tinty, by Francis Kelly. Chairman of the entertainment committee, David Brown, sent word from Miami that he is flying here to complete arrangements for the barn dance, which will be held in the clubrooms Saturday night, March 20.

Out-of-town visitors were J. W (Patty) Conklin, from Canada; William Carsky, Chicago; Jack Greenspoon, Florida, and Joe Drambour. Other recent visitors were Paul and Frank Miller, Al Katzen, Harry Foreman, Seymour Levin, Bucky Allen, John McCormick, Julius Roth, Eli Guralsky, Joe Walker, Murray Spitzer, Louis Stern, Martin Brynes, Frank Capell, George Stern, Charles Smith, Irving Zaitchick and Joseph Weismann.

Murray Friedland, recently discharged from the hospital after a serious operation, was a visitor. Also out of the hospital is Harry Meyers, who is recuperating in Miami. Word received that Max Gruberg is in Jawish Hospital, Philadelphia. Still on the sick list are Philip Groden, Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn; James Cox, Pawling Sanitarium, Wynantskill, N. Y.; Earl H. Feek, Syracuse; True Perkins, Farm Colony, Staten Island, N. Y.; Eugene Gutman, Saranac Lake, N. Y., and Sam Weisser and Harry Koretsky, Veterans' Camp, Mount McGregor, N. Y.

Counselor Max Hofmann advises there will be a meeting of the bylaws committee Wednesday (24). Veterans' fund is to receive 50 per cent of all profits derived from entertainments held in the clubrooms at the end of the year. Next regular meeting Wednesday (24).

Ladies' Auxiliary

At Wednesday's (10) meeting Gladys Manning, Leah Greenspoon and Celia Forman were welcomed back by President Queenie Van Vliet.

Frances Simmons and Lillian Lorusso are vacationing in Florida. Bella Olsen is returning from California. Ethel and Sam Shapiro are leaving for Hot Springs the end of March. Rose Rosen sends best wishes from Superior, Wis. Mr. and Mrs. Sam Rothstein are visiting in Santa Monica, Calif. Margie Kaufman left for Kingston to visit her ailing mother.

Eleanor Rinaldi fell and suffered numerous sprains. Mrs. Sibley writes that Walter Sibley is better and sitting up, and expresses their thanks for letters and cards received. Flora Elk's daughter is the mother of a baby girl.

New members accepted were Lillian Malkin, proposed by Anita Goldie; Gertrude Lowe, by Mollie Decker, and Betty Milligan, by Blanche Henderson.

Notice: Article 6, Section 3-A member may be eligible for life membership by securing for the organization 25 members within any two consecutive years.

The next social event is the pastpresident's card party for our president April 1, at 8:30, in the NSA clubrooms.

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, March 13.—Vice-President Lou Keller was in the chair at Thursday's (11) meeting. Also at the table were Treasurer Walter F. Driver, Secretary Joe Streibich and past President Fred H. Kressmann.

Walter Featherson was in attend-

ance after an absence.

Marshall L. Green advises that he is still on crutches but on the mend. Al Latto remains confined to his home, but is able to sit up for a time each day. Frank Berry, William C. Deneke and Tom Vollmer continue on the sick list.

Proceeds of the banquet's auto award, amounting to \$6,863.23, have been ordered placed in the Showmen's Aid Fund.

Eddie Murphy continues at 3273 East 26th Street, Tucson, Ariz., for his

health.

Recent callers at the rooms included Henry Polk, Sam Pers, Max Jaffe, Dave Malcolm, Hubert Schloss, George Brooks, Ed Sopenar, Oliver Barnes, Max Sharp, Nieman Eisman, Joe Solutin, Petey Pivor, Ozy Breger, Larry O'Keefe, Charles H. Hall, Solly Wasserman, Elmer Byrnes, Dave (Foxy) Goldfen, Charles Bohdan, Donald McLaren, Thomas Burke, Frank Ehlenz and Jack Hawthorne.

Walter F. Driver is kept busy as secretary of the Al Sopenar American Legion Post.

Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 13 .-A chili and spaghetti dinner, served by the Ladies' Auxiliary entertainment committee, preceded the March 5 meeting. L. K. Carter, second vicepresident, presided at the meeting, with Treasurer George Carpenter and Secretary Homer Pennington in attendance. Herbert E. Bullock was elected to membership.

Communications from the Ladies' Auxiliary, the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association and Mrs. Johnnie

(Babe) Rogers.

Sam Benjiman, banquet and ball committee chairman, said he and his committee would complete preliminary plans for the New Year's eve event before he left for the summer season at Walled Lake Park, Detroit.

The building committee reported it is working out plans for raising funds to build a new home, and that these plans would be ready for presentation within a week or two.

Members are urged to send their addresses to the secretary, so that any mail received during the spring and summer can be mailed to them.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Rosalee Elliott, president, presided at the regular meeting. Loretta Ryan and Treasurer Hattie Howk also were on the rostrum.

A communication from the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association was read.

A pot luck dinner will be held in the club's dining room at 6:30 p.m., March 13.

FOR SALE

Army surplus. Two 24" Anti-Aircraft Searchlights, complete with 6 cylinder gas motor, new. Price open. Write

BOX D-250, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

Ernie Jordan Trailer Sales

"The Showman's Friend" America's Finest Trailers & Dollies. Terms—Trade—Service & Parts. 505 N. E. 23rd, Oklahoma City, Okla. 1603 Ft. Worth Ave., Dallas, Texas

3000

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 ½ x 7 ½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card; 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5 per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50c; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15¢. Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1 in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$6 per 100. DOUBLE CARDS, No. 1 size, 5 ½ x 14 ½. 10¢ cach.

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size 4x5, M 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size 5 ½ x3; 5 colors; loose no pads. M 1.50

Adv. Display Posters, Size 24x36. Each Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for ... Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chuts, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; .10 3 piece layout for Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., ¼ M Red or Green Plastic Markers, ¼ , Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; ½ ths

Size\$2.00 M All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinols

BINGO HELP WANTED

EXPERIENCED CALLER AND COUNTER MEN

Opening in April for a long season with Hennies Bros.' Shows. Address:

HARRY WEISS

c/o Miami Showmen's Assn. 236 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla.

COUNTY FAIR SHOWS

WANT

For a long route of bona fide Fairs and Celebrations and the best still spots in Nebraska.

RIDE HELP IN ALL DEPARTMENTS.
(Johnny Krause, answer.) Will furnish equipment for high-class Girl Show. Want Athletic Show with own equipment. Want Illusion Show Help. CONCESSIONS: Snow Cone, Scales, String Game, Watch-La, Clothes Pins, Penny Arcade. (Harry Randall, write.) Want Ball Game Agents and Cook House Help (prefer man and wife). Address: and wife). Address:

H. H. GRAY, Mgr. DONIPHAN, NEBR.

World of Pleasure Shows

NOW BOOKING FOR 1948 SEASON

RIDES-CONCESSIONS-SHOWS Opening in APRIL—Vicinity of DETROIT

JOHN QUINN Temple 3550 Cass Ave. MANAGER 3-6822 Detroit 1, Mich.

WANT AGENTS

FOR SLUM CONCESSIONS. 1 BOWLING ALLEY AGENT. Marvin Mitchell, come on.

JACK THOMAS J. R. LEERIGHT SHOWS Walters, Okla., until March 20.

Sunflower State Shows WANT STOCK CONCESSIONS

All Shows open except Side Show. Want Man to handle 2 Girl Shows, Will book or frame any Show. (Pop Eisler or Lou, wire.) Frank Gaskins wants Side Show People and Side Show Acts. Want Legal Adjuster. Good deal to right man. Wire C. A. GOREE, Mgr., Coleman, Tex., week March 15; Electra follows.

WANT OUTDOOR ACTS

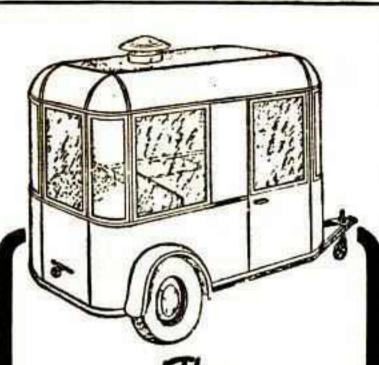
. . Ground . . State salary with photo.

JACK TAYLOR

117 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

Also will buy small portable MERRY-GO-ROUND, good condition, for cash immediately.

Copyrighted material



Crystal Coach Jr. 1948 MODEL

Fully equipped for popcorn. Includes exhaust fan, dispensing corn bin . . . infra-red heater optional.

Immediately Available Through Our Distributors or Write Dept. B

The Calumet Coach Co. 11575 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 28

FOR SALE **Carnival Lighting Plant**

KRW, 20,000-Watt Electric Plant, 110 and 220-Volt Self-contained Generator, powered by Ford V-8, 85-HP. Engine. Has been run only 8 hours. Reason for selling: Unit purchased to supply power for our big plant, but will not stand the gaff and added drag of Large Battery of High Powered Paint Shop Drying Lights. This unit ideal for Carnival. Practically Half Price. See or write

ROY HARTER

BOB FORD, INC.

14585 Michigan, Dearborn, Mich.

HAVE PURCHASED PRETZEL RIDE

AND BOOKED SAME ON CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS **OPENING MOBILE, ALABAMA, APRIL 6**

Want first-class Foreman or Manager for this ride, also sober and reliable Ride Men. Any Ride Men that have worked for me. write. Address:

M. G. DODSON

6 Washington Ave.

SAVANNAH, GA.

FOR SALE MERRY-GO-ROUND

36 foot, 2 abreast, new top and sidewall, new power unit, just overhauled and painted in winterquarters and ready to go, loads on one semi, \$4000.00 cash. Reason for selling, have two. Can be seen in winterquarters or opening stand downtown Nashville, March 27th. All replies:

J. L. KEEF

c/o Capital City Shows 525 3rd Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.

FOR SALE

32 ft., 12 section Parker Merry-Co-Round, completely rebuilt and repainted, with top, sidewall, Wurlitzer organ and Le Roi motor. Also 1939 Ford Tractor and 22 ft. Hiway Semi. Complete outfit Truck, Trailer and Merry-Co-Round, \$6,500.00 cash.

OCDEN, IOWA

FOR SALE 13 ELECTRIC MACHINE GUNS

steel pellets. 3 SETS MOVING TARGETS

formerly used in Naval Target Practice. Shoot

All in good condition BOX A-83, Biliboard, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 15

LOS ANGELES, March 13.-Second Vice-President Joe Krug conducted the regular Monday night meeting in the absence of President George Coe and Earl O. Douglas, first vice-president, both of whom are with their respective shows. On the rostrum with Krug were Edward Mann, secretary, and Al Weber, treasurer. Harry Golub, television director for KDYL, Salt Lake City, and Clyde Gooding, who returned recently from the Hawaiian Islands. were called to the rostrum.

The lights were dimmed in tribute to two departed members, Conrad Leopold and Chester Pelke. Jimmy Dunn announced that Grace DeGarro, a member of the Ladies' Auxiliary, had succumbed suddenly.

O. N. Crafts has invited the group to be his guests at the National Orange Show in San Bernardino Tuesday (16).

Applications for membership by C. B. Denton and E. A. Owens were favorably acted upon.

The sick and relief committee reported that Ed Smithson, Barney Tulley and Harry Wells were ill. Smithson is in General Hospital.

An audit of the club's finances for the period ended December 31, 1947. was read by Secretary Mann.

Frank Forrest suggested that a drive be made for members. He was advised that it had been decided that no campaign be made this year.

Krug called upon visitors and members to make a brief talk in welcoming them back to the new rooms. These included Golub, who said that a showman's club would be organized in Salt Lake City in April; Clyde Gooding reported a favorable trip to the Hawaiian Islands and Charlie Albright, of the Foley & Burk Shows expressed his surprise at the appointments of the new rooms and extended the good wishes of the Show Folks of America in San Francisco. Irish Whalen won the door prize and Ernest Bagby, a new member, contributed \$50 to the building fund.

Among those attending after absences were Bill Buckley, of Phoenix, Ariz.; T. E. (Tommy) Johns, just back from Hawaii; Sam Gould: Red Cohn; Jack Kent, and Sam Rothstein, of the National Showmen's Association, New York. Also present was T. L. Johns who, like his father, was on the Hawaiian winter junket.

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Madge Buckley was in the chair at the March 8 meeting. Nina Rogers, past president, was invited to the rostrum, and the gavel was turned over to her, the night being designated as Past President Nina Rogers night.

Harriet Munger, a new member, was introduced. Maybelle Bennett, Vivian Gorman and Blossom Robinson were reported on the sick list. A representative of a men's club extended an invitation to attend Crafts Shows at its National Orange Show stand March 16.

Betty P. Coe, Betty Lipes, Lodabelle Scearce, May Allman and Ora Kent were called on for short talks. A moment of silence was observed for Grace De Garro, who died recently and was interred in Forrest Lawn. The birth of a daughter to Marcia Belles and a son to Donna Grace was announced.

Donors and their contributions to the clubrooms were Tillie Palmateer, a radio; Norma Burke, floor lamp; Esther Curley, kitchen curtains, and Pearl Jones, three salad bowls.

Donors to the bazaar were Martha Reilly, three aprons; Marie Rhodes, one apron, and Jetta Clancy, a gabardine shirt. Betty P. Coe offered a comfort and Betty Lipes and Martha Kenyon each gave \$5 toward a new electric refrigerator.

JUST ADD WATER

TOTO FROM WIZARD OF OZ

FREEZING MIX FOR USE WITH

Just Add Water (Sugar and Vanilla Included in Mix)

TOTO may be stored for 1 year—NO REFRIGERATION NECESSARY TOTO produces a delicious and smooth bodied FROZEN DESSERT

33c per pound, delivered -packed in 250-lb. net barrels.

> Send \$6.60 for 20-lb. trial shipment, enough for 15 gallons liquid mix, to:

ELECTRO FREEZE SALES COMPANY (Toto Mix Division) 165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.



OPENING SATURDAY, APRIL 3

Can Place: Ball Games, High Striker, Swinging Ball, Six Cats, any 10-cent game. Want: Experienced LOT MAN, Wheel Foreman and other

Ride Help: Semi Drivers preferred.

P. O. BOX 87

Wilson, N. C.

2nd CALL 2nd CALL ROGERS GREATER SHOWS

OPENING APRIL 10th, 1948, Union City, Tennessee

RIDE MEN, TRUCK DRIVERS, FOREMEN, SECOND MEN. SHOWS OF MERIT WITH TRANSPORTATION. CONCESSIONS, SUCH AS-Jewelry, Sno Balls, Bumper, Hoop-La, Novelties, Country

Store, Basket Ball and others. H. V. Rogers, P. O. Box 647, Jackson, Tennessee

2nd CALL

2nd CALL

ROYAL RIDES

Opening April 3rd, Bessemer, Ala., in Heart of Steel Center

WANTED: Advance Agent with car, good proposition. Will book Ferris Wheel, or will consider partnership with party that owns Ferris Wheel. Will book Tilt-a-Whirl. Will book all Grind Stores that work for 10 cents. Will book Fun House or buy.

WANTED: Man and wife to manage four office Concessions. Lady Agent for Popcorn and Candy Apple or will book Pop Corn Outfit. Mitt Camp (no children.) Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Chairplane Foreman wanted. Agent for Concessions wanted. All wires and letters

Joe Saladino Royal Rides, 2511 Exter Ave., Bessemer, Ala. P.S.: Last call. R. L. (Bob) Overstreet and Archie Taylor.

WANT — CONCESSION AGENTS — WANT

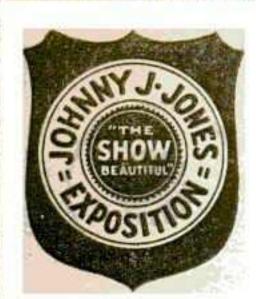
OPPENING APRIL 10, TWO SATURDAYS

PAGE BROS.' SHOWS, SPRINGFIELD, TENN.

Want two Agents for Hit and Miss. Agents for Roll Down, Slum Skillo, Buckets, Milk Bottles, Beat the Dealer, Slum Concessions. (EARL CONNERS, JIMMY FOSTER, JOE HUITT, CONTACT ME.) WIRE OR WRITE:

LOUIS CUTLER

c/o PAGE BROS.' SHOWS, SPRINGFIELD, TENN.



OPENING

SATURDAY, APRIL 10

AMERICAN LEGION SPRING CELEBRATION

IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN

JACKSONVILLE

Solid Concrete Lot Three Blocks From Heart of City

CAN PLACE

WANT

Sober and Reliable TALKER

> for Jerrie Jackson's Hep Cat Revue WANT

FOR 1948 SEASON MONKEY SHOW

CRIME SHOW SNAKE SHOW

WAR SHOW

Will Book Legitimate CONCESSIONS for Entire Season

WANT

RIDE HELP and CANVASMEN in all departments Contact

Superintendent WANT

Bert Miner,

Train Leaves De Land Tuesday, April 6, for Jacksonville

-ALL CONTRACTED REPORT TO JACKSONVILLE-

NEW JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION

P. O. BOX 1180

PHONE 1167

DE LAND, FLORIDA

"THE Best IN THE WEST"

OPENING APRIL 5, NAPA, CALIF.

Rides:

Will place Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Caterpillar or Tilt with own transportation.

Shows:

Want Side Show. Illusion or any other CLEAN Show with own transportation. | grift.

Concessions:

Can place LEGITI-MATE Concessions. What have you? No Help:

Need Ride Men who can drive trucks. Also want capable men in all departments.

HARRY POLISH FISHER, 1865 Oak Street, San Francisco, Calif.

NOTICE... CHANGE OF OPENING DATE... NOTICE THE WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS

WILL OPEN IN VALDOSTA, GA., MARCH 27 ON THE STREETS — DOWNTOWN

SPONSORED BY THE SHRINE ORIENTAL BAND

ALL PEOPLE CONTRACTED PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE THIS AD WANT

Flashy Bingo, Penny Arcade. Want legitimate Concessions of all descriptions, such as Age, Weight, Photos, Cigarette Gallery, Fish Pond, Mitt Camp, etc. Want Girl Show (Louis Deshon, answer). Will book Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Kiddie Train, reasonable percentage. Can use a few more Ride Boys who drive Trucks. Winterquarters open at Nat Smith's Warehouse. ALL ADDRESS:

WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS, Box 591, Valdosta, Ga.

Fair Secretaries and Celebration Committees in Kentucky, Tennessee and Virginia, we have two open weeks in August and September. If you are looking for a Show with 8 Rides, 6 Shows, 40 Concessions, sensational Free Act, contact us and representative will call.

CIRCO FLAMANTE WAN

Family Acts that do two or more. Dog and Pony Act. Two Girls for Web and Ladder. Musicians (all instruments). State your lowest in first letter. We play two and three-day stands, one show a day, and we feed and sleep everybody. This is a Mexican circus and we prefer Mexican or Spanish Acts and Musicians.

WANT FOR MY NO. 2 SHOW

Opening June 1st, Monterey, Mexico, under canvas. Acts of all kinds. Sensational High Act for free attraction. Five or six Girls for Web (must be blondes). Will buy Blues and Star Backs, also one 50 Kw. Diesel Generator.

HERBERT WEBER

o/o Ritz Hotel, Miami, Fla., till April 1st; after that 1346 North Fuller, Hollywood, Calif.

BULLUGH AMUSEMENT CO. Bull Gear extertainment for the whole family.

LAST CALL

Opening March 27th at Great Falls, South Carolina; week of April 5th, Lancaster, South Carolina; week of April 12th, Baden, North Carolina.

These are all manufacturing towns, working full time, with large weekly pay rolls and played under strong auspices. Can place Grind Shows with own outfits, 20 per cent after tax. No Rides wanted. We have six. Will book Stock Concessions. Bingo, Popcorn, Cookhouse and Mitt Camp sold exclusive. All others open. Want Agent for Pea Pool. Second Men on Rides that can drive. All address:

J. S. BULLOCK

R. I, Box 29, Charlotte, N. C.

Club Activities

Michigan's Showmen's Association

3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, March 13.-Ben Morrison, first vice-president, presided at the March 8 meeting. Also on the rostrum were Louis Rosenthal, treasurer; Bernhard Robbins, secretary, and Jack Dickstein, past president. Harry Stahl, president, was in Chicago.

Fats Norton assisted Secretary Robbins, as the latter still has his right hand in a cast.

Roscoe T. Wade and Art S. Hill were reported on the sick list.

St. Patrick's Day Party, to be given March 17 by the Ladies' Auxiliary, will be for the benefit of the building fund.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Dot Miller, first vice-president; Peggy Cohen, second vice-president; Dorothy Gold, treasurer, and Belle Powers, secretary, were on the rostrum March 8. Dot Miller presided in the absence of Bernice Stahl, presi-

Bonita White, Clara Silber and Louise Perfile were elected to membership.

Correspondence was read from the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Miami Showmen's Association and from Sophia Carlos.

Bobbie Schultz, Rose Schimmel, Faye Stone and Rose Lewiston were reported on the sick list.

Ida Schultz, Ada Green, Dot Miller and Dorothy Gold were named to a committee to handle the award of a painting at the St. Patrick's Day Party March 17. Ann Boker is chairman of that event.

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, March 13.— President Whitey Monette presided at the regular session Monday (1). The membership remained standing while the deaths of Tom Heney and Mrs. Margaret Leslie were announced.

Correspondence was read from the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, Mrs. Ellen Oberhansli and family, and Relley Castle Burglon.

Elected to membership were M. A. Smithwick and Gordon Hague.

The following members of the Old Time Vaudeville Club were introduced: Mrs. Gertrude Kilgore, Mrs. Joan Gordon and Louis Feuchter. They were invited to sit on the rostrum. Also introduced were Walter Goscoe, Los Angeles; Bob Kidwell, Oakland: Jimmie Hunter, Charles Albright, Earl and Kenny Lawrence, Dolores Coronada, Joe Lamont, Glenn Artz and Relley Castle Burglon.

Dr. Mannheim reported that Richard Becker is in French Hospital; Teddy Texeira reported on the condition of Red Turner, seriously ill in Albany Hospital; Jack Brooks reported Scotty Leopold is in San Francisco Hospital with pneumonia, and it was reported Butch Geggus has returned to San Francisco Hospital.

The march to the clown's head netted the Christmas fund \$10.75. Mrs. Doris Monette reported the bingo game netted \$139.25. The autographing of Gene Rosencrantz's shirt brought \$3 to the cemetery fund, and Mr. and Mrs. Abe Ettin donated \$10 to the same fund. Ralph Deering won the pot of gold, which amounted to \$25.

NEED A PERMANENT ADDRESS? USE MINE

Tell me who you are with this year and I'll route your letters correctly and promptly for \$1.00 per month,

P. T. BUCKLEY

Jackson G. Miss. 800 North President St.

WANT

GENERAL AGENT

FAMILIAR with TEXAS TERRITORY. MUST GET RESULTS.

Wire:

J. GEO. LOOS GREATER UNITED SHOWS

VICTORIA, TEX., this week.

WANT AGENTS

For Roll Down, Razzle, Slum Skillo, Swinger, P.C. Dealers. Only one of a kind on show. Must be reliable. All who worked for me before, answer.

W. R. (White) Johnson

Western Union, Wilmington, N. C., or P. O. Box 1047.

Midway of Mirth Shows

OPENING MARCH 27

Playing two Saturdays. All early dates Uptown Gravel Lots. Want Candy Floss and Candy Apples, also Lead Gallery. ADDRESS: Winter Quarters, Trenton, Ill., until March 27; then Sparta; Murphysboro, week April 5, both III.

ATTENTION RIDE OWNERS

General Agent with proven record has excellent opportunity for Independent Ride Owner. May through Labor Day in money winning resort territory of New England. Candy Apples, Pop Corn and medium sized Bingo open.

General Delivery, Alton Bay, New Hampshire P.S.: Do not wire, write. Am on way North.

With 16x42 Tents, 4 Skee Balls (9 Ft.). Bally Defender, Hockey, Keeney Air Raider, Bally Alley, Keeney Machine Gun, Baseball, Golf, National Scale, Chicken Sam, Windjammer, etc. Cost several thousand; first \$800 gets it as is or trade for Kid Ride. No crating, bring semi.

F. ALLEN

1400 Brewerton Rd. SYRACUSE 8, N. Y.

Concession Agents for Ball Game, Long Range Callery, Photos, Darts, and Custard; also Dealer's Pan Came, Under and Over. Pea Pool, Cage. Write

JOE E. KAUS NEW BERN, N. C. BOX 822

Capable Slum Skillo Agents for outfit in trailer. Booked on Dailey Bros.' Circus. Single men preferred. Write

W. J. LUCK

General Delivery, Gonzales, Texas

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1948 SEASON RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS W. G. WADE SHOWS Detroit 31, Mich. G. P. O. Box 1488

FOR SALE

500 ft. or less 7-ft. White Flameproof Wall, new with snaps, 50¢ running ft. Also 60x120 Bale Ring Tent, Khaki, fine shape, \$12.00. Will ship at once.

wm. R. Peters

1905 N. W. 79th St., Mlami, Fla.

Copyrighted material

FOR SALE

RIDES

3-ABREAST ALLAN HERSCHELL MERRY-GO-ROUND, ALL JUMPING HORSES #5 ELI FERRIS WHEEL 5-CAR PRETZEL (USED 3 MONTHS) 8-TUB OCTOPUS 10 DODGEM CARS SUPER ROLL-O-PLANE 12-CAR RIDEE-0 MINIATURE TRAIN

MISCELLANEOUS

60-INCH SPERRY SEARCHLIGHT AND GENERATOR, MOUNTED ON TRAILER MOUSE CIRCUS 50-FOOT PORTABLE LIGHT TOWER TANGLEY CALLIOPE AND BLOWER WAUKESHA GASOLINE MOTOR INTERNATIONAL GASOLINE MOTOR 1. 5 AND 10 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTORS 20 LEGITIMATE CONCESSION GAMES CONCESSION MERCHANDISE CANDY FLOSS MACHINE (HUNT) ADVANCE AND 1 BURCH POPCORN

MACHINES GASOLINE POPCORN POPPER ECHOLS ICE SHAVER

PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT FOR PIC-NIC GROUNDS, SUCH AS KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND, GIANT STRIDE SWING, 8-SWING SET, 4-BOARD SEE-SAW UNIT, 16 STEEL FRAME LAWN SWINGS, METAL PARK BENCHES, ETC.

AND MANY OTHER ITEMS.

All the above equipment is in A-1 condition and will stand the closest inspection. If you are starting a park or carnival, it would pay you to look over all my equipment as a unit or will sell individual items.

Call, Wire or Write

JOHN C. MULLINS

TULSA, OKLA. (Phone: 5-0101 or 5-0102, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.)

-INSURANCE-

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WANT TO HEAR FROM THE FOLLOWING: ED HEAD (CARPENTER) BILL MOROSCO JOE GARLAND CARL SIMREX GORDON (CAT DRIVER)

CALL OR WIRE: FRANK SIEGEAR

c/o Imperial Exposition Box 37. Caruthersville, Mo. (Phone: 640)

Lawrence Greater Shows Now booking FAIRS, CELEBRATIONS and SPECIAL EVENTS

also SHOWS — RIDES — CONCESSIONS CAN ALWAYS PLACE Useful Show People in all Departments. WINTER QUARTERS, KINGSTREE, S. C.

SCHEDULES RIGIDLY MAINTAINED

1608 Franklin St. (Phone M63562) Tampa, Fla.

FOR SALE

One-Half or Whole Share Special built MOON ROCKET and TUMBLE BUG. All set up and ready to operate. Located in large Eastern park. Address all inquiries to

A. CLARKE

203 Robinson St.

No. Tonawanda, N. Y.

SHOOTING GALLERIES

And Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries,

EST. 1927. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. H. W. TERPENING

OCEAN PARK, CALIF. 137-139 Marine St.

NEW RIDES

LOWER PRICES 9 Different Rides, built in factory. Merry-Go-Round (Beautiful—takes 18 ft. trailer

to haul) Will make deliveries on time. ELMER BROWN 390 ARCADE BLDQ., ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

MIAMI, March 13.-Carl J. Sedlmayr Sr., president, flew in from Tampa for a special meeting March 2 of the various committee chairmen to set plans for the fund-raising drive to purchase new clubrooms. Members at the regular meeting that night were enthused over the plan. Certificates of \$500 each, carrying 6 per cent interest, are being sold, and already several members have made purchases.

Sam J. Levy, Chicago, was invited to the rostrum and was asked to extend the oath of the association to Bill Jones and Dave Bloom. Also seated on the rostrum besides Sedlmayr were David B. Endy, president emeritus: Bob Parker, past president; Ralph Endy, treasurer, and Col. Howard Stahler, executive secretary.

President Sedlmayr read a letter from the women's auxiliary, advising that that group had voted to loan the club a sum toward the purchase of the new clubrooms.

Fred H. Ramsey, member of the Show Folks of America, San Francisco, was called on for a short talk.

Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, March 13.-Regular meeting was held February 26 with President Marie Bailey presiding. Also on the rostrum was past president Jess Nathan, of the Ladies' Auxiliary, Heart of America Showmen's Club. Guests incluced Jack and Orel Kent, Herb and Violet Sucher and Thomas and Leta Johns.

Norman and Lill Schue left for the road, as did Dave and Emily Friedenheim and Sam Dolman.

Sunshine Jackson, chairman of the sick committee, reported Madam Delma showing improvement and that Gladys Forrest and Rose Fitzgerald are ill.

Ben Beno introduced his guest, Fred Donnelly, and Dave Friedenheim introduced his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Morris Friedenheim.

Ted and Marie Levitt were in Los Angeles for a visit, coming from their home in Santa Clara. Harry Golub is in the East.

Hugo Showmen's Club Hugo, Okla.

HUGO, Okla., March 13.-Clubrooms are being painted and renovated for the annual Circus Round-Up April 1, sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce. Guest star will be Joe E. Brown, former circus clown. Others slated to be there are Governor Roy Turner, and Robert Kerr, former governor of Oklahoma; Rex Rossi, of the Rossi family, now with the Kelly-Miller circus, who doubled for Roy Rogers and Bob Steele, Western movie stars. Invitations are being mailed by the Chamber of Commerce to showmen thruout the coun-

New members include W. L. Swink. local business man; Ed Reilly, carnival executive, and Ruth Johnson, circus performer. Recent visitors were Jack McFarland, Arkie Williams, Slim Farley, Tommie Cooper, Merle Webster, Ray Smith and Bob Wagoner and family.

WANT BINGO AGENTS

OPENING ABOUT APRIL 1ST. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, IF INTEREST-ED. WRITE BOX 385, SARASOTA, FLA.

ATTENTION, BOB CONN

We must marry in the Catholic Church Irene Conley to one Anthony Perrino, our parishioner. We are unable to proceed unless Bob Conn, a former husband of Irene, gives us some necessary information. Will Mr. Bob Conn be kind enough to get in touch with me.

FATHER MARRIO 218 Alexander St. CHICAGO, ILL. It will be made worthy of his trouble.

LAST CALL - - LAST CALL - - LAST CALL



OPENING MARCH 26TH NORTH CAROLINA

Can Place for Long Season of Celebrations and Fairs With One of the Largest Fourth of July Dates in the East

WANT RIDES—Any Flat Ride with transportation.

WANT SHOWS-Side Show People, have complete Top Banner Line; Ray, wire; competent Girl Show Operator with Girls; Snake, Arcade, Iron Lung, Wild Life.

WANT CONCESSIONS-Cook House that will feed Show People, Custard, Long and Short Galleries, Photo. Jimmie Davidson can place one or two choice Wheels.

WANT FREE ACT that is sensational, High Diver preferred. Jimmie Jamison. wire. All personnel, including Ride Help, report Wendell, North Carolina, not later than March 20th. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.

* Siver STATES SHOWS

WILL PLACE

Peanuts, Popcorn, Floss, Apples, Snow, Hot Chocolate, String, Photo, Fish Pond, Coca-Cola, Ball Game, Hoop-La, Country Store, Lead Gallery or any Slum Stores. Will place Razzle Dazzle with Slum Stores. Peg Tasker, wire Billy Dixon at once, collect. Giddings, Texas, March 15th to 20th; then watch our route.



CONCESSIONS-Scales, Age and Weight, Custard, French Fries, Novelties, any

Ten Cent Grind Stores.

SHOWS-Have brand new complete outfit for Minstrel Show, good proposition. Will book Side Show, must have complete outfit; Monkey and Wild Life, any Shows

HELP-Sober, reliable Loop-o-Plane Foreman; must be a driver. HAMLET, N. C., MARCH 15-20; ABERDEEN, N. C., MARCH 22-27. ROX GATTO, Owner

GERARD'S GREATER SHOWS

OPENING EARLY IN APRIL. LONG SEASON, SHORT JUMPS.

Want Experienced Foremen on Ferris Wheel, Whip, Caterpillar and Second Men on all Rides; top salaries and bonus. Want Help for Custard and Experienced Candy Apple Man; top salary. Address:

Charles Gerard, 900 Grandconcourse, Bronx, New York City

THE GREAT BRUCKNER

Presents

America's Finest Side Show

Can place a few more Working Acts and Freaks. The following people contact me: Fred Reveilo, The Great Waldo, Jean Jeanette, Horace Meoff and others who have worked with me in the past. Will have work all year; long season with carnival, then store show. Write at once: Winter Quarters-IOHN BRUCKNER, R. 2, Box 333, River Road, Des Plaines, III.

Used Everywhere for Over 30 Years

ROLL TICKETS

PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER

Send Cash with Order, Stock Tickets, \$20.00 per 100,000.

10,000

100,000

20,000 10.25 50,000

Copyrighted a

DICK'S GREATER SHOWS

OPENING APRIL 15

WANT RIDES-Rolloplane, Comet or Spitfire.

CONCESSIONS-Long Range Gallery, PENNY ARCADE, Ball Games, Pitch Till Win, Photos, any 10c Grind Stores. No coupons.

SHOWS-FUNHOUSE, MOTORDROME, Walk Thru, Iron Lung.

RIDE HELP-In all departments. Ferris Wheel and Chairplane Foremen. Semi drivers.

CANVAS MAN wanted; also useful Show Help.

Winter Quarters now open. Write or wire

RICHARD E. GILSDORF, Box 1582, Norfolk, Va.

NOTE: JOE DARPEL WANTS

Side Show People, a few more Acts, Talkers and a good Inside Lecturer. Also a good Freak to feature. Ticket Sellers for Side Show and three other Grind Shows. Side Show people, answer all in first letter. WRITE OR WIRE JOE DARPEL, 421 E. Main St., Norfolk, Va.

LAST CALL

LAST CALL



2 BIG SATURDAYS

OPENING MARCH 27 TOCCOA, GA.

2 BIG SATURDAYS

THIS SHOW WILL POSITIVELY PLAY VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND. WE HAVE 12 WEEKS OF FIREMEN'S CELEBRATIONS-WHERE THE MONEY REALLY IS

CAN PLACE

CONCESSIONS—Bowling Alley, Ball Games, Heart Shape Pitch, Frozen Custard, Mitt Camps, French Fries, Roll Downs, Razzle Dazzle and 2 Wheels, SHOWS—Girl Show, 10-in-1, Minstrel or any Show that can get money. Hank and Loraine, can book your Girl Show and Jewelry Store. Henry Paleson, can book your Mechanical Show. Anna Lee King, can book your Show. Ray Brumley, can use your Show. All above people wire at once, no time for mail, RIDE HELP—Good Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Man, also Rotary Whip Foreman. Good salaries and treatment to right people; drivers given preference. Don't write, wire. John Lewellyan wants Skillo, 6 Cat and Roll Down Agents; my old agents, wire me. Ernie Sylvester wants two Helpers for Bingo Counters at once. FOR SALE—24-Seat Chairplane, good as new. First fair cash offer takes it.

BEN WOLFE, Owner; TOMMY SCOTT, Bus. Mgr.; ERNIE SYLVESTER, Secy. & Lot Man All mail, wires: BEN WOLFE, Royston, Ga.

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

KEYSTONE EXPOSITION SHOWS

Want Concessions—Jewelry, High Striker, String Game, Bingo, Novelties, Age, Scales, Hoop-La, Clothes Pin, Heart Pitch, Basket Ball, Slum Spindles; any Stores that will work for stock. SOLD—COOKHOUSE, POPCORN, PHOTO, PALMISTRY. Will pay cash for No. 5 Eli Ferris Wheel, must be in good condition and late model, or will book one for the entire season; have transportation for same, Will book Fun House. Bob Mahan wants Stock Store Agents for his 10 Concessions, Can place Ride Men that drive Semis. Winter quarters now open. Those holding contracts report to Elloree, S. C. Address All Wires and Mail to

KEYSTONE EXPOSITION SHOWS, Elloree, S. C., until March 27th; Then Per Route.

VICTORY SHOWS, INC.

PLAYING AROUND NEW YORK CITY

WANTED-Foreman for Ferris Wheel and Chair-o-Plane, good treatment.

CAN PLACE-Custard, Grind Stores and Novelties.

Thomas Marion and Ben either come on. Address

50 Salisbury Avenue

Stewart Manor, N. Y.

NOTICE! FOR SALE CHEAP

Complete Glass House, ready to go exception of painting new banners. Just used three months. Top and Side Wall one year old; forty-four sheets Glass, sixteen sheets are Herculite; one good P.-A. System; fiftyfive foot Neon Front, can be converted easily. Price for all, \$2,000.00. Reason for selling, quitting the business. Wire or write.

B. O. GRANTHAM, P. O. B. 47, Hot Springs, Arkansas

WANTED

Talker, Ticket Sellers, Freaks, or any good Side Show Acts: Fat People, Midgets, Tattooer, Mental Acts, etc. Always a long season, no Exclusive. Will play the cream of New England states. Permanent address:

Wendel (Props) Kuntz

Exeter Road, Hampton, N. H., until April 5th, then care of Coleman Bros. Shows. interquarters, Middletown, Conn.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Greater Tampa Showmen's | Lone Star Show Women's Association

406 Fortune Street, Tampa

Ladies' Auxiliary

What will probably be the last affair staged by the club this winter dance held in the club rooms March 1. Winner of the men's sack race was Pee Wee Sutraine, with C. J. Sedlmayr Jr. and Walter Kemp also participating. Fat men's sack race fol-lowed and contestants were Charlie Fogle, Eddie Patterson, Bill Claine and Doc Hartwick, with Bill Claine the winner. Doc Hartwick was left at the post.

Women's sack race contestants were Joy Brown, Mrs. Nat Rodgers, Madge McDougle and Mary Pasterson. Madge was the winner. All were presented with prizes.

Leo Carroll won the elimination race for men, with Hazel Maddox and Evelyn McClure tieing for first place in the women's event.

Highlight of the evening, however, was the tableau called Animated Statues, in which men and women participated. The winner was Mrs. Bill Kemp.

Jerry Ringlin emseed the Animated Statues and Earl Maddox emseed the other events. Dancing was done to the music of the clubs' juke box. Attendance was good.

These members attended: Roy Babbitt, W. S. and Mary Pastercz, Mr. Johnnie Rogers. and Mrs. W. B. Sutton, Effie and James G. Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Snap Wyatt, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. McGrey, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Yeager, for support thruout the year. Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Hunter, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. Nat Rodgers, Lewis J. and Mildred Horton, Eddie and Grace Lemay, Doc and Betty Hartwick, Whitie and Skippy Hinkley, Don and Margaret McHimpsey, Pricella Bejano, Tony Waldell, Bee Miller, Vera Hancock, Marie Caughy, Evelyn Kleider, Ruth Winters, Bertie Perrot, Mr. and Mrs. Peewee Sutrain. Francis Desserau, Gladys Cook, Sam and Mary Holman, Peggy Wilson, Dave and Dolly Wise, Nina Scott, Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Bailey Lichliter, Josephine Phillips, Leo and Jerry Ringlin, Floyd C. Nichols, Ed Lowe, Mary and Joe Alexander, Dorathea Centannie, Lolita and Bill Kemp, Ben Gibson, Charlie and Clover Fogle, Rose M. Hayes, Virginia Phillips, Ester Felke, Pauline Carlstrome, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Claine, L. Falgona, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Charles McDougall, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Turovh, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Fillingham, and Earl and Hazel Maddox.

The 28th anniversary dinner was held February 27 at the Hotel Phillips, with the tables decorated in red and white, the club's colors.

A large floral piece in the center at the piano.

Club

10951/2 Commerce Street, Dallas Tex.

DALLAS, March 13. - President Mary Ellen Lieberman presided at the February 23 meeting. Other of-ficers present included Secretary was the bazaar, buffet lunch and Margaret Sandel and Treasurer Milly Hudspeth.

> Martha Moss, entertainment committee chairman, reported the venison dinner given by Louise and Riley Hickman netted \$150. Hostesses for the evening were Beth Anderson and Addie Jo Lott. Raffle was won by Milly Hudspeth, with the door prize going to Louise Hickman.

Visiting club members included Ruth Martone, Lillian Shofield and Buster and Hazel Shannon.

Sick committee reported Mary Reynolds, club mother, ill with pneumonia, and Hattie Wrigley in Methodist Hospital for an operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Harris, Sally Murphy and Margaret Pugh attended the funeral of Peter Kling in San Antonio.

Jack and Ketta Lindsey have returned from their fishing trip to Aransas Pass, Tex.

of the speakers' table was from the HASC. Dinner was opened with an invocation by the club's chaplain, May Wilson, and a moment of silent prayer was held for John Castle and

Jackie Wilcox served as toastmistress. Rosalee Elliott, president, gave the opening address and asked

Charlotte Clayton, first vice-president, returned from a trip to Michigan; May Hart, second vice-president, and Dorothy Hugo, third vicepresident; Hattie Howk, treasurer; Loretta Ryan, secretary, and May Wilson, chaplain, each gave short talks on the growth of the club.

Lorelli Hugo presented Mrs. C. W. (Mother) Parker with a bracelet, the gift of the membership. Mrs. Parker then presented her daughter, Gertrude Allen, the club's first president, with a gold life membership

Charter members present were Bird Brainerd, Hattie Howk, Nellie Logue and Gertrude Allen.

Viola Fairly and Margaret Haney wired congratulations.

Ruth Martone and her committee were given a vote of thanks for the manner in which the program was carried out. Assisting Mrs. Martone were Edna Marie Pray, Nellie Logue, Trixie Clark, Lola Campbell, May Hart, Jackie Wilcox and Margaret Ansher.

The program was closed with a benediction given by Chaplain May Wilson and singing, with Trixie Clark

Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$10.00 --- ADDITIONAL 10M'S AT SAME ORDER, \$2.00 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.75. For change of color only, add 75c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color.

1 ROLL\$1.00 5 ROLLS @75c

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Name of Place. Established price. Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Last Number

KILGORE SHOWS

Want Agents for Ball Games, Stock Games, Bingo. Can place useful Show People. Want Second Men on all Rides. Will book Photos, String Game, Popcorn and Peanuts, Class Spindle, or what have you? Want Man to take charge of Monkey Show. Have 20 by 30 Show Top. What have you to go in it? Opening March 29th near Tyler, Texas. Address all mail:

W. E. KILGORE, care Kilgore Shows, Tyler, Texas

Dorland Opens Tour Kuntz Bros. Opens 1948 May 12 at Sioux Falls

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., March 13.— John Dorland has set the opening of his Royal United Shows for May 12-15 here. Stand will be auspiced by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Shows' quarters were shifted several months ago from an airport south of the city to warehouses here.

C. W. (Cap) Naill, Vet Show Owner, Dies at 73

MONROE, La., March 13.-C. W. (Cap) Naill, 73, who for more than 25 years operated the C. W. Naill Shows, died here Saturday (6) at his home. Until seriously stricken two years ago, he took an active part in operating that show. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lena Mae Naill.

Carnival Gets Del. Charter

DOVER, Del., March 13.-Kiddie Amusement Company has been chartered at the corporation department in the secretary of state's office here. The new company's stated purpose is to "engage in carnival and amusement business." Its capital is 250 shares of no par value stock, and the principal office is listed at the Prentice-Hall Corporation System, Inc., Dover.

3 Arkansas Fairs to Victory

HOT SPRINGS, March 13.-C. S. Noell, general agent of Victory Exposition Shows, said here this week that his org has been contracted to provide the midway attractions at this year's Ouachita County Fair, Camden, Ark.: Garland County Fair and Livestock Show here, and the Nevada County Fair, Prescott, Ark. lines.

Tour at West New York, N. J.

LEONIA, N. J., March 13.-Kuntz Bros.' Shows bow for the season at West New York, N. J., April 16 for 16 days, Co-Owner Al Kuntz Jr. announced here. Inking of the contract took place recently with representatives of the Catholic War Veterans, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, sponsors. The celebration is in connection with the 50th anniversary of the town.

Kuntz also announced that a new Ferris Wheel is expected soon, giving the show nine office-owned rides. Frank Mullholland, lot superintendent, announces that work in quarters is nearing completion and everything will be set to go by April 1.

Ken Murray To Operate Own Show; Bow Set for Peoria

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., March 13.— Ken Murray, ride operator and also general agent for several shows in the past, this season will operate his own org, which will go out as the Murray Amusement Company.

Murray, here organizing the unit. said it will bow in Peoria, Ill., in April.

Street Fairs on in Paris

PARIS, March 13.-The street fair season is in full swing here. Despite traffic congestion, rides, shows and concessions are still permitted to set up in many of the big squares, circles and boulevards of the city.

At present a large street fair occupies the busy Place De la Bastille and is playing to good crowds. The set-up has eight major rides, several shows and 41 concessions. The location is a natural, near two railway terminals, subway stations and bus

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO OUTDOOR SHOWMEN

To take care of longer press runs, necessitated by increased circulation, and to maintain our early distribution schedules, it is no longer possible for us to accept last-minute Show ads on Monday morning.

FINAL CLOSING TIME for these ads is

5 P.M. SUNDAY

(Eastern Standard Time)

LAST CALL—FREE GATE—LAST CALL SAM'S FUNLAND SHOW

OPENING MARCH 27, NORWOOD, N. C., V. F. W. SPRING BAZAAR-2 SATURDAYS

CONCESSIONS-Can place few more Stocks, small Bingo that works for stock; also Photo Gallery, Grind Stores, come on. SHOWS-Will place one of the following: Animal, Snake, Monkey, Fat or Fun House. 20 per cent after tax. RIDES-Book one of the following: Kiddie Auto, Train, Roto Whip or Roll-o-Plane.

Address after March 18th, Norwood, N. C.; until then Box 11, Elon College, N. C.

ATTENTION, RIDE OWNERS

LEASE IN CITY OWNED PARK

Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl or Caterpillar. Good spot. Have a drawing population of one million within fifty-mile radius. Park opens April 17th. Wire, phone or write

J. L. PENICK

FAIRGROUNDS AMUSEMENT PARK, MEMPHIS, TENN.

MOORE'S MODERN SHOWS

Want Frozen Custard, Penny Arcade, Jewelry and 10¢ Concessions. Can place Roll-o-Plane and Octopus Foremen, must be first class and drive Semis. Want Mechanical Show or any Show not conflicting with Girl Show, Athletic, Midget Show and Fun House. Buddy Buck wants to hear from Girls who have worked for him in the past. This show has ten Rides and has contracts for 16 Fairs in Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and Arkansas. Address:

JACK B. MOORE

BOX 85, SEARCY, ARK.

PHONE 583-W5

www.americapradichistory.com

MARCH 18 TO 27, CHARLESTON, S. C. TWO-SATURDAYS-TWO



"OUR FIRST NATURAL"

Week March 29 to April 3, FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. "1948 BIGGER AND BETTER" "1947 TREMENDOUS"

AMERICAN LEGION

Second Annual Spring Festival and Flower Show Street Decorations-Parades-Everybody in County behind this one.

CAN PLACE Penny Arcade, Mug Outfit. CAN PLACE One More Good Novel Show.

Concessions That Will and Can Work for Merchandise.

Ride Men, Foremen, Second Men and Third Men who can drive semis. Best Proposition on the road.

FREE ACT

FREE ACT FREE ACT Want High Act, but must be sensational. Guarantee good act 35 weeks' work.

Write, wire or phone SAM E. PRELL, Hotel Charleston, Charleston, S. C.

GEM CITY SHOWS

DIAMOND OF THE SHOW WORLD Get With the Show That Plays Nothing But the Best in the Middlewest FEATURING EMANUEL ZACCHINI, THE HUMAN BULLET

WORLD'S MOST OUTSTANDING FREE ACT CAN PLACE FOR STILL DATES AND FOLLOWING FAIRS FOR 1948 SEASON

Fairs start Monroe, Wis., July 27; then LaCrosse, Wis.; Wausau, Wis.; Escanaba, Mich.; Manitowoo, Wis.; Elkhorn, Wis.; Beaver, Dam., Wis.; El Dorado, Ark.; Camden, Ark.; Monroe, La.; Bastrop, La., and others pending. A SMALL UNIT OPENS APRIL 5—OFFICIAL OPENING APRIL 24. SHOWS: Can place Mechanical Show (Whitie Nolte, answer). Illusion Show or any worth-while

Attraction. RIDES: Will book Streamlined Caterpillar. RIDE MEN: Have opening for Second Men on Tilt, Roll-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round. Must drive

Semis and have 1948 Chauffeur's Licenses. CONCESSIONS: Can place capable Agents for the following Concessions: Guess Your Age, Scales, Bowling Alley, Ball Game, Penny Pitches, Novelties open, Following people, confirm: Johnny Lantz, Schniedborst, Jerry O'Reilly, John Shelby, ("Tiny" Come On) Morrison.

HAVE FOR SALE: 2 Shows, complete. Can be used for Hawaiian Show, Minstrel Show, Girl Show, etc. One Show 35x80, One Show 35x70. Both Tops Blue, in perfect condition. Tractors and Trailers for same: 1 1941 Ford, new motor and 22-ft. Van Trailer; 1 1941 Ford, new motor and 24-ft. Frenhanf Trailer, side and back doors. 2 sets Sound Equipment with turn tables for both Shows. Both Shows ready to go. Stored in Wisconsin. Both Trailers have Opossum Bellies, both sides. Also 1 27-ft. Keystone Trailer, boarded sides and back doors with canvas roof, one Opossum Belly one side, 2 ½ x2 ½ x12-ft. 2 Opossum Bellies other side, one 2 ½ x2 ½ x4 ft. and one 2 ½ x2 ½ x8 ft. This Trailer perfect. One Trailer, 22-ft., Rack sides, good condition. 1 Dual Loop-o-Plane Ride, perfect condition, new upholstering, with motor. Ride stored in Quincy, Ill. Have complete Stage, Seats, Aluminum Front and Poles; everything except Top, Frame for Girl Show, etc., all new. Aluminum Front and Poles: everything except Top, Frame for Girl Show, etc., all new.

Frank Ware, write me; have something for you, Wallace Fritz, contact me. JACK DOWNS, GEN. MGR. Box 1081, El Dorado, Ark.
D. J. BAZINET, Concession Mgr. W. E. (BILL) SNYDER, Bu W. E. (BILL) SNYDER, Business Mgr.

LAST CALL OPENING MARCH 22, Sanford, N. C. (Heart of the City)

All people contracted, please acknowledge this ad. CONCESSIONS: Can place Ball Games, Photos, Hoopla, Fish Pond, Hi-Striker (Guess-Your-Age and Scales exclusive). Can place some percentage if you have Hanky Panks. Swain Wright and Marty Smith, answer. RIDES: Can place Caterpillar or Flyoplane. No other rides needed. SHOWS: Can place Iron Lung or Fat Show. Tommy Thompson wants for Side Show, the following-Tattoo Artist, Mentalist, Magic or good feature attraction. Also Inside Lecturer and Ticket Seller. Speedy Bauers can place for Motordrome-Lady and Gent Riders, Talker and Ticket Seller. Also Man to work on drome. Semi-Driver preferred. Can place good Lot Man who can lay out a big show properly. Want sober, reliable Men in all departments that drive semis. Positively no drunks tolerated. Address all mail and wires to

> LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr. PENN PREMIER SHOWS, Sanford, N. C.

WANTS FOR MACON, GA., AMERICAN LEGION CELEBRATION
Fish Pond, Ball Games, Photos, Jewelry, Hoop-La, Cookhouse, Custard, Bingo, Penny Arcade or any
Stock Concession. Also few choice Concessions and Percentage open. Bull Martin can use Girls,
Talkers, Ticket Seller, Canvas Man, Boxers, Wrestlers. Humpie, can place you in Snake Show.
Want one Flat Ride and Kiddie Land. Attention, Art Stickle: Contact, important. This show playing
Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia with 8 Fairs, 6 Celebrations. All replies: Macon, Ga.

JOHN J. CARUSO, Mgr.; FRED WEBSTER, Asst. Mgr.

WANT

DALES BROS.' CIRCUS

Irving Troupe, Callagher Family, Don Morris Troupe or any Act of that type and any other

good Act. Clowns, Side Show Magician that does Punch, Colored Musicians, Sword Swallower, Fire Eaters and Dancing Girls. Working Men for Big Top and Side Show. Seat Butchers and Concession Men. Write, wire or call M. J. DALES

UNION, S. CAR. PHONE 994-R. All Acts contracted please note rehearsal April 7th. Don McClellon, get in touch with me,

WANT

MARION GREATER SHOWS

Official opening in North, South Carolina, week of March 22 thru 27, on the streets, American Legion Spring Festival, first show in ten years. Booking Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Side Show Operators, please contact us at once. Reliable Ride Help for Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Chair-o-Plane, in fact, help on all our five rides, join at once. Colored Performers and Musicians, we can place you for the finest minstrel show on tour. Can use Percentage Dealers. All of our old friends join. P.S.—We positively have nine bona fide fairs, plus the big one, Pelzer, 4th July annual celebration. We positively hold contracts for these dates.

MARION GREATER SHOWS, MARION H. SPILLERS, Bowman, South Carolina FURNIE E. SPAIN, Business Manager, 2301 Main St., Columbia, South Carolina

J. J. PAGE SHOWS

Opening Johnson City, Tenn., April 24

Want Man to take over Circus Side Show. Must furnish show and pay salaries. Liberal percentage if you can produce. Want Girl Show; must have 3 or more girls. Jerry Tohlabel, are you joining? Will book Grind Shows with own outlits. Want Foremen and Second Men for Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chair-o-Plane and Merry-Go-Round. Must be sober and reliable. Want Lot Man; must really know how to locate Shows, Rides and Concessions. Will book Sound Car; prefer one having Concessions. Benny Aker, answer. Will book a few more Concessions. Privileges have already been sold for the following: Bingo, Cook House, Pop Corn, Candy Floss, Candy Apples and Percentage. Everybody address:

J. J. PAGE SHOWS, P. O. Box 705, Johnson City, Tenn. P.S.: People answering for jobs quote lowest salary, as you get paid here.

ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS

Gainesville, Fla., next week, followed by Daytona Beach, Fla. Big Colored Fair commencing March 29th, then two more weeks in Florida and north for the summer. Want One or Two Major Rides and a couple of Good Shows to feature. All must have own transportation and outfits. Very liberal proposition for the season. Can also use Penny Arcade and several clean Merchandise Concessions, Shows and Rides, address J. P. BOLT. Concessions, contact LEO BISTANY, this week, Ocala, Fla.

WANTED . . . AGENTS . . . WANTED

CAPABLE AGENT FOR CONCESSIONS. COUNTER MEN FOR CORN GAME. (E. L. Brooks, Blackie & Babe, Little Red, let me hear from you.) FAY LUTZ WANTS READERS FOR NEWLY FRAMED CAMP. (Ann Wilson and Eileen Haynes, write.) All address:

C. (WHITIE) LUTZ

Springdale, Ark., until April 1; then TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS, P. O. Box 742, Joplin, Mo.

VICTORY EXPOSITION SHOWS

Opening March 20, Del Rio, Texas

CAN PLACE SCALES AND AGE, LONG AND SHORT RANGE GALLERIES, HIGH STRIKER, PHOTOS. ALL SLUM CONCESSIONS OPEN. Harry Lamon can place Grind Store Agents. RIDE HELP: Can place Foremen on Merry-Go-Round, Spitfire and Fly-o-Plane. Second Men on all Rides. SHOWS: Can place Monkey Show, Mechanical Show, Wild Life Show or any worth-while Shows. Want Man to take charge of Fun House. All Address:

Alvin Van Dike, 231 Kendalia Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

PATSY ROSANA

Wants all agents to report March 20 at Sanford, N. C. Can place high-class arcade and all other legitimate concessions. Address all wires to

LLOYD D. SERFASS, Sanford, N. C.

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

ON ACCOUNT OF DISAPPOINTMENT, WANT AT ONCE TO JOIN ON WIRE ELECTRICIAN WHO UNDERSTANDS DIESELS. (HAVE NEW CATERPILLAR DIESELS.) Top salary and all cut-ins. Must join at once. (Dorsey and Zeller, wire me.) CAN PLACE GOOD RELIABLE RIDE MEN FOR ALL RIDES AT ONCE. WANT TO BOOK PHOTO GALLERY AND PENNY ARCADE FOR SEASON. Address:

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

c/o WESTERN UNION

LEXINGTON, KY.

BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOWS

CAN PLACE SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

WINTER GARDEN, FLA., MARCH 18 First show in five years. Can also place for summer season, opening April 3rd in Virginia.

Write or Wire BARNEY TASSELL WINTER GARDEN, FLA.

WINTER QUARTERS

Twin City

AURORA, Mo., March 13.-Work is nearing completion. Rides have been repainted and trucks will be overhauled and repainted as soon as weather permits. Shows slated to open here April 10 and play a route thru Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska.

New trailer for the Octopus arrived last week, and George Crable left for Salem, Ore., to pick up the new ride. Shows' staff includes Sam Wells and George Crable, owner-managers; Tillie Crable, secretary; Jack Barnes, general agent, and the Davis brothers, electricians.

Concessionaires already here or expected soon are Curley and Trixie Clark, who will have the bingo for the third year; Mr. and Mrs. Ben Xander, cookhouse; Walter and Lucille Keller, 2; Sis Wells, mitt camp; Freddie Wells, diggers; Jack and Virginia Barnes, photo gallery, candy floss and slum jewelry; Al Campbell, 4; Jackie Rogers, 3; Jewell and Odis Mrs. W. J. Williams, of Rogers Cannon, custard, popcorn, candy apples and cigarette gallery; Tillie Crable, beat the dealer, and James Cook, over and under.

Ride foremen include Floyd (Punk) Milton, Ferris Wheel; Walter Crable, Merry-Go-Round; Davis brothers, Octopus, and Jimmie Stein, Swings.

The writer is The Billboard sales agent. Recent visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Frank Evans, Paul Evans and family and Al Campbell.-VIR-GINIA BARNES.

Mad Cody Fleming

HICKOX, Ga., March 13.-Work is progressing at a satisfactory pace. New trucks and semis have arrived. Rides and trucks are being checked and repairs are being made.

C. D. Dean writes from Columbus, Ga., that he is building frames for his concessions. Whitie and Vannie Hardman have their trailer here and are taking things easy. Nano Decinto and his wife also are here. Jack Mc-Carty is keeping the boys busy.

Birdie Willse Tolosua reports that she will arrive soon.

Visitors included William de L'horbe Jr., National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O.; directors of the New Dixie Fair, Waycross, Ga., who inked a contract with the shows; Frank Dickerson and W. Briant, owners of the Dickerson Shows; Louis and Kate Auguesteno, owner of animal shows; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard, park operators; J. C. McLean, former general agent; Horace Williams, owner of the Nashville, Ga., bus lines who put a concession on the shows for the season, and Mrs. Charles Ports, of Sparta, Ga., a former member of the show.

T. B. McKenzie, general agent, is in and out of winter quarters .- MAD CODY FLEMING.

Wallace & Murray

VALDOSTA, Ga., March 13.-Show is pushing preparations for the opening here Saturday (27). Shrine Oriental Band, sponsor of the stand, plans to parade 50 pieces strong nightly thru the business district leading to the show location, which will be on the streets.

Nina Scott, who is handling the advance, has several dates lined up and is busily engaged in a program with the merchants to handle ride tickets for the kiddie matinee.

Al Wallace, now sole owner of the org, is away on business, and Dave Wise is overseeing the building of a new office truck.

Esther Wallace will have both the cookhouse and popcorn, the latter to be operated by Dolly Wise. Mrs. Babe Scott visited from Lenox. Ga.

Page Bros.

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., March 13 .-The overhauling and painting of rides, shows and rolling stock is in full swing under supervision of Earl Ragland, who has eight men working under him. A new 30-foot semitrailer arrived Saturday (6) and the new kiddie train hit quarters Monday (1).

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Pittman report they are readying eight concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Louis Cutler are expected any day from Hot Springs with their Octopus and eight concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Little are en route from Louisiana. Borum, Chevrolet dealer at Ashland City, Tenn., writes that the new Chevrolet tractors will be delivered by April 1. Abe Frank reports from his home in Pascagoula, Miss., that he has his bingo painted and ready

Visitors have included Mr. and Greater Shows; Mr. Smith, general agent of Wallace Bros.; Pete Hendrix, Mighty Page Shows; Horris Drennon, Capital City Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. C. C. (Specs) Groscruth, Blue Grass Shows.

MIDWAY SHOWS Rocco & Son

Show Opens May 8th in St. Paul. Complete Season Booked.

Can place various legitimate Concessions, all kind of Grind Shows; also Operators for office-owned Shows. Want Ride Men on all Rides. Can use Second Men on Wheel and Tilt-a-Whirl, Long season, good salary. Contact at once for a profitable season. Leona and Jo Ann, contact; new deal. ROCCO, Owner & Mgr., Como Sta., R. 5, St. Paul S, Minn, Tel.: Nestor 9870.

DUE TO DISAPPOINTMENT CAN PLACE FIRST-CLASS BILLPOSTER

AND BILLER

Must be sober and drive CMC Truck. Ralph J. Clawson, Mgr. CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

Mobile, Ala.

CARL HANSEN

WANTS WORKINGMEN IN ALL DEPARTMENTS. Especially want to hear from those who worked for me on the Dodson World's Fair Shows.

All Address: CARL HANSEN c/c Imperial Exposition Box 37, Caruthersville, Mo.

BINGO CALLER WANTED

Must be A-1 and know his business. Sober and reliable. Must be able to drive Semi. Salary and percentage. Can use one or two Counter Men.

PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS **PHONE 9130** FLORENCE, S. C.

FOR SALE 1-1947 24-SEAT CHAIRPLANE

Grunner Make. Complete with Fence and new 1947 motor, This Ride like new. Never been torn down, Need space for Kiddle Rides. \$950.00 Cash. VIC HORWITZ, Hotel Detroiter, Detroit, Mich.

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS

Will open April 17, Pembroke, Ky.
Want Mug Joint, Snowball, Cotton Candy, Cook
House, Bingo, Mitt Camp, Pitch-Till-U-Win,
Hoop-La, Bumper, Fish Pend and any ten-cent Stock Store, Office wants Agents for Stock Concessions and P.C. Dealers. Ride Help. Will book Grind Shows with own outfits. FRANK OWENS, Mgr., Golden Gate Shows, Pembroke, Ky.

BARLOW'S BIG CITY SHOWS

Open April 15, St. Louis, Mo. Want Concessions and Ride Help. We play all Sponsored Events. — no Still Dates. Our 37th year. Will buy Evans Big 6 Wheel. HAROLD BARLOW, Mgr. 529 N. 52nd St. East St. Louis, III.

B & B SHOWS

Can place few more Stock Concessions as follows: Lead or Cork Gallery, Bowling Alley, Hoop-La, Dart, Glass Pitch. Also P.C. if you have other Concessions, Will give route if interested, Address; FRANK E. DICKERSON, Hardeeville, B. O.

Copyrighted materia

71



Want for High Point, N. C., week March 22; Danville, Va., week March 29; Wilmington, Del., week April 5th.

All first in. Then north with best carnival route.

CONCESSIONS: Can place Age, Scales, Photos, Duck Pond, Hoop-La, Pitch Win, Penny Pitch, Cigarette Pitch, Devil's Bowling Alley, Bear Hoop-La, Knife Hack, Ball Games, Long or Short Range Gallery, Cork Gallery, any Legitimate Grind Store, Rat Game, One Dice, Pea Pool if you have Side Stores, Good opening for Arcade.

HELP: Can place Second Men on Rides if you drive. Useful Carnival People, always room for you. All address:

RALPH DECKER, General Manager

JOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA OR PHONE RICHMOND HOTEL, ROOM 711

Robertson Bros.' Shows

CAN PLACE

CAN PLACE

for 30 weeks of bonafide fairs, celebrations and still dates. We carry seven office owned rides and hold contracts for 10 bonafide fairs in Kentucky, Virginia and Alabama, also best Fourth of July spot in Va.

SHOWS: Good opening for Girl Show with own equipment, Motordrome, Fat Show, Midget Show.

RIDES: Will book Roll-o-Plane or Fly-o-Plane, Kiddie Swing and Pony Ride.

CONCESSIONS: Will sell X on Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, SnoKone, Jewelry, Novelties, Custard, Guess Your Age and Weight and Mitt Camps. All other Stock Concessions open. Good opening for Fish Pond, Cigarette Gallery, High Striker, Rat Game, French Fries, Root Beer, Penny Arcade, Basket Ball, Dart Game, String, Bumper, Hoop-La and Country Store.

All Replies to

ROBERT ROBERTSON, Robertson Bros.' Shows

OZARK, ALA., THIS WEEK

JOHNNY J. DENTON SHOWS

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

opening downtown, Dothan, Ala., March 20, two Saturdays, followed by Tuscaloosa, Ala.

SHOWS: Have 20x110 new Top for Side Show. Good proposition to Motordrome. Can place Girl Show; we have new Top for same if you have Banners and Front.

CONCESSIONS: All Stock Concessions open.

RIDES: Have opening for A-#1 Foreman to take new 3-Abreast Merry-Go-Round.

All replies to

JOHNNY J. DENTON

JOHNNY J. DENTON SHOWS, Dothan, Ala.

BLUE GRASS STATE SHOWS

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

OPENING SATURDAY, MARCH 27, AT LAWRENCEVILLE, GA.

ALL PEOPLE CONTRACTED, ANSWER THIS CALL BY WIRE AT ONCE

Still have a few openings for Shows with own outlits. Can place Hanky Panks or any good Stock Concessions. Good proposition for Penny Arcade. Can place first-class Ride Help, First and Second Men on all Rides. Come to Winter Quarters at Augusta, Ga., located at The Georgia and Carolina Warehouse and Compress Co., Route #1, South. All replies to

C. C. GROSCURTH

P. O. BOX 845, AUGUSTA, GA.

WALLACE UNITED SHOWS

Sober Ride Help on Plane, Auto Looper, come on. Don't misrepresent. Just cleaned house on drunks. Place General Agent, Banner Man, Show with own outfit, Concessions of all kinds, come on. Show now on lot. Address CRAWFORDSVILLE, ARK.

MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS



This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss—send us your order NOW.

FLOSS MACHINE CO. 202 Twelfth Ave., So. Nashville 4, Tenn.

Shows WGW

Equipment contracts now being let for long season starting in April.

Territory — Michigan, Indiana, Ohio
CAN PLACE

RIDES:-Caterpillar and Spitfire.

SHOWS:-Monkey, Animal, and Glass House or other nonconflicting clean, attractive units.

CONCESSIONS:—All legitimate privileges open, exclusive free. (Catering, Corngame, and percentage sold.)

Address all communications to

W. G. WADE SHOWS

G. P. O. BOX 1488,

DETROIT 31, MICH.



JACK J. PERRY SHOWS

"THE SHOW THAT TOPS ALL SHOWS"

JACK PERRY, Owner-Mgr.; CHARLIE POWELL, Gen. Agent; BEN BRAUNSTEIN, Bus. Mgr.

Opening April 3 in Industrial Clinton, S. C.

TWO SATURDAYS

Followed by the pick of the Smokestack Route
PLUS

10 BONA FIDE FAIRS

Contracted . . . Not Pending

Want Secretary and Bookkeeper, Billposter. Bill Owen, wired you. Roody, contact. Ride Men. Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane. Joe Adams, contact. Want Second Men, all departments; Semi Drivers. Long season. Will book one Major Ride and Pony Ride. Mort, contact. Concessions—Book 10¢ Concessions of all types. Sell ex. on Photo, Age and Scales, Novelties, French Fries and Arcade. Will book one high-class American Camp. "Dutch" Whitesides wants General Concession Help. Clerks for Slum Skillo, Bingo Caller and Counter Man; Agents for Kelly Pool and Pan Game. Will book Rat Game. Bud Monroe, contact. Shows—Motordrome, Unborn, Fat. Louis Augustino, Jack Ross, Atomic Age, wire me. All other Shows and People contracted answer this ad. Want A-1 Sound Truck. Wire or write

JACK PERRY or CHARLIE POWELL, Oregon Hotel, Greenwood, S. C.

WANT-NESSLER'S SHOWS-WANT

A NAME THAT STANDS FOR CLEAN SHOWMANSHIP

NOW BOOKING FOR 1948—OPENING APRIL 26

CONCESSIONS: Any Legitimate Concessions working for Stock. SHOWS: Will book Shows capable of getting money. (C. E. Kelly, contact me.) RIDES: Will book Tilt-a-Whirl or Octopus with own transportation. Want Agents for Bingo, Ball Games, Coke Joint. (Sam Parker, answer.) Electrician, one with Store preferred. Man and Wife to run Penny Arcade mounted on Trailer. Good proposition. Foreman for Spillman Merry-Go-Round, report at once; also Second Man. Carl (Shorty) Pruitt, let me hear from you. No drunks will be tolerated. All Help must be sober and reliable, others save stamps and your time. Semi Drivers preferred.

WE HAVE A FREE GATE AND CARRY NO RACKETS

B. NESSLER

Box 17, Sheldon, Illinois

P.S.: Celebration Committees in Illinois, Indiana, Missouri and Arkansas, we have a few open dates but going fast.

BUFF HOTTLE SHOWS

Opening March 27 at Golden Meadows, La.

With Six Choicest Still Spots in Louisiana to Follow.

Have 19 Fairs and Celebrations starting last week in June in Illinois. Absolutely the Best Truck Show Route in Middle West. CAN USE A FEW RELIABLE RIDE MEN. CONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK. CAN PLACE SHOWS WITH OWN OUTFITS TO JOIN WEEK OF APRIL 5. Especially want Ten-in-One for season. (Bill Bacon, please call me.)

All Reply to

BUFF HOTTLE, Mgr.

Covington, La.

ANDERSON GREATER SHOWS

"THE GRAND OLD SHOW WITH THE FINE OLD NAME"

Due to disappointment, can place Bingo that can and will open when show does, March 27. Diggers open. Pan Game open. Can place Ball Games and Slum Stores. Come on. Ride Help on Wheel, Jinny, Octopus and Swing. Want Operator for two Kid Rides and Operator for flashy new Fun House built on Semi. Open Samson, Ala., March 27. Two big Saturdays on the streets. Want one Skillo and one Roll Down. Ruby & Francis, contact.

Anderson Greater Shows, Napier Field, Dothan, Alg

LAST CALL



TWO SATURDAYS OPENING JACKSONVILLE, N. C., MARCH 20TH

Eleven Thousand Marines at Camp Lejune

WANT SHOWS-Motordrome, Fun or Glass House, Wild Life, Monkey, Fat, Life, Geek or any Show that does not conflict. Margie Hutzler, answer.

RIDES—Book any Ride not conflicting with what we have. Ride Menthat drive, come on.

CONCESSIONS—All Ten Cent Stock Stores. Sell Ex on Jewelry and Novelties. Good proposition to Penny Arcade.

WANT—Skille and Count Store Agents.

WANT-Side Show Acts. Rosa Lee, Eddie and Major O'Saturday, come home to Frank Zorda. Ray Price wants P.C. and Stock Store Agents; Bert and Joe Corey, answer. A. C. Kirkland wants Age. Weight and Stock Store Agents.

SHOW MOVES ON LOT MARCH 18TH. All replies to:

BILL PAGE, P. O. Box 166, Wilson, North Carolina

MONEY WAITING FOR YOU

Need CARNIVALS, ROAD SHOWS, 35mm. MOVIES. ROLLER SKATERS, SWIMMERS, DANCE BANDS.

Trade comes from HOT SPRINGS, BENTON, MALVERN, each 15 miles, LITTLE ROCK and points between. Have many ELECTION RALLIES already booked. CONTACT

JOHN G. LONSDALE JR., Colony Center

COLONY CENTER

LONSDALE, ARKANSAS

WANTED ACTS

INDOOR THRILL SHOW

Ground and Aerial, Funnyford, etc. ALL TYPES. Building, 40 ft. high, 200 ft. long.

Send photos, plus complete details, prices, etc. Airmail to COMMANDER T. R. DANIELS, Disabled American Veterans 206 IERDEL BUILDING, MEMPHIS, TENN.

WANTED-RIDE HELP-WANTED

Capable, sober, reliable men for Tilt, Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Roll-o-Plane. Must drive Semi. Long season, top salary. Open April 1st.

Wrightsman Amusement Co.

PALO ALTO, CALIF.

CARNIVAL WANTED

Would like to hear from party interested in supplying us with a Carnival, Rides and Concessions for two-day Fourth of July Celebration.

ANNANDALE FIRE DEPT. ANNANDALE, MINNESOTA

MISSOURI **AUTO TAGS**

FOR MOTORIZED SHOWS

14 Years of Service

Write for Details

C. J. "CY" BABKA

1721A LONGFELLOW BLVD. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

One complete road Shooting Gallery, mounted on 24-foot van trailer, pulled by G.M.C. 6x6 tractor. This gallery is complete and ready for the road now. Was built one year ago. Has living quarters in front 12' of van. Gallery is built on rear 12' of van. Walls extend 32' and are mounted on angle iron frame. This gallery can be set up in 4 hours and down in 2. Truck and trailer are in perfect condition and have good tires. One complete Portable Gallery, consisting of backstop with plenty of moving targets, 32' steel sidewalls, counter. One complete Gallery for store location, 12' wide, 9' high, plenty moving targets. All these galleries are in good condition and ready to go to work. Included with the above are 20 Remington 241 Automatic Rifles, plenty of Rifle Parts, Loading Tubes, Parts for the Galleries. Have other business and am unable to attend to galleries is reason for selling. Price for the complete lot is \$5,000.00 cash, no less. Phone, wire, write

313 SOUTH PANAMA ST.

H. T. URQUHART **PHONE 2-3606**

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

FOR SALE AT MONTREAL, CAN.

One 4-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, 3 rows jumping, one row stationary, with all kinds animals, freshly painted, in good condition, with 7 h.p. motor. The only one left in Canada. One Fun House Trailer. 2 years old, cost \$4,000.00, only \$2,000.00. One Cycle Kiddy Ride, brand new, \$500.00. Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round and Mix-Up. Will book good Show People only. Write

S. J. YOUNG, care of Roxy Amusement Regd. 10 MAISONNEUVE ST., APT. 11

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA

SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Bradenton Pageant Navarre Sets Home-Coming In Revival After 7-Year War Lapse

BRADENTON, Fla., March 13.-Celebration and pageant, commemorating the landing here of DeSoto, is being revived this year after a sevenyear suspension occasioned by the war, under Chamber of Commerce auspices in conjunction with all local civic bodies. On the agenda for this year's event, is a mammoth parade and the selection of a queen.

A large number of out-of-city bands has been invited to participate in the four-day pageant which gets under way March 29. City Council last week granted a permit to James A. Reed, owner-operator of Reed's DeLuxe Bingo, to operate an amusement center at the waterfront in connection with the event. Concession line-up will be set up in a threeblock, roped-off area extending from 10th to 12th streets.

American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., March 13.-The membership campaign is getting under way in good fashion and we anticipate a satisfactory response from the industry. The membership will be contacted within a few weeks in connection with the Public Relations Fund activities for 1948.

Personnel membership cards for 1948 are available, and already we have had a considerable number of renewal requests from members' employees.

D. Roy Barnes and Myron N. Colegrove, owners of the B. & C. Exposition Shows, were recent visitors to the association's offices.

The 1948 membership certificates will be issued to members in good standing on or about April 1. Any member not receiving a certificate within a reasonable time is asked to contact the association's offices.

We have had inquiries on the effect of a possible reduction in income tax rates on filing an estimate for 1948 tax, and are advised that such estimate can be revised when the second installment under it becomes due June 15 or at any other quarterly payment date.

We have had several inquiries on the applicability of federal admission taxes to riding devices. There is no question at this time what the tax im-The Treasury Department construes a riding device as "a place" and admissions to "places" are taxable. Detailed Treasury regulations on this subject are on file.

WANT TO HEAR FROM CIRCUS ACTS, SHOWS, RIDES AND CONCESSIONS

for Big July 4th Celebration to be held July 1-2-3-4 at Casey, Ill. Auspices V.F.W. Contact

ROBERT D. MILLER 106 W. Main St.

Casey, III.

WANTED Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Rides and

what have you for Celebration, July 3, 4, 5. Write

WENDELL SHUMAN

American Legion Post 294, Swartz Creek, Michigan

WANTED SMALL SHOW

with four or five Major Rides, to operate under auspices of St. Mary's Church, Lafferty, Ohio, during the Annual Parish Carnival, June 26th, 27th and 28th, Terms—Percentage basis on returns. Contact

with a company of the contract of the contract

P. O. BOX 338, Lafferty, Ohio.

NAVARRE, O., March 13.-Volunteer fire department here will sponsor a home-coming July 13-17. Event, to be held in the streets, will feature rides, concessions and shows. Fireworks and a circus will be highlighted each night. George Marlow is general chairman.

High River Rodeo Skedded

HIGH RIVER, Alta., March 13 .-Two-day rodeo sponsored by the community will be held in July, all proceeds going to a war memorial building fund. Percy Dougherty is president of the High River Rodeo and Annual Fair.

CARNIVAL WANTED

Benefit two fire companies. Any week in June and August. Outskirts city of Chester. Only first-class Carnivals. Apply to

THEO. LAMPLUGH

1557 Huddell Avenue

LINWOOD, PA.

WANTED WANTED

Aug. 23-28, Tarkio, Missouri The Annual TARKIESTA CELEBRATION

for 1948 will be held on last 3 days, Aug. 26, 27 & 28. 2,200 population. Halfway between Omaha, Neb., and Saint Joseph, Mo. 10 to 15 Rides, 30 to 40 Concessions, Shows. Would make attractive contract with a substantial company.

C. R. CARPENTER

812 Chestnut St.

TARKIO, MO.

CARNIVAL WANTED

LAWRENCE COUNTY LABOR DAY CELEBRATION

SEPT. 4, 5 AND 6, 1948 E. G. SINGER

502 Jefferson St. Lawrenceville, III.

CARNIVAL WANTED JULY 2 THRU 10

Auspices American Legion. Good resort town.

G. PAUL BETTINGER POST 1308 Pine Bush, New York

RIDES AND CONCESSIONS July, August, September Sponsored by the GOLDEN VALLEY SHRINE CLUB

FRED WILKINSON CLINTON, MO.

With good Rides, including Merry-Go-Round, in connection with big July 3, 4 and 5 Celebration. Largest in Southern Minnesota, Large drawing territory. Write about availability to

C. N. STENSON, Chr. Le Center, Minnesota

Book, Lease or Buy

16 weeks around Pittsburgh. Short Jumps. Price Amusement Homestead 4622 MUNHALL, PENNA.

FOR SALE

1-Onan Gas Engine **Driven Generator**

25Kw.-120/208 Volts AC. 3 phase

BRAND NEW - ORIGINAL CRATE

Never Opened

Price \$1500.00 F. O. B. Chicago

PACE MFG. CO., INC.

2909 Indiana Ave. Chicago 16, III.

WANT TO BUY

KID RIDES, MERRY-GO-ROUND, ELI WHEEL, SMITH & SMITH CHAIRPLANE

If you know the war is over and have good Rides at the right price, will pay cash-no junk-or will book good Rides. Have good route. Hub Mace, get in touch with me.

MURRAY JACKSON

309 Fayetteville Ave. Bennettsville, S. C.

WANTED KIDDIE RIDES

FOR CASH-AND MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION

GLEN PARK

HARRY ALTMAN

Williamsville, N. Y.

FOR SALE BINGO BLOWER

Console park model, with balls, crated ready to ship. First \$125.00 takes it. Cost \$300.00 new.

ALLIED PREMIUM SUPPLY CO.

7 Martha St.

Binghamton, N. Y.

FOR SALE

1937 dual wheel Ford Truck, new motor, new tires; one Pan Game, complete, 14x14; one Dime Chuck, 14x14; two Rolldown Stores, complete with flash; one Ham and Bacon Store, complete with dummies; two Wheels, one Razzle, one Spindle, one Track. Canvas A-1 condition. Cash \$2,000.00 for all. Address:

Mrs. Ann (Mucker) Shore 810 Alton Road Miami Beach, Florida

WANT

Capable Agents for Roll Downs, Razzle, Wheel and Spindle. I hold exclusive on above Concessions. Agents for Hanky Panks, Pill Pool Dealer. Stanley Boraski, Chubby Horan, Bob Rosebrook, come on. Opening March 20th, Marine Pay Day, Jacksonville, N. C. Address. N. C. Address.

GEO. W. KEEFER

FOR SALE

20 Thousand Kilowatt Portable Light Plant, priced to sell.

WILKERSON MOTOR COMPANY 705 S. Boulder TULSA 3, OKLA.

FOR SALE—1947 OCTOPUS

Used 4 months, like new, excellent condition. With 2 Ton Dodge Tractor (run about 6000 miles). 28-Ft. Trailer, new Tires and Saskin Winch, Skids and Racks. Selling on account of other interest. Can be seen at Edgewood Park, 1212 Park Ave., Hot Springs, Ark. M. T. GORDEN.

JOHN R. WARD SHOWS

OPENING MARCH 28 — GALVESTON, TEXAS

Foremen and Second Men for Caterpillar, Rocket, Octopus. Blackie Carver, Jess Murray, Morgan, Johnny Beaudrea, Blackie Taylor, wire.

ELECTRIC DEPT.

Can place DIESEL MAN who can operate General Motors Diesel Plants. ALSO NEON MAN

WANT CANVASMAN OPER TE ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES

WILL FURNISH COMPLETE OUTFIT

FOR ORGANIZED MONKEY CIRCUS, OR FINANCE CAPABLE SHOWMAN TO TRAIN MONKEYS AND OPERATE THE SHOW.

CAN PLACE

GLASS HOUSE, FAT SHOW, LIFE OR UNBORN SHOW

GOOD PROPOSI

For a man to rebuild inside of Fun House and operate it for season. Tom Bush, wire.

WANTED

TRAIN HELP, TRACTOR DRIVERS. Danny Martin, TB, Dago, Boots, wire.

CAN PLACE BOSS CANVASMAN FOR FAITH BACON SHOW

Don Gonzales, Melvin Fisher, wire CHICK FRANKLIN,

CAN PLACE SKOOTER, LATE MODEL SPITFIRE OR HIGH BALL, OR ANY OTHER NEW RIDE

ALL ADDRESS P. O. BOX 28 GALVESTON, TEXAS JOHN R. WARD Owner and Manager



EWART BOULEVARD BEACH 4 3 0 0 LONG CALIF. BEACH LONG



OPENING NASHVILLE, TENN., MARCH 27 WANT-SENSATIONAL HIGH ACT. LADY PREFERRED FOR 32 WEEKS.

CAN PLACE Ride Help Foreman and Second Men for following Rides: Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chairplane and new Rollo-Plane. All Ride Help that have worked for me, come on to Winter Quarters.

STOCK CONCESSIONS of all kinds except Cookhouse, Bingo, Popcorn, Floss, Custard, Diggers and Percentage.

SHOWS—Have Top and Banner Line for Side Show, also complete Snake Show. Will turn over to reliable party. Will book any Grind Show. Good opening for Fun House. All replies:

J. L. KEEF, 525 3rd Ave., No., Nashville, Tennessee

PLAYTIME AMUSEMENT CORP.

Opening April 15, Circus Grounds, Manchester, N. H. With GANGLER BROS.' EIRCUS, and CAPT. FAIRLEY, High Torch Diver—Free Acts

Book Grind Stores only, also Frozen Custard, French Fries, American Photo Gallery, Guess Age and Scales. Want Foremen for Wheel, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane. Will book or buy #5 Wheel for #2 Unit.

WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN. Write or wire

E. W. BURR

Box 206, Quincy, Mass.

WANTED

Second Men on Rides, must be able to drive Semi. No agitators or riff-raff, must be sober and reliable. CONCESSIONS—Cook House or Grab, Basket Ball, Hoop-La, Huckley Buck, Weight and Age, Ice Cream and Frozen Custard. Can use Penny Arcade. Show opens April 10th.

KYLES JAYHAWK AMUSEMENT CO.

503 SOUTH MAIN

ERIE, KANSAS

CARBONS

60" Searchlights

A very advantageous purchase of SEARCHLIGHT CARBONS from surplus stocks permits us to offer them to you at a fraction of their normal cost.

These Carbons are for 60" searchlights, and are manufactured by the National Carbon Co. They are type I, which is a high intensity, white flame.

Each set consists of one Positive 16mm, x 22' and one negative 11mm.x12". There are 25 sets to a metal container. These are factory packed 20 containers to a wood case. In excellent condition.

Per Container, when purchased in case lots, as long as stock lasts.

Terms: Net Cash, F. O. B. Los Angeles.



M. B. CORPORATION

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

1505 E. 1st St.

Los Angeles 33, Calif.

SIDE SHOW

ONE MORE OUTSTANDING FREAK TO FEATURE Alzora, the Turtle Girl, wire

Can place Novelty and Bally Acts. Also one good Mental Act. Want No. 1 Talker for wagon front Illusion Show. Also Girls for Illusions. Can place Ticket Sellers and Working-

men for both shows. Also good Canvasmen.

THE SHOW WITH AN OUTSTANDING ROUTE OF FAIRS AND STILL DATES All address: RAY CRAMER

P. O. Box 28

Galveston, Texas



PHOTO Machines (all types)

Original

Amsco means more profits. Fastest delivery. Plenty supplies. New — U s e d. Beautiful, dur-

Simplified so anyone learns in hour. Sign below for literature. American Stamp & Novelty Mfg. Co., Dept. 320, 1132 W.N. 2, Okiahema Olty 4, Okia.

Address

CY DAVIS'S

JUST A BIG LITTLE SHOW Last Call--Last Call--Last Call OPENING APRIL 29TH IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA

RIDES: Will book TRAIN RIDE or any Kiddie
Rides not conflicting with what we have.

CONCESSIONS — Pitch - Till - U - Win, Penny
Pitch, DARTS, Basket Ball, Huckley Buck,
Balloon DARTS, Glass Pitch or any Grind
Stores not conflicting, Positively no Flat
Stores, Girl Shows or Mitt Camps.

SHOWS—Will give a good proposition to Grind
Shows with their own outlits,
Meyer Levenson wants P.C. Agents; (Pea Pool)
Willie, write; Roger (Sussette) Wollete, write;
have a good proposition for you, All boozers,
knockers and "would be" carnie people, save your
stamps. Answer:

stamps. Answer: CY DAVIS, Owner, 63 Ely St., Kingston, Pa. MEYER LEVENSON, Bus, Mgr. Telephone: Kingston 73804

Rides, Shows, Concessions, Free Acts, July 1-2-3.

Largest celebration Southwest Nebraska.

CLINK'S PARK

BOX 476

ALMA_

N. E. Park Ops Elect Morton; Banner Season Is Forecast

(Continued from page 50)

rather than the easy spending of "paper money" which prevailed during the past few years, Huedepohl said. While reports reaching him indicated that West Coast spots were hit by the exodus of war workers, the Midwest and Eastern spots have not been faced with any sharp decline in patronage.

Julian H. Norton, Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn., was elected president. John Collins, Lincoln Park, North Dartmouth, Mass., was elected first vice-president, and John Dineen, Hampton Beach, N. H., second vicepresident. Fred L. Markey, of the Dodge Corporation, Lawrence, Mass., continues as secretary, and Wallace St. C. Jones, of the William Berry Company, Boston, as treasurer.

Executive Committee

Members of the executive committee are Larry Stone, Paragon Park, Nantasket Beach, Mass.; Joe Godin, Interstate Fireworks Company; Victor Shayeb, Revere Beach, Mass.; Meredith Lee, New London, Conn.; Barney Williams, Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass., and John Dineen.

Charles E. Williams, assistant passenger traffic manager of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad told parkmen that "New England was not offering enough of what was New England." By way of example he called attention of a display sponsored by his railroad in Grand Central Terminal, New York, which is a replica of an old New England town. Sunday and Monday (8) more than 32,000 people visited the exhibit. This, he said, is the sort of thing that attracts New England's thousands of visitors who spend an estimated \$550,000,000 annually. The opinion was advanced that exhibits, designed primarily to interest tourists, and adjacent to or part of established amusement centers, would stimulate business. Williams said that inquiries received to date indicated that New England was in for a big year of tourist business.

New Units for Riverside

Edward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., told of major changes planned for his center, including the installation of a midget auto track, a stadium seating 7,000 for the presentation of acts and shows, and an open air ballroom. The old ballroom

CASEY SETS 2 UNITS

(Continued from page 57) build up the strength of two units for 1948.

Add Two New Rides

An eight-man winter quarters' crew has been operating on a 40hour-a-week basis since the wind-up of the 1947 season. All canvas has been overhauled, new fronts have been constructed and a Merry-Go-Round and a streamlined train have been added.

Casey pointed out that all concessions, as well as shows and rides, will be office-owned and operated. Sixty Canadian fairs already have been contracted, Casey said.

M. A. SRADER SHOWS

Open April 24th.

Can place Girl Show, Hawaiian Show, Fun House or Penny Arcade. Want Foreman for No. 5 Eli Wheel. State salary expected. R. C. Pfister, wire me. Address: BOX 1895, Wichita, Kansas.

Duck or Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, String Game, Spot, Cigarette and Photo Gallery. Ferris Wheel Foreman wanted.

MIKE ZIEGLER PHILADELPHIA, PA.

has been torn down to make room for the track.

Summing up his operating policy. Carroll said: "We'll take a shot at anything." By way of illustration he said that he had presented successfully at the park, dog and horse shows, ox-pulling contests, and various competitive sporting events. Good | Bohn, Carl, & Sons United: Monticello, Ark. shows were usually skedded for Sundays, when large crowds could be expected.

Galo P. Emerson, secretary of the recreational development committee, New England Council, told of a brochure his group is preparing for the Massachusetts Fairs Association a similar folder.

State Officials Present

George R. Rowell, first assistant attorney general, representing Governor Bradford, of Massachusetts at the luncheon, told park men that it was very important that visitors to New England have adequate amusement and said that the association could do much of the job. Lieutenant Governor Coolidge attended the business session and welcomed the delegates.

the New England Chapter of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, was unable to attend because of illness. However, a paper prepared by him was read. In it he said that the high cost and time needed for the installation and care of a plastic floor made it unsatisfactory for use in busy rinks which also scheduled teaching sessions. He also said that skates currently available provide all of the needed flexibility.

The failure of Luna Park, Coney Island, N. Y., was attributed to the discontinuance of free attractions by George A. Hamid who warned that the public couldn't be sold short. People are drawn to amusement centers by the desire to be entertained and if quality and quantity are lacking then they are apt to stay away, he said.

Prices Stable

John T. Clare, Crescent Park, Riverside, R. I., said that food prices might have to be increased because of costs. Other prices will be on a par with last year. He predicted a good season.

Ride manufacturers present took a passive interest in the forum on rides. R. S. Uzzell advocated modernizing old units. Herb Schmeck said that the Philadelphia Toboggan Company was concentrating on the production of skee-ball alleys. Fred L. Markey announced that Dodgem cars, both standard and beach wagon, were still available for this year. Bill de L'horbe said that National Amusement Device Company was producing a new mirror maze. R. E. Chambers said he was producing mainly new streamlined cars for old swings. Harry Travers announced that he was handling capacity business on his various kiddie rides.

Bill Rabkin, of the International Mutoscope Corporation, said that arcades would be increasingly important since the emphasis would be on the spending of money in small sums hereafter.

R. A. Davis, publicity manager of WBZ, said his station hoped to have its television unit, the first in Boston, operating by May 1.

The evening was given over entirely to fun and frolic, beginning with a cocktail party and followed by a banquet at which no speakers were scheduled. A lengthy floorshow was arranged and presented by Henry Cogert, of the George A. Hamid Boston office.

Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

American Eagle: Louisville, Miss.; Houston

American Midway: Georgetown, Tex. B & B Shows: Hardeeville, S. C. B. & H.: Orangeburg, S. C Big State Am. Co.: Brownsville, Tex., 15-27.

Brewer's United: Houston, Tex. Central State: Corsicana, Tex.

Crafts 20 Big: (Orange Fair) San Bernardino, Calif., 15-21. Craig, Harry: Midland, Tex. Crandell's Midway: Rosedale, Miss. Crystal Expo.: Lake City, Fla.; Fernandina

Denton, Johnny J.: Dothan, Ala., 20-27. Dixieland: Commerce, Ga.; Athens 22-27. Exposition at Home: Hamlet, N. C.; Aberdeen

and suggested that the park men plan Franklin, Don: Angleton, Tex.; Lake Jackson

Georgia Am. Co.: Cornelia, Ga., 20-27. Golden Rule: Bishopville, S. C.; Chesterfield 22-27. Greater United: Robstown, Tex.

Groves Greater: Lake Charles, La. Hames, Bill: Tulsa, Okla. Harrison Greater: Johnston, S. C.; Newberry

Henson, J. L.: Oakdale, La. Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Augusta, Ga. Lamb, L. B.: Hattiesburg, Miss. Leeright, J. R.: Walters, Okla. Magic Valley Am. Co.: Iraan, Tex. Magic Empire: Gulfport, Miss. Majestic Greater: Augusta, Ga. McKee, John: Yazoo City, Miss. Midwest: Trona, Calif., 17-23, Midwestern Expo.: Carthage, Tex. Model: Texarkana, Tex. Edward H. Laventure, president of Omar's Greater Am.: Benton, Ark. Orange Blossom: Sylvester, Ga.; Bremen 22-27 Palmetto Expo.: Marietta, S. C. Paul's Am. Co.: Conway, Ark. Penn Premier: Sanford, N. C., 22-27.

Pine State: Macon, Ga. Pleasureland: Ashburn, Ga. Prell's Broadway: N. Charleston, S. C., 18-27; Fayetteville, N. C., 29-April 3. Queen City: Benson, N. C. Robertson Bros.: Ozark, Ala. Royal Crown: (Fair) Eustis, Fla.; (Fair) Wauchula 22-27.

Royal Expo.: Ocala, Fla.; Gainesville 22-27. Rosen, H. B.: Courtland, Ala. Rupe's Midway for Fun: Marietta, Okla. Silver States: Giddings, Tex. Southern Am. Co.: Taylor, Tex., 19-27. Steblar Greater: Denmark, S. C. Stephens, C. A.: Swainsboro, Ga. Tassell, Barney: Winter Garden, Fla. Tropical Am. Co.: Cuthbert, Ga.: Shellman

Victory Expo.: Del Rio, Tex., 20-27. Wallace Bros.: Jackson, Miss., 22-27. Wallace United: Crawfordsville, Ark., 20-27. W. E. Attrs.: Davisboro, Ga. West Coast: Bakersfield, Calif., 15-21; Fresno

Circus Routes

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Bailey Bros.: Ventura, Calif., 19; Santa Paula 20; Bakersfield 21. Beatty, Clyde: Big Spring, Tex., 16; Midland

17; Odessa 18; Peccs 19; El Paso 20-21; Tucson, Ariz., 22; Phoenix 23; Yuma 24; El Centro, Calif., 25; San Diego 26-28. Clyde Bros.: Dodge City, Kan., 18-21; Hutchinson 22-24; Junction City 26-28. Davenport, Orrin: St. Paul, Minn., 15-21.

15-21. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Prudden Auditorium) Lansing, Mich., 15-20; (Parkway Theater) Madison, Wis., 22-27. Polack Bros. (Western): (Coliseum) Dayton,

Gran Circo Americano: Panama City, Panama,

O., 16-25. Rogers Bros.: Brenham, Tex., 16; Hempstead 17; Madisonville 18; Huntsville 19; Groveton 20; Livingston 22.

Misc. Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Bradley & Benson Hillbilly Jamboree: Alturas, Calif., 20. Holiday on Ice ((Auditorium) Birmingham, Ala., 15-21; (Auditorium) Shreveport, La., 23-28.

Ice Capades: Chicago, Ill., 15-April 1. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Ace) Belle Glade, Fla., 18; (Show Boat) Pahokee 19; (Lake: South Bay 20; (Am. Legion) W. Palm Beach 21; (Dunbar: Savannah, Ga., 25. Plunkett's Stage Show: Freer, Tex., 18-20; Three Rivers 22-24; Pleasanton 25-27. Pan-American Museum & Animal Exhibit:

Durant, Miss., 26-27. Skating Vanities (Auditorium) Grand Rapids, Mich., 15-20; (Auditorium) Flint 31-April 4.

Charles A. (Kid) Koster, circus and legit billing agent, while in Cincinnati last week ahead of Song of Norway, called at The Billboard's new plant and saw the wheels go around.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 54)

registering 10 below zero and the animals wearing ear muffs, etc. Story was written by staffer Brad Wilson.

Curly Woodruff, veteran circus billposter, now residing at 930 Grant Street, Denver, writes that something should be done to bring back the old-time circus parade. Woodruff enclosed a clipping from The Rocky Mountain News, which told of two Denver youngsters who appealed to the mayor to have a parade the next time a circus comes to Denver.

Mr. and Mrs. Lester Essig have returned to Chicago after vacationing at Mineral Springs, Martinsville, Ind. He is the owner of Lester, Ltd., Chicago circus-carnival costume firm.

Fred Branda, former equestrian director of the Ringling-Barnum circus, was admitted to the Sarasota (Fla.) Hospital March 8, where he was scheduled to undergo an operation the following day.

Robert Leeds, parachute jumper who produced his own show at Midwest fair and celebration dates last season, left last week for China—his second trip there this winter-but plans to return in time for a late spring opening.

What an old-time circus manager can't understand is why so many shows of today always need a little help to get them on their feet when they had to start with damn little, if any, help from anybody.

Huey the Clown & Company opened their annual Easter stint at the Broadway Store, Los Angeles, March 8. Engagement will carry them thru March 27 after which they will join the Clyde Beatty Circus for the 1948 tour.

Mrs. Helen Schmidt, founder of the Danish tent circus, Schmidt Bros. Circus, celebrated her 80th birthday at her home in Denmark March 6. She is the daughter of the late Jacques Stechel, French circus operator.

Bob Levin, who last year promoted the indoor circus at Denver for the Junior Chamber of Commerce, was a Chicago visitor Thursday (4) en route to Miami. While in Chicago he conferred with Ernie Young regarding talent for indoor and outdoor dates.

A. M. (Little Red) Hoffards, formerly with Mills Bros.' Circus and the World of Mirth Shows, reports that he has re-enlisted in the army and has the permanent grade of staff sergeant. His address is 205th Signal Repair Company, Sacramento Signal Depot, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Did you ever notice that when a showman becomes the owner of a few dogs. monks and a couple of ponies he immediately states thru the columns of the press that he is taking out a circus. And then for the big plug—you guessed it—he adds: "The show will be backed by a big Eastern syndicate."

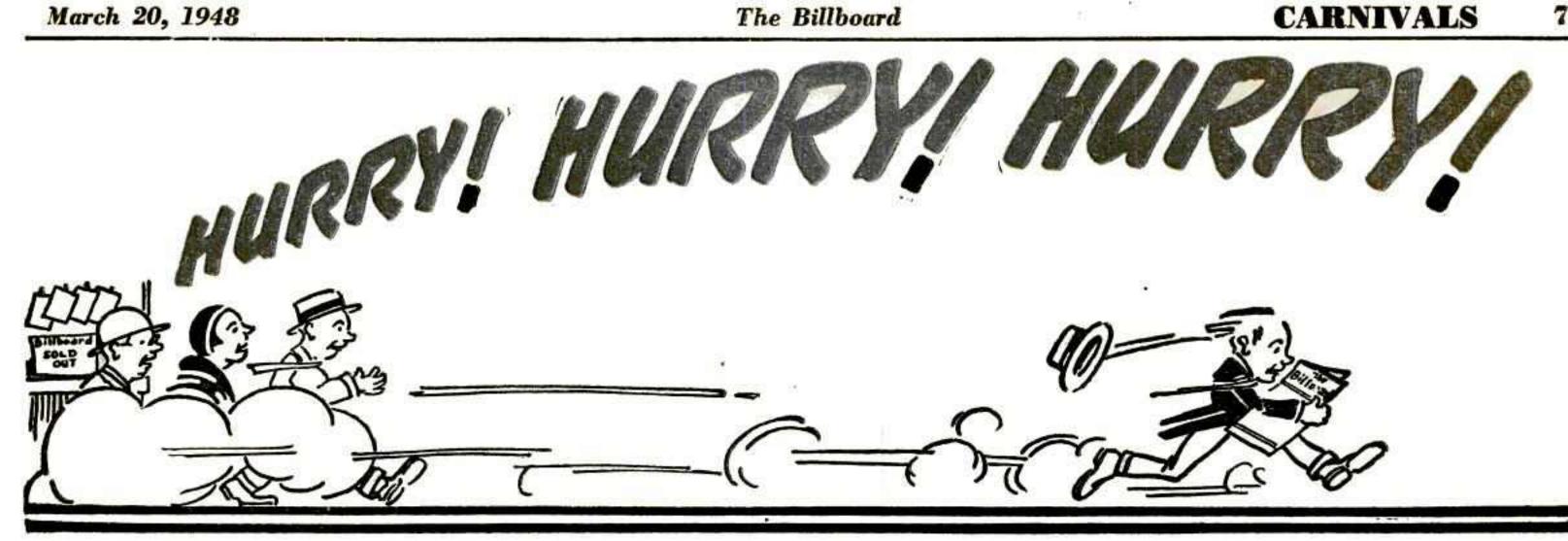
Roy Hahn, formerly of Silver Bros.' Circus and who trouped with the Raymond-Lee Circus last year, is a patient in U. of P. Hospital, Reading, Pa., reports Ray Brison.

Jack Knight closed his indoor circus dates with Ray Bros.' Circus and is en route to Gonzales, Tex., to join Dailey Bros. He has the banner department on the Dailey show.

Will Sponsor Circus

Early spring. Have available ground, 600 by 700 feet; also ground, 400 by 180, for, parking cars. Contact

FIRE CHIEF, BERNARD MARTIN Beckley Fire Department Telephone 3131 Beckley, West Virginia



EVERYbody!

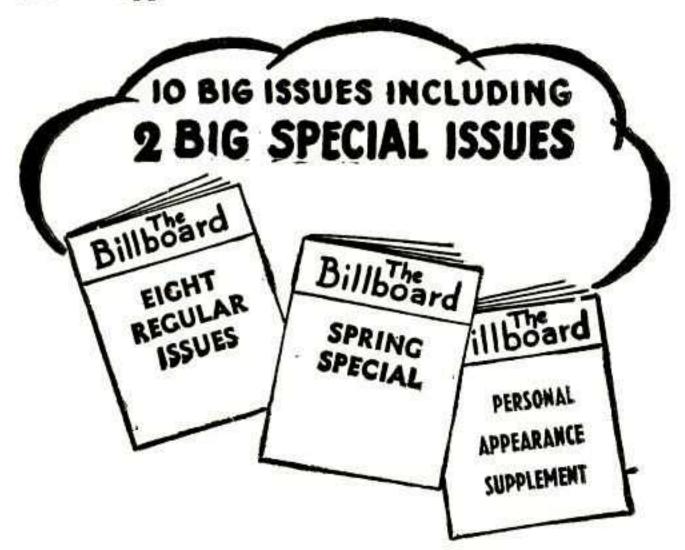
EVERYday!!

EVERYwhere!!!

Everyone is looking forward to the next BIG Special Issue of The Billboard

SPRING SPECIAL OFF THE PRESS MARCH 22, 1948

Happy Days Are Here Again! Old-time BIG Special Issues . . . bigger than ever before . . . with MORE Special Articles . . . MORE Ads . . . MORE News . . . MORE Opportunities . . . MORE Valuable Ideas . . .



ONLY \$2

PLUS ONE OF THESE GREAT FREE BOOKS "HOW TO ESTABLISH & OPERATE"





FILL IN SPECIAL SAVING CERTIFICATE AND MAIL NOW!

Offer expires MIDNIGHT 10 days from today

HURRY! HURRY!! HURRY!!!

FEATURING THE ANNUAL OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT REVIEW

Take a look at these articles in the Spring Special:

MIDWAY DESIGNS by J. W. (Patty) Conklin

WHAT ABOUT TRAILERS? by J. Lee Brown, Parks Division Dir. Trailer Coach Mfg. Assoc.

THE CARNIVAL INDUSTRY IS GROWING UP by Max Cohen, General Counsel American Carnivals Asso.

RIDES-WHAT'S NEW? by Jim McHugh, Billboard Staff Writer

INSECT REPELLENT LIGHTNING

PARK PROMOTIONS

POOL & BEACH EQUIPMENT

RIDE MAINTENANCE IS IMPORTANT by Herb Dotten

THE UPS AND DOWNS OF THE BALLROOM BUSINESS

AND FAIR DATES, PARK LISTS

And what's MORE a short-term Special Subscription deal figured to give you the BIG Spring Special and Personal Appearance Supplement PLUS eight regular issues PLUS a FREE copy of "How To Establish and Operate a Music Store" or "How To Estab-lish and Operate an Automatic Merchandising Business."

All of this, for not the five or ten dollars you would expect to pay for this valuable information, but ONLY \$2 if you mail your coupon NOW. Offer expires MIDNIGHT ten days from today.



www.americanradehistory.com

Blast Imperial

(Continued from page 52)

secretary-manager. Like its history the past six years, this desert event has had its ups and downs. The 1931 fair was in the red \$18,000 and the directors and officers signed personal notes for \$11,000 to pay off the deficit. The Imperial County Board of Supervisors assisted. Since 1932 every fair has shown a profit.

There have been several changes made because of the progress of this sand-surrounded community. highway puts the front of the fairgrounds in the curve of a crescent. The State Highway Department has ruled that no entrances be allowed on the road-so it has been removed to the north. This makes it adjacent to the parking lot but puts the carnival lot at the south end and opposite building in the proper location, and from the entrance. Under the old set-up the carnival, which has been Crafts 20 Big Shows for several lic and the community which it is to years, pulled larger crowds than this | serve. year.

Folks Too Busy

Located in the center of a rich agricultural district, the fair suffered this year from its territory's prosperity. The drop in turnstile clickers was, in addition to the bad weather, contributed to the fact that the lettuce and carrot crops were moving: people were too busy to take time off to enjoy the event.

In having to postpone his opening until this year, Stewart has missed some of the shortages of materials available for showing. There were large displays of heavy farming equipment, which a year or two ago no distributor would have entered in a show for he could have sold it the minute it hit the sales floor.

Stewart booked the Crafts org on a percentage basis. The grandstand show was booked by the Bert Levey circuit of Hollywood. Fair featured five days of horse racing-both running and harness-without parimutuels. There were three days of horse shows with 150 exhibitors. Tevis Paine directed the shows.

Fair plant includes 18 new buildings and a remodeled main exhibit building. A complete new half-mile track has been placed in front of the grandstand, replacing the mile rib-

Fair managers visiting the event included C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president of Western Fairs Association, Inc. (WFA), and Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona; Ernest O. Hulick, secretary-manager, San Diego County Fair, Del Mar; Russell Smith, secretary-manager, National Orange Show, San Bernardino, and Louis S. Merrill, general manager, Dick Washburne, public relations director, and Rose Links, secretary, of the WFA.

Doss Bros. Opens Latter Part of May

MONTROSE, Mich., March 13 .-Doss Bros, will open the season here the latter part of May. Show in the past was known as Doss Bros.' Tent Show. This season all animal and circus acts will be used. Show has its own stock, dogs and ponies, with a high school horse and trick mule to be added this spring. Org will move on three trucks and trailers. A new 50 with two 30s will be used for the big top. A pit show in place of a side show will be carried.

James Oldham will have the advance; Mabel Monroe aerial acts; Pinky Tate will clown, with Joe Tate assisting, and Ted and Marie Collins will work stock and present the Wild

est concert.

Attendance Dips Design of Youth Building Urged As Cold, Winds For Wide, Varied Community Use

(Continued from page 52)

fect decisions on seating arrangement, judging and playing arena size, exhibit space, concession facilities, heating plant, toilets and locker rooms.

Location Important

Much thought and investigation should be given to location of a community coliseum, and in all cases where it is to be placed on a fairgrounds or adjacent thereto, the officials should have a master plan made for their grounds showing the best and proper location, for not only a community coliseum, but for all other buildings, roads, parking areas, concessions, water lines and electric lines. Thousands of dollars can be saved to all parties concerned in a project of this type by placing the by taking into consideration the convenience and adaptability to the pub-

Sufficient automobile parking space should be carefully considered and of sufficient size to easily park all cars of exhibitors and patrons when your coliseum is filled to peak capacity. The facilities to be provided will depend on the size and seating capacity of the coliseum, the purpose for which it is to be built, how far it is located from other buildings, and the amount of funds available for construction.

Consultation Benefits

Careful consideration should be given to design and design details. In all cases, secure the service of someone experienced in the use, need, and design of buildings of this typesomeone who is familiar with fair and exposition buildings, in designing, constructing, and operating. Services of such a man may be contracted on a consulting basis to work with the fair board and the local architect, this man being paid for the actual time his service is required. Many mistakes and many dollars may be saved thru proper design of your building, in the securing of plans and specifications, in the selection of materials, in the letting of contracts, and in the construction of your building. Plans and specifications for any building, a master plan of your fairgrounds, a complete plan of administration and operation for your fair or exposition, or any separate unit, such as a coliseum, grandstand and livestock department, warrant expert counsel.

In the selection of materials for a community coliseum today, there are Calgary Judges Named three kinds that are being used, and in the following order: Concrete or cinder block, pine lumber, or brick. On almost all projects, steel roof supports are used. Concrete or frame the 1948 Calgary Stampede.

construction is being used for permanent seats, while knock-down or rollaway bleachers are used for temporary seating. Most all floors are of concrete. However, some arenas are dirt floor covered with sawdust, while others are concrete with sawdust cover for judging livestock, and then a removable wood floor in sections laid on the concrete floor for basketball, other athletics or entertainment.

Support From Public

In a community where there is a need for a community coliseum, the financing of the project should not be too difficult. The size and cost of the structure should be suited to the local requirements.

Most of our public, as well as most of our educators, are of the opinion that all junior fair projects, vocational agriculture, public school programs, and all youth activities in athletics and exhibits are now an essential part of a well-rounded-out curriculum, and that finance for a community coliseum, as part of a fairgrounds or school grounds, should rate the approval of all citizens for the use of public funds for its construction.

In many States, the statutes provide for a building project of this kind, by specifying how to vote a tax levy or a bond issue. In some communities, funds are raised by public subscription; some by independent corporations, and some by non-profit organizations. There are many ways to finance your community coliseum.

Give your boys' and girls' clubs a big part in your fair, and a bigger | part in your junior fair building project. It will only be a few short years until they will be running your fair, your schools, your churches, your industries, your farms, your communities, and your government. Your community coliseum is the roundhouse for all community events and projects and will pay dividends in many ways.

Herman Linder Renamed

CALGARY, Alta., March 13.-Herman Linder, Cardston, Alta., was reelected president of the Stampede Managers' Association at the group's annual meeting here. Vice-presidents are Lorne Thompson, Medicine Hat, and Dick Cosgrave, arena director of the Calgary Stampede. J. Charles Yule, Calgary, is secretary-treasurer.

CALGARY, Alta., March 13 .-Frank Sharp and Jack Wade have been named senior field judges for

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO OUTDOOR SHOWMEN

To take care of longer press runs, necessitated by increased circulation, and to maintain our early distribution schedules, it is no longer possible for us to accept last-minute Show ads on Monday morning.

FINAL CLOSING TIME for these ads is

5 P.M. SUNDAY

(Eastern Standard Time)

R-B Rehearsals In Full Swing

(Continued from page 55)

in Brussels; the Circus Strasburger at the Theater Carre, in Amsterdam; the Circo Trebol, in Barcelona, and the Circo Zoppe, in Florence, Italy. Most of these circuses are top-notch but adhere to the European tradition of one ring and, at the bigger spots, an elevated platform over the performers' entrance or in front of the bandstand.

North stated that spotting suitable acts was only half of his trouble, a major headache being the difficulties encountered in securing passports, visas and transportation for the members of the acts signed up. In the case of animal acts, the headaches are multiple. To handle these problems North appointed Umberto Schichtholz-Bedini, booking agent of Milan, Italy, to act as his representative in Europe.

European Acts Inked

Among the acts signed up by North were Whristians Dogs, a big canine revue, and Alberti, high-pole act. which were playing in Tom Arnold's Holiday Circus at the Harringay Arena in London; Los Onas Troupe, equilibrists, from Perezoff's Circo Trebol in Barcelona, Spain; the Ming Sing Troupe (six), Chinese acrobats from the Cirque D'Hiver in Paris; Unus, stunt equilibrist who has been with the Circus Knie at the Cirque Royal in Brussels, and Albert Zoppe, bareback riding ace, caught at the smalltenter, Circo Zoppe, in Florence, Italy.

Merle Evans and his band are set for the opening and getting some preliminary work-outs playing concerts at Sarasota's Bay Front Park.

Cincy Sports Show Bows: Proceeds to Zoo's Susie Fund

CINCINNATI, March 13. - Sport and Boat Show in Music Hall here under auspices of The Cincinnati Enquirer, with all proceeds going into a Susie Fund to replace the noted gorilla at the Cincinnati Zoo, opened today with a 10 a.m. preview showing for juniors and teen-agers.

Show executives set a 25-cent admission fee for the preview showing with all tax on ducats being paid thru the courtesy of the Steelcraft Manufacturing Corporation.

Event will highlight a varied talent array, including Pauline Betz, former women's United States Lawn Tennis champion, and Sandor Glancz, table tennis exhibitionists; Perry Greene's Chinook dogs; Ted Allen, champion horseshoe pitcher; Billie Hughes and Blackie, crooning crow; Whitey Hart, diving exhibitions; Cal Barry's sextet of retrievers; Young Deer and Little Bear, Mohawk Indian troupe; Willie Hoppe, billiard expert; Abe Patterson, wood carver, and Mathew Bernard. canoe builder.

Anderson & Casper To Try Hand at Ostrich Breeding

ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla., March 13.-Fred W. Anderson, ostrich breeder, who was noted years ago as a trainer of the birds for riding and driving exhibits at fairs, will become associated with Jim Casper, of the Casper Gator Jungle here, in an attempt to increase the breeding stock of the birds in this country, reports Newton Capron, animal dealer.

Having a present market value of \$1,000 each, Casper is importing from Africa 18 full-grown specimens to augment stock now at the Jungle. Anderson began raising ostriches in 1903 and continued in the pusiness until 1937 when he became curator of a Miami zoo.

Copyrighted material

helpers, and exactly 60 cents in his pockets. It was up to him to feed the helpers; they ate crackers and cheese to build up their energy before putting up the rides, but at the week's end, he was able to pay them and to pocket \$100 in profit.

"I've striven ever since never to be in that position again," Floyd points out. "As a result, I've operated conservatively. I've never gambled with the welfare of my people. And I've tried to build for stability."

Red One Surprises

In his early years in the business, the dark clouds were broken occasionally with flashes of bright hope. "Most show people never think of going broke and I had confidence. recall my first big surprise gross. It was at the Greenville, O., fair, then, as now, outstanding. I had only two rides and not much help, and was kept busy all thru the week, including Saturday night, when we tore down. On Sunday, when it came time to settle, I was amazed. I found that after paying all my help and expenses, I had made \$670. My, I thought, I'm a rich man!"

When he first broke into the business as an operator, Gooding "owed everybody and his brother, including all of my relatives," as he puts it. He entered the business thru his Uncle John, now dead, who had started in it in the late 1880's.

Bitten By Show Bug

His uncle had been bitten by the show bug when he attended Ohio's Ashtabula County Fair, there to see a steam-driven Merry-Go-Round for the first time. The ride fascinated him; its money-earning potential intrigued him. He interested another farmer to become his partner, and together they purchased a Merry-Go-Round. Thus, more than a half century ago, the Gooding name was entered in outdoor show business.

The Merry-Go-Round was trucked to near-by events until Uncle John's first partner withdrew and was replaced by Charley Young, a buggy whip salesman and a keen business man who knew a thing or two about fairs. It was Young who sold Uncle John on the idea of moving the ride by freight car so that it could be taken to the larger but more remote fairs. This was done, the venture prospered, and soon a Ferris Wheel was added.

Takes to Rails

As Uncle John's three nephews—Floyd and his two brothers, Arby and the late Roy—grew up they were taken on to the show. Fresh from a farm, Floyd joined at the age of 17 to sell tickets and help on the Merry-Go-Round. Now 53 (he was born February 19, 1895), Floyd has been with it ever since.

Uncle John continued in the business until his death in 1938. Meanwhile, he also developed Puritas Amusement Park in Cleveland, which now is operated by his daughter, Pearl Visoky, and his grandson, James Gooding.

Floyd's brother, Roy, was the first to strike out on his own, leaving to establish his own unit. Floyd followed. That was 20 years ago. At that time his uncle had urged him, "Stay with me. This is a tough business."

He Wanted to Expand

But Floyd, borrowing heavily, plunged, and within two years, despite the dollar scarcity then, he had paid his debts and was solvent. It was in those two years that Floyd learned what his uncle had meant about the business being tough. "The secret was always to have reserve cash. And then, I didn't always have it," he muses.

Down thru the years, Floyd's stature and operations have grown. For several years he and his two brothers operated together. In this combination they had five units, but Floyd withdrew with two of them to go it alone. The withdrawal was friendly; Floyd didn't take to the family op-

Gooding, Biggest Portable Ride Op, Started When It Was Rough

(Continued from page 49)_

eration because he wanted to grow and the others didn't.

Roy died in 1944, and ill health caused Arby to retire, but he retains a small interest in the operating corporation and sometimes travels with one of the units in the summer months.

Sticks to Rides

In total control of operations, Floyd strengthened the financial structure and pushed his ideas.

Summed up, these are: No racket and no unsavory shows, but excellent dependable ride service. He operates neither concessions nor shows. Both of these he holds to be businesses in themselves and he wants to continue to specialize only in rides.

However, ever since the demand for a complete midway became strong almost 20 years ago, he also has supplied shows and concessions. But the shows and concessions are booked

independently.

By sticking to his own knitting—rides—he has avoided grief over concessions and has won the support of concessionaires he books. This has caused more than an occasional contract to fall into his lap due to the efforts of appreciative concessionaires.

In His Corner

"We use more than 200 concessions, sometimes as many as 300, during the peak of the season, and these are sold out before we enter the fairs. We do not raise rates as soon as concessionaires make a few dollars. Believe me, they appreciate it," Floyd maintains.

A great portion, perhaps 50 per cent of the Gooding operations are within Ohio, which for almost 25 years has had stringent regulations governing concessions. "Probably somewhat stringent," Floyd allows. Even bingo is banned. However, under these regulations, Ohio rates among the leading fair States of the nation. The regulations have been no handicap to Gooding, inasmuch as his chief operations are apart from concessions.

In the mechanical show line, Gooding features Funhouses. He has one
with every unit. As for other shows,
those booked are Motordrome, side
show, midget, fat family, dog and
pony, and girl shows. "We operate
girl shows on a limited basis," Floyd
points out, lapsing into the "we" he
uses invariably in describing his
operations. "Girl shows are a source
of trouble, but we see nothing wrong
with them so long as they are presented on a decent level."

To haul all of the equipment, the 55 show-owned pieces of rolling stock are supplemented by almost as many trucks which are rented. "It's less expensive that way," Floyd comments.

Stresses Safety

On the Gooding specialty—rides— Floyd emphasizes his striving for service and dependability. And he has built a model winter quarters to insure top service and dependability.

"Two-thirds of our ride income comes from children and women. We see to it that the rides are safe. Our paramount concern is for their safety," Floyd asserts. "If a ride comes from the factory, and it isn't safe enough, we make it safe. If it is worn out or unsatisfactory, we discard it.

"If a ride breaks down during a peak hour, it may mean the loss of \$100. We'd rather make the ride dependable in winter quarters. If the factory doesn't make reliable parts, we machine them ourselves or have a big shop do it for us."

Veteran Staff

Floyd believes firmly in using skilled help, insisting that it is well worth while to pay good salaries to

obtain and hold competent people. The policy of paying better than the average has enabled him to hold his key men. A run-down of the list of his employees shows how many have been long in service.

James Wolfe, his scenic artist, who remains in quarters the greater part of the year, has been with him 14 years; Charles Clymer, his top carpenter, the same period, broken only by a stint spent in the armed services during the war, and Ted Smith and Larry Ackley, mechanics, both of whom started 13 years ago.

Oldest in point of service are Tommy McComb and Arthur Paxton, handymen, with the organization for about 25 years.

Husband-Wife Duos

The business staff is composed largely of veterans. John F. Enright and Charles O'Brien, both unit managers, have been with it 20 years; Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Frantz, unit manager and secretary, respectively, and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Riffle, another unit manager-secretary, husband and wife combination, for 15 years; George Bouic, who supervises winter quarters and manages a unit, and Mrs. Bouic, for about 15 years.

Mrs. John Chapman is another veteran in the business end. For many years she was a unit secretary, while her former husband, E. C. Drumm, was a unit manager. And even now, as the wife of John Chapman, veteran bingo operator, she helps out.

Floyd is strong for husband-andwife duos as unit manager-secretary combination, the others being Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Andress and Mr. and Mrs. George Pence. Other key people on his staff are John E. Lampton and Ora B. Saunders, both agents.

Sets Up Insurance

In recent years Floyd has introduced an annuity-type insurance policy for those employees who go thru the season. In this, his organization matches \$100 put up by an employee. If the employee is unable to qualify physically, then the show puts up \$100 in U. S. bonds to match a like amount by an employee to build up the next best thing to an annuity.

Floyd has a keen feeling for the less fortunate. It was this feeling which doubtlessly caused him to dream up the idea for the Mustering Out Fund of the Showmen's League of America. President of that organization during an early war year, he came up with the idea, urged it, got support, and the fund has proved one of the most outstanding funds ever advanced by an outdoor show business club. More than 135 members of the SLA who served in World War II have received sums ranging up to \$500 since their discharge.

Discussing the fund, Floyd points out, "It seemed unfair to me that those of us who were at home, not because of our own choosing, perhaps, had opportunities and there were those of us who were in service, away from opportunities and risking our lives. And I recalled what happened to the veterans of the first World War.

Hopper All for It

"After I thought of a Mustering Out Fund, the first person I talked to was Arthur Hopper, now retired, but then general agent of the Ringling circus. And Hopper was all for it. Hopper recalled how he had only \$10 and no job when he was released from service after World War I. He wanted to be the first one in on the fund, and he was, with a contribution of \$100.

"Everybody took hold of the Mustering Out Fund idea," Floyd relates. "It was surprising the response we

got. We had no thought we would raise \$50,000. We thought we would raise \$30,000. We did push it up to \$42,000. And then in Chicago, the 101 Club was organized. I think it was Buddy Paddock (co-owner of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition), Bob Parker (diggers) and others who worked out that plan. We then had 101 members in the service, and it was the idea that as many stay-at-homes put up \$100 each. That was done, and the fund went over the \$50,000 mark."

Strong for Boys' Work

Floyd takes a strong interest in boys' work and charities. He is a member of the Big Brothers Association, and each year is a sponsor to a fatherless boy, taking him out for a day. For the past 10 years he has contributed generously to Father Flannagan's Boys' Town, and in the last four years he has put a boy thru Boys' Town. He also is a director of the Boys' Choir of Columbus, and delights in telling of their fine singing. He also is interested in Mooseheart, the home for fatherless families maintained by the Moose Lodge. He is also a member of the Elks Lodge and the Columbus Variety Club.

He twice served as president of the American Carnivals Association, is a director of the Columbus Zoological Society and a member of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce. His club affiliations include the Miami Showmen's Association, the National Showmen's Association, the International Showmen's Association and the Masons, Eagles and Moose.

Among the things he prides the Gooding operations on are the many unbroken years the organization has held fair contracts. The Hillsdale (Mich.) Fair has been played for 55 years by the Gooding family. Other long-termers are the Lancaster (O.) Fair, at least 50 years, the Bluffton (Ind.) Free Street Fair, some 33 years, and the Ohio State Fair played 29 out of the last 30 years it operated.

Sold on M-G-R Organs

One of his deep convictions is that Merry-Go-Round music should be supplied only by organs. He constantly is on the search for such organs, believing that the M-G-R without an organ loses much. He now has more than one organ for each M-G-R, and each winter these are given a thoro going over by Max Heller, organ repairman for more than 50 years.

"The organ captures the nostalgia of another age. It's vital to have it," Floyd declared. "I've noticed crowds, and how they crowd around a Merry-Go-Round that has an organ. To the oldsters, it brings back memories of years long gone by."

Sports for Relaxation

Floyd is an avid sports fan. "I go to anything that offers keen competition," he explains. He also is fond of hunting small game, which he usually does in the fall of each year.

He has one child, Joyce Ann, 6, born of his second marriage 14 years ago to the former Anna Elizabeth

Irvin, Pleasantsville, O.

Floyd allows as how he probably gives too much time to his business, but admits he loves the business. He constantly is looking ahead, but in his development he moves slowly. Most of the time he spends in or near his Columbus office. It is he who routes the units, brings them together for major dates, and handles more

than 50 per cent of the bookings.

He maintains that an organization such as his could move into the railroad class and admits that he has given more than a little thought to that possibility. Presently, he is eyeing territory outside of Ohio, Michigan, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Missouri and Indiana, where, up to now, the bulk of the activity has been concentrated. He is aiming at extending his operations southward to play Southern fairs, have a long season and build for greater stability, his constant goal.

Copyrighted ma

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

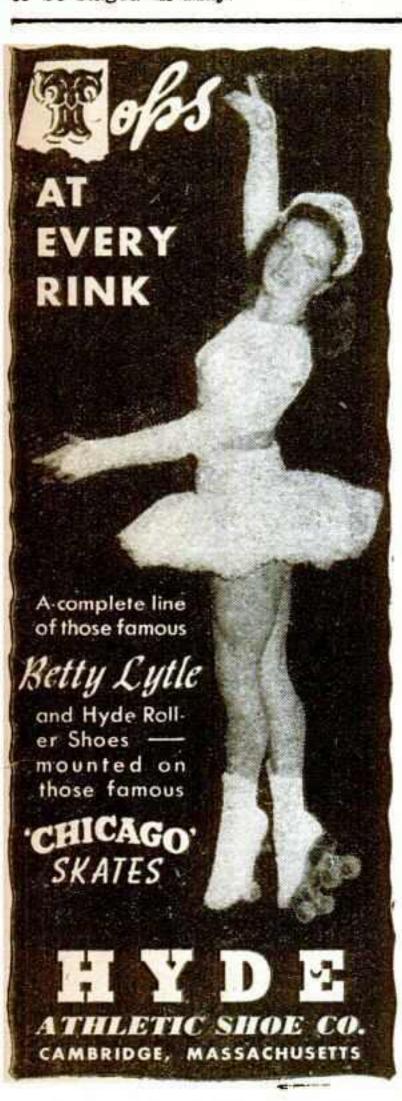
Racing Events Hypo Interest At Brett Spot

DETROIT, March 13.—Finals of the juvenile and junior speed championships of Rouge Park Rollerdrome here were held Saturday (6) after two months of preliminary competition. Heats were held each Saturday afternoon for eight weeks, resulting in a steady build-up of interest among spectators and skaters.

Saturday also climaxed the Pot of Gold contest which had been promoted during the preceding nine weeks by Mr. and Mrs. George Brett, Rollerdrome operators. Each Saturday during the races a selected guest placed a handful of money in the pot, and patrons were invited to submit guesses as to the total that would be in the pot at the close. To the winner went half the sum, the runner-up getting one-fourth, and the third and fourth-place winners getting one-eighth each.

Regular workouts are being held each Friday night at the rink, preliminary to entrance of contestants in the Michigan championships, and junior and intermediate clubs are preparing plans for an elaborate show

to be staged in May.



AOW Set for Annual Contests, To Be Topped by Dinner Dance

in importance to the national competitions of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, will be held March 31-April 3 in AOW's Twin City Arena here, it was announced this week by AOW General Manager William Schmitz.

AOW's challenge trophy will again be at stake in these contests, the club amassing the greatest number of points in the artistic and racing divisions against their handicaps gaining possession of the trophy for one year or until the next AOW championship is held. The club winning the trophy three years keeps it permanently. Award of the trophy, along with gold, silver and bronze medals to first, second and thirdplace winners in all events, will be made at the closing night dinnerdance for contestants and officials in the Elizabeth Elks Club.

Competitions will be held in dances, figures, ladies pairs, mixed pairs, fours and speed, the last named a new division entering the contests, with the competition committee made up of Schmitz, general manager; George Sticka, host manager; Jack Edwards, speed professional, and Eddie O'Neill and Herb Daisley, artistic pros.

Dances chosen for the contests are the straight waltz, barn dance and collegiate in the juvenile division; barn dance, collegiate and Style B waltz, novice; continental waltz, Keats fox-trot, 14-step and Harris-Krechow tango, junior, and Westminster waltz, quick step, Dench blues and three-lobed eight waltz, senior. The speed program will offer 220 and 440-yard events for midget

Fran LeMaire Dies; Skating Authority Indiana Buried in

RENSSELAER, Ind, March 13 .-Burial of Francis LeMaire, noted ice and roller figure skating teacher who died Monday (8) in his New York home of a heart attack, took place here yesterday, reports Earle Reynolds, veteran exhibition skater. Services were held Wednesday (10) in Cook's Funeral Home, New York, and in Rensselaer before interment.

About 60 years old, LeMaire had studied figure skating for the past 30 years and had been credited with training some of the finest skaters in the world. For years he held classes for the New York Skating Club at Madison Square Garden and during the past season had classes at Allentown, Pa., and at Princeton College Ice Rink. LeMaire, a frequent writer of articles on figure skating, had started out as a vaudeville single before becoming interested in skating. He was born in Salt Lake City.

Surviving are his widow, Maudie Reynolds LeMaire; a son, Edward: a daughter, Patricia, currently with the Sonja Henie ice show, and two

brothers in Salt Lake City.

ELIZABETH, N. J., March 13 .- boys and girls; 440 and 800 yards, Championships of the America on juveniles; 880 yards and three-quar-Wheels chain of rinks, second only ter mile, juniors; 880 yards and one mile, intermediate ladies; 880 yards, three-quarter mile and one mile, intermediate men; 880 yards and one mile, senior ladies, and 880 yards, one mile and five miles, senior men. All scoring will be done on a fivethree-two-point basis.

> Referees and judges will be supplied by the USARSA, said Schmitz.

Michigan Rolleries Setting Up Program Of Speed Contests

MUSKEGON, Mich., March 13 .-An inter-city racing program is being set up in Michigan by Skateland, Battle Creek; Curvecrest, Muskegon; Palomar, Lansing, and Eastwood Park, Detroit, according to Perry B. Giles, of Curvecrest, who said that an organizational meeting will be held soon at his rink to prepare a schedule.

Giles reported that a record crowd attended a Leap Year party held February 29 at Curvecrest. In keeping with tradition, many of the boys were escorted by girls. Special features included a kiss tag and a Sadie Hawkins race, but highlights of the evening were a fashion show and new look handicap.

Designed to burlesque fashions, the show included such male models as (Don) Sandin, "Arlene" (Art) Dake, "Jennie" (Ken) Benson, "Dahlia" (Dale) Elliott, "Carla" (Carl) Ray, "Mae" (Walt) West, "Blondie" (Hal) Wallis, "Alice" (Al) Michalski, "Cuddles" (Herb) Way, "Dixie" (Dick) Hedges, "Maureen" (Maury) Baker and "Dollie" Schweissinger, with Hedges nominated as Miss New Look. The models then participated in the new look handicap, won by Elliott.

"Frolics" Score Publicity Break For Casson Spot

NEWPORT, Vt., March 13.-Roller Frolics, a floorshow presented February 20 by skaters of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Casson's Roll-a-Way Skating Rink at the annual winter carnival and ball of the Kiwanis Club in the State Armory here, was responsible for excellent newspaper publicity breaks for the rink.

Seventeen skaters took part in the show which was coached by the Cassons and viewed by Vermont's Gov. Ernest W. Gibson, honored guest at the affair. Immediately preceding the show The Newport Daily Express publicized the skating show. The Cassons also received a nifty break in the paper's February 21 edition. which gave the skaters prominent mention in a page one story on the outcome of the carnival and carried a four-column picture of the kids.

Phoenix Ops Join RSROA

DETROIT. March 13.-Emmel V. Henderson and Marguerite Gascoigne, operators of Phoenix (Ariz.) Rollerdrome, have joined the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, it was announced recently by Secretary-Treasurer Fred A. Martin from association headquarters here.

Regional and State Competitions Set For RSROA Kids

DETROIT, March 13 .- The following list of 1948 State and regional roller skating championships sanctioned by the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States has been released by Secretary Fred A. Martin from his offices here. Names of rink operators playing host to the various meets and the dates, whenever known, are included:

Northeastern regional, Gay Blades. New York, Louis J. Brecker; Massachusetts, Bal-A-Roue Rollerway, Medford, Fred H. Freeman; New York State, March 29-31, Wal-Cliffe Rollerdrome, Elmont, L. I., Jack Cleary; New Jersey, New Dreamland Arena, Newark, Victor J. Brown; Connecticut, Hartford Skating Palace, Irving S. Richland; New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Maine, open; Eastern regional, Lexington Skating Palace, Pittsburgh, H. D. Ruhlman; Pennsylvania, Great Leopard, Chester, Jack Coopersmith; District of Columbia, Riverside Stadium, S. G. Leoffler; Delaware, Delaware Roller Rink, New Castle, G. C. Gelinas; Maryland, West Virginia and Virginia, open; Great Lakes regional, May 31-June 2, Arena Gardens, Detroit, Jos. Schasney; Michigan, March 29-31, Rollatorium, Jackson, Paul Bacon; Ohio, Roy Hodges's Roller Rink, Springfield; Illinois, art skating March 25 and 26; speed skating April 1 and 2, Arcadia, Chicago, Phil J. Hays; Indiana, Rollerland, Indianapolis, William Patterson; Kentucky, Fourth Avenue Rink, Louisville, J. R. Singhiser; Wisconsin, open; Southern regional, April 16-19, Coliseum, Tampa, Harry J. Warner; Midwestern regional, Doling Park Rink, Springfield, Mo., W. W. Morrison; Missouri-"Bubbles" (Bob) Benson, "Donna" Kansas-Oklahoma, Arena, St. Louis, A. B. Cramer, manager; Iowa, May 4, Midtown Rink, Des Moines, R. Y. Gould; Nebraska, open; Pacific Coast regional, Oaks Park Rink, Portland, Ore., Robert Bollinger; Minnesota, open; Rocky Mountain regional, Warnoco Rink, Greeley, Colo., J. W. Norcross; Washington, March 29-31, Cook's Rink, Spokane, Silas W. Cook; Oregon, Imperial Rink, Portland, William T. Brown; California, Rollerdrome, Culver City, A. E. Baker; Idaho and Utah, open, and Nevada, Rollerland, Reno, Terrel Stearman.

Windy City Rollery Hit by \$10,000 Fire

CHICAGO, March 13 .- A threealarm fire early Monday (8) swept Hollywood Roller Rink here, doing \$10,000 damage and endangering 15 residents of apartments above the

Deputy Fire Marshall John Haberkorn turned in the extra alarms because the depth and L shape of the building made fire fighting difficult.

Eastwood Park Roller Rink, Detroit, snared a bundle of publicity in the Sunday graphic section of the February 29 Detroit Free Press. which printed five pictures of scenes at the rink.



THE USERS OF "CHICAGO" SKATES = Are Successful.

There is a reason. Service and PROMPT DELIVERIES.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. Chicago, III.

4427 W. Lake St.

Race, Dance Events Promoted at Revere

REVERE BEACH, Mass., March 13. -Wednesday night races, with finals held last Wednesday of each month, have been instituted at Revere Skating Arena by Carl Russo, assistant manager and professional. Trophies are awarded first, second and thirdplace winners of finals.

Open to all skaters registered with the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States and sanctioned by that organization, preliminary races include one-mile events for men, quarter-mile races for women, and half-mile contests for novice men. March 3 winner in the senior division was Edward T. Mahoney Jr., who did the 18-lap track in the time of 3:54.20. Angelo Vigliotta won the novice half-mile event in the time of 1:55.4, while Jeanette Oedricid copped the women's quarter-mile event.

The arena also is holding dance-ofthe-month contests under RSROA sanction. February contests were judged by Edythe Goehring, Janet Berrill and Robert Edgett, with Russell Arredondo, recently added to the rink's pro staff, refereeing. Winners were Ann Makarevich and Dick D'Etremont, Jill Rodreques and Stephen J. Sardella, and Rita Sullivan and Robert LaPanne. The dance for March is the spread eagle waltz. The Arena offers 15 dances nightly, with 30 during the week-end sessions.

RIEDELL

The Accepted Leader in SKATING SHOES

Riedell Sportshoe Co.

Berkeley 3, Calif.

WE BUY AND SELL

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sixes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price.

JOHNNY JONES, JR. PITTSBURGH, PA. 51 Chatham St.

FOR SALE Brand New

HAMMOND CV MODEL ORGAN and Tone Cabinet For Immediate Delivery

S. SCHAFFER CHICAGO, ILL. 1058 W. Washington

THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Muskegon, Mich. Curvecrest, Originator and Sole Distributor.

FOR SALE COMPLETE PORTABLE ROLLER RINK

40 by 100, 33/32 Maple floor, Chicago shoe and rink skates, 100 days old, now operating 415 W. Locust, Tyler, Texas, Phone 4878-J. Price, \$6,250.00.

R. J. OGLESBY 1705 N. College, Tyler, Tex.

PORTABLE ROLLER RINK

40x80 interlocking floor, factory built, 5x8 sections; new flameproof tent, used 2 months last summer; 150 Chicago skates, good shape; complete with poles, fence, stakes, benches. Ready to set up. For quick sale, \$2,500.00.

RAY SANBORN

Box 334 New Straitsville, Ohlo

FOR SALE

Hard maple floor in sections. Ideal for tent roller rink. Size 50 by 100 feet, good condition, \$2000.00 cash. Apply____

F. M. SMITH Toronto, Canada 819 Gerrard St., East

FOR SALE

One complete 50x120 Baker-Lockwood Roller Rink Tent, with side curtains, center poles and side poles. Sacrifice price, \$750.00 F. O. B. Pontiac, III.

Chief City Skateland P. O. Box 336 PONTIAC, ILL.

Phone 7801

Twin City Video Does Good Sales Job for Skating

ELIZABETH, N. J., March 13.-Roller skating was given an excellent boost by the February 28 telecast from Twin City Arena here by the National Broadcasting Company's station WNBT, according to William Schmitz, general manager of the America on Wheels chain of rinks, of which Twin City is a part.

Artistic exhibitions by some outstanding skaters and AOW's interrink racing competitions were featured in the telecast, said Schmitz. but the couples, dance, trio and allskate numbers also played their part audience.

"These numbers gave everyone in the huge crowd present a chance to be televised. The Twin City television theater was continuously crowded with skaters anxious to see which of their friends they could recognize on the 120-inch television screen," said Schmitz. The theater, Fred Smith accompanied at the oropen nightly to all patrons at no gan. charge, occupies a 15 by 45-foot sound-insulated room with 60 theater seats and standing room.

The program was received with unusual enthusiasm from all sources, said Schmitz. "Phone calls and letters as well as word-of-mouth reports indicated that audiences were amazed at the gracefulness of roller skating and at the fact that so many things could be done on roller skates. It was really the first opportunity roller skating has had to show the general public how it has matured."

14 Skaters Hurdle Tests in Wash'ton

BURLINGTON, Wash., March 13 .-Fourteen skaters won bronze medals for dancing and junior bars for figure skating February 25 at the Burlington Roller Frolic, report the rink's owners, E. B. and W. C. Eddie.

Conducted under regulations and the sanction of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, the judging was done Kenneth Merker drew acclaim, said by Bettie Jennings, Cliff Schattenkerk, Skipper Oakes and Grace Blackwell, of Southgate Roller Rink, Seattle, with Joe Nazzaro, Southgate pro, acting as referee.

Passing the figure and dance tests were Francis Schnell, Richard Clay, Jacqueline Patterson; Kathleen, Marilyn and Donna Jean Eddie, and Robert Perkinson. Passing the junior bar figure test were Melville and Norma Schell, Clara Stierlen, Joan Henson and Crystal Kenealy. Gerda Lendblom and Leland Mellott passed the bronze dance test. Donna Jean Eddie also passed the bronze medal figure test.

The skaters were trained by Russ and Betty Gardner, Frolic pros, who will leave soon for Michigan. At that time instruction will continue under the direction of Dorothy Currie and Kenneth L. Schessler.

RSCC Sets March Program

CHICAGO, March 13.—Activities of the Roller Skating Club of Chicago for the month of March have been revealed by Gwen Ray, president. Members held a get-together March 7 at Arcadia Rink here and another one is planned for March 14 at Chicago's Planet Rink. March 21 the club makes a bus trip to Fairway Rink, Sandwich, Ill., for an afternoon and evening of skating, to be followed by a visit at Albany Park Rink here April 4. In alternate weeks during the month the club gathers at its home rink here in the Armory.

"Mardi Gras" Draws 1,600 to Bay Ridge

BROOKLYN, March 13. - More than 1,600 spectators saw Mardi Gras in Rio, the eighth anniversary show presented February 8 and 9 at the Bay Ridge Roller Rink here of Joseph Seifert and Carl Carson, reported Jim Ferris, Bay Ridge pro.

A cast of about 100 amateurs of the rink's junior and senior clubs took part in the show which was directed by Ferris and his wife, Millie. Installation of striking rink decorations, in the theme of the show, was supervised by Art Launay, general manager.

The opening number, Masquerade in Rio, featuring masked dancers around a Maypole, set the mood for in selling roller skating to the video the show which also included four large group numbers, a comedy number, a junior number featuring Barbara Nathan, a sister routine by Patricia Devereux and Phyllis Riggs. a solo by Miss Devereux and a dance originated by the Ferris pros. Much favorable comment was received on the Hollywoodish finale of the show.

Big Turnout Sees Del Monte Benefit

MONTEREY, Calif., March 13.—A packed house saw the Del Monte Skating Club's Stars of Tomorrow show presented in Del Monte Rollerdrome here the afternoon of February 29, reported Paul J. Gilbert, Rollerdrome manager, who directed the show. Sanctioned by the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, proceeds of the show will be used to defray expenses of skaters going to the California championship contests of the association, Gilbert said.

Theme of the show was the 100th anniversary of the discovery of gold in California. Some 50 skaters took part in the 15-act show, presenting numbers such as A Miner's Dream, Frankie and Johnny, Wild and Woolly West, Gold Diggers of '48 and The Band Played On. The skating of Frank Manning, Barbara Ziem and Gilbert.

Climax of the afternoon was the counting of ballots in a popularity contest, won by Miss Ziem, who received a compact from the Rollerdrome management.

ARSA Sets National Dates

NEW YORK, March 13.-Dates of June 28-July 3 have been set for the national championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, it was announced last week. The events will be held in the America on Wheels National Arena, Washington.

PROFESSIONAL

A fine rink in a fine city of 300,000has never had a professional—an opportunity to build and create skating classes. Must have highest character and references.

N. ST. MARY'S SKATING RINK

1616 N. St. Mary's

Write for price list.

San Antonio, Texas

STEEL CASES (Metal Over Wood)-Assorted color combinations, Finest made, \$29.64 Doz. Sample \$2.47. * ALL ALUMINUM CASE-"The Feather. weight Champion." Light, sturdy, with

NOW \$36.00 Doz. Sample, \$8.00. 7019 Glenwood St. Chicago 26, III.
Distributors of Heiser Products, Midwest and
Skating Rhythm Records, Champ Skate
Brakes, Skaters' Jewelry, Stickers, Laces, etc.

satin finish. Former OPA celling \$6.50.

MUST SELL

Best Portable Rink in Midwest, Beautiful Campbell Tent with red and white trim. New Maple Floor, size 50'x140'. This portable is complete to the last detail with seven center poles, complete under pinning, chains, stacks, cement blocks, picket fence, skate counter, skate boxes, 350 pair assorted size Chicago skates, Chicago skate grinder, eight-inch American floor sander, Hammond B-40 speaker with Webster turn table and mike and airline amplifier, electric pop cooler, electric cash register, etc. Must sell and best offer over \$11,750.00 takes all. Come and see it. Do not write, as no letters will be answered.

EDW. KLEIN 459 North Union St. AURORA, ILL.

FOR SALE

Now open. Size 40x80 beech floor, flameproof tent, 100 pr. Chicago skates, P.A. system, pop box, all in good condition, \$4,700.00.

TRITUS CATHEY Arcadia, La.

(Phone 135) Box 331

ROLLER RINK LOCATI AVAILABLE FOR LEASE on percentage or straight rental basis to reliable operator. Site is straight rental basis to reliable operator. Site is 115 feet deep with a frontage of 400 feet on Polk Street, one block off our main boulevard (business section) and opposite the F.E.C. Railroad Station. Parking is unlimited. This is virgin territory, and if you're good you should be very successful, as the Hollywood Lodge #919. LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE, will be your sponsor. Write in detail what you have, when you can come on and other particulars.

KENNETH D. HEADLEY, Secretary
Box 2026 Hollywood, Florida P. O. Box 2026

SKATING RECORDS

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. P. O. Box 1838 Santa Ana, Calif.

FOR SALE

PORTABLE SKATING RINK
Floor size, 40x100, and Tent, 200 pair Chicago
Skates, P.A. Systems with 4 Speakers and a
Microphone, Electric Pop Corn Popper and one
Pop Box, and everything that goes to make a
complete Rink, All less than one year and six
months old. A bargain at \$6,500.00. Call
8055, Muncie, Ind., or write or come and see
for yourself. MILES RIDING ACADEMY &
ROLLER RINK, R.R. #7, Muncle, Ind.



ROLLER DERBY SKATE CO.

Phone: 2968

The Most Famous RINK SKATES in the world

Advertised to many millions in the Official Roller Derby competition. Manufactured to highest quality standards.

MODEL "B" ROL-O-WAY Precision Dance Skates with the Patented Cushioning.

4533 Payne Ave.

Cleveland 3, Ohio

COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS SECTIONAL FLOORS

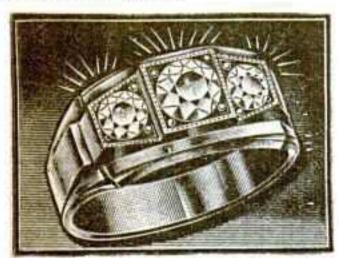
The World's Largest Manufacturers of Complete Portable Rinks and Northern Rock Hard Maple Floors. Roll Skating Mats a Specialty.

BILT-RITE FLOORS AND RINKS

Dealers in Hard Maple Flooring Factory: 1016 East Locust St., Tyler, Texas Mailing address: 1413 Crescent Drive, Tyler, Texas

ATTENTION!

All rings are delivered exactly as pictured and described, a trial order will convince you.



Order #MB404

EXTRA HEAVY MOUNTING, SOLID CON-STRUCTION, ALL WHITE DOUBLE STONES

1/20 12K. GOLD FILLED PER DOZEN



Order #MB410

EXTRA HEAVY MASSIVE MOUNTING, SOLID CONSTRUCTION, WITH EXTRA LARGE WHITE DOUBLE STONE. THIS RING IS NEW, A REAL VALUE AND SHOULD SELL MUCH HIGHER.

GOLD FILLED

1/20

TERMS-C. O. D., Money Order or Check. No Catalogue—State Business.

DES MOINES RING CO.

1155 26th St.

Des Moines, Iowa

FOLDING CHAIRS SEASONED HARDWOOD BRACED WITH STEEL NON-TIPPING FLAT-FOLDING FULL ADULT SIZE PROMPT WRITE FOR CATALOG DELIVERY OF CHAIRS IN WOOD OR STEEL J. P. REDINGTON & CO. DEPT. 28 SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

"GREATER PROFITS!" CEL-MAX



Beautiful 1/20-12K. Gold fill Men's Ring in either 1 ruby and 1 white stone or 2 white stones.

PRESENTS

\$24.00 per doz. 20% with order. Balance C. O. D.

CEL - MAX 182 S. Main, Dept. X

Memphis, Tenn.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

VHEEL agents Wanted Call on garages, gas stations with \$24.50 quality Wheel Balancer. Competing models \$300 to \$2,000. Virgin market. Five-minute demonstration means sales. \$10 cash commission. Twenty sales possible daily. Exclusive territory. A POST CARD BRINGS FULL DETAILS B & B MANUFACTURING CO.

BOX 3816

OPPORTUNITIES

A Display-Classified Section of Business, Sales and Employment Opportunities

RATES: Display 70c an agate line Minimum 10 lines
Classified 12c a word

IMPORTANT—All Classified Advertisements Must Be Accompanied by Remittance in Full

EARLIER CLOSING DATE

March 27 issue will be

THE BIG ANNUAL SPRING SPECIAL

Special Features Greater Reader Interest Valuable Lists Increased Circulation

BUT NO INCREASE IN ADVERTISING RATES

The size of the issue and the larger print order requires an earlier closing date. Classified Section goes to press

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

CHICAGO STORY—COMPLETE ALBUM NAR-rative and song, \$3. Modern Melodies, 228 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FRANKEL'S ENTERTAINERS BULLETINS -Containing parodics, monologues, band nevelties. Five different issues, \$1; add \$1 for subscription to Emere, dynamic new comedians' magazine. Don Frankel, 1508-B S. Homan, Chicago 23.

MASTERS-RECORDS MADE FOR JUKE boxes; transcriptions, any quantity. Catalog. (Stamp). Reasonable, URAB, BB-245 West 34 St., New York 1, N. Y. mh27

PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, BITS, MATE-rial for any act. 1948 catalog free. Kleinman, 1735 N. Brensen, Hollywood 28. Calif. my1

STAGE AND RADIO MATERIAL WRITTEN to order. Satisfaction guaranteed, N. J. Buck-wheat, Huntington, Mass. 12-PIECE ORCHESTRATIONS (WITH WORDS).

"How Often Must I Tell You?" (Foxtrot), \$1. John Popoff, 603 Holden Bldg., Vanvouver,

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

ABALONE PEARL AND SEA CORAL JEW-elry, Rings, Necklaces, Earrings, Pins. Real Sea Horse Fish Pins. Grass Hula Skirts, Armadillo Baskets, Stuffed Armadillos and Horned Toads, Butterfly Wall Plaques, Dress Fleas, Mexican Carved Walking Canes, Copper Cowboy Hat, Ash Trays, Indian War Drums, Carved Cocount Faces, Cocount Flectric Lamps, Stuffed Tarpon Fish, Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broadway, Tampa, Fla. mh20

AGENTS—\$100,000 STOCK, NOTIONS, SUNdries, Jewelry, etc. 50 to 90 per cent discount.

Free price lists. Hafner, 227 4th St., Los Angeles

AGENTS - PITCHMEN - DEMONSTRATORS wanted. Mystery Solder, mends pans with match wanted. Mystery Solder, mends pads without skill, women buy on sight. Cost 2c, sells 60c; sample, 25c. Western Chemical, Salem, Orc. mb27

AGENTS-OUR COMIC THEATER TICKETS sell like hot cakes. Generous samples and de-tails, 25c. Walter B. Fox, Mobile 2, Als.

AMAZING OFFER-\$25 IS YOURS FOR SELLing fifty \$1 boxes of entirely different new De Luxe All-Occasion Cards. Each box sells for \$1. your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., Dept 257, White Plains, N. Y.

BALL POINT AND HOODED POINT PENS-200 % profit. Compare our quality with the best dollar sellers. Send \$1 for 2 samples and lowest prices. Hebron, 6422 Fitchett, Regopark, N. Y. C.

BEAUTIFUL SHELL JEWELRY AND GLASS Novelties, wholesale only. \$2 brings 5 samples turnable. Free illustrated folder on request. returnable. Woulerland Studio, Inc., P. O. Box 709B, St. Petersburg, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL MINIATURE STRAW FLOWERS-Assorted colors, good profitable item; send \$1 for lozen sample bunches postpaid. Jebco Co., 2117 N. Sixth St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BIG CASH PROFITS DAILY TAKING ORders, Uniforms, Shirts, Ties, Personal Initialed Individualized Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, Tie Holders, 2,000 emblems, Repeats, Write today, Special outfit offer, Hook-Fast Co., Box 480-PB, Roanoke, Va.

BRAND NEW — SQUIRTING RING, HIGHLY polished with large jewel and large soft rubber balb. \$21 gross; sample dozen, \$2. Kilroy Was Here plastic statuettes, \$11.50 a hundred; sample dozen, \$2. Rubber Man in Barrel, \$19.50 a hundred; \$2.50 sample dozen delivered. M. S. Posner, 4851 N. Sth St., Philadelphia, Pa. mh20

CLEAN UP ON THIS BIG SELLING ITEM— Heavy Mexican Rings at jobbers' prices. Direct importer. Sigfrido Trading Co., 309 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. ap10 EXCELLENT SIDELINE FOR PRINTING AND advertising salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also make money with our line of Automatic Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury,

The Tree of the state of the st

Boston 19, Mass.

EXPLODING NOVELTIES — PISTOL ROLL Cale, \$3.60 gross boxes; Army Reneating Cap Pistol, \$8 dozen; Auto Jokers, \$1.20 dozen; Booby Trap, \$1.80 dozen, Also Joy (Handshake) Buzzers, \$4 dozen; Squirt Rings, \$3 dozen; Dogdoneit, \$1.10 dozen, Cohen, 123 Sutherland, Brookline,

G.O.P. ON ELEPHANT, DEM, ON DONKEY, Lanel Pins, Pins, Tie Chains, Earrings, Genuine Marcasites on sterling silver, rhodium finish, Mother Pins, Religious Items, over 200 others, Novelty Craft Co., 2927 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. ap10

GET 300 MONEY MAKING IDEAS — RARE Formulas, Success Plans, Schemes, Exposes, Secrets, Folio free, Formico-KA, Box 572, Dayton, O.

Goldfish, Butterflies, etc.; pins, \$1.50; 246 x2 ½ x2 paperweights, \$2.50; roses, costume jewelry sets, \$1.50 less findings; 2x2x2 paperweights, \$2. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Sonterville, N. J.

LEAP YEAR HUNTING LICENSE—SAMPLE and price list, 25c (refundable). H. M. Herman, 220 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago 24, Ill. mh20

MAKE QUICK CLEAN UP SELLING PER-tume Beads, Jobbers prices, Particulars free, Sample line, \$1, Mission, 2328F West Pico, Los Augeles 6, Culif. apr3 MERCHANDISE - COMPLETE STOCKS FOR midway stores, genuine alligator Ladies' Hand

Bags, Belts. Shoes: Cuba manufactured, the prize they all want. Casper's Gator Jungle, P. O. Box 266, St. Augustine. Fla. MEXICAN CLAY MECHANICAL NOVELTIES— Turtles, Armadillos, Alligators, moving the head

and tail, \$8,40; sample, 50c, Mexican clay big Black Spiders (Tarantulas), long wire legs, \$15 gross; sample, 50c, Mexican leather hand made small curio Horse Saddles, \$6 doz.; sample, \$1. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex. MEXICAN NOVELTIES - RESURRECTION

Plants, selected, \$20 thousand, Mechanical Turtles, \$8.40 gross, Mexican Clay Spiders, with long wire lens, \$14 gross, Clay Skeletons and Devils, \$9 gross, Fur Monkey with Plate, \$16. Monkey with Major Drum, \$20 gross, Cash with order or 50 per cent deposit on C.O.D. National Products Company, Laredo, Tex. MEXICAN DESERT RESURRECTION PLANTS.

Special for making money, \$20 thousand; \$2,50 hundred; \$3,50 gross; twenty samples, \$1. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.

NEW. KITCHEN ITEM-J & S CO., 1415 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif. ap10 NOVELTY TINSELED MIRROR PICTURE Frames. Mirror Shadow Boxes. Convex Glass in above three items, Circular on request, Isear Novelry Mfg. Corp., 260 Wallabout St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

NYLON HOSE—51 GAUGE, \$6.50 PER DOZ.; packed 3 pair per box. Special price to jobbers. Send \$2 for sample box at once. J. A. Thomas, Box 933, Chattanooga, Tenn.

PENNY THAT NAILS TO FLOOR - 140 PER cent profit! Dozen, \$1.25, on cards, Sample, 25c. Scheetz's, Sellersville 5, Pa.

PIC-TEASE — BAROMETER PHOTO GAMES.

20 beauties to box, with Magic Developing
Tissues, Also Photo Finish Races, All packed 20 to box; \$1 retail. Big profit repeat. Dozen boxes, \$6.50, 3 samples, 25c, 20, \$1, prepaid. List other fast sellers with order. Lewis, 1108-B East 42d Place, Chicago 15, Ill.

PLASTIC WATCH STRAPS - MEN'S OR ladies' styles, Carded, \$15 gross; sample dozen, \$2. Cash with order, Clinton Sales Co., Box 577, Rochester 2. N. Y.

POCKET PAL-REPLACES POCKET KNIVES. New, safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 231% profit. \$15 or more daily. Agents, salesmen, distributors, Sample, 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn. mh20

RESURRECTION PLANTS, MIRACLE OF Nature. 100 assorted sizes for \$5; 1,000 small size for \$10; 1,000 selected medium and large for \$20. Antonio Cavazos, Box 516, Laredo, Tex. RUN MENDERS—BIG YEAR 'ROUND PROF-its. Full particulars, 5 samples, one of each, \$1,

Run Mender Works, Dept. B., Waukesha, Wis. ap3

SELL TAVERN RECORDS TO JUKE BOX OP-erators. "Meet Us At Corner Bar," "Just a Barmaid," Retail 79c; 10 samples, \$3.50. Ter-ritories available. Spotlight Music, Box 942, Baltimore 3. Md. TWIN POINT BALL PEN-GOLD PLATED, new. Writes two colors. Handsome agents' profits.
Sample, \$1. Particulars, postcard. Saul Brill, 475
Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

now ELECTRIC EYE UMBO BEARS

100% High Lustre Plush in Assorted Colors, Cotton Stuffed, 31 In. High.



- The Eyes Light As You Touch Button
- Uses Standard Flashlight Batteries and
- Eyes Replaced in a Jiffy
- Full Direction on Printed Tag.

Sample Postpaid Per Doz. \$5.50 Ea.

> 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Asbury Park, N. J.



Same as Above All Wired for Regular Electricity. Flashing Eyes — for Demonstrating—Only \$6.00 Ea. Postpaid

JERRY GOTTLIEB, Inc.

Summerfield Ave. & Post Office Place Asbury Park, New Jersey P.O. Box 356 Phone Asbury Park 1-1524



THEY ARE ALL BUZZING **ABOUT OUR** BENGOR BARGAINS!

BLUE STAR HARMONICA—Plastic \$.75 TOY HARMONICA—Lg. size plastic .80 BILLY BONES—Skull key chain... 1.20 SPUNKY DOG—Puzzle key chain.. 1.20 DICE SHAKERS—Suction cup.... 2.00 AEROPLANE PUZZLE—Key chain. 1.20 200-SHOT WATER GUN-Plastic. 4.75 VIZ-VUE CAMERA—Metal VIZ-VUE FILM—Strip tease..... ELECTRIC BOW TIE = K10 LATEX BALLOONS DIPPY DRINKING DUCK...... 7.20
TRICKY DOGS—Magnetic..... 1.25
MIDGET RACE CAR—Mechanical .15.00
AUTOMOBILE WHIZZ BANGS... 1.25

BALL PENS-Two-color, Gold 6.50 Free: Catalog of Novelties & Gifts. BENGOR PRODUCTS CO. 119 FIFTH AVE. 25% Deposit With C. O. D. Orders.



Wheel goods
 Novelties

Send for Catalog Order Now . Lowest Prices

ACME SALES CO.

P. Q. Box 53, Sta. D - Atlanta, Ga.

Copyrighted material

PAINT YOUR CAR

WIPE ON Instead of Brushing & Sprayin

NEEDED

You're SURE You Are SAFE

When You Paint

With WYPE

TESTED by

U. S. Testing Co., Inc.

Leading Scientific Test-

ing Laboratory, Report No. 87496, Jan. 5, 1948,

and found to conforms

to the claims and guare

antee of the Wype Cor-poration. U. S. Testing Co. conducts scientific tests for world's fore-

most organizations and

is accepted as the lead-

ing authority on such tests. Wype is ONE product you can TRUST to renew and protect the beauty of

SEE YOUR DEALER

or ORDER DIRECT

If your dealer can't sup-

ply you, just send us a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mailman for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send

remittance with order and WE pay postage.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co.: Baltimore: May Co.:

6.00 Cr.

7.80 Gr. .60 Ea.

9.50 Cr.

.50 Ea.

7.20 Dox. 4.00 Doz. 6.50 Per M

.75 Gr.

.21 Ea. 3.00 Ea.

Washington, D. C.

your carl

foots:

SPRAY JOB I ONE QUART

At last—you can paint your car with WYPE for \$3.95 and get a beautiful, high-gloss finish that rivals an

expensive, professional spray job. With WYPE you need NO BRUSH, NO SPRAY, NO MASKING! You just WIPE ON with Powder Puff furnished. Takes about an hour to apply. No streaks, no lapmarks. WYPE dries dust-free in one hour. Guaran-

free in one hour. Guaranteed for TWO years not to peel, chip, crack or fade, if simple directions are followed. Goes on over any other color.

DRIES TO GLISTENING

PROFESSIONAL FINISH WYPE is a new Miracle

Enamel for autos. It is

NOT a wax or polish but a hard, high-lustre ENAMEL finish. With

WYPE, anyone can do a beautiful job! Get a quart to paint your car!

SEND NO MONEY!

Order WYPE Today!

Maroon

8 Popular Colors:

Brewster (dark) Green

Jewel (light) Green Washington (dark) Blue Monticello (light) Blue

ALL \$3.95 PER QUART

THESE FINE STORES

SELL WYPE

Gray

Department Stores (Goldblatt's Department Stores, also, at Joliet, Ill., Hammond, Ind., Gary, Ind., South

Bend, Ind.); Cincinnati: Fair Store Co.; Clevelands

May Co.; Dallas: Sanger Bros., Inc.; Denver: May Co.; Ft. Wayne: Wolf-Dessauer Co.; Ft. Worth: W. C. Stripling Co.; Kansas City, Mo.: Jones Store Co.; Los Angeles: May Co.; Louisville: Kaufman-Straus Co.; Memphis: B. Lowenstein & Bros.; Milwaukee: Ed. Schuster & Co., Inc.; Montgomery, Ala.: Montgomery Fair Store: New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co.; Philadelphia: Lit Brothers; St. Louis: Famous-Barr Co.; St. Paul, Minn.: The Golden Rule; San Antonio: Joske's of Texas; Toledo: Lion Dry Goods Co.; Youngstown.

of Texas; Toledo: Lion Dry Goods Co.; Youngstown,

Ohlo: Strouss-Hirshberg Co., and many other leading

merchants. Phone or visit your favorite today!

WYPE CORP., 27-C, 2214 Dolman St. St. Louis, Me.

BALLOONS

#8 Rainbow Stripe, Transparent 6.50 Gr.

36" Dowels, 3/16" 13.00 Per M 40" Heavy Red Targets 15.00 Per C

A 25% Deposit With All Orders

AUTO BURGLARM

#14 Mottled Kathead

#9 Rodeo Prints

#1030 Airships

Airship Workers
Large Paper Parasols
#11 Playballs, Plastic Cover
2" Musical Squawkers

24" Reed Balloon Sticks

428 Sixth St., N. W.

enamel or lacquer.

DOES ENTIRE JOB !



New ROLLIT Retractable Point BALL PEN

NEVER STOPS WRITING

Reloads in 2 Seconds A NEW EXCLUSIVE IMPROVEMENT

It's amazing — Squeeze clip cartridge drops out — slip în new cartridge, squeeze clip and locks into position automatically.

- Push-pull for instant action · No cap or ink worries
- No stains on fingers or clothes Plastic barrel, gold or silver finished jacket, clip of anodized aluminum
- Cartridges come with red, blue or green ink
- Unconditionally Guaranteed against mechanical defects

\$7.20 Doz. Refills \$2.40 Doz. Sample \$1.00

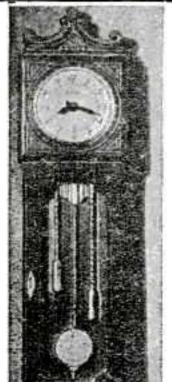
OTHER BIG SELLERS . ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER,

\$2.08 Ea. • DUTCH MILL ELECTRIC CLOCK, \$24 Doz.

Write for Literature on Other Fast Selling Merchandise 25% with order, bal. C. O. D.

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

> MUTUAL DISTRIBUTING CO. 6240 N. Western Ave. Chicago 45, Illinois



"&RANDPAPPY" ELECTRIC WALL CLOCK

or more, \$5.80 Ea. Sample, \$6.85. Size 19 ½ x4 ½ . SWISS STRAP WATCHES 6 or more, \$3.85 Sample, \$4.65 Western Bronze Horse, Leather Saddle.
Size 8 ½ x7 ½.
6 or more, \$2.75.
Sample, \$2.89.
DeLuxe \$1.00 Pen, \$5.50 Doz. #8 Drinking Duck, \$7.80 Doz, OPERATOR'S ASSORTMENTS Blankets, Chocolates, etc. Push Cards.

Write for New Catalog. DELUXE SALES CO.

Blue Earth, Minn.

6000 SMASH HITS



Book, Dealers, Agents, Sales-men and Jobbers, you will find this book buiging with Tested Money Makers, Latest catalog shows everage price about 21 % on many Items. A guarantee of eatisfaction or money back . stands back of every purchase you make from us. Why not ean make more money by sending for this New,

in 824 page

Thrilling Wholesale catalog, NOW? SPORS CO.

Le Center, Minn. -48 Lamont

Fancy Assorted CHOCOLATES, 40c lb.

Attractive Celiophaned Two-Layer 1-Lb. Boxes, Two Dox. to Case. Less than 10 Cases \$6.40 Dox. 10 Cases \$6.40 Dox. 25 Cases \$5.40 Dox.

100 Cases \$4.80 Doz. Sample, \$1. 25% Cash on C. O. D. Barbara Fritchie Chocolates, Frederick, Md.

SENSATIONAL "MERCHANTS SALES BUILDer" with trade cards. Complete set-up offer free to merchant, wagon men, full and part time salesmen. This is your time to "Hit the Jack-Pot," big front money, weekly checks, etc. Free kit. Write or wire Hollywood Co., 787BB Lexington, New York 21, N. Y.

The Billboard

SPECIALS — 1000 BLADES, \$3.75; GROSS Squibb's 25c can Toothpowder, \$7.20; gross Key Chain Novelties, \$2.95; Pocket Combs, \$1.35 gross; 1000 Needles, \$1.15; Can Openers, gross, \$1.44, 32 years value giving, 1001 other bargains. Free catalogs. Order nearest store, Globe Trading Co., 109 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla., or Mills Sales Co., 901 Broadway, New York. mh27

WESTERN AND OTHER PLASTER NOVELties. Prompt shipping, reasonable prices.
Special 25 items large and smafl, all different,
\$3.35. Fred Tuller Enterprises, 1646 E. Washington, Phoenix, Ariz. mh20

WHITE SHIRTS, PAJAMAS, NYLON SLIPS, Cotton Dresses. Earn liberal commission. Free kit. Jarod Mfg. Corp., Rockville Centre 3, N. Y.

WOMEN LOVE IT! MARBLEIZED "TREAS-ure" Chest, sells \$2, worth more. Sample, \$1 (refundable), circular free. Arkay, Box 37-88, Westfield, N. J. mh20

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

AAIS, TWO-TOED SLOTHS, BABY RHESUS Monkeys, Baby Hamadryas, Baboon, very large male Annubis Baboon; Adult Chimpanzees, young Llamas and Guanacos. 11-12 foot Reticulated Pythons, Ocelots, Tyras. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. mb27

ALL STEEL PORTABLE WILD ANIMAL CAGE.

Built of ¼ inch rod welded. Tear down by removing bar bolts. Size, 6 ft. by 8 ft.; height, 5 ½ ft.

New, \$50. Also trained Chimps for sale. J. M.

Pace Show, Box 164, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

ALLIGATORS, BOA CONSTRICTORS, PYTHONS, Domestic Snakes, Turtles, Wildcats, Demusked Skunks, Foxes, 'Possums, Monkeys. Snake Skins for display. Ross Allen, Silver Springs, Fla. mh20 ARRIVING MONTHLY—BLUE-EYED SPIDER
Monkeys, Ringtail Monkeys, Mother-Baby Combinations, Pacas, Agoutis, Capybaras, Ocelots,
Sloths, big Boas. Special offer on complete Reptile
Show. Order now! Snake King, Brownsville, Tex.

COTTON TOP MARMOSETTE MONKEYS, \$35 ea. Owl Monkeys, \$30. Baby Anteater, \$35. Philippine Macaque, \$75. Flamingoes, \$125 pair, immediate shipment. Rare Bird Farm, Box 100, Kendall, Fla.

CUB BEARS FOR SPRING DELIVERY—FOR full particulars write to the Reliable Bird Company, Winnipeg, Canada.

FOR SALE-OSTRICHES BY PROF. F. W. Anderson, stand six feet high, six months old, hand raised, perfect condition, \$250 F. O. B. St. Augustine, Fla. Four feet, pen-fed Alligator, \$20; have all sizes up to 12 feet, several thousand. Casper's Gator Jungle, P. O. Box 266, St. Augustine, Fla. mh27

FOR SALE-5 TROUPES OF DOGS, SOON ready. 14x20 Tent, cheap. Prof. Hart, Newark,

FOR SALE-FEMALE BACK SOMERSAULT Dog. Price, \$75. Capt. Ferguson, 1912 Daulton Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

HANDSOME ALASKAN HUSKY DOG TEAM, 5 grey males, 18 mos, old. Fine new Sled mounted on wheels. New Harness Outfit, worth \$500. First reasonable offer takes. Leonard, 905 N. Jefferson, Junction City, Kan.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT — WHITE FACED Ringtail Monkeys, Spider Monkeys, Hamadryas Baboons, Ocelots, Upside Down Sloths, etc. Prices right. Don Compton, Box 93, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

LIVE, HOT, FRESHLY CAUGHT DIAMOND Back Rattlers, all sizes. Immediately available! \$1.50 per foot. Phone, wire or write The Den, David DaLie, Box 191, Waycross, Ga. apr3

LIVE WILD ANIMALS—BIRDS AND REP-tiles from Florida Everglades. Snakes, poisonous and non-poisonous. L. E. Thompson, Clewiston,

TWO HIGH SCHOOLED PALOMINO HORSES-Stud is five years old, with three white socks, Stud is five years old, with three white socks, blazed face, long mane and tail and good disposition. He is registered saddle bred horse. Gelding is seven years old with four white socks, bold face and white mane and tail. These horses were used in circuses and rodeos. Must be seen to be appreciated; they are extremely good looking. Sam Linetsky, 5818 Jackson St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa. Emerson 0552.

TWO BEAR CUBS, PLAYFUL, WILL LEAD.
One Porcupine. Immediate delivery. Write for
particulars. Jim Corder, Aurora, Mo.

VERY TAME YOUNG MEXICAN BURROS— Special for children to ride on, \$40 each or \$60 each prepaid. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex. WANTED TO BUY—MONKEYS THAT PER-form. Collar, chain broken; Rhesus, around four years old. Other trained animals. Earl Chambers, Cetlin & Wilson Shows, Petersburg, Va. mh27

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS-5,000 6x9
Circulars, \$14, postpaid, Limit 400 words.
Journal Printing Co., Box I-85, Newark, Ark.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFITI Complete outfit, \$1. Profits, \$20-\$50 daily, working stores, fairs, homes. Graphologer, POB-971, Philadelphia. mh20

BE IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF WITH THE

BE YOUL OWN OPERATOR OF PUSH CARDS.

Make \$200 a week. Buy premiums at rock
bottom prices; details free. American Distributors,
5421 Nelson Ave., Baltimore 15, Md. mh20 5421 Nelson Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of thousands of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., Dept. 218C, Roanoke 4, Va. mh27

Mail Order Business. Many ideas, plans, methods. Included free, a complete course in mail order work. \$2 post paid. Nichols Service, 4716 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. mh20

GET 400 MONEY MAKING DEALS, PLANS, Formulas, Tips, Ideas, Success Secrets, Schemes. Folio free. Formico Mil, Box 572, Dayton, O. ap3

NO SELLING—OPERATE VENDERS, AMAZ-ing profits. Details free. Silver-King, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill. mh27

Leith, Flint 5, Mich.

MANUFACTURER'S NAMES OF MOST ANY item made. \$5 will bring list. HMG Co., Mecca, Ind. mb27 Mecca, Ind.

son, Pa.

aters), 16mm. films, Slot, Ballgum, Peanuts, Stamp, Sanitary, Razor Blade, Sales Boards, Machines, Coin Radios, Bulk Candy, Gum, Fireworks, Carded Merchandise. Hobson, Mount Pleas-

YOUR OWN BUSINESS—FROM YOUR HOME in spare, full time. Start small, grow big. Surprising particulars free. Busler, Box 147-D, Station A, Canton, Ohio. mh20

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND

Bargains will be found on page 92 of this issue.

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS,

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS,

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS, dollar up; principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

FOR SALE

ALUMINUM GEARED POPPING KETTLES— All electric Popping Units, Peanut Roasters, Cop-per Carmel, Candy Kettles, Display Cases. North-side Co., Indianola, Iowa. ma20

DIRECT FROM

Sample

\$1.00

Postpaid

Large Assortment of Latest Patterns. SELL STORES and DIRECT

\$6.50 doz.; 3 doz., \$18.00. Fast \$1.00 seller, you make \$6.00 per doz. More on quantity orders. Other items, FREE CATALOG. EMPIRE CRAVATS New York 12, N. Y. 648 Broadway

Something New for the Youngsters



With a little practice, any child can use this lariat. The swivel does the trick.

Jobbers and Distributors: Write for quantity prices.

Manufactured by HERMAN FRIEDRICK

306 W. 48th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.



"COLLECT AND GROW RICH" IS A FREE booklet that's yours for the asking. Learn of this opportunity for a lifetime, spare or full-time

FOUR GREAT BOOKS ON HOW TO OPERATE

MAKE MONEY BY MAIL! — PROGRESSIVE Mail Trade Magazine teaches you. Sample, 10c. \$1 per year. Big mail included. Mallo, 767-B

MANUFACTURE QUALITY PAINTS — LOW cost, big profits. Used many years. White and color formula, \$7. Charles M. Bensinger, Donald-

ROLLER RINK, SHOOTING GALLERY, BOAT Livery, other Concessions for lease or sale. William Francisco, Hammondsport, N. Y.

RUBBER MOLDS FOR PLAQUES, BOOKENDS, Ashtrays, Ornaments. Illustrated list free, Oman Mold Service, 642-B Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

THEATER CIRCUIT-(20 DRIVE IN THE-

A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine

BAND COATS AND BUSBIES, EIGHTEEN, dark blue, gold trimmings, assorted sizes to fit any band, Hussar type, \$200. E. D. Strout, La Salle, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL NATIVE MADE GRASS HULA Skirt. Sent anywhere in U. S. prepaid. Send \$3. Hawaiian Hula Shop, 3082 16 St., San Fran-cisco, Calif. mh27

Wigs, Accessories. Free lists. (Assortment, \$5.)
"Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404-N
Fifteenth, Philadelphia. mh20

MINSTREL MEN—FULL LINE OF MINSTREL needs and accessories for sale, new goods. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. mb20

SECONDHAND GOODS

FLOSS MACHINES—USED, FINE CONDITION.

Nashville Wizard, \$225; Concession Model No.

100, \$160. Also new Floss, Kettle Poppers, Caramel Kettles, Waffle Molds, Candy Pullers, Coleman Equipment. All money makers. Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor, Toledo, O. mh27

MANUFACTURER

LAUGH UNTIL YOU WEEP! It smokes, shrieks, whistles and bangs!

gross\$11.00 5 gross 10.75 10 gross 10.50

Cash With Order.

Shipped same day orders received.

ELKTON FIREWORKS MFG. CO.

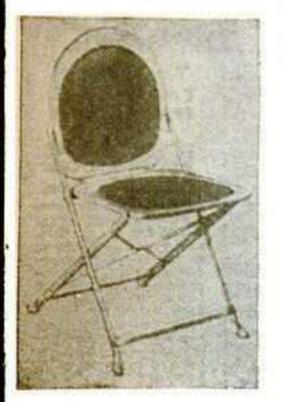
Elkton, Maryland

BINGO

Heavy Weight Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Transparent Markets. Write for bulletin.

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 7, Dayton 1, Ohj.

Circuses, Fairs, Carnivals, Auditoriums for Groups of 10 to 10,000.



Steel or Wood Folding Chairs, Singles or Sections.

Folding Bingo and Pie Car Tables.

Blues and Bleachers. Steel or Wood. Good Delivery.



U. S. SEATING CO. 450 7th Ave. (34th St.) NEW YORK 1 LO 4-3524

FIREWORKS

Chinese Firecrackers 1 Bundle or 1280 11/2" Crackers \$4.50

Bundle or 1600 11/2" Crackers 5.35

BALLOONS

Latex Rubber NO. K10-PER GROSS\$1.50 NO. K20—PER GROSS 3.00

Cash With Order

United Fireworks Mfg. Company, Inc.

DAYTON 7, OHIO

War Surplus SMOKING PIPES

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED GUARANTEED PERFECT

\$3.50 to \$5 Seller\$11.50 Doz. (Individually Boxed. 2 Dox. Minimum)

> (2 Dox. Minimum Order) Shipped Postpaid Anywhere.

No C. O. D. Send Check or Money Order.

B. & G. SALES CO., Dept. B-1

Philadelphia 6, Pa. 316 Market Street

NEWEST AND BEST SELLER IN RUBY CENTER OR ALL WHITE STONES

Send for illustrated ring circular and price list of the finest men's ladies' costume ring line.

No. B-8142

\$19.50 Doz.

(Sketch Slightly En-larged To Show Detail) America's Exclusive Ring House HARRY MAHREN RING CO. 116 W. 34th St., Room 257, Herald Square Hotel Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

1/20-12K G.F.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225; complete set. 50 All-Electric, from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. my15 AT TAMPA LOT-27-FT, TANDEM WHEEL

concession and living trailer with show cases. As is, \$1,175. Repainted and rebuilt, \$1,375. New amplifier with microphone, \$65; new acetylene generator, ideal for winter quarters, \$90. Trailer accessories, supplies. Must lower inventory. AB Ranges, \$89.50; electric refrigerators, \$125 and up.
Awnings. We have everything and then some.
Sellhorn's, Sarasota, Fla. Phone 2093; or East
Lansing, Mich. Phone 83526. Bargains in good,
new and used trailers. We finance.

BIG BUY — PENNY PITCH, 5 JACKPOTS, new, at ½ price, \$25. Big Six Wheel, complete, very good, \$50. 1/3 deposit. Ed. Roach,

COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS, BURNERS, Tanks, Tubing; 20% discount, Rottled Gas Burners, Regulators, Gasoline Lanterns, Electric Motors, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa, ap24 COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 600 SEAT Movie Theater, Excellent condition, Movie Supply

Co., 1318 Wabash Ave., Chicago. COMPLETE BASKETBALL GAME-3 BALLS 6 by 6 leatherette sign, 2 new nets, \$75. Van Helman, Box 511, Mt. Hays, Md.

CONCESSIONS—FRENCH FRIES, COMPLETE ready to work; Photo Gallery, 2 size pictures, complete, ready to work; 10x12 top sidewall and frame, 6x8 top sidewall and frame, Electric Snow Ball Machine, 10 Point Star Flasher, Hi-Striker, Best offer takes them. C. Morris, 414 Calhoun Ave., Mays Landing, N. J.

DRIVE-IN THEATER EQUIPMENT - NEW, complete, \$2074. Ace Camera, Florence, S. C.

EIGHT-CAR AUTO RIDE, OLD MILL FUNhouse on Ford truck; following Concessions: 8x8, 8x16, 16x16, 10x12, two 8x10, all used sixty days. Rogers Shows, Winsted, Conn.

FOR SALE-LONG RANGE MANGELS SHOOT. ing Gallery, rebuilt completely. Four Remington Speedmasters. Diamond T truck for transportation. Byron Prickett, Route 3, Box 555, Mesa, Ariz.

FOR SALE-PONT TRAPPINGS, BRAND NEW, adjustable spotted trappings for six ponies.

Price, \$90. Ernest R. Stibal, c/o Jay Gould's
Circus, Marseilles, Ill.

FOR SALE—35x55 USED TENT AND SIDE Wall, back end gable, good condition, \$250, Roy Turner, Stovall, N. C.

FOR SALE — KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND, \$200 cash. Picture on request, Stationary Horses. Box 226, Stilwell, Okla.

FOR SALE - PORTABLE RINK, 120x50. Metal roofing, walls of pine aiding in sections. Rock-Ola p.a. system. New Chicago Skates, 85,000. Wm. Ackerman, Virden, Ill. mh27

FOR SALE—FLASHY ALUMINUM CONCES-sion Trailer, Stove for Griddle and large Coleman Burner, Kettle Popeorn Machine, new awnings, open all round. Bargain, \$650, or will consider reliable couple to operate same commission basis on plat-form Medicine Show. Eddie Gould, Pan-Am Serv-ice Sta., Manchester, Tenn.

FOR SALE 2 16MM, SOUND PROJECTORS. One practically new, other one in good condition. Chas. T. Buell & Co., Box 306, Newark, Ohio.

FOR SALE-14 FT. TANDEM WHEEL: ALL-Metal Trailer, enclosed: 1 Joint Royal Blue Canvas, Roll Downs, Wheel, Trunk and Flash, Priced to sell. Bill Butts, Colonial Courts, Alex-

FORTY FLOOR MODEL DROP PICTURE MAchines at \$10 cach. Also over 200 Areade and Counter Machines at bargain prices. John W. Dubs, 798 Baltimore St., Hanover, Pa. mh20 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS THEATER SOUND

Projectors, Arcs, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screen, Catalog mailed, S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52d St., New York 19, N. Y. mh27 POPCORN TRAILERS - NEW, TEN AVAILable; two sizes. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halstell St., Chicago, III.

ROLLER RINK 40:100, TENT, 150 PAIR new Chicago skates, new music system, sander, \$4,200 cash. F. Shafer, Washington, Ind.

SACRIFICE - SMALL GRAB JOINT, FLOSS Machine, Hi Striker, Snowball Outfits, Scales, Coffee Thermostat, Vina Cox, Chesterfield Road, Brattlebero, Vt.

SHORT RANGE TARGETS—MADE RIGHT, priced right, 12 kinds, Free samples. Wooley, 115 Donald, Peoria, III. mb27

TESTED RIDE PLANS-KIDDIE AUTO, 85.
Free 9-ride plan, catalog. Brill, 228-R North University, Peoria, Ill.

THEATER SEATS -PROJECTORS, SCREENS, Folding Chairs, Tents, Stage, 16mm, Film Fiber Cases. Lone Star Film Co., Dallas, Tex. mh27

TWELVE 714 KW. MOTOR GENERATOR SETS. AC, self starting on trailers, \$525 each, \$15.3 kw. Generator sets, AC, \$245 each, 100 1,250 watt Flood Lights, portable in trunks with tripods, six extra bulbs, \$75 each, Write Audio Visual Equipment Company, Inc., 511 Church Street, Nashville 3, Tenn.

USED TENTS-50x100, 40x80, 40x70, 40x60, Signaturd Bros., Keokuk, Iowa. mh20

WURLITZER ORGAN—NO. 150, LESS DRUMS, \$150, crating extra. Joe Frederick, 2263 New-ton, Detroit 11, Mich. mh27

16MM. FILMS RENTED, \$5—ADVERTISING furnished. Used 16mm., 35mm. Projector bargains. Ace Camera, Florence, S. C. ap10 16MM. SOUND WESTERN FEATURES-TOP stars; money-making roadshow attractions. New prints. Low prices. Write! Grand, 2506B 52nd, Kenosha, Wis.

16MM, SOUND CAMERA, AMPLIFIER AND Microphone: Phonograph Recording Machine, Victor 40B Projector, Lights, Screens, etc., \$1000. Lawrence, 26 Worthington St., Roxbury, Mass.

24 PAH: SHOE SKATES — LADIES' AND men's, Iteady to go; also want maple floor and skate grinder. Write P. Groves, 3120 California Ave., St. Louis, Mo. mh20

7500 WATT AC UNIVERSAL LIGHT PLANT, 700 feet of grounds cable with conections, Suitable for shows. Ready to go. Price, \$1,500. G. W. Gaines, 439 Josephine Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

AERIALISTS — LONG SEASON, EXCELLENT WORLD'S LARGEST MAGICAL MAIL ORDER pay. Send experience, photos, etc., first letter. House, Illustrated professional list, 30c. Gen-Chatlas, Box 614, New Britain, Conn. mh27 oves, G.P.O. 217 B, New York 1, N. Y. mh27

ALL ROUND VAUDEVILLE TEAM - FOR week stand show. Also projectionist for Power's machines. Prefer teams with trailers. Rusty Williams Show, Lucama, N. C.

DANCE MUSICIANS-PIANO, OTHERS, PREfer doubling, vocals, ear, read, phrase, sense of rhythm. Carl Colby, Alexandria, Minn. mh27

DANCE MUSICIANS — LEAD ALTO, TENOR, bass, others write. Guaranteed weekly salary. No drunkard. Territory band. Wen Schuh Orchestra, Grand Forks, N. D. mh27

EXPERIENCED VOCALIST — CAPABLE OF fronting ten-piece Midwest band. Knowledge of entertainment necessary. Box 154, Marshall, Minn.

GIRLS-FOR 5 UNIT STRIP ACT, LEADS alternated. Enclose photo in letter giving persound information and qualifications. Box C-477, care Billboard, Cincinnati,

GIRL MUSICIANS-FOR EIGHT WEEKS' ENgagement in Manila, P. I. Write or get in touch with Conrad de la Cruz, 510 Amsterdam Ave., New York City. Phone SChuyler 4-0 199.

HIGH DIVER AND FIRE JUMPER—DIVING Girls, for free act. F. Beer, 22 Gladstone, Brockton, Mass.

MUSICIANS - ALL CHAIRS, COMMERCIAL band out of Omalia, shower bus, \$50 per. All details to Box C-169, care Billboard, Cincinnati.

MUSICIANS -- ALL INSTRUMENTS FOR OUTstanding territory bands. Must be competent, clean and reliable. Top salaries. Jimmy Caton, Hastings, Neb.

MUSICIANS—A-1 SINGLES, DUOS, IMMEDI-ate constant bookings, Must have vocals, Send photo, experience, Robt, Hough Agency, P.O. Box 297, Symonse, N. Y. Ph. 5-0119.

MUSICIANS — FOR COMMERCIAL DANCE bands. Travel and location. Work steady, guaranteed salary. Write particulars in detail. Vic Schroeder Agency, 848 Insurance Building, Omaha.

ORGANIST FOR DANCE BAND—WILL TAKE good Piano Man who is willing to learn, Don Strickland, 506 10th, Mankato, Minn, mh20

PINBALL MECHANIC-SOBER, AGREEABLE, caperienced. With car to service 30 games. Top wages, 48 hours. Jim Flockhart, Dyersville,

WANT-PIANIST AND THIRD TENOR FOR established tenor band. Manimum salary, union scale. No drunkards or characters. State age. We work steady. Mostly locations. Write Orchestra Leader. Box 791, Big Sandy, Tex.

WANT-YOUNG CONGENIAL MEN ON ALL instruments, I am reorganizing tenor band. Affiliated with good agency this territory. Steady work. No drunks or characters, Write Leader, 103 Leake St., Kilgore, Tex.

WANTED-RELIABLE YOUNG LADY, PLAY Hammond organ, double piano. Dance rhythm.
Must cut it. Give details. Box C-482, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

WANTED—TENOR MAN, DOUBLE CLARINET, for Midwest tenor band. Steady salary. Other musicians write. Hank Winder, 8333 Cass St.,

WANTED—GIRL MIDGET TO SING HILL-bill songs, Year around work, Good pay, Send audition record, photos, State all first letter. Roy 58, Nashville.

WANTED-MEDICINE MEN, IF YOU CAN pitch Herbs, Tonic, Vitamins, Minerals or Oil we furnish new station wagon or selan delicery, p.a. sets, charts, manuakins and platforms. Out side pitching, 6 days a week, at live and let live percentage. May Houck, 107 Pacific St., Knoxville, Tenn.

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

BE INDEPENDENT TUNE PIANOS, MUSIC unpecessary, "Practical Piano Tuning" shows you how, 82 postpaid. Chord-Slide Co., Dept. A2, 3122 Lawrence Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex. ELECTRONIC PHOTO-FLASH WITH GE. Scaled-Beam Lamp, Build it yourself, \$34,90. Also all components for special applications, Lectronic Research, 5832 Hegerman St., Philadelphia.

LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME — COM-plete course by Dr. William Braid White. Write Karl Bartenbach, 1001 J. Wells St., LaFayette,

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures, Catalog, 10c. Balda, The Lightnian Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis. ap17

MAGICAL APPARATUS

AAAAA WHOLESALE TRICK CATALOG, 10c- -World's largest line, lowest prices. (Pitchmen's headquarters.) Arlane Mfg. Co., 4462 Germantown, Philadelphia,

A BRAND NEW CATALOG — MINDREADing. Mentalism, Spirit Effects, Magic Horoscopes,
1948 Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology,
Facial Charts, Books, 148-page illustrated Catalogue, Magic Catalogue, 30c, Wholesalc, Nelson Enterprises, 336 S, High, Columbus, O, ap.

A NEW SUB-MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR Mentalist, Mindreaders, Horoscope pitch. Each unit weighs less than pound, easily concealed. Write for brochure, specifications, price, Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High, Columbus, O. ap3

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE SPEEDILY, EASILY, effectively! Sure-fire method! Guaranteed course, \$5. (Information, stamp). Philadelphia School Hypnotism, 2404-N. Fifteenth, Phila-

MAGICIAN'S HEADQUARTERS — 400-PAGE professional catalog, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send \$1 for catalogue (refunded first \$5 order). Kanter's, B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7. Pa. myl

MAGICIAN'S PEN, GHOST ILLUSION, MAGIC Book, Giant Catalog. Everything complete, 35c. Magic Wand B, 9 W. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif. USED MAGIC—WE BUY AND SELL. WRITE now. Wel-Made Products, 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. jul2

VENTROLIOQUIAL FIGURES — BARGAINS, Fresh Kids. New sensation. Elmer, buck teeth, sleepy eyes. Turner, 1284 S. Cochran, Los Angeles.



B. B. 100-10K Yellow Gold Ring, set with fine Diamond. Each.. B. B. 101-3 Diamond Wedding Ring to match. Each Sixes 5 to 7

ROHDE-SPENCER CO.

223-225 W. MADISON STREET CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

MOTTLE BALLOONS

All Terrific Sellers

#9 Mottle Cat Balloons \$ 5.50 Gr. #14 Mottle Cat Balloons 9.00 Gr. #9 Mottle Round Balloons 5.50 Gr. #9 Special Animal Prints Jumbo Mottle Cat Workers Large Spiral & Knobby Balloons . . 7.00 Gr. Small Spiral & Knobby Balloons . . 3.50 Gr. Spiral Workers60 Ea. Chinese Paper Snakes 7.00 Cr. Large Airship Package 10.00 Gr. Reed Balloon Sticks, 24"75 Gr.

Headquarters for Rodeo and Circus Merchandise We take orders for special Buttons and

KIM & CIOFFI

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. (MA-7-2283)

ATTENTION! **GOLD WIRE ARTISTS**

Square and round rolled gold plate wire, all gauges and qualities. Stone-set and plain bangles as follows: hearts stars clovers crescents beaded hearts wagon wheels crosses, etc. Jewel sets, all sizes, with 1 and 2 holes set with stones and pearls. 3-stone ring top of headed stock. Beaded band wire Plain findings, such as crosses anchors bowknot pins springrings jumprings swivels chains plain and twisted hoops earwires earscrews, etc. Hoop earrings earwires earscrews, etc. Hoop earrings earwires for pierced and unpierced cars. Hand-made adjustable bangle bracelets. Wire knot rings of rolled gold plate. Pearl plates of snail shell. Cameos, etc. Square and round rolled gold plate wire, all

Write for \$5 sample order with price list. Deposit, \$2, bal. C.O.D.

EMROW JEWELRY CO.

Box 93, North Station, Providence S, R. I. Buy Direct From Manufacturer and Save

ELGIN — BULOVA - WALTHAM

10 K. R. G. P. CASE, Steel Back, Reconditioned (Like new). Expansion Band (no extra charge



7 Jewel \$11.95 15 Jewel 14.95 17 Jewel 16.95

Swiss Watches Ladies' & Gents' 7 Jewel \$ 7.95 15 Jewel 9.95 17 Jewel 11.95

Rhinestone Dials \$2.00 Extra Write for price list on watches and other

Jewelry Items. 25% with order, bal. C.O.D. WEINMAN'S

108 Beale, Dept. M. Memphis, Tenn.



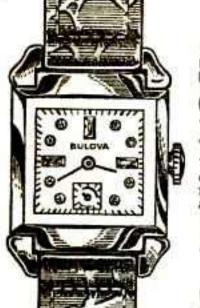
WHOLESALE Fine quality. Popular

flavors. 5-stick packs
— also 4 multi - color
"BUBBLINGUMS." AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP.

4th and Mt. Pleasant Ave., NEWARK 4, N.

Copyrighted material

WE'RE OUT TO GET ALL THE WATCH BUSI-**MESS** AVAILABLE . . . SO WE'VE MARKED DOWN ALL JEWELRY TO ALLOW YOU BIG-GER PROFITS! HERE'S OUR NO. 1 SPECIAL



MAN'S WATCH WITH DAZZLING RHINESTONE DIAL

\$18.50 15 Jewels

17 Jewels . . . \$20.50 Very impressive replica

of a high priced diamond watch, So smart and so easy to sell! 27. Mich. • 10K. r. g. p. case • Stainless steel back

 Gennine leather strap GUARANTEED!

Reconditioned like new WHOLESALE ONLY

25% with order, balance C. O. D. Sample order......\$1.00 extra WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOG AND FOLDER OF HUGE PROFIT MAKING JEWELRY ITEMS

LOUIS PERLOFF

737 Walnut St., Dept. C PHILADELPHIA 6. PA.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY CARNATIONS

Made of Lastrous Cellophane with Foliage on green wrapped stem. An ourstanding novelty for quick sales for stores, peddlers and streetmen hustlers. Hand made, therefore supply is limited. Packed 100 to box.

\$5.00 Per 100 \$45.00 Per 1000 Cash in full with order, we pay postage. Samples, \$1.00; postage paid.

Kant Novelty Company 323 Third Avenue Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Pink or White Carnations for Mother's Day will be available to our customers.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ALSO NON FOLDING CHAIRS WRITE FOR PRICES. STATE YOUR PRESENT REQUIREMENTS.

1140 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y. Corner 26th Street

ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO

NEW IMPORTED SWISS WRIST WATCHES



- + Precision Built
- * Stainless Steel Back
- * Genuine Leather
- Band * Styled for Beauty
- * Built for Accuracy
- * Sweep Second Hand
- # Immediate Delivery

\$3.95 Each

In Lots of 6 or More. Sample orders, \$1.00 extra.

25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

ALLIED SERVICE CO. 929 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

THE HOUSE BUILT ON BINGO MARKERS

BINGO

MARKERS

Transparent Plastic, %" round, %" round and square. Vesco Plastic, %" round. Rubber, %" and % " round. 1M or 1# to 10 million or 1 ton.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

V. E. SUPPLY CO.

AKRON S. OHIO Phone: BLackstone 2169

MISCELLANEOUS

AIRPLANE TIRES, UNUSED; TUBES, Wheels, Bearings, Spindles, For harvesters, implements, lowbeds. Free pictures, World's largest stock. Airplane Tire Co., Dept. 4. Box 89,

BELLY TANKS -- FREE PICTURE, ANZIO Boat Co., Box 89E, Merced 14, Calif.

COTTON CANDY MACHINES - WE BUILD quality designs in our new model. Write 6611 Aberdeen St., Chicago 21, Ill.

SELECTIVE MAILING LISTS AVAILABLE OF reliable firms manufacturing diversified products. We sell only bona tide addresses of these firms at low cost. Request particulars, Kelly & Co. low cost, Request particulars, Kelly & Co. (List Brokers), H-9544 Whitcomb Ave., Detroit

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

A GENUINE AMATTI VIOLIN — MADE BY Andreas Amatti, 1587. In fine condition. B. Griffin, 244 W. Fir St., San Diego, Calif. ap3

FOR SALE—HAMMOND NOVACHORD, GUARanteed perfect condition, Highest cash offer takes, Carl J. Schmidt, 3524 N. 16th St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

FOR SALE—HAMMOND CV MODEL ORGAN and Tone Cabinet. For immediate delivery. S. Schaffer, 1058 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill. mh27

PERSONALS

ANYONE KNOWING THE WHEREABOUTS OF N. A. McDonald, William H. Workman and N. C. Stoner, please contact Jack F. Durkee, The Carter Oil Co., Shreveport, La. ap10

MAINTAIN NEW YORK OFFICE ADDRESS-Your mail received, forwarded, confidential. Free details. Arlington, 131-T W. 42d, New York. mh27

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

ATTENTION! — DIRECT POSITIVE OPERAthrs. Anthorized Eastman Distributors. Write for 1948 catalog amouncing medium priced metal and glass Frames, Folders, Chemicals. Hand Painted Backgrounds, Comic Foregrounds, Paper and double unit Photo Machine. Hanley Photo Supply Co., 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. mb20

COMIC FOREGROUNDS, BACKGROUNDS —
Photo Mounts, Rings, Novelties. Free literature.
Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo. my1

COMPLETE LINE OF EASTMAN AND MARful Direct Positive Supplies. Write for price st. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio Street, Rochester 4, N. Y.

COMPLETE STOCK OF DIRECT POSITIVE supplies. Immediate shipment. Lone Star Photo Supply Co., 2717 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP-ALL SIZES. Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—AERIAL DEVELOP-ing Outfits for 10" film, motor driven, \$20; hand driven, \$10. Like new, in cases, 1,500 16mm., 50 feet Eastman Magazine Super X film, out of date, all test-proven, perfect, 25c each; minimum, fifty. Take whole lot at 15c each. Write Audio-Visual Equipment Company, Inc., 511 Church St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

PHOTO MACHINES — SINGLE, DOUBLE, Triples. 1948 streamliners. Also Cameras only. Best made. Federal Identification Co., Box 3586,

Oklahoma City, Okla,

STREET CAMERAS, ALSO BOOTH CAMERAS at new low factory prices. Send for new catalog. Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, Ill. 35MM. FILMS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE-What have you? Carl Little, Box 93, South

Fort Smith, Ark.

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 8 ½ v11 LETTERHEADS and 6 % Envelopes, Hammermill Bond, four lines copy, \$2 postpaid. Samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City, Mo. my8 GUMMED LABELS-MAXIMUM, 20 WORDS,

in plastic container. So handy, 500 for a dollar bill. International Machines Company, 1516 Cleveland, Denver 2, Colo. (Printing equipment

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, CIRCULARS, Booklets, Cards, Ruled Forms, other quality printing, lowest prices. Large, small quantities. Journal Printing Co., Newark, Ark. ma27

100 8 ½ x11 LETTERHEADS AND 6 ¾ ENVE-lopes, Hammermill Bond, 4 lines copy, \$2 postpaid. Samples. Acc Press, Clearwater, Fla.

SALESMEN WANTED

EARN MONEY EASILY—SELL WELL KNOWN Regens Automatic Stormliters, Dozen, \$10.80, \$14.40, \$18. Cash with order. William West, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1.

LOCATIONS MEN-OLD, WELL ESTABLISHED vending machine company desires men to work with both old and new customers to expand present operations. Must have car and be free to travel. Right man can earn \$75 a day or better. Write Box C-485, care Billboard, Cincinnati.

SCENERY AND BANNERS

A-1 MANUEL THE ARTIST—SIDE SHOW BAN ners, Flashy, good materials that last. Euclid Ave., Quimby Bldg., Cleveland 3, O.

BANNERS-DON LUTTON, 534 HARRIS, KAN sas City, Mo., and La Cygne, Kansas.

BEST CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS BANNERS—Positively no disappointment. Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill. Canal 2544.

CLOTH BANNERS-3x10 FEET, \$7.25. SIDE Show and other Banners made. Quick service W. Courtney, Barboursville, W. Va.

FOR THE MOST UNIQUE BANNERS AT Prices to can afford to pay, write, wire or call Larry Yest, Norton Adv. Co., Hays, Kan. mh27 SHOW BANNERS - FOR ALL MIDWAY ATtractions by expericened pictorial artists. C. T. Ruell & Co., Box 306, Newark, O. Home of the Walk-Thru Shows.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOO ARTISTS-SEND FOR FREE ILLUS-trated list of new improved chrome plated machines, brightest full strength colors. Latest designs and professional Knurled-Venturi tubes. Quality plus low prices. Northeast Tattoo Supply. 18 Monument Sq., Portland, Me. mh20

TATTOOING MACHINES—WORLD'S FINEST outfits, designs, colors, supplies, Plenty No. outfits, designs, colors, supplies. Plenty No. 12 English Needles. Free catalogue. Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83rd St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES—IL-lustrated literature free. Diamond-equipped En-graving Outfits for jewelry concessionaires. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Reckford, Ill. au14

WANTED TO BUY

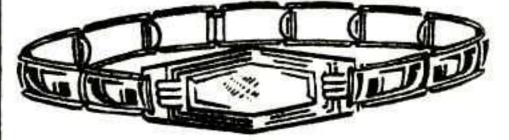
ALL KINDS PEANUT ROASTERS, CANDY Floss Machines, Popcorn Vendors, Potato Chip, Doughnut Machines, Northside Sales Co., Indianols, Iowa. ma20

USED BOATS, CANOES, WATER RICYCLES— Delivered South Jersey. Describe condition, num-ber available, price. Box 39, Wenouah, N. J.

WANTED-USED SNOWCONE MACHINE, PRE-ferably located in Southwest, Charles Tigner, College Station, Tex.

WANTED—FOLDING CHAIRS, UP TO 1,500. Also Portable Clear Span Building. E. Waldman, 2542 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

NOTICE, ENGRAVERS



1948 CAT.

Ready March 15th

Over 500

Engraving Numbers

PRICES REDUCED ON MOST NUMBERS

Dexter Engraving Jewelry Co. 23 ARCH STREET PROVIDENCE 7. R. I. Manufacturers of Engraving Jewelry

PRICE\$68.50 EACH 3 OR MORE..... 65.00 EACH

REBUILT SINGER PORTABLE ELECTRIC SEWING MA-CHINE, with new electric motor, controls, electric wheel, luggage carrying case and equipment. All nickel parts chrome plated and new crinkle paint finish on the head. Every machine a perfect stitcher, ready to do your sewing in comfort.

F. O. B. New York. 25% with Order, Balance C. O. D. Rebuilt Singer Drop Head, complete with treadle stand (foot power)—Price \$52.50. Prompt shipment.

MITCHIE GOLDMAN 5 BRIGHTON 1ST ROAD

BROOKLYN 24, NEW YORK

Miniature Class Mugs \$ 3.25

Glass S & P Shakers Wh. Metal Band Rings White Paper Flag Bows Black Paper Domino Masks ... Plaster Dogs, Cats, etc. 1.00 Rayon Flag Bows Mirror Memo Books 3.50 3.50 Color Books, stiff covers ... 18" Comic Hat Bands, Per 100 114" Comic Buttons, Per 100 78" Comic Buttons, Per 100. Stone Set Rings Steamboat Whistle, carded ... 2" Paper Squawkers. Per 100 .75 Worth Base Balls. Dozen 2.25 Weighted Feather Darts. Dox. 4" Dart Balloons 1.00 Lancaster Batons, with bells. . 15.75 U. S. Flying Birds . . \$10.00 to 12.00 Lancaster 36" Swaggers. Gross 9.00 Aluminum Milk Bottles. Each. 1.50 Wood Milk Bottles. Each Crook-Handled Plastic Cane. Per 100 Fur Tails. Per 100 ..\$6.00 to 35.00 Enameled Tin Cig. Case 4.00 27" Shoe Laces, Blk. or Bwn. . Daisy Cork Guns. Each Corks for Above. Per 1,000.. Large "Pin Up" Plaques. Dox.

EVIN BROTHE TERRE HAUTE. 25% Deposit Required With All C. C. D. Orders

MONEY WILL ROLL IN with MUSICAL BALLOONS!

ALL SALES SUCCESSFUL

Excellent

for

Advertising

Night Clubs

New Year's

Birthdays

Weddings

Children's

All Cele-

All Colors

Size 10

5 Gross Lots

\$3.75 Gross

Eve Favors

Parties

Banquets Parties

Premlums

BLOW IT UP THEN HEAR THE MUSIC

SHIR-LEE

10 Gross Lots \$3.50

ABOUT

Boston 15, Mass.

Peterboro Street

Send 25c for Sample Assortment

BALLOONS

No. 8, Assorted. Per Gross.....\$1.00 No. 10, Assorted. Per Gross..... 1.25 No. 20, Assorted. Per Gross..... 2.50 Printed Balloons for Advertising. No. 10. Per Gross 3.50

Charms for Vending Machines, Per

L. O. HARDMAN 333 CASTLE SHANNON BLVD.

PITTSBURCH 16, PA.

CARNIVAL-PLAST



PLENTY-OF-IT Large, Medium, Small Round and Flat None Better on the Market.



Send for Price List. State Your Business. A. C. GIULIANI

ILLINOIS PLASTIC PRODUCTS St. Louis 4, Mo. 2132-34 Gravois Ave. Phone: GRand 8338

Concessionaire

Introductory Offer-Assorted Key Chains ONLY \$1.95 PER 100 Popular Assortment—First Quality. Send for Trial Order NOW.

HOPKINS NOVELTY CO. 394 Branch Ave., Providence 4, R. I.

Copyrighted it

Greatest Premium Value in Years!



Snaps, develops and prints 2x3 in, finished pictures

LOTS OF 100

Lots of 50, \$1.50 ea. 25 or Less, \$2.00 ea.

Has built-in 5 lens openings

exposure meter • No focusing A terrific prize item! Use it and watch business pep up! A sensational concession item! Has been retailing right along for \$12.95. Offer it at \$5 and see your sales mount while you show a profit of \$4 on every \$1 invested. Pictures are developed directly on film paper—in the camera—no negative used. Appeals to men, women, while the sales of the paper. children. Strictly a one-time offer-we've only 15001 Write, wire or phone Kilbourn 0810.

Film paper and chemicals for set 756 of 12 pictures—a \$1.25 retailer. L3

ALL SALES FINAL

Cash with order or 25% down, balance C. O. D. ORUM 1519 W. North Ave.

MAKE MONEY ON Get in line NOW for our new Spring Fireworks Specials. Write for complete details to SPENCER FIREWORKS CO.

Need room desperately-willing to sacrifice merchandise at less than cost to us. 15 JEWEL MEN'S WRIST

WATCH (Illustrated). Waterproofed. Radium dial and hands. Stainless steel back. Red sweep second hand. Unbreakable crystal. Former O. P. A. ceiling \$21.00. Your price only \$8.95!

Wholesale Dept.

Minimum order 3.

FOUR JEWEL. Same as above, not waterproof. O. P. A. ceiling \$13.50. Your price \$5.49.

15 JEWEL POCKET WATCHES. Engraved Your price \$14.95 each. Minimum order 2. DEALERS ONLY 20 % Deposit, Balance C.O.D. L. J. THOMAS & CO., Dept. A-32 12334 S. 70th Ct. Palos Heights, III.



ATTENTION: DEALERS

Polk, Ohio

Stock this Sheer-Edge knife set. The lowest-priced cleaver set on the market. Housevives clamor for it. ALSO AVAILABLE at same price, the Miracle-Edge 5-piece cutlery set with the scrated edge—the edge that's always sharp. All stainless steel. Sample set: \$2.25 prepaid; per doz., \$21.00. F. O. B. Chicago.

Write for further information on other outstand-

EARL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. B 221 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

SPIN-JACS

A COLORFUL NEW PLASTIC NOVELTY Write today for samples and prices.

TRIO MFG. CO.

428 E. Broad St.

Elyria, Ohio



Sell Ultra-Blue Stock Signs To General Stores over 700 Different Slogans and Sayings. Fine Line of Religious Ultra-Blue Signs for Homes and General Display. Make Money on these Fast Selling Signs, 35¢ Sellers.

15—SAMPLE ULTRA-BLUE STORE STOCK SIGNS—7x11, \$1.00 postpaid. 15—Sample Ultra-Blue Religious Signs—7x11, \$1.00 postpaid. 100—Ultra-Blue Stock Signs—7x11, \$6.00. No

O. D.'s. LOWY, 8 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Dept. 376-7

At Liberty—Advertisements 5c A WORD, MINIMUM \$1, CASH WITH COPY

The Billboard

AGENTS AND MANAGERS

GENERAL AGENT AND LEGAL ADJUSTER-25 years' experience. Have own car. Sober and reliable. Can join at once. Doc B. B. Snow, 2021 Hemphill, Ft. Worth, Tex.

BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

AT LIBERTY ON OR ABOUT JUNE 1-WIL-lard Binay and his orchestra. A seven piece college orchestra organized three years. Leader has 12 years' professional experience. Rand suitable for hotel or night club. Can cut floor shows. Prefer location in North Central States. Any and all communications answered. P.O. Box 269, Colchester, Ill.

AVAILABLE FOR RESORT OR HOTEL-12 piece dance band including male vocalist featuring soft styled music. Uniformed and union, Available June 15. Box 160, care Billboard, Chicago.

EXPERIENCED 15 PIECE COLLEGE DANCE Available after June 1 for summer orchestra. Modern, not frantic. Original ar-Union. Box C-467, care Billboard, engagement. rangements, Cincinnati. mh20

HOLLYWOOD TEEN AGE DANCE BAND wishes summer location spot in Midwest or East. For rarticulars write Clifton Plog, 4218 Brunswick, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

AT LIBERTY-MELISO, COMEDY MAGICIAN, clown, juggler and company. Two free acts.

Bang-up comedy, magic act for big and little folks
for early evening. Equipped with stage full of
standard and late comedy magic props. Clown
auto act for late mnight crowd holler. Feature stunt program changed nightly. Have our own 2 ½ octave set electric chimes on advertising car.
Will furnish large cuts, posters, news mats we have.
Long experience handling press billing. Reasonable,
practical. Salary or will exchange for stock concessions. Write for literature. Meliso & Co., 1364 Lisbon St., Morris, Ill.

MAGICIAN AND WIFE — AVAILABLE FOR freak or illusion show, park or carnival. Ample experience. Man can lecture or handle illusious, could manage office-owned show, would like pitch. Wife fast, accurate on tickets, front or annex. Will accept best offer. Address Magician, Box C-480, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

MISCELLANEOUS

- HARVEY THOMAS, VAUDE-AVAILABLE ville Show, Singers, Dancers, Comedians, Musicians, Clowns, Jugglers, Ventroliquists, Punch-Judy, 162 N. State, Dearborn 2734, Chicago, Ill.

EXPERIENCED SHOWMAN WITH UNUSUAL attraction of strong box office appeal. For re-liable show or work under canvas. Show to supply outfit. Bound to draw business. Decided novelty never before exhibited under tent. Boscart, 320 West 49th St., New York City.

FEATURE MAGIC PRODUCTION-AVAILABLE for school assemblies, show. Agent convicred, Jack Hanson, 2714 W. St. Paul, Milwaukee 8,

FOUR OR FIVE GIRL LINE OF MARTIN Dancers. Well trained, good wardrobe. No carni-val, no burlesque. Available March 21. Thelms Carmen, 252 E. Lakeview Ave., Columbus 2, Ohio. LYRIC WRITER-SPECIALIZING IN WRITING personalized songs, special parodies, any type. Manny Gordon, 819 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 6,

M. P. OPERATOR—PREFER VAUDE-PICTURE tent show. Good M. C. Comic, do single act. Have Ampro 16mm, sound outfit, Box 97, care The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City,

VERNON HOFF—FEMALE IMPERSONATOR.

Triumphant return with the "New Look" exclusively! "Perrenial cc ist to coast singing and
dancing favorite!" AG 'A. Vernon Hoff, Billdancing favorite!" board, N. Y. C.

MUSICIANS

ACCORDIONIST—SWEET, SWING OR MOD-ern. Read or fake. Go anywhere, No panics. Musician, 428 Kingsley Ave., Macon, Ga. mh20

ACCORDIONIST — AGE 38, MARRIED, 18 years' experience, all lines. All offers considered. Lewis Craig, 620 A St., S.E., Auburn, Wash.

ALTO - EXPERIENCED, NO CHARACTER, Write or wire Henry Hooker, 525 E. 67th St., Shreveport 25, La.

ACCORDION, CLARINET, TRUMPET, SAX, violin. Go anywhere. Consider anything. No drinking. Dependable always. P.O. Box 182, Canton, Ohio.

ALTO, CLAR., BARITONE - EXPERIENCED. Good reader, take-off, reliable. Prefer small combo or well organized commercial band. Contact Musician, 503 Bonnie St., Ironwood, Mich.

BASS MAN—UNION, SEVERAL YEARS IN night club and radio with well known units. Want to make change. Consider anything. Have Basamp with bass, car, travel. Wire Buddy Wootten, 2414 East 19th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

DRUMMER—AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, 14 years' thorough experience. Latin shows, commercial, modern rhythm style; solid steady beat. Beautiful equipment. No boozer. Elis Lee, Dur-laufs Music Shop, Louisville, Ky.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE JAZZ AND ALL-round clarinetist, doubling alto and flute. Union, age 29, good appearance, lots of name band experience. Prefer combo. Have car. Available immediately. Musician, 712 North Fifth St., Steubenville, Ohio.

EXPERIENCED DRUMMER - JOIN IMMEdiately. Any proposition considered; dance or shows. New equipment, plenty rhythm, reliable. Tom Wrenn, 20 Chatham Rd., Asheville, N. C.

FREE-LANCE TROMBONE—UNION, SINGLE, sober, reliable. Now en route. Write for open time. Box C-456, care Billboard Office, Cincinnati, Ohio,

HAMMOND ORGANIST - EXPERIENCED large repertoire. Available now for lounge, rink, radio, etc. Contact Box C-484, Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio. mh27

HAMMOND ORGANIST, WITH ORGAN, TRANSportation, now interested in any offer for immediate opening. Fine musician, play anything. Wire Organist, 1135 Union Blvd., Allentown, Pa. Phone 3-9636.

HAMMOND ORGANIST-HAVE OWN INSTRUment, vibratone speaker. Age 29, union, sober, reliable. Have audition records and pictures. Can use organ and piano together. Good rhythm. Experienced hotels, lounges, radio. Have transportation for instrument. Solo or top flight unit or band. Locations only. Give all details first letter. Good reader. Box C-486, care Billboard,

PIANO-ALL STYLES, READ AND FAKE. Single and will travel. Available immediately. Box O-471, care Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio. mh20

STRING BASS-AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY. Experienced, sober. Musician, 3945 Washington, Apt. 3, St. Louis, Mo.

TENOR, SAX, CLARINET—PLENTY EXPERI-ence. Age 27, neat appearing, sober and re-liable. Read fast, play in tune. Can cut lead or combo. Have car. Musician, Box 164, Tyler-mb20 town, Miss.

TENOR, ALTO AND CLARINET-TRAVEL OR locate, available immediately. Age 24, single, sober and reliable. Paul R. Simmons, Jr., 802 N. Rankin St., Natchez, Miss.

TENOR, ALTO, CLARINET—NO TAKE OFF, read fast, play in tune. Semi name and show experience. Reliable, good references, good appearance. Ralph Hackaday, 729 Main, Manchester, Iowa.

TRUMPET — READ, RIDE, TONE, UNION, reliable, soher, 18, willing to travel, no mickey, experienced, available now. Joe Ott, 409 Pleasant Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.

UNION TRAP DRUMMER AT LIBERTY -Circus or what have you? Sober, reliable. State salary and all. Fred Franklin, 564 1/2 Poplar St., Macon, Ga. mh27 Macon, Ga.

PARKS AND FAIRS

FLASHY HIGHCLASS TRAPEZE ACT Available for indoor and outdoor events. Plat-form required outdoor. Address Charles LaCroix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

OUTSTANDING HIGH ACT—AVAILABLE FOR celebrations and fairs. Write Box C-446, care Billboard, Cincinnati, O. ap3

VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

FEMALE IMPERSONATOR OPEN FOR NIGHT club booking. Outstanding wardrobe, sing, strip. Can send photos. Train transportation in advance. Salary, \$125 net. Wesley Davis, 620 S. State St., Chicago, Ill. Webster 2449. ap10

VOCALISTS

Write or wire Henry Hooker, 525 E. 67th St., Shrercoort 25, La.

AVAILABLE—TENOR AND CLARINET, DOUble alto and baritone. Play in any type section. Age 26, sober. Box C-481, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

ATTENTION!—HOTELS, ORCHESTRAS, RADIO stations, etc. The great, new, sensational vocalist of 1948 is now accepting engagements. Write, wire, phone The Golden Voice, 169-12 108th Ave., Jamaica, New York. JAm. 3-6980.

BINGO

1 19 32 49 72

13 27 41 51 62

3 20 0 48 61

2 22 44 54 75

15 24 45 59 67

FIRST AGAIN . . . IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! NEWEST, MOST IMPROVED

SPECIALS BINGO

Regulars — 7 colors, 1500 series Padded 4-5-6 or 7 to the pad 3000 Sets - 7 colors

Wire or Write for Samples . . . Jobbers Invited John A. Roberts &

235 Halsey Street, Newark 2. N. J., MA. 2-6657 LARGEST BINGO MANUFACTURERS IN THE U. S. A.

Attractive Merchandise FAIR PRICES

Pin Ball Lighters (Carded)\$28.80 Gr.

Bottle Lighters (Carded) 28.80 Gr. Metal Lipstick Shape Lighters . . . 14.40 Gr. Metal "Kazoo' Trombones 21.60 Gr. Plastic Harmonica—Brass Reeds . . 9.60 Gr. Ostrich Grained Leather Wallets . 4.20 Dz. Embossed Design Wallets, Full 7.50 Dx. Zippers Plastic Ukuleles, in High Colors . . 5.40 Dx. Brass & Chrome Keychain Flashlights 4.50 Dz. Gilt Keychain Ball Pens (Refill-4.20 Dx. able) Large & Small Switch Blade Knives 21.00 Dr. Universal's "Gold" Buck Ball Pens 7.20 Dz. Universal's "Ink-n-Trol" Ball Pens 14.40 Dz. "Down-Draft" Chrome Pipe "Hold-a-Pak Metal Cigarette Case 3.60 Dz. Polished Metal "Gun" Shape Flashlight 7.50 Dr. Constance Bennett Make-Up Kit . 6.00 Dz. Alligator Grained Zipper Wallets 6.75 Dz. With Plastic Coin Holder Barry "All-Around" Camera Spartus "Ful-Vue" Cameras 1.20 Ea. 6.00 Ea. (Dox. Lots) ... Spartus "Press Flash" Cameras (Dox. Lots) 8.97 Ea. Musical Powder Boxes (Spun Metal) 3.00 Ea. Chromium & Glass Aeroplane 3.75 Ea. Chromium & Glass Ship Model 5.50 Ea. Bronzed Western Saddle Horses, 10" High Bronzed Western Saddle Horses, Evans, Thorens, Solo, Regens, Berkeley Lighters.

Sessions, Waterbury, Gilbert Clocks. Waterman Pens and Pencils. Rolls Razor Kits.

Terms: 2/10, net 30 days to rated firms, all others on C.O.D. basis. 25% dep. with order. FEDERAL MERCHANDISE CORPORATION 875 BROADWAY NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

BALLOONS

LATEX RUBBER

Prices Lowest in the Country

No. K10 - Per Gross, \$1.25

No. K20 — Per Gross, \$3.00

Deposit, Balance C.O.D. Immediate Delivery

ATLAS DISTRIBUTING CO.

P. O. Box 878. Augusta, Georgia

Auto Bombs	15.00 Gr.
Exploding Matches	3.00 Gr.
Chinese Paper Snakes (large)	10.50 Gr.
Diver Diece	2.00 Doz.
Rubber Thumbs (Pink)	1.75 Doz.
Rubber Thumbs (Pink)	
Aeroplane Puzzle Keychain (24 on Cd.)	2.40 Ca.
most mubicating a print to the contract of the	10.00 Doz.
Jus Whiri It Dice Game	4.50 Doz.
Trombone (Metal Kazoo)	2.00 Doz.
Squirt Magnifying Glass	1.25 Doz.
Tom Thumb Knife on Keychain (12)	3.75 Cd.
Dilly Bones Clast Shull (24)	2.40 Cd.
Billy Bones, Glant Skull (24)	1.50 Gr.
#10 Balloon	A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
Kilgore Bang Roll Caps (60)	1.80 Ctn.
Kilgore Disc Caps (60)	1.95 Ctn.
Kilgore Single Shot (144)	3.10 Ctn.
Scripto Mechanical Pencil (12)	1.50 Cd.
Scripto Long Leads (24)	.72 Cd.
	2.40 Gr.
#7 Round Balloons	
#9 Round Balloons	3.35 Gr.
Electric Eye Dog	7.40 Doz.
Electric Eye Kitty	7.40 Doz.
Write for catalog of numerous	other
sales-tested items.	THE PERSON NAMED IN
94109-100104 11011191	

DAYTON NOVELTY & MDSE. CO. P. O. Box 593 (419 Wayne Ave.), Dayton 1, O.

PENNY CANDY and 50 Candy Bars

BIGGEST SELLER IN EVERY STORE!

Now being offered for the first time; assorted case containing 24 boxes, no two alike, 12 boxes big selling penny candles. 12 boxes big value 5¢ candy bars. Dealers' price \$21.60 per case, costs you only \$15.60. Send \$15.60 today for trial case and details on our complete line. Satisfaction guaranteed. Exclusive territories still available. ACT NOW!

CASTERLINE BROS. Dept. W. Chicago 25, III.

Copyrighted material

A3-SS

Solifaire

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your

name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Abbott, C. A.
Abbott, James Broxt
Adams, Dewey P.
Adams, Edw. J.
Ah Quin, Harriet
(Itevue)
Ajar, Harry H.
Alcido, Edith

Corkum, O. L.
Corkum, Ajar, Harry H. Alcido, Edith Ali, Mrs. Martha C. Margaret Creamer, Vickie Crider, Hal Cruze, Eiw Allen, Al & Opal
Allen, Mrs. Dorothy
Allen, Mrs. Dorothy
Allen, Dorris
Allen, Harry
Allen, H. S.
Allen, Jimmie
(Count Store)
Allen, Johnny J.
Alverna, Rev Cummings, Pfc. Wm. G. Curb, Blackie Cusson, A. Cusson, J. R. Cutler, Louis & Rose Alverna, Rex Andrews, Ralph Wm.

Daclo, Suz Ann
Dailey, James R.
Daily, Alvie
Daniels, J. C.
Danielson, Darrell
Darpel, Mrs. Mabel
Davies, John Clark
Davis, C. E.

(Rusty)
Davis, Lon-Lovette
Davis, Raymond
Davis, W. R.
Dawson, Evelyn
Day, Max
Dayberry, Louis A.
DeFazio, Mrs. Julia
DeLo, Nick
Dean, Christopher
Dearo, Bert
Del Rio, Duke
Deason, Ione
Delancy, Sam Ankin, Geo. Jr.
Annon, Karl K.
Ansley, Wm. D.
Archer, Mrs. Betty
Archer, Don
Ard, Bob
Arnson, Jimmy
(Clown) Ashley, Thos. Bailey, Anita Bailey, Barbara Baker, Carl H. Baker, Sally & Harry

Dickman, Bob Difong, Mr. Dee Dixon, Mary Donaldson, Chas.

Dorsey, Tom

Due, Velma Dufour, Lew

Douglas, J. L. Duckett & Wm,

Dwyer, Dink Dyer, Marie Eavins, Thos. J. Edwards, Louis F. Eldstrom, Nestor

Ellis, Buster Ellis, Mrs. Cotton English, David

Frances, Ruby Francis, Eva B.

Gaines, Dewey Gardner, Orville Gardner, W. M. Gertz, Max

Frank, Mike Frank, Toni

Balsewice, Peter
Bancroft, Harry L.
Barbetta, Jos.
Barlow, Lee Willey
Barnett, James Carl
Beall, Harold Deason, Jone Delancy, Sam Dempsey, Mrs. Marie (Dixie) Beard, Bobby Bechelheimer, Chas. H.

Beard, Bobby
Bechelheimer, Chas.
Beck, Carl
Beck, Robt.
Bell, Clarence
Foster

Marie
Dengler, Geo. O.
Derrickson, Geo. W.
Devereaux, Dick
Devine, Lefty
Dew, Velma
Dickinson, Mrs. S.
H.

Foster
Bell, Day Break
Bell, L. H.
Bell, L. "Fax"
Benjamin, W.
Bennett, Happy
Benton, Josephine
Bernard, Victor Jos.
Bickett, J. H.
Bishop, H.
Black, Evelyn
Black, Lloyd O.
Blakely, Wm.
Blasingame, Pvt.
Wm. T.
Blunt. Dan

Blunt, Dan Boland, Walter Bolinghouse, Happy Boone, Clarence

Boullion, Frenchy Bowers, Homer Lee Bowers, Wayne Bradley, Tiny Brigman, B. E. Brown, Sgt. Elwood

Brown, Harold
Brown, L. B.
Bronson, Edw.
Brown, Mr. Jessie
Brown, O. G.
Browning, James J.
Brunette, Sally
Buffington, R. S.
Burkhart, Chas,
Burnett, Sally
(Dancer)

Burns, Alice Burns, Kathleen Burrell, Jerry Bushbank, James Butter, Mrs. Callie Cain, Bill Cale, Vera Ione Calloway, Baby
Carter, Glendon T.
Carter, W. C.
Carver, Ella
Carver, Allen Floyd
Carvilla, Johnny Casey, Jos. B. Catlett, Clarence M. Frazer, Harry Fredrick, R. Fustanio, Anthony

Cavanaugh, Geo. Chicotella, Matthew Chisholm, Mrs. Stella Chitwood, Joie Church, L. C. Cibull, Mrs. Frank Civelle, Miss Jean Claman, Timmie
Clark, Clarence
(Concessionaire)
Clark, Dottie
Clark, Peggy L.
Clark, Ralph
Class, Al Clemens, Fred G. Clemons, Joe Coleman, Geo. T. Coleman, Geo. T.
Coleman, Tommie
Collender, Jack
Como, Jr., Granville
Conklin, Lola
Conway, Geo.
Copps, Wm.
Corbett, John M.
Corbin, Jay A.
Cork, Bobby Green, Willie Green, Wm. E. Greenaway, Robt. S.

Hardeman, Mrs. Verne Males, J. G. Walman, M.

Harding, Wm. Reed
Hargrave, Eugene
Harrison, Polly & Marco, Wm.
Hassey, Hilliard
Haughton, Frank S.
Haunhorst, John
Haynes, Eileen
McHugh
Head, Harry

Males, J. G.
Malman, M.
Mausion, Francis J.
Marco, Wm.
Marcum, Clyde
Marcuss, Mrs. Lew
Marino, Joseph
Marino, Thomas
Marmon, Lew
Suicide
Marshette, Herb

Haughton, Frank S. Marion, Joseph
Haughorst, John Marion, Thomas
McHugh
Head, Harry Marshette, Herb
Healey, Ernest
Heep, Virginia Marteney, Alma G.
Hendrix, Lula Belle Martin, Benny
Henry, Blacky Martin, Bull
Henry, C. P. Martin, Jack C.
Herrington, Bill Martini, Toney
Hilliard, Jimmy
Hilliard, Jimmy
Hilliard, Wanda Mattson, Bernard
Hipple, E. Mayer, W. B.
Hirley, Joe Mayo, Willie
Hogan, Jake
Holder, Leslie Mead, Elmer
Horn, Vernon C. Meade, Mrs. Bill
Horrell, Chas. Shackles
Hough, Wm. Miller, Mr. (Miller's
Hoy, Jos, E. & French Fries)
Edith
Hrobschak John

Marion, Thomas
Marmon, Lew
Marshette, Herb
Martin, Benny
Martin, Bull
Martin, Jack C.
Martin, Jack C.
Martin, Jack C.
Martin, Bull
Martin, Jack C.
Martin, Bull
Martin, M

Hrobachak, John Huggius, Bob Hunter, Virgil Y. Hurley, Thos. G.
Hutzler, Margie
Hyland, Marvin
Hyland, Mrs. Melita
Ireland, Henry A.
Jackson, Edw. M.
Jackson, Willie B.
Jerry, Frank &
Moberly, Glenn H.
Jerry, Frank &
Moore, Ed.
Moore, James
John, Miller
John, Nicholas
Johnson, Harry L.

Miller, Roy R.
Miller, Roy R.
Millerte, Ira
Millerte, Ira
Mitchell, M.
Mitze, Prof.
Mitze, Prof.
Moore, Ed.
Moore, James
Russell
Moore, James R.
Moore, Lewis Victor

Johnston, Arch Jones, Hobert S. Junedes, Tommy Justis, Donal Kaauwai, Maria Karnes, Walter W. Keck, Eddie Keeping, W. J. Keith, Frederick M. Kelth, Frederics M.
Kelman, P.
Kelly, Jr., James
Kelly, Patricia
Kemplin, Jasper C.
Kendrick, Paul
Kenneth, Roy K.
Kenter, Abram
Kerwin, Paul L.

English, David
Ephrem, Freddie
Ethridge, J. W.
(Humpy)
Evans, Daniel C.
Evans, Frank
Evans, James H.
Evans, Thos. J.
Farmer, Clifford
Farr, Levern &
Ruth Farrell, Mr. Babe Fast, Dan King, Chas. King, Diane Fast, Dan
(Electrician)
Faulconer, G. D.
Febling, Erich
Ferguson, Harry
Ferguson, McD.
Ferraro, Carl
Few, Wm. W.
Fisher, Buddy
Flynn, Smoky
Foff, Bill
Fonsdio, Louise King, Diane King, Herb Engel Kingston, Virginia J. Klebsch, Karl Koelzer, Emma Kraft, Lorrayne Kreus, F. H. (Dutch) Kuzma, Joseph Kyle, Raymond Fort, Bill Fonadio, Louise Ford, Dick Forton, Frankie Foutus, Mrs. E. Fout, Whitie Foutz, Jack Frances Ruby

Noele, Chas. S. Noe, Edwin

Novotny, John

Paper, Grace Park Bros. Band Parker, Bob

Landowska, Wanda Lamon, Harry Lamont, Bert Lamont, Bert
Lane, Geo.
Lantz, Geo. G.
LaRoy, Harry
Lhural, Skeeter
Laurello, Martin
LaVere, Jack
LaVere, Lamy J.
Lesch Louis F. Leach, Louis E. Leaston, Jack
Leavitt, John
LeClair, Milton
Lee, Alvin B.
Leist, Johnny & Parkinson, Ray
Lemlyn, H. A.
Leslie, Burt
Leveritt, R. T.
Lewallyan, Mrs. Jno.
Lewis, Jack
Lewis, Ja Gibbons, Arthur
Giles, Royce
Glass, Mrs.
Catherine
Class, Kay L.
Glass, Mrs. Roy L.
Glass, Mrs. Roy L.
Glass, Mrs. Roy L.
Goodman, Frank
Goodman, Joe
Litchfield, Frank
Littlefield, Norman

Lewis, Jack
Lewis, Jo Lee
Litchfield, Frank
Littlefield, Norman
F. Goody, Ray Gorman, John Goss, Marie Lipsky, Ralph Lloyd, Mrs. Mary Locks, F. B. (Pop) Gray, Tina Marie

Gray, Tina Marie

Gray, Tina Marie

Green, James Grabbs, Louie Graham, Herbert Lowrey, Sammy M. Lusk, Mrs. Margurite

Luther, M. H. McAbee, Louis Purie, Vic Quitsie Pyle, Harry R. Greenaway, Robt. S.
Greer, Jerry
Gregory, Chester
Gregory, Mrs.
Gladys
Gross, Chas.
Guthrie, Jeanne
(c/o Fred)
Hackett, Edw. J.
Hagen, Gladys
Halvorsen, Carl
Greer, Jerry
McArty, Charlie
McCarthy, Danny
McCrary, Mrs. Tex.
McCree, Reno
McDaniels, Grace
McFarland, Jack
McGee, Chas.
Jr.
McGuire, C. E.
McHugh, Wolford L.
McKenna, Geo. (Mack) Rabatim, Joseph Raines, Chas, Raley, Silver Ramsdell, Lon Rattigan, Chas. Ray, Wm. Ray, Yogi

Readout, Kenneth Reckless, Fred Red Devils Hagen, Gladys
Halvorsen, Carl
Hannah, John
Hans, Bobby
Hansom, Walter
Lewis Maddox, Earl &
Jean eo. Regan, Mrs. Dolly
S. Jr. Renaud, Thomas A.
Mrs. Richmond, S. W.
Myrtle Riddick, Jannie
Riddle, Thomas

Rieger, Joseph Riley, Holis & Peggy Rives, Albert Roach, Jesse (Dusty)

Robbins, Clarence
Roberts, Ollie Mae
Rochman, Ethel
Rogers, E. P.
Romilo, Marvin
Root, Roy (Swede)
Rose, Blacky
Rose, Miss Faith
Rosenfeld, Jimmie
Lou

Rosenfeld, Sol Ross, Frank B. Ross, Pet Long Roth, Chas. Mattson, Bernard Rountree, Robt. Lee Mayer, W. B. Ruediger, Albert Runnells, Clyde L. (Colored) Russell, Bob Rountree, Robt. Lee Salisburg, Val Saloff, Sam Sanford, Ray Sawyer, Fred Edith Miller, Earl Schoners,

John Miller, Jack V. Schupp, Eleanor

Schwartz, Louis

Schwar Serlin, Sam Seymour, D. R. Shannon, Wilbur Shaner, Chas. Sharp, Homer Sheldon, Pat, Mr. Shepardson, Jean

Jewell, Billy
John, Miller
Russell
John, Nicholas
Johnson, Harry L.
Johnson, Mrs.
James D.
Johnson, Mary
Violet
Johnston, Arch
Jones, Hobert S.
Junedes, Tommy
Lectic Donel

Moore, James R.
Moore, James R.
Moore, Lewis Victor
Moore, Lewis Victor
Sheridan, Caroly
Sheridan, Caroly
Sheridan, Caroly
Shindledecker,
Wa
Shindledecker,
Shipman, Cecil
Lawler
Shomaker, Earl
Shore, Fred
Shore, Fred
Shore, Fred
Shore, J. E.
Shumaker, H. Shepardson, Kenneth Lucky Sheridan, Carolyn Shindledecker, Walter

Morgan, Max Shumaker, L. Shuman, Carl Siegrist, Billy Simmons, Lilli

Whitey Siegrist, Billy
Morton, Clarence Simmons, Lillian R.
Mulligan, W. F. Sims, Jim
Singer, E. H.
(Red) Sisco, R. H.
Sizemore, Melle
Murray, James R.
Nash, Ray
Nation, Judy Dawn
Nazarovitch, Tony
Smith, Bert
Nazarovitch, Tony
Smith, Buzz
Smith, Floyd Nearing, Turner
Nelson, Calvin & Smith, Floyd
Neutrup, Ray
Nevius, J. E.
Nicholas, E.
Nifong, Dee
Nigle, Fred
Niverson, Donald R.
Smith, Buzz
Smith, Floyd
Smith, James G.
Smith, Milton
(Pistol Pete)
Solomon, Henry
Sonderland, Karl
Souders, Clyve N.
Sowden, J. H.

Neutrup, Ray
Nevius, J. E.
Nicholas, E.
Nifong, Dee
Nigle, Fred
Niverson, Donald R.
Noble, Mrs. Forrest
Nocle, Chas S.

(Pistol Pete)
Solomon, Henry
Sonderland, Karl
Souders, Clyve N.
Sowden, J. H.
Spaulding, Warren
W.

Spence, Mallie V. Spencer, Chas, Spring, Tony Stairs, Robt. A. O'Connor, John J.
O'Day, E.
Odre, Frank
O'Neal, Lige
(Whittie) Stanko, Geo. Stanko, Geo.
Stanley, Chas. W.
Stanley, Mrs. Kay
Staples, Mrs.
Thomas
Staples, Thomas
Earl

Ollis, Paul Overstreet, Robt. L. Page, W. O. Palastre, John Fape, Ray Starkey, John Stein, Jack Steve, Frank Stevens, Jolly Bert Stewart, Curley Stiles, Grady Sugar, Bob Sullivan, Henry Aloysius Switly, Wm. Sylow, Henry C.

Synons, Bert
Synons, Bert
Synex, Carl (Jack)
Taft, Cleo
Tarbert, Eddic
Taylor, Archie L.
Taylor, Gertie Temple, John Teska, Adam Thomas, James

Perry, Claud
Peters, A. M.
Peterson, Guy E.
Phalen, Peter
Phelps, Whittie
Phillips, Doc
Phillips, Mrs. Peggy
Pool, R. G.
Powers, Larry
Pugal, Mrs. Helen
K. Pugal, Mrs. Helen Thomas, Lee Thomas, Wm. Thomas, Ann Thompson, Earl

(See Letter List, page 86)

BALLOONS SLUM

> Bingo & Premium Merchandise WRITE FOR OUR 1948 PRICE LIST

M. A. SINGER CO.

2125 COMMERCE STREET

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

RINGS THAT SELL BETTER!

No. **B6-SS** Wedding Band

Ever popular Sterling Silver 5-Stone Engagement
Ring and Wedding Band,
\$8.50 Per Doz, Sets (24 Rings),
These rings also sold separately.
\$4.25 Per Doz. \$48.00 Per Gr.
\$AME STYLE—GOLD FILLED
\$11.50 Per Doz. Sets (24 Rings),
Also sold separately.
Solitaire, \$6.00 Per Doz. Band, \$5.50 Per Doz.

Milley



MEN'S GENUINE Gold-Filled ZIRCON

Approx. I carat size. Modern design - a sensational value! No. 5302..........\$39.00 per doz.

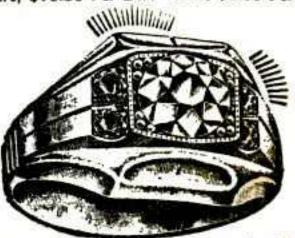
Send for free catalog or \$10 for sample assortment. Over 100 styles to choose from.

STERLING JEWELERS 85 EAST CAY ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO



Band Exquisite Ladies' Bridal Pair. Baguette Solitaire and Band To Match. In Sterling Silver. \$13.50 Per Doz, Sets (24 Rings).
Also sold separately.
Solitaire, \$7.50 Per Doz. Band, \$6.00 Per Doz.
SAME SET—GOLD FILLED

\$18.50 Per Doz. Sets (24 Rings).
Sold separately.
Solitaire, \$10.50 Per Doz. Band, \$8.00 Per Doz.



Men's 14 Kt. rolled gold very popular 5-Stone Ring. Available with all white or ruby sidestones. New Low Price.

#8012.....\$24.00 per doz.

NEW 1948 FOBETTES, AND WE DO MEAN NEW!



ALL ITEMS CARDED AND CELLOPHANED No. 500/2 No. 500/1

With Any of the Following FOOTBALL—BASKETBALL—BASEBALL BOWLING BALL—BOXING GLOVE HEART-ROLLER AND ICE SKATE

\$1.85 DOZ. — \$21.00 GROSS

CATALOG NOW READY-WRITE TODAY

Frisco Pete Enterprises, Inc. 604 W. LAKE STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ENGRAVING JEWELRY

How to be FIRST with the LATEST NEW ITEMS at LOWEST COST? Buy DIRECT from Billboard Advertisers!

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one

year, 52 consecutive issues, for which I enclose \$10. (Foreign countries \$15.)

Copyrighted n

320

Western Saddle Horses



Made of Bronze in a highly Justrous finish. Detachable Saddle and Saddle Blanket. Comes in three popular sizes.

#201 101/2" Tall, 12" Long \$4.00

ea. in Samples \$5.00 ea. dox. lots

#202 81/2" Tall, 10" Long \$3.00

ea. in Samples \$4.00 ea.

doz. lots \$7.20

#203 41/2" Tall, 5" Long Samples \$1.00 ea.

per dox.

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC.

928 Broadway... New York 10, N. Y.

SENSATION OF THE YEAR For Quality — Price — Eye Appeal

JOSEPH BROS. Offers Men's and Women's Beautiful

CHATON WATCHES

with RHINESTONE DIALS that look like real diamonds.

Assorted dials: black, white or white with red stones.

LOWEST PRICE IN 10 YEARS 6 or 7 Jewel......

15 JEWEL, \$10.95

17 JEWEL, \$12.95

Reconditioned like new.

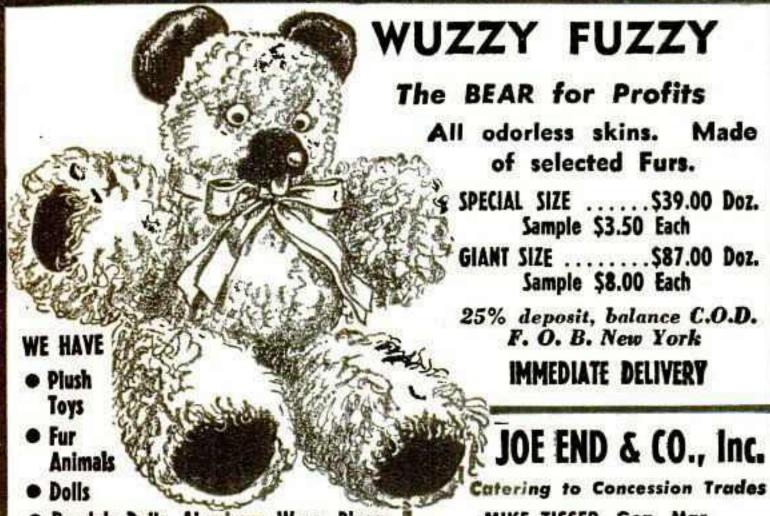
Also available in Benrus, Bulova, Gruen, Elgin, Waltham at slightly additional. Write for new Free Catalog.

ORDER TODAY (3 WATCHES MINIMUM ORDER)

None sold retail-wholesale only.

25% with order-balance C.O.D.

JOSEPH BROS. MEMBER JEWELERS' BOARD OF TRADE
59 E. Madison St., Dept. B-20, Chicago 3, III.



MIKE TISSER, Gen. Mgr.

 Boudoir Dolls, Aluminum Ware, Bingo Items, Clocks, and what do you want!

Cor. Prince St. 435 West Broadway Walker 5-8280 N. Y. 12, N. Y.

HIGH INCOME OPENING FOR DISTRIBUTOR

Exceptional Opportunity to Represent Manufacturer

Midwest manufacturer of brand new PENNY CONFECTION AUTOMATIC DISPENSER HAS exceptional opening for capable factory distributor. Must be able to close attractive deals with new operators ranging from \$1,000.00 to \$6,000.00. Prospects usually secured from newspaper Business Opportunity classified column. Earnings of present distributors range from \$2,000.00 to \$5,000.00 every month. Travel necessary. Auto helpful. References required. Strong company. Powerful co-operation, advertising assistance. Write fully. Our organization knows of this ad.

(BOX CH-114, c/o BILLBOARD, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, III.)

LETTER LIST

Tidd, Lew Tobell, Allen Towich, Marian Townsend, Goc. Tramer, Gus Trueblood, Marvin K.

Tuer, Bill Turner Bud Upton, Dottie Ann Upton, Dottie Ann
Vernon, Cecil
Walczak, Janet Lou
Wales, Sandy
Walter, W.
Walters, Arthur E.
Walton, J. Robt.
Ward, Jackie
Washburn, Geo.
Watson, Ed.
Watts, Clifford
Waznick, Frank &
Winnie
Webster, Geo. H.

Adams, Dina
Agne, Doris
Alberta, Albert
Arnaldine
Bagdonas, Tony
Bentham, M. S.
Billings, Edythe R.
Bix, Shorty
Boyed, Chick
Burgdon, James
Cantwell, Charles
Chest, Gladys
Coley, Clark Jr.
Curtis, Jack
Delaney, John D,
Dee, Paul

Delaney, John D.
Dee, Paul
Diacoffs, The
Doolittle, Melvin L.
Fanadio, Louise
Ferry, Mrs. Hattie
Garanzio, Guidio
Gardiner, Harold A.
Garlock, Ed.
Gauy, Blondy F.
Goley, Larry
Goulde, Murray

Goulde, Murray Grin, Paul (Pablo) Harlaxz, Mrs. Carmen Horner, S. C. Esq. Howard, Joseph Hunter, Leroy

(Continued from page 85)
Thompson, Ray Wenthrop, Ray W.
Thrower, Shirley Werderman, Wm.
TicTat-Toe (Tatto, Whalen, Mary Aline
Artist) White, Charley C.
Tidd, Lew White, Worth
Tobell, Allen Wilkerson, Al &
Towich, Marian

Ester

Wilkey, Al (Coca Cola) Williams, Eugene Williamson, Floyd F.

Willis, Betty Wilson, Bud Wilson, O. H. Winningham, Blackie

Wixom, John D. Wolf, Leeanne Woodward, Mrs. T. G.

Washburn, Geo.
Watson, Ed.
Watts, Clifford
Waznick, Frank & Woolsey, Floyd,
Winnie
Webster, Geo. II. Wray, A. V.
Wells, Melvin C.
Weiner, Jack Mrs.
Bobbie
Weller, S. E.
Woolard, Robt.
Woolsey, Floyd,
Work, Mrs. Hazel
Wray, A. V.
Wright, Chas.
Wright, Will
Yelton, Mrs. Ann
Zacchini, Human
Cannon Ball
Wells, Benjamin L.
Zimm, Geo.

Johnson, Norma Kelley, Geo. Richard

McCord, Bert
Paradisc, Jim
Ross, James
Russell, Charles
Sanborn, Beatrice
Schubert, Erwin
Seslley, Edith
Sivak, Mary
Sinitzen, Olya

MAIL ON HAND AT

NEW YORK OFFICE

1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y ...

Allen, Claude (Ace) Anderson, Mary Ballard, Jack Barron, Floye L. Betz, Mr. John & Lyn, Lya Lutz, Floyd F. Mrs. Blaine, Gorden Blake, Walter Kelly, Kittey Kowatch, Geo. J. Lyn, Lya Lutz, Floyd F. Maguire, Fred V. Mason, Rickey McCombs, Edward Blaine, Gorden Blake, Walter Borgen, Otis

MAIL ON HAND AT

CHICAGO OFFICE

155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III._

Mason, Rickey
McCombs, Edward
Menzing, Mrs. Ralph
Morris, Rob
Ober, Florence
O'Dea. Shannou
Patine, La Rosa
Phillips, Irna
Raw, Billie
Ray, Yogi
Revello, Fred
Richards, Jess
Riggs, Bobby
Robbins, Milton
Rodriguez, Melba
Rollo, Alfred
Sauders, Margee Bruckner, John Brown, Buddy Bowen, Roy Bowen, Roy
Brown, Cleo
Curran, Jack
Dalton, Jack Canon
Davidson, Albert,
Franklin
De Seo, Dsloria
Dodson's Show
Dole, Jimmy
Donalto, Lillian
Ewert, Ray T.
Griffin, Bea
Grissom, Claude M.
Hanley, Bert
Harrison, Jack Sauders, Margeo Savage, James Yellow

Harrison, Jack Hawtharne, Jack Hitt, Lee Howard, Joe Jones, John R.

Starkey, Albert W.
Stevenson, Twisto
Vale, Lucille
Washburn, Everlyn
Weiss, Esther
Wilson, Doc
White, Theo, F.
Zawatzka, Jack Johanson, Roland Jordan, Bill Kamaka, Dossie Keith, John Robert Zawatzka, Jack

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo._

Richard
Kinner, Marv
Kramer, Rose
Lauzon, Ide
Le Duc, Vincent
Lindsay, Fred
Livermore, Norman
Lloyd, Willis
Lush, Edgar Burr
Mack, Eddie
Marcus, C. W.
"Bill"

Hooper, Frank P.

Hooper, Frank P.
Houssell, Bob
Hunt, Harry T.
Hutzler, Mrs.
Margaret,
Jackson, Frieda
Jackson, John G.
James, Bill
Jenner, Edward
Jenner, Lawrence
Johnson, Jesse J. Jenner, Lawrence
Johnson, Jesse J.
Keith, John Robert
Keller, Richard B.
Keller, Richard B.
Kelly, Kitty
Kerr, S. A.
Lantz, Jno.
Langford, Walter L.
Lee, George L.
Lee, George L.
Lee, Robert Edward
Lewis, Mrs. Edith
MacDonald, M.
McCallahan, Buck
McCrary, Mrs. Tex.
McGee, Dale
Malone, J. (Tex)
Marino, J. P.
Marchant, Mr. &
Mrs. Noah
Meyers, Fred
Miller, C. B.
Mintz, Mr. & Mrs.
J. B.
Moore, Miss Patti

Moore, Miss Patti Muncher, Clyde C. Nagel, Walter G. Nelson, John B. Novak, Gabriel Patrick, T. W.

Pierce, Mrs. Jessie Pierce, W. R. Price, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur

Arthur
Pruett, Joe
Reeves, Stanley H.
Richardson, C. E.
Robinson, Ralph
Russo, Anthony
Sanders, A. T.
Schmidt, F. M.
Schmidt, Mrs. J. J.
Schmidt, Paul
Schrier, Jack
Skeene, Lloyd G.
Smith, Norman
Stafford, Joseph E.
Stevens, George W.
Stevens, Grant
Steward, R. A. American Sportman

Exhibit
Anthony, Marvel L.
Arnellis, Miss Rexy
Baldwin, Billie
Bales, Pete J.
Barry, Doc A. J.
Beard, Mrs. Eunice
Ward
Beard, Mrs. James
Bell, Bill
Berry, Jack
Boswell, Bill
Brant, Scott
Burrell, Viola and
Jerry
Gowdy, Pamela

Donovan, Forest O.
Skeene, Lloyd G.
Smith, Norman
Stafford, Joseph E.
Stevens, George W.
Stevens, Grant
Steward, R. A.
Stover, James M.
Stover, James M

Schubert, Erwin
Seslley, Edith
Sivak, Mary
Sinitzen, Olya
Stella, Lady
Thomas, Mrs. E.
Tousey, Woodward
Walker, Silvester
Ward's Mind Act
Whyte, Dorothy
Wray, Lucille
Young, B. Brigham

Brant, Scott
Burrell, Viola and
Jerry
Gowdy, Pamela
Gowdy, Pamela
Green, Herman W.
Hall, Justin Chas.
Covington
Henry, Lew, Shows
Herrington, Mrs.
Lucy
Templin
Henry, Lew, Shows
Herrington, Mrs.
Lucy
Zawatzke, Jack A.
Young, B. Brigham
Doan, Merle F.

Gowdy, Pamela
Green, Herman W.
Wells, William
Wells, William
Wells, William
Mrs. Slim
Henry, Lew, Shows
Herrington, Mrs.
Lucy
Zawatzke, Jack A.
Zilla, Miss
Zimmerman, Corky

RINGS TO BOOST YOUR PROFITS

HEAVY RING 1:20 - 12K gold filled with all

white stones or red center.

B-120 DOZ \$2250

MEN'S RING 1/20 - 12K gold filled. Red, blue or green baguettes with white center

1,5015 K. B. Ł.

B-135 DOZ \$1800

Bands to Match 6.00 & 9.00 doz. ENGAGEMENT RING

Large center stone, baquette sides.

6.75 & 9.00 doz.

Gold Filled 0.50 & 11.25 doz.

Large center stone with side stones. Sterling 7.20 doz. Gold Filled B-265 1/20-12K9.00 doz. Bands to match from 5.25 doz.

Plastic boxes — single, \$2.25 doz. — Double \$3.85 doz.

LARGE ASSORTMENT ... ALL PROFIT MAKERS WRITE FOR SAMPLES J. BRAUNSTEIN'S SONS 629 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6, PA.

CASEY CONCESSION COMPANY

1132 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5. ILL.

Novelty Gifts (Sweets) Candy Package FOR 1948

Highest quality at LOWEST PRICES featuring the best in the latest INSIDE BALLY AND OUTSIDE FLASH PACKAGES that give you REAL RESULTS IN FAST SALES AND HUGE PROFITS.

WE CAN FRAME ANY PRICED PACKAGES FOR YOUR CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, TENT, GIRL, MEDICINE, HILLBILLY, RODEO, GRAND STAND, RADIO ACTS, MINSTREL SHOWS. LET BILL CARSKY'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN SELLING AND MANUFACTURING GIFT CANDY PACKAGES HELP YOU. WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS - SPECIFY WHAT TYPE OF SHOW YOU OPERATE.

FIREWORKS

Contact us for your display with or without operator. No display too large or too small. Dealers, get in line for spring on Commercial Fireworks, as well as Balloons and Flags.

ARROWHEAD FIREWORKS COMPANY 603 FIRST AVE., N. MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINN.

1819 W. SUPERIOR ST. DULUTH 2, MINN.



Na. 615 — Easter Toss-ups.

III OAK RUBBER CO







eperate. Simple instructions show you how. P. D. Q. Photos are guaranteed NOT TO FADE. In this in-teresting, BIG MONEY business—anywhere—in-doors or outdoor, you will make BIG MONEY with the P. D. Q. . . . A real "Portable Photo Studio."
Write or wire

PDQ CAMERA CO., Dept. B 1161 N. CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

LOOK! BIG SELLERS

Plastic Sium Animais, Assorted \$1.25 Gr. Spinning Tops, Cardboard, Wooden Peg 1.50 Gr. Magic Flutes, Captain Marvel 4.80 Gr. Large 2 Stick Flying Kites 8.75 Gr. 25 % Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. Wholesalers—Distributors

National Sales Co. CHICAGO, ILL. 2805 E. 79th St.

HOT ITEMS IN ELEC. APPLIANCES AUTOMATIC POP-UP TOASTERS

Elec. Percolators, Waffle Irons, Sandwich Toaster and Grill, Elec. Clocks, Broilers, Small Mixers, Floor Lamps, Smoking Stands to match, other items. Quality merchandise. Immediate de-livery. Catalog available.

BROOKS-DAVIS CO. 18-26 Astoria Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y. Ph. Ra 8-7393

RUGS

These beautiful IMPORTED cotton rugs are similar copies of the designs of the genuine Oriental Rups.

22X39 - PRICE \$1.85 Prices on larger sizes in proportion.

Dealers, write for further details. AMERICAN RUG COMPANY PHILADELPHIA, PA. B BANK ST.

Pipes for Pitchmen

-By Bill Baker.

R. SHAPIRO . . . has returned to Cleveland after a is in great pitch form at the F. W. short tour in the North, where he got away to a good start in the novelty business. He plans to work the Police Circus in St. Louis.

Let a tip give a pitchman the silent treatment and his vanity soars out the window.

RUBIN BLUESTEIN . . . is reported to be corraling some longgreen working Cleveland spots.

WORD DRIFTING . . .

into the pipes desk indicates that the good weather which has hit New York in the last few days is doing wonders for the pitchman there.

He's successful because his talk is loaded with juicy punch lines.

BARNEY KAPLAN ... rolled into Hot Springs recently from Memphis where he worked the Shrine Circus to click results. "Eddie Marsh and Marty Lawin," says Barney, "handled the show in perfect style. A number of high-powered butchers put in appearance. Peanuts Cramer stole the show, tho. He had snakes all over the building. Among the boys assembled at the circus were Red Ball, Al Parker, Benny the Mooch, Johnny Barbour, Mickey Reader and Curly Hayes. Parker and I are here for the baths."

A pitchman is a past master at profoundly stressing mind and subject matter because he trains himself in crowd psychology.

MADALINE E. RAGAN . . . currently setting up her layout on the fairgrounds at Muskogee, Okla., quarters of the World of Today Shows, letters that Paul Houck's gesture of acting as temporary secretary of a pitch organization is a noble one. "I'm for it 100 per cent" says Madaline, "and I will do anything I can to improve the pitch business. A number of people have queried me as to why I have given up the farm. Well, here's the story. Raising chickens is not as profitable as pitching. My intentions were to retire, but one spring morning the mail man brought The Billboard and that did it. I sold out. I've been on the road since I was a kid and I suppose I will remain on the road until I die. On our way south from Cleveland we stopped over at Doc Marvin's farm in Indiana and cut up jackpots until early in the morning. Dr. Barnhart, Ray Herbers and I are going to work towns around here until it's time to open our Hygiene Exhibit on the

A tip judges the good pitchman over the

World of Today Shows, which bow in

Fort Smith, Ark., April 10."

HYMIE SUMMER ...

Grand store on West 14th Street, New York, where he is piling up the coin with his foot-aid demonstration. The boys in that sector tell us that Hymie's clever sales talks are proving a sensation and the public is going for it with free-spending response.

Huge obstacles always beset the true course of the pitchman.

JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER . . . is still on the hustle and getting a few shekels on the leaf around Harrisonburg, Va. He's currently making preparations to work the Easter parade in the Shenandoah Valley, after which he'll begin working stock sales and pay days in that area.

CHARLIE MADISON . . the fast-money kid, is working stock sales around Moorefield, W. Va., to good business. Especially outstanding are the stock sales held each Wednesday in Moorefield. Reports from that sector indicate that Charley is making plans to join a carnival for the summer.

"THE EFFUSION from the pen of Sid Sidenberg in a recent issue," scribbles Jay Bligh from New Orleans, "is the result of giving the patient (organization) a

(See Pipes on page 88)

Shut Yo' Mouff!

Jack Gentry, Chicago's pitcheroo of note, last week encountered Curly Warwick, the 80year-old youngster in the Windy City waiting for the warm weather to set in to begin pitching his gyro top again.

Which brings to mind the incident that occurred one day last fall at the Windy City market spot where Warwick, who has been pitching varied and sundry items since 1898, likes to work. It seems that a real old-timer, some 20 years old, was working gadgets near the youthful Warwick's spot. The real old-timer said to an even older old-timer, who had just celebrated his 25th birthday: "See that JCL there," pointing to Warwick, "he's been going like a house afire for two hours. If he weren't so new to the business, I'd tell him what I thought of him. He's bothering my tip."

There's a moral to this story and it reads: "Wake up, you kids. Keep your ears and eyes open, but silence that big mouth. You'll learn much more and much faster."

bad by the quality of the product.

OUR GIANT PIG SAVINGS BANKS

(Holding \$1,000 in Coins) in Ebony and Gold Finish AN ENTIRELY NEW DECORATION

Bank made of terra cotta composition body in soft black with nostrils, tongue, inner ears, eyelashes in gold, with sprays of white flowers bringing out most strongly the gorgeous combination of black and gold.



A GORGEOUS ARTICLE AND STILL CULTURED AND REFINED

#5088 K, 15 inches long, 7 inches wide, 8 inches high, retailing for \$4.00. \$27.00 per doz. In 1/4 doz. lots, \$30.00 doz.

#5089 K, 91/2 inches long, 51/4 inches wide, 51/4 inches high. Retailing for \$2.75. \$18.00 per doz. In 1/2 doz. lots, \$19.50 per doz.

We make them in different decorations from \$12.00 per doz. up

Excellent Sideline for Salesmen. Write for Terms.

JOBBERS, WRITE FOR JOBBERS' SETUP

IMPORTING

333 and 335 K South Market St. Chicago 6, Ill.

CONCESSION SUPPLIES Dalsy Cork Guns, Model = 25. Ea. . . \$ Cork Gun Corks. Per 1,000 Aluminum Milk Bottles, Es, Wood Milk Bottles, Ea, Hoop-La Rings, 4 in, to 7 in, Ea. .. Worth Special Base Balls, Doz. ... Knife Rack Rings. Per 100 Cane Rack Rings, Per 100 SLUM and NOVELTIES Engraved Wedding Rings . . . S .65 Plastic Thimbles Styptio Pencils Simplex Metal Whistles

Bat, and Stone Eye Skull 2.00 19.50

Jr. Police Badges Jr. Aviator Badges Per 100 Per 1000 Comic Hat Bands \$1.35 \$12.00 Small Comic Buttons Medium Comic Buttons Comic Felt Placques 2.90 28.00 Medium Leis\$3.25 Per Gross Large Leis 6.50 Per Gross 25% deposit with orders; prices

do not include shipping charges.

117 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA





740 SANSOM ST., PHILA. 6, PA

PLASTER WITH PLENTY OF FLASH

See our new smooth and high gloss finish, highly tinseled, with plenty of FLASH. When seen looks like china, not PLASTER. Prices: 6c, 10c, 25c. Must be seen to appreciate. WIRE TODAY. All orders shipped same day received. 50 % deposit required.

LOUISVILLE STATUARY COMPANY 2317 Frankfort Ave. Louisville 8, Kentucky

WRITE TODAY for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, soap, tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES— RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried). We are MANUFACTURING PHARMACISTS established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. 197 F SPRING ST. Dept. X COLUMB

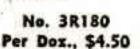
Copyrighted m

DEMONSTRATORS-JEWELRY WORKERS-ATTENTION!



522.50 Per Gross







Per Doz., \$27.00



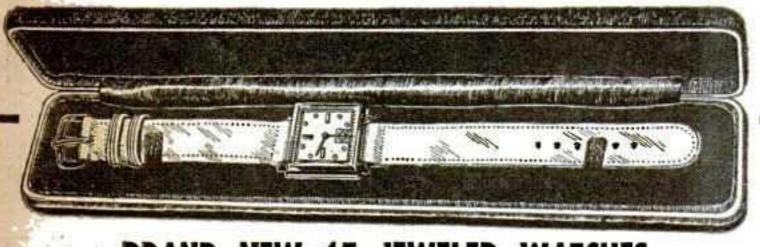
No. 4R269 Per Dox., \$12.00





NO. 4X14-COLD FINISH....\$2.65 DOZ. NO. 4X15-WHITE FINISH....\$2.65 DOZ.

Over 1001 different ring numbers in stock!!! WRITE FOR CATALOG-STATE YOUR BUSINESS BIELER-LEVINE, 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.



BRAND NEW 17 JEWELED WATCHES

Individually Boxed in Beautiful Case

A BEAUTY of a watch—with a dependable 17-jewel movement in rolled gold case and rich looking rhinestone dial. These are not rebuilt - not reconditioned - but absolutely BRAND NEW! You'll be proud to wear one vourself.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALVERT NOVELTY COMPANY

708 N. HOWARD ST. Vernon 3034 BALTIMORE 1, MD.

Ex. Collect.

Same low price for 1 or 100!

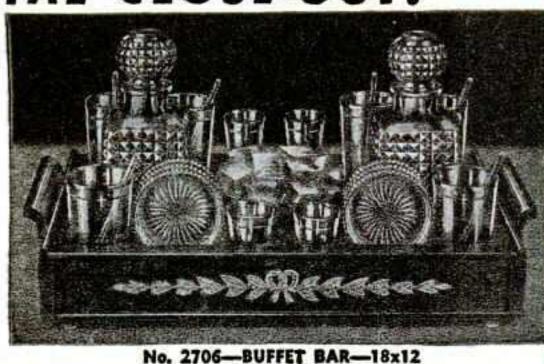
SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT!

Regular \$12.95 Value SPECIAL! DOZ.

Packed 1 to Ctn.

Sample \$4.50 Ea.

ONLY A LIMITED STOCK-ORDER NOW



1902 N. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 12, WISC. WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

Send For CASEY'S NEW PRICE LIST Today! New Assorted Colors-30" Fuzzy Wuzzy Bears. Send for samples

Plenty new items for Bingo - Ball Games - Slum Concessions -Novelties - Wheels -Grind Stores-Plaster for Age Scales and all Concessions.

PLENTY CLOSE-**OUTS AVAILABLE**

NEW COMPLETE LINE OF BEAUTIFUL STUFFED TOYS FEATURED AT 1948 TOY SHOW

CASEY (O., INC. PREMIUM MERCHANDISE

1132 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 5, Ill.

WIRE WORKERS ATTENTION!

Whitestone and Wire Jewelry Workers, write me your wants. Order from the man who makes it. Rings — Ident. Bracelets — Earrings — Wire, any size, any quality. 25% with orders. 75% C. O. D.

CRANSTON JEWELERS EXCHANGE P. O. BOX 111, CRANSTON 10, RHODE ISLAND

Pipes

(Continued from page 87)

blood test. Like Sid, I have made fairs by horse and buggy and by the streamlined trains of 1913. It is a good thing that all pitchmen are favored to have a brother craftsman like Sid giving time and constructive thought to the pitchman's problems. I especially liked Sid's Blue Mondays, wherein he told of moving each week. This was the idea in the days of yore. If pitchmen become lonely or desire to join some organization so that they may meet their fellowmen, there are a score of showmen's clubs all over the country. Let's hear from Lester Kane, Tommy Adkins, and Cox, the jammer."

Pitchman's Prayer: "Give us liberty and plenty of big tips."

CHIEF WHITE CLOUD ... and wife are working around Pittsburgh.

STILL WORKING ... Gimbel Bros.' Broadway store in New York, where he has had a pitch location for many years, is Al Siegle, hair balm and soap purveyor. Siegle's clean-as-a-whistle method of operation is the reason for his lengthy stay in the spot.

If you have nothing it's probably because you've elected to do nothing.

RED LUX . . . is chalking up some good business in and around Cleveland.

WORKING STOCK . sales in West Virginia to lucrative business are Sen. C. V. Ralston and J. E. Markley.

WE'VE WAITED . . . a long time for pipes from Judge Patterson, Phil Babcock and Art Nelson. Come on, fellas, unlimber the ink sticks.

Jerry the Jammer says: "Solitude is sometimes a great comfort, unless it is derived from the fact that you bore too many people."

COLD WEATHER . . chased Harry Maiers from Bloomington, Ind., and he's headed for Louisville and the South. Harry says he met Doc Fry and Bill Danker during his stay in the Hoosier city.

JACK WHITE . . . is pitching yuke oil in the Gimbel Bros.' Broadway store in New York to sock returns.

Fancy Freddie says: "Best way to get a job well done is to know how to do it."

HENRY H. VARNER . . . Akron pitcheroo, brings to this corner's attention an incident which he feels is worth retelling. "While partaking of my dinner in the Garden Restaurant here recently," Varner says, "I noticed a large group of performers from the Polack Bros. Circus Eastern Unit appearing at the local armory. They were seated at another table. After they had finished their meal, they tipped their wait-resses, and heavily, which I considered a fine gesture. It was noted by many of the restaurant's regular customers, too. They were well dressed and a credit to their organization. Ironically enough, we have numerous people in this town and, altho all of them make big money, none tip so lavishly. All of which proves the natives don't get around as much as they should."

We once heard a pitchman describe his whitestone layout as an "April shower of pure diamonds and entertainment."

L. R. LEWIS is headed for Georgia after chalking up good counts in Blackshear, La., with the sheet. He recently purup good counts in Blackshear, La.,



ABRAMS LIGHTING 113 No. 7th St., Philadelphia o, Pa.

Phone: WAlnut 2-1947-1948



CONVENTIONAL

Highest quality of Real Natural Rubber. Bs convinced with a trial order. Send 25 cents for samples. #312 Airship. Gr. 3 .98 #418 Airship. Gr. 1.70 #524 Airship. Gr. 2.80 #7 Round. Gr. 2.10 #9 Round, Gr. 2.80 #13 Paddle, Gr. 5.20 #16 Paddle. Gr. 6.50 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Latex Sales Company

P. O. Box 1408

Hattlesburg, Mississippi

23/4c EACH 23/4c EACH SPECIAL STOCK #BP603 TEN GROSS BARGAIN DEAL\$ 39.60 Consisting of the following numbers: FLINTS and WICKS\$
ASST. THREAD ASST. RAZOR BLADES STOCK #BP603-TOTAL RETAIL VALUE \$172.90

Many Other Items. Free Price Lists.

TERMS: 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.,

F. O. B. Los Angeles.

E. J. HAFNER Job-Lot

Distributor 227 E. 4th St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Novelties, Toys, Brooches, Pins, Kids, Necklaces, Jewelry, Cosmetics, many other items too numerous to mention, 3,000 Pieces, Asst.

\$25.00 SOME ITEMS RETAIL UP TO 25¢ BACH.

NEW ITEM! LUCKY NOVELTY

\$4.50 Gr. Boxes 5 Gross Lots-\$4.00 Gr.

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

chased a new car and plans to remain | is still operating with great success | \$50 deposit with the State and purin the Cracker State for several weeks.

Then there was the fellow who opened his pitch with: "The pitchman's layout is your best source of entertainment. Plan to come here often with plenty of geedus."

SIGHTED RECENTLY . . .

taking a stroll on the Boardwalk at Coney Island, New York, exploring for the future were Jack Kahn and Sol Addis, old-time pitchmen of note.

Famous Last Words: "He's a type of guy who is willing to let the rest of the people work."

HARRY GREENFIELD ... pens the following from his native New York: "R. H. Macy & Company, on 34th Street here, is renting out space to pitchmen and there are two workers there at the moment doing big business with vegetable peelers and furniture polish. Currently there's a big demand in department stores thruout the country for clean, honest men and women who can demonstrate or pitch. There are many products on the market that a pitch-

man could handle thru these stores. The pitch store on West 50th Street

New Fast Selling Rings





YELLOW R.G.P. Mo. 4R155

GOLD FILLED No. 4R85 \$24.00



GOLD FILLED No. 4R187 \$20.25 Doz.

GOLD FILLED No. 4R189 \$18.00 Doz.

NEW RING CATALOG-JUST OUT Showing All New Styles In Rings. Write For Catalog No. 1948RB.

(STATE YOUR BUSINESS)

HARRY PAKULA & CO.

5 N. Wabash Ave.

CHICAGO 2, ILL.

The Right Item — At The Right Time! PIN AND EARRING SET Here is the knock-



out you've been waiting for! High polished, gold plated. Lovely moonstone center, surrounded by spar-kling rhinestones. Makes a rich ap-pearance and will move like hot cakes! Look at these low prices made possible because it comes direct from the manufacturer!

1 Dozen \$8.50

6 Dozen Lots

\$8.00 Doz.

12 Doz. Lots

25% deposit tequired with alt orders, balance C. O. D.

Ask for catalog listing many exceptional values

\$7.50 Doz. Individually boxed. Fulton St., Dept. B3 New York 7, N. Y.

in jewelry items. MINNEX MFG. CO.

NYLONS!-51-54 GAUGE-NYLONS!

15-30 denier. Packed 1/4 doz. Popular shades, \$7.00 doz, or sample box \$2.00. Special prices to JOBBERS and EXPORTERS. Specialty Products Co. CHATTANOOGA 2, TENN.

after several years. Secret here is good merchandise that brings repeat business plus clean-cut workers who look and act the part. The products they sell must, of necessity, be good. There's no fake or humbug here. Just concluded reading the book, Four White Horses and a Brass Band, and found it entertaining. It takes one back 40 years when the country was wide open to pitchmen of all kinds. However, I don't feel that a pitchman either in public or in writing, should expose a pitchman's talk, his method of working, his gimmicks, his products or his private life."

SARDE SOTO FIESTA . . .

at Sarasota, Fla., proved a success for members of the tripes and keister fraternity who made the event. Among the lads working to crack business were Harry Kibble and Jim Swinney, balloons; Mr. and Mrs. Ted Burdick, snakes; Jimmy Barron, balloons; Frenchy Perry, saxophones; Fred and Nellie King, identification machine layout; Mickey Itzkofsky, slide trombones; Ted Sidwell, assisted by a few JCL's, spiders, and Ben (Horseback) Meyers.

With the pitchman it doesn't matter much what his attraction is. How efficient his tip-turning technique is is what counts.

REPORTS AROUND ...

Lexington, Ky., have it that numerous applications have been received for membership in the recently organized pitchman's association, of which Paul Houck is temporary secretary.

CHARLES A. ROSS . . . novelty dispenser from the West Coast, comes thru with an honest beef from his Los Angeles headquarters concerning the bum steers and misinformation given out by so-called troupers. (Ed's note: Ross has a justifiable complaint and it behooves all pitchmen to hear him out.) "It's disgusting to say the least to read some of the reports from the boys in the business who advise that a town is open, when it is really closed," Ross writes. "These same people," Ross continues, "seem to take great delight in reporting a license is reasonable when it actually is prohibitive. They work a town to death and then advise the pipes column that they corralled the long green in such and such a city and that the town is open when it is closed. I began pitching novelties at Midwestern fairs and celebrations in 1935 and at that time it took a good man to survive. As I was a JCL when JCL's were scarce, I was given many a bum steer; sent on hundreds of miles of wild goose chases to closed spots, and given dozens of phony addresses from which to obtain stock, even when I didn't ask for the address. Looking back, I have charged all this to my education and have no ill feeling toward anyone. However, when a newcomer asks me for information that I feel might hurt him, I refuse to give it to him. I never give a man a false address or inform him that a town, some 200 miles distant, is open when it is not. When I settled here in 1941, the town was open to pitchmen. A fellow could even work a doorway on Broadway at night or on Sunday with the permission of the store management. Since VE Day, the town has acquired growing pains. First off, the popcorn wagons were chased out of the downtown sector. Then all hustlers were chased away from Olympic Fight Club after having sold peanuts there for over 10 years. Parades always were open; now they cannot be worked. A few weeks ago all peddlers were sloughed at the March of Dimes parade on Wilshire Boulevard. Here are the true facts: A license of \$4 quarterly is issued to each pitchman or peddler. It is not transferable. This is not

good in the downtown areas. Down-

town Hollywood, Wilshire or any

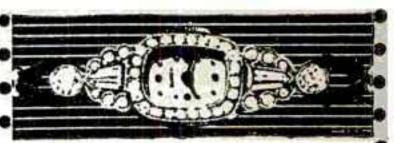
other area is at the discretion of the captain in charge. A licensee must

work on private property, with writ-

ten permission. He must put up a

chase a \$1 State and \$1 city sales tax permit. He must pay 2½ per cent to the State of all his sales, and ½ per cent to the city. If a pitchman desires to leave California, his \$50 fee is returned if he has convinced officials that he has paid all the tax that is coming to State and city. In addition to the above, anyone working edibles, which includes peanuts and candy floss, must dish out \$5 for a health permit. Surrounding city readers are: Pasadena, \$6 per day; Monrovia, \$5; Long Beach, \$5; Burbank, \$10 per day; San Francisco, \$10 per day, plus \$1 city sales tax. About 75 per cent of the cities in California have the ½ per cent tax. Some require a city license plate for carrying anything for sale in a car. For instance, in Beverly Hills the State allows out-of-State cars 30 days before expecting a California license. In other words, the license for my car is \$30 per year. But if I were from out of the State the license would be \$45 for the first year. The Freedom Train has come and gone. About 20 trailers with pennants and two with candy floss came in. Each secured a license and was then pushed two blocks away and out of the money. The following day the sales tax collector took up the \$5 fee. The ones who escaped the tax collector returned to the East. The health and license man arrested about seven of the boys and each was fined \$25 in county court. If that isn't enough, I just received notice from the city hall of a new one. If I want to work I must be finger printed and take out a police commission permit at \$5 per day."

Imitation . DIAMOND WATCHES .



HAND SET DIAMOND CUT RHINESTONES

Rolled White Gold Plate Case. Modern Heavy Crystal, 17-Jewel Swiss Movement, Nylon Silk Cord with Safety Clasp. Ladies' Cocktail Watches, 17 Jewel \$16.75up

Ladies' 14K. Solid Gold Watches, 17 Jewel Gent's Rhinestone Dial Watches Gent's Rhinestone Dial Watches,

sweep second hand 7.75

ALL WATCHES GUARANTEED C. O. D. ONLY. 25% With Order. SEND FOR CATALOG

WALT WATCH CO. 15 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



DICE BO Terrific selling novelty!

SPIRIT

ordinary pair of dice are dropped into a round plastic box by a spectator. Then the plastic cover is placed over the box. Shake — and the "Spirits" accurately predict the two uppermost numbers of the dice. A baffling effect! Easy to do! Amazes all who do not know the secret! Dealers, \$7.50 dz. Sample, \$1.50

Remit With Order-We Pay Postage. 152-B W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y. D. ROBBINS & CO.



SENSATIONAL SELLER — FAST \$\$\$ 2 In 1 - COMBINATION BOTTLE CAP AND OPENER

HOT COUNTER CARD ITEM YOU MAKE 100% PROFIT ON EACH ORDER

Here's one of those little necessities every housewife buys the first time she sees it; every drug, grocery, variety, tobacco, liquor and hardware store as well as restaurant, eafateria, tavern, night club and dairy orders several after only one look. TITE-FIT quickly opens any crown seal bottle, then just as speedily vacuum seals it again. That's all there is to it — simplicity itself. Comes mounted 24 on attractive counter card. Costs you only \$1.00 plus postage; sells for \$2.40. Also individually carded. You make unbelievably BIG PROFITS — FAST. Helps to sell your slow-moving lines. Be first in your territory to reap a harvest of dollars with TITE-FIT. Write today sure for unusual profit set-up and other amazing profit-makers.

MODERN METAL PRODUCTS CO. 18 Ames St., Dept. B 12A, Cambridge 42, Mass.



Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster, Slum, Flying Birds, Whipe, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready — Write for Copy Today To Obtain the Proper Listings, He Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type



PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. 1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo,

OLD FORGE STATUARY CO.

814 MOOSIC ROAD, OLD FORGE, PENNA.

We have prepared a large and wide variety of statuary to serve the Spring and Summer requirements of our patrons.

Three sizes of "Piggy Banks" proving to be very popular and in great demand. Inquirles receive prompt att. 10 on.

NEW PRICE STAINLESS STEEL BANDS, \$1.50 EACH

LOTS OF 12 OR MORE, \$1.00 EA. Also have Gold-Filled Bands at \$2.50. Same price on quantities of 1 or 100. Our stock consists of 75% SS, 25% Gold Filled.



NATIONAL METAL CO., 168 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

WRITE FOR OUR SPRING CIRCULAR - NUMBER 248

DWEST MERCHANDISE CO. 1010 BROAD WAY



Straight numbers 10 to 200-Holes Girl Names. Also 1-29 to 1-99¢ in 12 to 66-Holes Girl Names, or All Winners. Others from 10 to 600 Holes. In Stock.

FREE Order Guide. Write W. H. BRADY CO., MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISC.

SALESBOARDS Tickets, Jar Deals, Premiums Complete Line STOP IN TO SEE US RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. Lombard 3-2676

PUSH CARD OPERATORS

-our deals are repeating. Send for our circulars on exclusive irresistible novelties that sell on sight, complete with special cards.

ECONOMY DISTRIBUTING CO. 601 Wilshire Bidg., 328 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

BASEBALL - TIP - TAKES JACKPOT OR JAR DEALS 57 14th Street Wheeling, W. Va.

ZIRCON RINGS

23度信仰性 共1所位

erating Title Seartiful Folk fluit Simpleted

ZIRCON CLUSTER HING

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Irving Sax, Consolidated Manufacturing Company's (Chicago) general sales manager, is combining business with pleasure on his current trip thru the wide open spaces. Irv writes us that during his stay in Butte, Mont., he took to skis for the first time. Was a guest of the Butte Ski Club, and spent two days making three-point landings. Skiing partners were Jackie Newman and Len Kaufman, executives of the Louis S. Cohn Company in Butte. While traveling thru Montana and Idaho, Irv has firm's representative for those two States, Sam Rocklin, as a companion (Sam is doing "a bang-up job in this area" according to Irv). Both boys were dinner guests of the Henry Bergs, of Great Falls, Mont., last week. Berg is a large jobber there.

Gardner & Company, Chicago, recently increased its line of merchandise and plain boards, Sales Manager Charles B. Leedy reports. Charles is leaving Monday (15) for a business trip to New York and into Canada. Head of firm, Irwin Feitler just returned from a three-week stay in Miami Beach, Fla., with a typical sun tan. Maurie H. Kaye, assistant sales manager, also is back in the home office; he was south and says outlook there is optimistic. Kaye was recently made a member of United Airline's 100,000 Mile Club. Firm's John E. Rife is now in the Mountain States area calling on the trade, and also turns in a report of favorable conditions. Gardner's 6-for-25-cent and 3-for-10cent play numbers are continuing in big demand. The Varga girl boards are turning out to be a big-order item,

with top popular numbers being in the Silk, Teacher's Pet, Very Pretty and Take It Easy, according to boys in the

Gerald (Jerry) Sonnenschein, Superior Products, Chicago, assistant sales manager, reports firm's Whirl-A-Win board is now in quantity production. Different than the straight punch-and-read-your-number board, new number is aptly named; you "whirl a built-in wheel to win," Jerry says. . . . Irwin Secore, of Secore & Secore, Chicago, returned from his New England trip Saturday (6), and brother Mort took off Monday (8) for a two-week tour thru Kentucky and Ohio. Irwin promises an early announcement of two new boards.

Harlich Manufacturing Company, Chicago, is turning out a steady stream of its two de luxe board jobs: Black Gold and Gold Gusher. Former, introduced at the big board show in Chicago in January, is now being given a run for its money by the 25-cent Gusher board, Sam Feldman, sales manager, says. Manny Gutterman, sales director, hiked back in town March 13 from his Eastern jaunt. . . . William Wollpert, Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Chicago, sales manager, says firm's vice-president, Harold Boex, is due back late this week from his Southern journey. Harold states that because of increasing availability of raw materials, production is continuing good and hums along on a steady scale.

POLACK BROS.

(Continued from page 55).

ing the popcorn fall in the bear act. . . . Yours truly showering the audience and stage with confetti and Skip Manley sweeping it up. You should have seen the scowl on his face. . . . Folks still talking about the tiny tot who got away from its mother and took Charlie Borza's comedy hat during the casting act and then calmly toddled back to mama.

Visitors-Mickey King, en route to the St. Louis Police Circus; Pete Mardo, Mr. and Mrs. A. Howe and daughter; Mrs. Dorothy Moore, formerly on the Polack office staff; Mrs. Irving Deucon, Irv Polack's niece, and the Shyrettos.

One for the record—the last elephant rumbling into the ring carrying Lopez's shopping bag, jammed with groceries, in his trunk. And Lopez not far behind, slightly unhappy about the entire affair .-BILLY BARTON.



LUCKY Seven Jars

Red, White and Blue **Tickets** Salesboards

Write for Circular and Prices

GALENTINE NOVELTY CO.

520 E. Sample St. South Bend 18, Ind.





ANOTHER "TALK O' THE TOWN"

The Hottest NEW Merchandise Salesboard Deal on the Market. Excellent Value for your customers— BIG PROFITS for You!

Consists Of:

1-Men's Imported Full-Cut Bril-liant simulated ZIRCON RING set in Massive, Highly Styled, Gold Filled Mounting.

1-Ladies' Beautiful Full-Cut simulated ZIRCON CLUSTER RING in Sterling Silver Mounting.

20-1/2-Lb. Gra-maur Cashew Nougat

4-1-Lb. Gra-maur Cashew Nougat

This candy guaranteed to stay fresh in all climatic conditions.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER TODAY! If he does not now carry this deal

order direct from us. Send \$5 for each deal-Bal. C. O. D. JOBBERS: Write for Quantity Prices and Descriptive Circular.

PLEASE SPECIFY DEAL #R800 WHEN ORDERING

'ALK O' THE TOWN SALES (O.

delivered complete

Keep your eye on this space for new

and different "TALK O' THE TOWN"

deals coming soon.

4424 W. Armitage Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois

SALESBOARDS_All Orders Shipped

			Same	Day	Received
Holes	Play	Description	Profit	Price	JAR TICKETS
400	5€	Lucky Bucks, Thick	\$ 7.00	\$.85	
1000	25¢	J.P. Charley, Thick	51.95	1.20	RED, WHITE
1200	25¢	Texas Charley, Thick	102.98	1.75	
960	5¢	Fully Packed, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25	2.75	AND BLUE
960 960 1000	54	It's the Knots, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25	2.75	[12] [14] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2
1000	5¢	Barely Speaking, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.60	2.75	LUCKY SEVEN
1000	54	Lovely Lady, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	28.60	2.75	
1200	54	Pick a Cherry, Thick, Seal Board Avg.	30.04	2.65	BINGO TICKETS
300	25¢	Fin & Sawbuck, Thick, 5 Nos. to Ticket Avg.	33.15	2.85	
220	25¢	Kwick Fin, Glant Holes, 6 for 25¢ Avg.	28.75	2.50	on Sticks—Sizes 1000-1200-
	WR	ITE FOR OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED PRI	CE LIST		1260

Stating your requirements. Large stock Plain, Tip. Definite, Jackpot Boards, Coin Boards, Super Glant Holes and all kinds of Olgarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢. 25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

BACK IN THE FOLD

This announcement that Mr. Jerry Scanlan has again affiliated himself with Harlich Mfg. Co. will come as a very pleasant surprise to his many friends in the salesboard industry. Jerry returns to take complete charge of sales.

Already he is hard at work, putting his talents to use in the planning of new boards. These new numbers will be exclusive to the operator trade and will be announced as fast as they are ready.

Jerry looks forward to renewing old acquaintances, and we are sure he will also make many new friends.

His ability in production matters and design is unquestioned, and this ability is sure to produce a line of boards for which there has been a long felt need. We welcome him with open arms.

HARLICH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

NEW LOW PRICES!

PUNGE BUARUS

FIN AND **SAWBUCK**

25c Net Play

DOUBLE SAWBUCK

25c Play Net

JACK IN THE BARREL

Coin Board \$1.95 Net 2000-10c Plus Coins

PIGGY

1500 Hole-5c \$ 1.75 Net \$36.75 Profit

DRAW CARD 600-Hole—5¢-10¢ or 25¢ Play	85¢
ALOHA 1080-Hole—5¢. Average Profit, \$27.25.	\$1.72 Net
NICE PICK-UP 1200-Hole—5¢. Average Profit, \$29.36.	\$1.98 Net

QUICK AND EASY 85¢ 240-Hole-25¢. Average Profit, \$28.50. SARONG GIRL 98¢ 840-Hole-5¢. Average Profit, \$23.10. Net

\$1.25 AUBURN CUTIE 1250-Hole-5c. Average Profit, \$32.50. Net

\$.25 HARRY'S 3-RING CIRCUS 1000-Hole-25¢. Average Profit, \$65.99. Net

\$.00 BIG TOP TOMMY 900-Hole-10c. Average Profit, \$40.32. Net \$1.25 BARREL OF ACTION

2500-Hole-10¢. 9-\$10.00. \$106.00. Net \$1.25 WHOPPER WINNERS

200 Multi-6 Tickets. \$1.00 Play. Average Profit, \$81.44. Net \$1.25 TWINS 200 Multi-6 Tickets. 50¢ Play. Average Profit, \$54.50. Net

TEN SAWBUCKS

205 Multi-50¢ Play. Average Profit, \$47.50. POKER CIGARETTE

POCKET PLAY

100-Hole-25€

300-Hole-5¢

25° Net

\$.25

29¢

Net

JACK RABBIT

1500 Hole-10c \$ 1.75 Net \$50.50 Profit | Plus Coins

EVERYTHING GOES

2500 Hole-10c \$7.25 Net \$81.00 Profit L Plus Coins

JACK IN THE BARREL

\$7.50 5c Play L Net 2592 Hole

> CARD GAME

2-Piece Deal, 25¢ Play, 1496 Holes. Complete "Card Deck" in Award Net

BACK

Plus Coins

QUANTITY BUYERS

WRITE FOR SPECIAL **PRICES**

TERMS: 25% Cash - Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Chicago

& B NOVELTY CO.

2319 BROWN AVENUE

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Vew Vew GENUINE VARGA GIRL BOARDS IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS



ORDER AS 720 SUNSHINE SALLY 3 TICKETS IN A HOLE 10° PER HOLE

AVERAGE PROFIT \$ 40.16

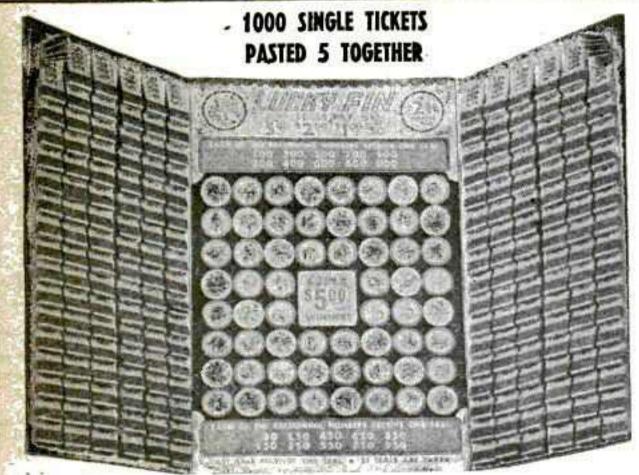
6 - NEW - 6**VARGA GIRL BOARDS NOW READY**

IN 6 TICKET GIANT HOLES IN 3 TICKET JUMBO HOLES MORE COMING SOON

SIMPLY BEAUTIFUL! **VERY PROFITABLE!**

GARDNER & CO.

2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, 16, ILL.



W. M. WRIGHT MFG. CO. 57 14TH ST. WHEELING, W. VA.

5 Cards\$ 12.50 10 Cards 22.50 50 Cards 100.00

MADE WITH 5 \$5.00 OR 10 \$5.00 WINNERS

> AVERAGE PROFIT \$24.00 PER CARD

ORDER TODAY!

WRITE FOR BASEBALL SERIES 1947 PRICE LIST

THIS DEAL HAS BEEN ADV. IN BILLBOARD FOR THE OUR OPERATORS ARE DOING A PAST 48 ISSUES. REPEAT BUSINESS YOURS NOW - - IT'S REALLY HOT!!



ake \$250 to \$500

BE YOUR OWN OPERATOR OF PUSH CARDS A once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to make \$250 to \$300 a week with little investment. These watches have outstanding, high-priced features. Presision built, imported Swiss watches. Handsome case. Red sweep second hand. Genuine leather band.

Watches Styled for Beauty and Built for Accuracy! so these Push Cords in factories, clubs, teverns
I olgar stores. They will sell for themselves,
ok turnever, ourd sells out in 2 or 3 days. You
place hundreds of these cards each week. 35% Seposit with Order, Sal. C.O.B., F.O.S. Chicago

PUSH CARD WITH 2 WATCHES I Watch to the soller and I Watch to the wiening sool. Posh Card Takes in \$21. Your Cost\$10.

EXTRA PUSH CARDS 10- EA.

O. - 708 S. STATE ST. - CHICAGO 5. ILL.

ATTENTION, SALESBOARD BUYERS

Selling out \$87,000.00 worth of Sales Boards at a fraction of the original cost. Sales Boards are packed in assortments and ready for immediate shipment. Assortment A consists of the following 16 Boards:

HOW		SECOND TION	PUNCH	PROFIT ON 2	YOUR COST FOR 1	YOUR COST FOR 2
MANY	HOLES		The state of the s	the second secon		The state of the s
2	1000	Cigarette Board	1¢	\$ 10.40	\$.35	\$.70
- 3	400	Dollar Game, TK		18.00	.35	.70
-		Charlie, TK		100.00	.50	1.00
	1000	Charlie, IN		18.00	45	.90
- 2	600	Cigarette, 15 No. on ti	cket se		2.50	-5.00
2	240	Picture, Giant Hole	.6 for 25¢	62.40		
2	1300	Picture, Girlie, BD	5€	60.50	2.25	4.50
	840	Player's Dream		183.86	3.65	7.30
4	The second secon	Player's Dream		93.00	3.24	6.48
- 2	2400	Jackpot, Board	*****		1,000,000,000,000,000	The second secon
These	16 board	s make a total of \$54	6.16 profit. Yo	ur total cost	for assortmen	t A, \$26.58.

Write for additional money making assortments. 25% deposit with order. SALESBOARD DISTRIBUTING CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music • Vending • Amusement • Bells • Counter

Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE—12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

A-1 BUYS—CANDY, GUM, PEANUT, POPCORN, Sanitary, Scales, Cigarette, Stamp Machines, Folders, U.S.P., 100 Grand, Waterbury 5, Conn.

A.B.T. CHALLENGERS, PENNY PISTOL TARget, Automatic Counter Machines. Late 1947 model. Guaranteed perfect, \$22.50 each; lots of five, \$100. Immediate delivery. Frank R. King, 664 Plum St., Macon, Ga. mh27

ARCADE MACHINES, DIGGERS, MOVIES, Fortunes, Punch Bags, Games, Footballs, Hockey, Card Venders, 60 Machine Arcade or separate, Joe Frederick, 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich. mh27 BARGAINS—CROSS-FIRE, MAISIE, ROCKET, guaranteed, like new, \$115 each. Step-Up, Seabreeze, \$55 each. Excellent condition, 1/3 deposit. Carroll, Wyoming, Pa.

CIGARETTE MACHINES—ALL MAKES, ALL models. Equipment thoroughly reconditioned and refinished. Low prices; we buy equipment. Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. EVergreen 6-4244. ap3

COUNTER GAMES—LATEST MODEL FOUR-in-one, in perfect condition; also the latest two-in-one Razor Blade-Postage Combination Vending Machines. Write for special prices at once. Clover Distributing Co., 1123 Broadway, New York 10.

established distribution—worth investigating. Phonograph routes, rebuilt alots, phonographs, consoles, closeouts, parts. Request list. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill. mh20

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE—75 PRACTICALLY new Pop Corn Sez vending machines. Fully guaranteed. \$150 each. N. & N. Amusement Co., 526 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y. ap3

FOR SALE—5 CASH TRAYS, \$5 EACH. 15
Sun Vendors, \$10 each. 5 A.B.T. Challengers,
used only 3 weeks, \$20 each. 1 Kicker & Catcher,
\$15. 1 Penny Weighing Scale, capacity \$10, cost
\$18.50; will sell for \$12. 20 good Peanut Machines, \$8 each. Terms: ½ deposit, balance
C. O. D. Taylor Vending Service, Spencer Heights,
Mounds Illinois. Mounds, Illinois,

FOR SALE-ONE FIVE AND ONE TEN-CENT Mills Back Cherry Slot Machines, used very little for three months, \$135 ea.; 1/5 deposit. Sparks Liquor Store, 1048 "B" St., Sparks, Nev.

FOR SALE—JUST OFF LOCATION, ANY COM-bination of coins, 10 U-Need-a-Pak E, 8 and 9 col., \$35 each; 5 Monarch, 6 col., \$75 each; 10 National, 9-30, \$40 each. L & H Vending, 4807 Foster Ave., Brooklyn.

FOURTEEN DRINK VENDING MACHINES Frigidrink, cup-type. Perfect condition. Fried-man, 305 Academy St., Jersey City, N. J. mh27 FREE BOOKLET-"DOLLARS FROM PENgives the "know-how DULK State whether you now operate bulk vendors or are interested in beginning. Becker Vendors, 105-5 Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

MILLS BROWN FRONTS-5-CENT, \$80; 10cent, \$85; 25-cent, \$95. Blue Fronts: 5-cent, \$75; 10-cent, \$80; 25-cent, \$85. W. R. Machine Shop, 1420 S. East St., Indianapolis, Ind. mh27

MR. OPERATOR—WHETHER YOU HAVE TWO or two thousand machines write us, post card will do, for our new 34 page catalog of Vending and Amusement Machines, stock for their operation; general Vending Machine operation information. No obligation. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson, Paducah, Ky.

OFF LOCATION—3 ADVANCE ROLLS, \$159;
4 Ten Strikes, \$35; Victory, Four Roses, Big
Hit, \$19; 3 Total Rolls, \$65; Goalee, \$110;
Western Baseball Deluxe, \$75; Seeburg Ray Gun,
\$65; Heavy Hitter, \$65; Rock-Ola '39 Deluxe,
\$95, 1/3 deposit, Donald Zak, 3017 S. 14th, Milwaukee, Wis.

mation on extra moving target conversion units.

Amplifiers, motors and rifles repaired. Coin Amusement Games, Inc., 1023 E. 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill. RAY GUN OPERATORS!-WRITE FOR INFOR-

AND

Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$150. Consolidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, 114

SCOOTER, \$3; CAIL-O-SCOPES, \$15; WATLING
5c Double JP Bell, \$18; Mills Lifter 4-way Test,
Keeney Anti-Aircraft, Pollard Golf at \$45; Rapid
Fire, Seeburg Guns, Periscope, Bally Torpedo at
\$87.50; late ABT Targets, \$19.50; old Peanut
Venders, cheap. Condition, mechanism guaranteed.
Deposit. McLennan, 335 W. Nevada, Detroit,
Mich.

SIX SEVEN-FOOT POKERINOS, THREE WISE Owls, Shoot the Chutes, Scientific Batting Practice. No reasonable offer refused. Chester Nowak, 78 Littlefield, Buffalo, N. Y. mh27

STRIKES & SPARES, THREE FOR \$1,000 OR one for \$350. Crating extra. 1/3 with order. E. Waldman, 2542 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

TOTAL ROLLS—15 JUST OFF LOCATION.

Bargain. TEMple 2-4140. Curtis, 3033 Hamilton, Detroit 1, Mich. mh20

USED BALL GUM MACHINE FOR \$7.50 AND 5/8" ball gum at 28c per 100, any amount. Shiny all-chrome Ball Gum Machine filled with gum at \$16.50 each. A. Graeff, 1232 Broadway, Toledo 3, Ohio, mh27

WAGON JOBBERS FOR 5c AND 10c NUT Meats and Candies; also 5c Boneless Herring Card to call on stores, taverns and roadstands. Every stop handles them. Write Royal Nut and Candy Co., 1015R Grand Street, Hoboken, N. J.

WANT TO BUY-MUTOSCOPE OR BUCKLEY Diggers in good condition, J. A. Blash, Box 383, Pico, Calif.

WANT — USED WALL BOXES, ADAPTORS and Speakers; Twin 16 Adaptors for Rock-Ola: Mills, Jennings F. P. Mint Vendors; Solotone, Personal Music Boxes, Amplifiers, etc. Any 25 cycle equipment. St. Thomas Coin Sales, Ltd., St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada.

WE WILL BUY — USED POP CORN SEZ Vendors. Write Mansol Services, 2133 Spring-field Ave., Vauxhall, N. J.

1 WILLIAMS ALL STARS, VERY CLEAN, \$275; 1 Evans 1947 Galloping Dominoe, \$375; 1 Packard Hideaway FS, \$295; 3 Columbia 1947 JP Bells, like new, \$85 each; Model 71 Wurlitzer Phonograph, \$95. Terms, 1/3 certified deposit, balance C.O.D. Automatic Amusement Company, 1000 Pannasharia St. Evansville 10 Ind. 1000 Pennsylvania St., Evansville 10, Ind.

10 POP CORN SEZ MACHINES FOR SALE— Take one or all. \$150 each, F.O.B. Marion, Tasty Popcorn Sales, Box 24, Marion, Ohio. mh27

20 EXHIBIT ROTARY MERCHANDISERS, 10 Exhibit Iron Claw Diggers, 10 Eric Diggers, 12 Mutoscope Roll Chute Diggers. Wanted: Old Eric Diggers, any condition, for parts. National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

SALESBOARDS

WHOLESALE "NET" PRICES-25% DEPOSIT

1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, XX Th. Avr. \$52 \$1.49 1800 5¢ Luiu Board, XX Thk. Def. 18 1.49 1200 25¢ J.P. Tex. Chas., Tk. . Avr. 102 2.25 1000 5¢ J.P. Siesta, Tk., Pr. . Avr. 25 2.25

NEW! 6 TICKETS PER HOLE BOARDS 200 25¢ 6 in 1, 6 Tickets . . . Max. \$39 \$3.08

200 50¢ 10 Sawbucks, 6 Tks. Max. 79 3.08 240 25¢ F'hm'd's Luck, 6 Tks. Max. 35 3.89 1200 25¢ J.P. Cheerful Chas. . . Avr. \$77 1300 5¢ Bubbles, Thick, Jum. Def. 30 2.75 965 5¢ J.P. Rosebud, Girlie . Avr. 26 2.95 1027 5¢ J.P. Hollywood, Jum. Avr. 27 3.54 1000 10¢ J.P Jumbo Hole, Th. Avr. 45 3.98 Write for "New Wholesale" Bulletin. 9th year giving immediate delivery on finest boards.

LEGALSHARE SALES

Huntington Beach, Calif. (Phone 2842)

JAR DEALS SALESBOARDS



FINEST QUALITY LOW PRICES

WRITE TODAY

CROWN PRODUCTS 322 E. COLFAX AVE. SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

SALESBOARD SPECIALS

Profit Cost to You Hole Description 1000 25¢ 176 Charley, Thick Def. \$50.00 \$1.50 \$.89

1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, 170 Thick Avg. 55.88 2.34 1000 Plain or Checkered . .

.62 1000 Cigarette 1800 5¢ Lulu Def. 30.00 2.89 1.35 2000 5¢ Luiu Belle . . Def. 20.00 3.13 1.65

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. All orders subject to prior sale. Write for our price list.

TIC TOC MANUFACTURING CO.

OMAHA, NEBRASKA BOX 504

le TO 39e DEAL 15 PRIZES 15 HOLE

Business stimulator. Open closed territory. Prizes all useful—knives, lighters, flashlights, nylon hose, jewelry and pens.
Costs you \$2.85. Lots of 10, \$2.75.

H. L. BLAKE

Broker and Factory Distributor Warkham Little Rock, Ark. 112 E. Markham

WATCHES Always a HOT item, perfect for board deals, plenty of flash and punch appeal; completely reconditioned, new watch guarantee; ELGIN, BULOVA, GRUEN and other nationally advertised makes. Samples, \$15.75; lots of 6, \$14.75 ea.; lots of 12, \$13.75 ea.; \$15.76; deposit with order, balance C. O. D. L. & M. Lercantile Agency, o/o P. O. Box 427, Decature III.

New York Conducts Game Survey

Four-State Conference In N. O. Ops Hypo Mpls. Rounds Into Shape; Capehart To Address Ops

Tom Crosby Appointed General Chairman of Convention

CHICAGO, March 13 .- Homer E. | a souvenir booklet marking the con-Capehart, chairman of the board of Packard Manufacturing Corporation, will be the principal speaker at the four-state convention scheduled for April 26 and 27 at the Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis. Capehart's acceptance to draw heavy crowds from the four was announced in Chicago this week States sponsoring the show as well by Ken Ferguson, Stillwater, Minn., publicity chairman for the operator meeting.

Sponsors of the combined convention and exhibition, announced last month (The Billboard, February 28) are State operator associations of Minnesota, Wisconsin and North and South Dakota. The meeting grew out of a convention of association executives held last November, and will mark the second post-war State convention to have a special exhibit floor.

In all, Ferguson said, there will be approximately 30 booth spaces available on the mezzanine floor of the Radisson. In the near future, he said, he expects to announce the full

Self - Regulation Approved by N. Y. Game Ops

NEW YORK, March 13.—Operators of amusement games here went on record this week as favoring internal control of the industry to keep game operation well within the limits and intent of the law. The action was taken at a meeting of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York (AAMONY) at the Manhattan Center Thursday (11).

In its first action of self-regulation, the association voted to prohibit its membership from installing coin-operated games in locations within 250 feet of churches or schools. Any games presently operated by AAMONY members in such locations must be removed, the association ruled.

Commenting on this self-imposed ban, Teddy Blatt, AAMONY counsel, later said: "I do not concede that this is an admission that children are allowed to play coin-operated games. However, we intend to do all within our power to see that unfair criticism of our industry is stopped."

At the meeting he further advised the assembled coinmen to go about their business and not become unduly alarmed at sensational newspaper stories which predict the banning of game operation in the city. A decision was also reached to prohibit the placement of penny amusement 26,542 jukes, venders and amusement games by AAMONY members.

Louis Rosenberg, of Arrow Amusement, newly elected president of the

org, was installed. The second of th

vention. While attendance at the meeting may not exceed near 1,000 marks set by Michigan and Ohio operators' meetings, the convention is expected as operators from Iowa and Illinois.

Tom Crosby, Faribault, Minn., an officer in the Minnesota operators' association, has been appointed general chairman of the exhibition.

Purpose of the two-day meeting is to bring the trade in the four States represented closer together. Ferguson points out that operators in these States share common problems to which common solutions may be found. Emphasis will be equally divided between show time and business meetings at which operators will exchange information.

(See Four-State Meet on page 116) tion of the local group with CMI.

Red Cross Fund

NEW ORLEANS, March 13 .- Pinball operators here will join in the American Red Cross drive for funds which is currently under way thruout the country, it was decided at a meeting Wednesday (10) of the New Orleans Coin Machine Operators' Association (NOCMOA). With the membership in complete accord, a program was approved whereby operators will place stickers on all machines on location saying: "A part of every nickel taken by this machine will be donated to the Red Cross." The plan was introduced to the membership by the association's new president, John Bosch.

A committee of four, consisting of Ernest Patrosky, E. Kramer, vicepresident of the association; Elmo Pierce and Angy Gemmelli, was appointed to contact all operators in the New Orleans area to co-operate in the drive.

James Gilmore, secretary-manager of the Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), was the featured speaker at the meeting. He reviewed the work Ferguson said that a second done by CMI and discussed associa-

Move Follows Drive in La. Meeting With City's Mayor

Ops Waiting for Results

NEW YORK, March 13 .- The situation with regard to the operation of pin games here took one more step toward final resolution this week with Police Commissioner Arthur W. Wallander's ordering of a comprehensive city-wide police survey of amusement game operation. In his order to high police officials, which followed a conference with Mayor William O'Dwyer Saturday (6), the commissioner emphasized that special attention be given games located in the vicinity of schools or other places largely patronized by children. All machines found to be used for gambling are to be confiscated, he ordered.

Despite this far-reaching order, which received front-page treatment in city newspapers early this week, only one arrest charging gambling has been publicized since the survey began. This involved a free play offered a policeman playing a penny machine which was erroneously called a pin game by the authorities.

Hope in Fielding

Meanwhile, speculation on the eventual placing of the coin-operated amusement game business (banning the awarding of prizes and free play) on an unquestioned legal basis was heightened by the pending return of Benjamin Fielding to the office of license commissioner. Many industry leaders here feel that Fielding is will-(See Operators Awaiting on page 116)

roster of exhibits. The four State associations will likewise distribute Brazil Moves To Restrict All Coin Machine Imports

is moving to tighten import restrictions on all commodities including coin machines, the Commerce Department disclosed this week.

Under terms of a new law promulgated in Rio de Janiero recently. the president of Brazil is authorized to require that an official license be obtained prior to the completion of any import or export transaction with that country.

According to Commerce, the move is designed to conserve the vanishing dollar supply in the South American country. A list of products requiring Brazilian Government licenses will be delivered to Commerce in chances on obtaining permission to

WASHINGTON, March 13.—Brazil | pects that jukes and other coin machines will be on this list.

The new law, Commerce believes, is designed to cut down imports of what Brazil feels are items nonessential to the national economy. The regulations are expected to provide for a grace period up to about May 1, within which time goods loaded for Brazilian shipment at foreign ports will be exempt from import license requirements. Firms which can prove acceptance of orders prior to February 25 will be granted import licenses freely, Commerce understands. Firms completing transactions with Brazilian importers after that date will have to take their the next few weeks. Commerce ex- fulfill the orders.

Canada, Mexico Take 60% Of Total 1947 Coin Exports

WASHINGTON, March 13.-Canada accounted for approximately 40 per cent of all the coin machines exported by American coinmen, while Mexico was the recipient of another 20 per cent, according to latest figures released by the Department of Commerce in a report governing United States foreign and domestic merchandise. All together the two border nations accounted for 19,540 of the games exported by American firms for the year ended December 31, 1947 (see export charts accompanying this story).

Canadian coinmen were by far the heaviest buyers of coin machines, imported 5,512 music machines, 4,877 automatic merchandisers and 5,712 coin-operated amusement games. During the same period, Mexican buyers took 2,320 jukes, 724 venders and 392 amusement machines. Other nations delving heavily into the coin machine field included Cuba, Colombia, Venezuela, Union of South Africa, Argentina, the Philippines and Guatemala.

A comparison between 1946 and 1947 exports, according to countries, (See Canada, Mexico on page 114) pany, and Samson Novelty Company.

Coinmen Meet In London at Trades Show

British Firms in Exhibits

LONDON, March 13. - With a heavy turnout of foreign coinmen from many parts of the world in attendance, the 1948 Amusement Trades Exposition was held at the new Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster, recently.

Tremendous in scope, the annual event included displays of virtually every type of amusement equipment, and in addition British coinmen displayed coin-operated games, music machines and venders.

Among the British firms exhibiting coin machines at the three-day exposition were Philip Shefras, Ltd.; Chicago Automatics Supply Company; Peerless Pictures; Ruffler & Walker; Paramount Automatics, Ltd; Whales; Morrie Shefras; Morecambe Automatic Company; Shefras & Barnett; British American Novelty Com-

Copyr

ORGANIZING NAMA CUP DIV.

Manufacturers Set Up New Research-Safeguard Group

Initial meetings held at December convention paved way for present developments-program will assure maintenance of top sanitation standards

CHICAGO, March 13.—To assure safeguards for the public." that adequate standards of sanitation are maintained, and to develop thru research additional safeguards for the public, a group of leading manufacturers of cup machines—whose names will not be released until the organization is more nearly formed—is organizing the National Automatic Merchandising Association's (NAMA) cup vending division. Division also will include manufacturers of parts and supplies.

Commenting on establishment of the division, C. S. Darling, executive director of NAMA, said the program of research sponsored by the cup group "may be one of the most important public relations projects ever undertaken within the automatic merchandising industry."

Points to Expansion

Darling pointed out that "The vending of still and carbonated soft drinks and hot coffee and soups in cups has created tremendous interest thruout that within the next few years this phase of automatic merchandising will show the greatest advancement."

For that reason, he continued, the NAMA cup division has been formed "to assure that adequate standards of sanitation are maintained, and to develop, thru research, additional

2 More Firms Sue To Test Pa. Drink Tax

Claim Levy Discriminatory

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 13 .-Two more suits contesting the legality of Pennsylvania's soft drink tax have been filed in Dauphin County Court, bringing to eight the number of legal actions against the levy.

Enacted by the 1947 Legislature, the law imposes a tax of 1 cent on Service Corporation here, after a suceach 12 ounces of bottled soft drink cessful five-month test operation of and one-half cent on each ounce of two 6-cent candy bar venders, resirup used in the making of fountain turned both machines to 5-cent opdrinks.

The most recent actions were brought by the Krim Beverage Company, Lebanon, and the Booth Bottling Company, Philadelphia. Earlier actions were filed by taxpayers, bottlers and manufacturers.

As in earlier suits new firms claim that the levy is discriminatory because of the wide range of values of various sirups used in the making of

soft drinks.

The State Department of Justice is now preparing answers to the legal actions, and the cases are expected to be consolidated for hearings. Meanwhile, the Department of Revenue is making an intensive drive to collect the tax from distributors in what has been termed an organized resistance to the levy.

Preliminary meetings to sound out interest in the division and lay the groundwork for the division's pro-(NAMA Cup Div. on opposite page)

1-Man Location

SAN FRANCISCO, March 13. -Joe Louis, world's heavyweight king, consumes as many as 24 candy bars during a golf match, according to Ralph Hall, former open golf champion of Northern California who has golfed with Louis on local courses.

It's no secret that candy is an integral part of Louis's training

Coca-Cola Convention Sees New Venders; Exchange Sales Data

a record attendance of 6,000, the T. J. Newcomb, sales manager of the Coca-Cola Company held its first national convention since 1939 at Convention Hall this week. Closed to all but Coca-Cola bottlers, parent Cola department of Westinghouse. company executives and a selected group of exhibitors, the five-day meet ending Thursday (11) offered those in attendance an opportunity to exchange data on soft drink sales and to see in operation several of the the country. Many people believe most recently developed coinoperated drink venders.

> While departmental reports and group forums consumed a sizable part of the convention agenda, conventioners had ample time to examine the coin-operated vending equipment displayed and judge its suitability for use in their individual business setups. One room in the immense auditorium was set aside for coin equipment and manually operated coolers, with many additional machines scat-

Manufacturers who demonstrated coin beverage dispensers included the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, with its new bottle vender which dispenses cooled bottles of Coca-Cola dry. Eliminating moisture resulting Manufacturing Company, Milwaukee, from condensation, the automatic dry On hand at the Westinghouse exhibit

ATLANTIC CITY, March 13.—With | were J. H. Ashbaugh, vice-president; electrical appliance division; T. Y. Danby, assistant sales manager, and E. C. Watts, manager of the Coca-

Lion and Mills Reps

Lion Manufacturing Company, Chicago, with Ray Moloney, Herb Jones and Tim Callahan was on hand. Mills Industries, Inc., was represented by Ralph Mills: Gordon Mills, vicepresident, and Jack Walsh, sales manager of the Coca-Cola division.

Vendo Company, Kansas City, had bottle vender which is loaded by inserting filled cases of bottled drinks. Plugged as a time saver, this unit does away with hand loading of individual bottles. When loaded, the bottles are in position for automatic dispensing.

Other coin-operated beverage distered thru the main convention floor. penser manufacturers who had machines on the convention floor included the F. L. Jacobs Company, Detroit, and the Vendorlator Manufacturing Company, Fresno, Calif.

A device shown by the Durant proved of special interest to those bottle vender has a 10-case capacity. | concerned with automatic merchan-(See Coca-Cola Meeting, page 96)

Vendall Corp. Ends Five-Month Test on 6-Cent Candy Operation

eration last week, according to A. Garrick Alex, firm president.

Alex gave the halt in the upward spiral of candy prices, with a lookedfor downward trend (already evident) as reason for machines return to nickel play. "In the unlikely event that prices again start on the upward path, we have available a proven unit for dispensing 6-cent bars, and have also discovered that the public will buy bars so priced from a vender." he said.

Six Others Ready

machines which were on test location out removal from the machine, Alex since October, 1947, were placed, re- said.

CHICAGO, March 13. — Vendall spectively, in a railroad yard and a transient-type location. Both machines, while recording a drop-off in sales volume, returned slightly increased dollar volumes because of the penny increase. In the railroad yard installation, the 6-cent vender was placed next to a regular nickel machine. Alex states the 6-cent unit brought in a larger dollar volume of business than its nickel companion, tho selling less bars. Top-name bars were used in the 6-cent machine, while well-known but slightly less popular bars, and all brands of gum, were placed in the straight 5-cent vender.

The single coin entrance, 6-cent coin mechanism used on the test machines was developed by Vendall Before deciding to discontinue the Company, manufacturer of candy 6-cent price, firm had six additional venders. Unit is constructed so as to units converted and ready to go on permit a return to 5-cent operation location, Alex revealed. The two with a single adjustment, made with-

Ala. Canteen Service Sues On Sales Tax

Paid Levy Under Protest

BIRMINGHAM, March 13 .- The Canteen Service Company, of Alabama, and the Canteen Service Company, of Mobile, filed suit in Circuit Court here attacking the constitutionality of one provision of the State sales tax law.

It is alleged in the suit that the plaintiffs have paid to the State, under protest, an amount of money equal to 2 per cent of their gross revenue. This they said, constituted 45 per cent of their net profits from the operation of penny and 5-cent vending machines.

Under a new section of the State sales tax law, it is maintained, the 2 per cent levy cannot be charged to the consumer on purchases of less than 15 cents. Since each sale made thru vending machines is for less than that amount, the sales tax cannot be collected from the consumer. it is contended.

Until amended by the 1945 Legislature, the sales tax law provided for collections on a mill system. Now pennies are used under a bracket system.

The Canteen companies claim that an exhibit built around its automatic the amended provisions violates both State and federal constitutions.

Mars Forecasts Allocation End At Sales Meet

CHICAGO, March 13. - During a three-day sales conference here. Mars, Inc., officials told 100 of firm's territory managers and junior salesmen that altho sales were still being made on allocation, a free market would be possible in the near future.

Victor H. Gies, director of sales and advertising, told assembled salesmen that new promotional tools would be necessary to keep sales at a high level during 1948 as the market becomes more competitive. It was disclosed that Mars' sales program this year will be supported by "the largest advertising campaign in the history of the candy business."

A. Glass Develops Wire Service Tray

CHICAGO, March 13.—A new steel wire service tray has been developed by Art Glass, who is associated with the Kandy Korner Candy Operating Company here. To produce and market the tray, which was originally designed for use on Kandy Korner routes, Glass has set up the Sani-Tray Company.

The tray is divided into five sections, stands on legs and is made of rust-proof wire. Because the sections are fashioned of wire, the tray is dust free. Tray is likewise built with compartments which can be lifted out while servicing a unit.

Glass says the service tray will hold between 600 and 1,000 bars. and that its capacity can be increased with the removable compartments.

Copyrighted material

Wrong Party

LINCOLN, Neb., March 13 .-"It's adding insult to injury," was the reaction of Rufus M. Howard, director of the State Agriculture Department, which administers Nebraska's cigarette tax, when he received a recent "bargain" offer of cigarettes thru the mail.

The letter, from an out-State firm, urged him to order taxfree cigarettes for himself!

Nuts, Citrus Fruits Subject of Bill To Regulate Production

WASHINGTON, March 13 .- The Agriculture Department is working hard for congressional passage of a bill to place almonds, filberts, walnuts and pecans under the same sort of marketing agreement that now covers milk production in many regions.

Department experts from the Marketing and Production Administration appeared before a Senate agriculture subcommittee this week in support of a bill to broaden marketing agreements to include the four nuts as well as citrus fruits.

Draws Farm Support Also appearing in support of the bill were representatives of national farm organizations and of Texas, Florida and California fruit and nut growers.

If enacted, the bill would have the effect of raising prices on the commodities thru providing for agreements to limit production. Grades and sizes of the fruits and nuts would also be regulated thru agreements between Agriculture Department and growers.

NAMA Cup Div. Schutter Begins Ad NAMA Confab Set; Sanitation Rules Formed

(Continued from opposite page) gram were held during the NAMA convention in Chicago last December. At that time an executive committee was elected, and a research committee appointed. Darling said he was unable to furnish names of the committee members until the division has passed beyond its preliminary stages. But it appeared certain that both committees would be composed of leaders in the fields of equipment manufacturing, parts and supplies industries.

Darling reported that he expects the formal organization of the NAMA cup division will be completed within the next few months.

Who Is Eligible?

Any manufacturer of cup beverage machines for dispensing hot or cold, still or carbonated soft drinks which ing of the two candy products. are not classified under existing milk ordinances and any manufacturer of parts or supplies for cup vending machines is eligible for membership in the NAMA cup vending division.

Objectives of the division have been defined as follows: "To safeguard the public interest and to facilitate and encourage the development, production, distribution and acceptance of coin-operated cup beverage vending machines . . . by fostering the establishment and promulgation by a national recognized sanitation authority of a code of standards as to sanitary operation of such machines as well as to ingredients and containers employed in their use, and the study of a proper health ordinance governing the operation of such machines."

NEW YORK, March 13.-Schutter Candy Company is currently launching here what has been termed the most intensive match book and car card advertising campaign ever undertaken in a single market.

Manufacturers of Old Nick and machines, Schutter will flood the New York market with the unprecedented quantity of 40,000,000 match books and 5,500 subway cards per month.

Reverse Top Billing

Keynote of ad copy is "Old Nick is an Energy Food," and "Bit-o-Honey is an Energy Food." Two basic designs are prepared for the ads with Bit-o-Honey accented in the one design with Old Nick receiving subordinate emphasis, while the second design features a reverse in top bill-

Schutter is purchasing the book match advertising thru National Match Book Advertising, (NMBA), with headquarters in Chicago, a firm recently organized to serve as a central sales agency for the sale and promotion of match books as a national advertising medium.

Robert B. Barton, NMBA president, in explaining the match book-car card and combination, said: "This is the first time that any advertiser has saturated a multiple market such as New York with such quantities of match book advertisements. A correlation has been worked out with the match books and subway cards according to specific principles which utilize the two media to their greatest advantage."

Campaign in N. Y. In New York Convenes Fri.

Will Elect New Officers

BUFFALO, March 13. - The Na-Bit-o-Honey candy bars, both of tional Automatic Merchandisers' Aswhich are widely sold thru vending sociation (NAMA) will conduct its annual meeting of Region 11 which includes New York State, at New York's Commodore Hotel March 19. Frank J. Bradley, Buffalo candy vending operator, is chairman of this regional NAMA unit.

> Meeting will begin at 9:30 a.m. with discussions of legislative situation in New York State. Operators will also hear of the plans of the national NAMA organization. The luncheon address will be given by a prominent New York business man. Afternoon will see elections of new officers. Bradley, who has been chairman of Region 11 for two terms, has announced he won't accept that office again. A round-table forum, popular feature of these meetings, will give operators an opportunity to discuss mutual problems and help find solutions. Operators of all types of vending equipment will be included in the attendance, which should again be sizable, as at last year's meeting in Rochester, N. Y.

Anniston Adds Launderette

ANNISTON, Ala., March 13.-Anniston's first personal service laundry has been opened here. The launderette will feature Bendix washing machines and dryers, will be operated under the supervision of the Telecoin Corporation.

For SALES... For STYLE... For PROFITS



Install the

ARISTOGRAT

... the World's Finest automatic Popcorn Vendor

Mechanically Right - - - Strikingly Affractive

... these features made the Landis ARISTOCRAT the "hit popcorn machine" of the 1948 CMI Show!

Proving itself (n location, day after day, Operators all over the country are raving about the ARISTOCRAT. This new, improved automatic popcorn vendor is building unprecedented sales for owners. And why not! Its strikingly attractive appearance fascinates customers, stops passers-by, and sells! And, because they are mechanically sound, operators find that the ARISTOCRATS require a minimum of servicing. So, remember, you're best insurance for a successful popcorn route is to install ARISTOCRATS—proved profit-makers for any operator.

WRITE—WIRE—PHONE for Nearest Distributor

J. R. Giesler and Associates

Exclusive Manufacturer's Representative

Los Angeles 4, Calif. 445 No. Arden Blvd.

Phone: NOrmandy 2-8309

EXCLUSIVE STATE AND TERRITORIAL FRANCHISES STILL OPEN FOR QUALIFIED DISTRIBUTORS



You Are Absolutely Right

—the reason you are seeing more of these slick looking, smooth operating machines in the better spots is because more and more smart operators are using PX exclusively for choice locations.

Your Inquiry Is Invited

Standard Vendors Division

Lehigh Foundries, Inc. EASTON, PENNA.



real operators' racket. Heavy pressed steel. Strongly braced. Drilled and tapped for all Northwestern machines. Screws and bolts included. See it before you buy any bracket.

NORTHWESTERN MORRIS, ILL.

Write at once for free details on how CHARMS can dou-ble or even triple

your profits in bulk vendors, Lowest prices on Plastic and Metal Charms, Stone and Cameo Rings, Gold and Silver Wedding Rings, Knives, Jacks, Skulls, Balloons, Bells and Jumping B. ans. BRILLION, WIS. BECKER VENDING SER.

Bill To Halt Candy Sales Lag Tax-Free Cigs In Congress

Ops in Favor of Proposal

WASHINGTON, March 13 .- Vending machine operators with cigarette was machines included among their equipment, as well as retailers of cigarettes in States where a tax on the product is in effect, are watching congressional action on a bill designated as H. R. 3345, which sets up a defense against loss of revenue thru the flourishing mail order business now being conducted in tax-free States.

The bill would require dealers to submit copies of their invoices for all cigarettes involved in interstate commerce to the tax administrators of those states to which the cigarettes are sent. It would also permit State tax officers to invoke tax-use laws against the purchasers of the tax-free cigarettes.

Cite Tax Losses

Speaking for the bill, Jerome Kaufman, director of industry and public affairs of the National Association of Tobacco Dealers (NATD), appeared before the House Ways and Means Committee. Kaufman told the committee his organization's research indicated that States with cigarette laws are losing from 15 to 20 per cent of their potential revenues to the out-of-State mail-order businesses. He said that many retailers, vending were experiencing a loss of income because of these flourishing mail order businesses.

than \$750,000,000 a year thru the shipment of the tax-free cigarettes thruout the country now tax cigarettes. In Pennsylvania, for instance, the tax per pack is 4 cents, while the Illinois and New York tax is 3 cents per pack.

As a result of the taxes in just these three States, large mail-order cigarette businesses have sprung up in New Jersey, servicing Pennsylvania and New York, and in Indiana, another tax-free State, servicing, among others, Illinois, Wisconsin and Ohio.

Chain Prices Down

The average per-pack price of cigarettes in New York and Chicago is now 20 cents, or \$2 per carton. Chain stores sell cartons for an average of \$1.74 in each city. Purchasing cigarettes thru the mail from tax-free States brings the per carton cost down to about \$1.30, and with a maximum of 15 cents postage involved, the cost is still approximately 29 cents per carton cheaper than when purchased thru the chain stores and 55 cents less than the cost of 10 packs when purchased individ-

Operators of cigarette vending machines and cigarette retailers in States with taxes now in effect have watched the mail-order businesses in tax-free areas invade their territory via newspaper advertising in ever-increasing volume during the past year. In New York, a move was made recently to place a closer check on all incoming commuters from New Jersey who were said to be exceeding their five cartons per trip maximum. Retailers requested police to search the cars of commuters coming into the city via the Lincoln and Holland tunnels and bridges, and to confiscate

all cartons over the legal amount. In addition to the bill introduced into Congress, New Jersey's Governor

As Income Rises

WASHINGTON, March 13. - Figures released here, tracing the growth of the candy business over the last 18 years in its relation to national income, indicate that consumption of confectionery products, up to 1946, has not kept pace with the rise in national income.

In 1929, when the national income \$83,000,000,000, confectionery sales (wholesale) amounted to \$413,-000,000, and confectionery production was 1,902,000,000 pounds. By 1932, when the nation's income had reached covers the design for a (cup) beverits lowest level during the last 20 years (\$39,000,000,000) candy sales, Southwick, Mass., the assignor, and wholesale, amounted to \$238,000,000 and production totaled 1,625,000,000 Del., the assignee. Application was When national earnings made June 22, 1946. pounds. reached \$165,000,000,000 in 1946, wholesale candy sales only increased to \$687,000,000 and production to fice's Gazette, reveals a unit substan-2,438,000,000 pounds. Thus, while national income had increased by 99 per cent in 1946 over 1929, confectionery sales had only increased by 66 per cent.

is given as \$199,000,000,000, confectionery wholesale sales as \$962,000,-000 and production as 2,700,000,000 pounds.

Coca-Cola Meeting Plugs New Venders (Continued from page 94)

dising. This unit, known as the Shalex Sale Audit Recorder, can be machine operators and wholesalers installed in vending machines to provide permanent records of the number of units dispensed and the number of coins inserted. The device, ranged as to keep the merchandise in In another estimate placed before which measures approximately seven a vertical position while in the mathe committee, it was said the States inches by four inches and is two which tax cigarettes are losing more inches deep, prints the required data automatically on six by eight-inch cards. Cards can be printed in duplifrom other States. It was pointed cate or triplicate, and can be retained out that the majority of the States for accurate bookkeeping purposes or stock control.

National Rejectors

Also on hand with an elaborate display was National Rejectors, Inc. The firm executives representing National included Fred Wallin, Fred C. Steffins, C. J. Cleary and D. W. Boone.

demonstrating Pictorially world-wide scope of Coca-Cola activities were a series of panels, many of billboard size, prepared by Display Guild, Inc. These displays also dramatized the promotional and advertising services rendered by the parent company.

Wednesday night conventioners were entertained by talent appearing on Coca-Cola's three network radio shows. These included Jane Froman and Percy Faith and his orchestra in The Pause That Refreshes; Spike Jones and His City Slickers, with Dorothy Shay and Jan August in The Spotlight Revue, and Morton Downey.

Corn Processors Up Prices

NEW YORK, March 13.—Corn Products Refining Company here, and A. E. Stanley Manufacturing Company, Decatur, Ill., corn processors, announced a 30 cents per 100 pounds increase in cornstarch prices last week. A similar increase in price of dextrin was made by Corn Products.

Driscoll several weeks ago proposed a State cigarette tax. The mail-order dealers immediately countered by saying if the tax should be passed and become operative, they would transfer their businesses to Delaware, where there is no cigarette tax in effect.

Okay Patents On Two-Drink VendingMach.

Cup Vender to Coca-Cola

WASHINGTON, March 13.-United States Patent Office Tuesday (9) granted patents covering a soft drink cup vending machine and a bottle goods vender. Patent No. 148,942 age dispenser, with Anthony Naiden, the Coca-Cola Company, Wilmington,

The ornamental design for the cup vender, as shown in the Patent Oftially the same in appearance as most cup machines. Located in the center of the unit is an opening, with a cup chute curving to the base of the opening, where a standing stopper catches For 1947, estimated national income the cup and holds it in place while the beverage is dispensed.

List 13 Claims

Patent No. 2,437,311, covering 13 claims on a bottle vender, was granted to Roland T. Wright, St. Louis, who, in turn, assigned same to the Bick Corporation of Missouri. The application was filed July 18, 1945.

The bottled goods vending machine includes a magazine mounted in such a manner as to allow for rotary movement about a vertical axis. The magazine has a series of radially extending compartments surrounding its axis with bottom supports so archine. The bottles incline to the rear with respect to the direction in which the magazine rotates. As the magazines moves, the bottles are taken to a vertical and unsupported position, from where they are discharged.

Glyco Patents Gum Product

NEW YORK, March 13. - Harry Bennett, president of Glyco Products Company, Inc., was recently issued a patent on a chewing gum ingredient designed to reduce tackiness. Called Glyco, new ingredient is a synthetic wax made from prime edible animal fat and is said to leave gum quality unimpaired.

Bennett states that the new ingredient, which is tasteless in itself, is added to the chewing gum base before flavoring and other ingredients. It also acts as a flavor retainer, it is claimed.

VICTOR'S NEW

MODEL K It's Outstanding! Vends Everything! Investigate the many new features incor-porated in this great,

new bulk vender. Write us NOW for detailed information and prices. A Product of VICTOR

VENDING CORP. 5711 Grand Ave. Chicago 39



Late or new Pin Tables, Vest Pockets, Metal Typers, or best cash offer for 85 Adams 1¢ Gum Machines, Model "G.V.," brand new, in original factory crates, never opened. Best vendor today-overestimated our market. Adams Gum, 49¢ box 100 pieces.

FLOYD

513 TAYLOR

ANDERSON, S. C.

OK Sanitary Code; \$10 Fee For Washers in N. Y. Bldgs.

operated automatic washing machines on location in apartment houses here are to come under regulation of the board of health, with each operator subject to an annual license fee of \$10, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the board Tuesday (9). Listing in detail the sanitary provision under which commercial washers are to be operated in multiple dwellings, the regulations go into effect July 1.

An earlier resolution, adopted by the board of health in January (The Billboard, January 31), was rescinded after industry-wide objection had been expressed by large independent operators and members of the Coin Metered Washing Machine Operators' Association (CMWMOA). The earlier resolution specified a \$2 annual license fee per machine in operation and included operating regulations which the trade characterized as "unworkable."

Regulations Outlined

The regulations adopted Tuesday will be embodied in municipal law as an amendment to New York City's Sanitary Code, adding Section 336A to the code. Altho still not in printed form, the regulations were disclosed to The Billboard by an official of the board of health.

Under its provision, Section 336A will apply to any " . . . automatic or semi-automatic washing, drying, ironing or other laundry machine or group or battery of such machines regardless of type or make, installed in any multiple dwelling, project, housing development or unit for the use of the tenants . . . and for the use of which a special charge, payment or other consideration is required, either by insertion of a coin,

> HERE'S A BUY! COIN METERS for Radio & Laundry Machines

Radio or Laundry Apparatus Coin Meters, 25¢ Coin Chute, set for 2-hr. period. Equipped with Chicago Lock and Keys. New, in original cartons. American Time Corp. product with Haydon motors, 110-V., 2.2-W., 60-Crele

Priced attractively for FAST turnover in quantity lots.

W. J. CONNERS 540 Lake Shore Drive, Suite 406

Chicago 11, Illinois

5c GUM AND 5c HARD CANDY AND MINT VENDORS

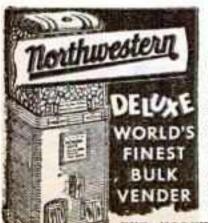


for Charms, Lifesavers, Gurm and similar sized products.

408 Concord Ave., New York 54, N.Y. MElrose 5-7757

Mechanical Manufacturing

Laboratories



YOUR BEST BUY IN BULK VENDING

With Deluxe you get both penny and nickel sales. Straight nickel or straight penny as desired. Positive slug protection. Salesinviting appearance. Write for details.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION Morris, III.

NEW YORK, March 13.-Coin- payment to an attendant or otherwise."

The regulation concerning hot water, a particular bone of contention between ops and the board of health when the earlier resolution was passed—it placed responsibility for maintaining a fixed water temperature in a location on the operator -now reads as follows:

"Each washing machine shall be provided with an adequate supply of hot and cold water. The facilities and equipment of such premises . . . shall be of at least such capacity, nature and type as to be capable of providing all of the said laundry equipment with an adequate supply of hot and cold water.

140-Degree Minimum

"Where there are automatic controls on washing machines and when the selector switch is turned to provide for a high temperature process ... these controls shall be so adjusted as not to reduce temperature of water being delivered in the machine below 140 degrees Fahrenheit during the wash period."

Other provisions of the amendment require that plumbing fixtures be installed so that water supply outlets be protected from backflow into the supply system, and that washing machines shall discharge into a properly trapped, sewer-connected and watersupplied sink. Also the areas around the washers must be well lighted and flooring under and near the equipment must be of water-tight material.

Operators will be required to repair, replace or disconnect from service any broken or defective washer within 48 hours after notification. They will also have to maintain full records of their operations, keep them up-to-date and available for inspection by representatives of the health department.

Each location is to display prominently a sign not smaller than 18 inches by 22 inches which shall include the following information:

"Warning-prevent accidents. Keep children away from mangles, dryers, washing machines and any other power equipment." The sign must also carry the name, address, permit number and service telephone number of the operator; inform that the use of the laundry is restricted to tenants of the housing unit and suggest that a germicide be used when clothes requiring low water temperatures are washed.

Chicago Coin Names 2 New Distributors

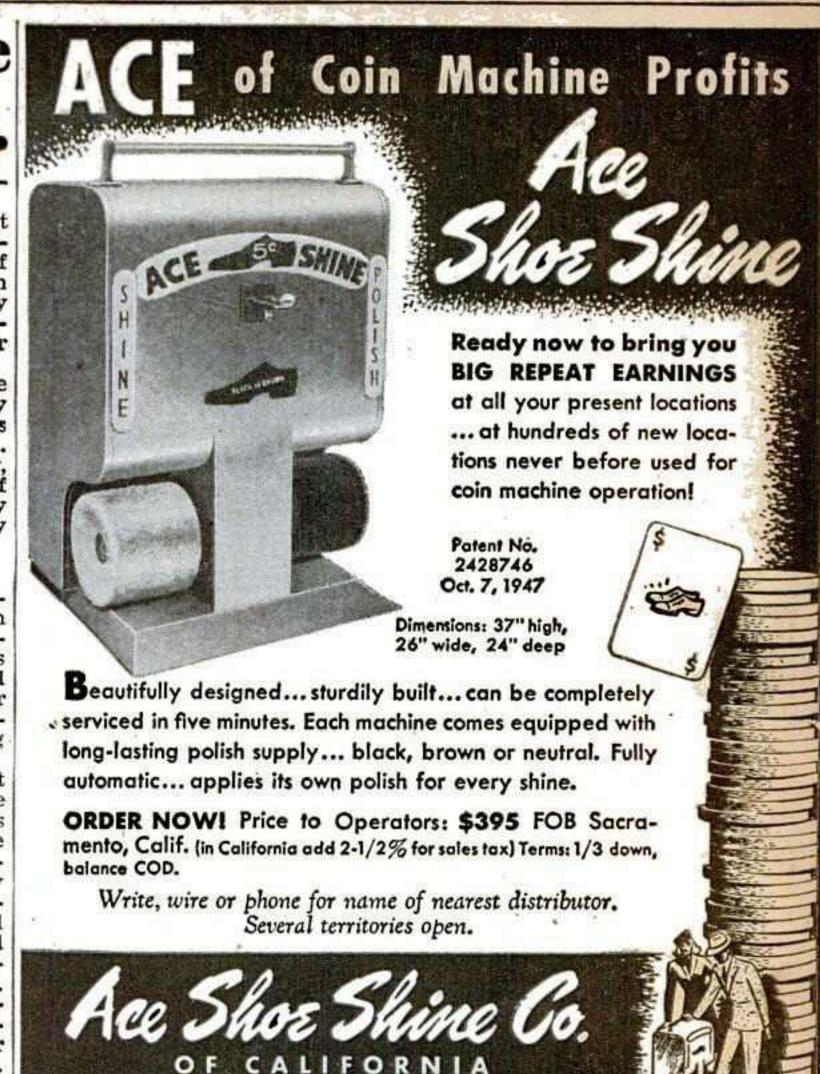
CHICAGO, March 13.—Chicago Coin Machine Company has appointed two new distributors, Edward E. Levin, sales manager, announced last week.

New firms are Rice Music Company, Oklahoma City, covering that city and surrounding area, and R. A. Martin, Fort Wayne, Ind., for Fort Wayne,

Both firms have received initial shipments of Chicago Coin's Catalina, Levin said.

American Chicle Reports

NEW YORK, March 13.—Thomas H. Blodgett, president of American Chicle Company, recently announced firm's 1947 net income as \$5.191,376, or \$4 a share. Earning compares with company's 1946 net of \$3,149,-732, or \$2.43 per share. Firm also reported that inventories of sugar, chicle and other essential raw ingredients are "adequate under present supply conditions." Blodgett attributed the record 1947 earnings to the high sales volume last year, highest recorded by the company.



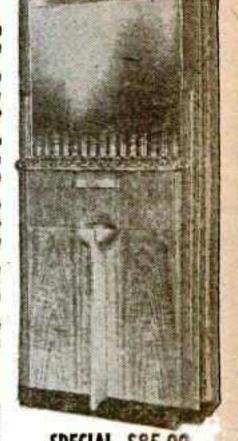
CIGARETTE MACHINES

3214 Broadway - Dept. A - Ph. 6-3369 - Sacramento 17, Calif.

CIONICE III	TO THE STATE OF
Unceda Model E, 12 Cols., 300 Pack C	ар\$ 60.00
Uneeda Model E, 8 Cols., 240 Pack Cap	p
Rowe President, 10 Cols., 475 Pack Car	125.00
Rowe Royal, 10 Cols., 400 Pack Cap	100.00
Rowe, 6 Cols., 150 Pack Capacity	92.50
National 9-50, 350 Pack Capacity	100.00
National 9-30, 270 Pack Capacity	75.00
National 6-30, 6 Cols., 180 Pack Cap.	32,50
DuGrenier Champion, 9 Cols., 420 Pack	Cap 75.00
DuGrenier Model W, 9 Cols., 300 Pack	Cap 55.00
DuGrenier, 4 Cols., 100 Pack Capacity	25,00
Stewart-McGuire, 8 Cols	35.00
Lehigh PX, 10 Columns	150.00
NEW Uneeda, 8 Columns, 510 Pack Car	pacity 159.50
NEW DuGrenier Challenger, 7 Columns	

CANDY MACHINES

Stoner Candy, 8	Cols.,	165	Cap	 		 	 	1	Sign	\$125.00
National 9-18,	9 Colur	mns		 		 	 		 	110.00
Rowe Candy, 8	Column	s : .		 	٠.	 ***	*:*	*	 000	100.00
DuGrenier Cand										



SPECIAL \$85.00 Uneeda Model 500, 15 Cols., 425 Pack Cap.

10c CIGAR MACHINES

7 Column, Capacity 175\$32.50 | Single Column, Capacity 50\$22.50 | Se Gum & Mint Machines\$17.75

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available, including the 25¢ vending changeover parts for all makes and models.

VENDING

"THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES"

166 CLYMER STREET EVergreen 7-4568 BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

NOW DELIVERING BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDER

Some exclusive operating territories still available in Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey.

KEYSTONE PANORAM CO.

2540 West Huntingdon St.

Philadelphia 32, Penna.

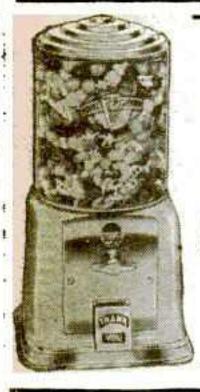


1¢ ACE VENDOR

All-purpose, all-product vendor . . . beautiful, sturdily constructed.

WRITE FOR PRICES AND DETAILS JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

tlas Mfg. & Sales Corp. 12220 TRISKETT RD. . CLEVELAND 11, DHIO ESTABLISHED 1928



VICTOR'S

The Operator's Choice is Model V, as it cor-BULK MDSE. . . . Charms, Peanuts, Candy and Ball Gum. No additional parts necessary.

Write us NOW for detailed information and prices. A Product of

VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5711 Grand Ave.

PEP UP: CHOCOLATE PEARLS

(Ground Peanut Centers, 4 Assorted Flavors, Panned in Delicious Chocolate)
High Count — For Charm Vending.
PRICE, 22c PER LB. 25% Down, Balance C. O. D. 42 Lb. Cartons Freight Prepaid on 4 Cartons or More. JOHN PAUL JONES & CO. Large # 2 Charms \$4.50 per 1,000 Gold and Sliver Plate Charms. 2.25 per 100 140 Count Rain-Bio Bubble Gum, 33¢ Lb.



You can't beat the 33 for vending peanuts. Ask any experienced operator. Slug protection, self-clearing coin slot, fool-proof mechanism. Porcelain finish. Just try it!

NORTHWESTERN MORRIS, ILL.

Peanut Industry Officers Continue Parity Confabs

CHICAGO, March 13 .- William | tions to cover all phases of the pea-Fette Jr., chairman of the newly created Committee for the National Peanut Industry (CNPI) and with Schutter Candy Company here, and Russell Stover, representing the National Confectioners' Association's (NCA) Washington committee, will meet with Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson Monday (15) to continue discussions on the peanut parity situation. CNPI recently concluded a series of conferences with Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) officials and the U.S. Department of Agriculture on the subject.

End users of peanuts and peanut products, stating that the government's parity program has resulted in excessively high prices, have evolved two proposals thru CNPI designed to bring relief.

First plan calls for sales to peanut shellers by CCC at 80 per cent of the government supported price (which is 90 per cent of parity). Second is aimed to supplement the first if CCC lacks funds or power to provide such relief; it also calls for passage of new legislation providing necessary authority and funds for CCC.

The new CNPI group is formed by representatives of end-product users and shellers; peanut growers are represented only to a small degree. Committee has just expanded its opera-

Match Book Ad Firm Adds Hoffman, Price

CHICAGO, March 13. - National Match Book Advertising (NMBA) Inc., has announced the appointment of Roland S. Hoffman and J. Mortimer Price to its growing organization. Firm has headquarters here and a branch office in New York.

Hoffman, formerly with the U. S. Treasury and the Chicago ordnance district has been named to dual capacities of distribution director and Chicago office manager. Price, who in the past has been affiliated with The American Weekly, the Curtis Publishing Company and the National Candy Company, will represent NMBA as Midwest sales representative, with headquarters in St. Louis.

nut industry.

In addition to Fette, other representatives of the candy industry meeting for parity discussion with CCC were W. F. Olsen and Peter Atwood, Curtiss Candy Company, and Robert C. Hill, manager of the NCA Washington office.

Officers of the newly created committee, besides Chairman Fette, are William P. Woodley, Columbian Peanut Company, Norfolk, representing the Virginia-Carolina Shellers Association (VCSA), vice-chairman, and Robert C. Hill, secretary.

"Pop" Corn Sez Triple Vender In Production

DALLAS, March 13.—Auto-Vend. Inc., of this city, has announced its new "Pop" Corn Sez triple-sized, fully automatic operated popcorn vender is now in production and being distributed. The unit, designed for theater use, is known as Model TC-30, and augments the firm's single-vender, TC-10, of which 30,000 units are now on location. The new machine contains three vending units. complete with individual coin mechanisms, in one cabinet and, according to the firm, can dispense three servings of popcorn automatically every 5 seconds.

Prior to the start of full-scale production and distribution, the new triple-vender was field tested, including one machine which was on location at the Sports Show in Chicago several weeks ago. While designed especially for theaters, the unit is also adaptable for use in such locations as bowling alleys, carnivals, fairs, etc.

Features of the triple-venders include extra heating elements on each unit which are controlled by one external switch for peak loads; a large, bright, plexiglass dome display; added popcorn capacity, and visual loading to insure adequate supplies at "break" times; large waste chutes which prevent clutter around the vender. The triple-vender also includes the regular location-tested features of the "Pop" Corn Sez single vending machine.

Firm, which also owns several of the largest popcorn popping plants in the country, plans an extensive national advertising and merchandising program to launch the new model.

Chicago Candy Assn. Re-Elects Officers

CHICAGO, March 13. - Chicago Candy Association re-elected its entire roster of officers at its recent annual meeting here. Retained in office are F. Oblander, Bunte Brothers, president; John H. Walker, Reed Candy Company, vice-president; A. F. Dirksem, secretary-treasurer.

New directors, however, were elected to replace Alex Walz, Peerless Confection Company; Arthur L. Stang, Shotwell Manufacturing Company, and Clarence O. Matheis, Walter H. Johnson Candy Company, whose terms of office are expiring soon. New board consists of Neal V. Diller, Nutrine Candy Company; H. B. Cosler, Chase Candy Company, and S. T. Powers, E. J. Brach & Sons.

Other board directors are Paul M. Beich, Paul F. Beich Company, and William Fette, Schutter Candy division Universal Match Corp.

Diamond Match Holds 2-Day Meet

NEW YORK, March 13.—Robert G. Fairburn, president of Diamond Match Company, stressed the importance of the salesman to industry and to the economic welfare of industrial workers in an address at the firm's Eastern sales division's annual two-day sales meeting here recently.

In part, Fairburn stated: "Many American factories . . . are located in small communities selected because of proximity to the source of raw materials. In many cases the bulk of the community's income is derived from its factory and the prosperity of the town . . . depends upon continued productivity."

Meeting, attended by 110 sales managers, supervisors and salesmen. was also addressed by vice-president and director of sales, Victor R. Kendall; Eugene C. Reed, Eastern sales manager and host to the gathering; O. E. Lowe, Midwestern sales manager; Arthur H. Remmel, Western sales manager; James B. Dickinson, reproduction book match sales manager, and others.

Firm officials, in addition to Fairburn, who attended the sessions were Howard Holman, chairman of the board and treasurer; Joseph Duffey and Henry Lucas, vice-presidents. and Stillman Kuhns, comptroller.

NEW LOW PRICES U-SELECT-IT MACHINES

CIGARETTE MACHINES

Half Deposit.

HARRIS VENDING Phone: BA 9-0606 2717 N. Park Ave.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOR

VENDORS' SPECIALS

idee. Stands, Solid Steel-Double Plates for Two 1.15

Machines BUBBLE QUM -- 140 Count and 170 Count - 25 Lb. Gartons. Per Lb. 1/8 Deposit, Balance C. G.

Fast Delivery.

METAL PLATED CHARMS

in bright gold and silver finish

Metal Plated Charms, Series #1 Metal Plated Charms, Series #2 ... 7.50 Plastic Charms, Famous Series #1 .. 3.50 Plastic Charms, Big Series #2 4.50

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. WORLD'S LARGEST

CHARM MANUFACTURER 113-08 101st Ave. RICHMOND HILL 19, L. I., N. Y.

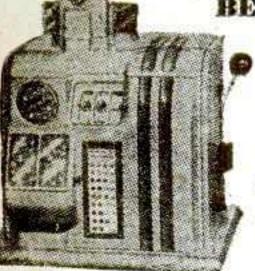
BULK VENDERS

Candy and Salted Nuts. We can save you money on your requirements. Write for prices.

Warren Specialty Co. 1933 S. Halsted St. Chicago 8, III.

Copyrighted mater

COLUMBIA BELLS



GOTTLIEB'S

GRIP

SCALES

BRAND

NEW!

Prio \$39.50

Twin Jackpot 1948 Models List Price. \$145.00 \$**QQ**.50

While They Last. Changeable to 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢

\$159.50

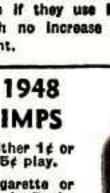
Hamilton Scales

Brand New! Immediate Delivery!

\$59.50

Less Than 5-\$65.00. Original Price-\$89.50.

The outstanding scale on the market today. Operators can double or triple the number of scales they have in operation if they use Hamiltons, with no increase in invest-





\$12.50 Ea.

Wholesale

Prices to

Quantity



1/3 Deposit on All Orders.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION 623 W. NORTH AVE., DEPT. B

Phone: Madison 1447

BALTIMORE 17, MD.

Write for Catalog on Bulk Vendors, Games, etc.

PIONEER DEAL SPECIALS!



VICTOR MODEL K

DEAL #4 5 Victor Model K, \$64.75, plus 50 lbs. Bubble Ball \$78.50 all for

DEAL #5

Victor Model K, \$64.75, plus 40 lbs. of Boston Baked Beans or Rainbow Pea-

5 Victor Model K, \$64.75, plus 60 lbs. Spenish Peanuts,

Prices quoted on above merchandles are sub-ject to change without notice and hold only for complete deals.

IMPORTANT

We will create Victor deals with merchandise to fit your needs. Write us your requirements.

FOR BIG PENNY PLAY, ORDER TODAY!

Groetchen's New CAMERA CHIEF

On Insertion of penny child sees 8 three dimensional pictures of famous comic strip characters, such as Flash Gordon, Captain Marcel, etc. Cam-era Chief is small the pennies quickly.



counter size, 8" y .73
wide, 12" deep, 9"
high, and will take Including 3 Sets of

Virginia Peanuts, 30-lb. ctns. 28¢ lb. Spanish Peanuts, 30-lb. ctns. 22¢ lb. Licorice Lozenges, 38-lb. ctns. M & M's, 25-lb. ctns.

BUBBLE BALL GUM 27c lb. 500 Lb. Lots 29¢ lb.—Less than 500 lbs. FULL CASH WITH ORDER

Rainbow Peanuts, 40-lb. ctgs. 25¢ lb. Boston Baked Beans, 40-lb. ctns. . . 25¢ lb. Write for quantity prices on Rainbow Pea-nuts, %" Bubble Ball Gum, Boston Baked Beans and Burnt Peanuts.

FREIGHT PREPAID ON THE FOLLOWING: Orders for 3 or more cartons of Rainbow Peanuts or Boston Baked Beans or %"

Bubble Ball Gum.

1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y.;

Balance C. O. D.

Send Money in Full and Save C.O.D. Charges.

PIONEER

VENDING SERVICE Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. Y. 461 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Phone: Dickens 2-7992

VICTOR'S NEW

It's Outstandingl Vends Everything! Investigate the many new features incor-porated in this great, new bulk vender. Write us NOW for detailed information and prices. A Product of

> VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5711 Grand Ave.

Chicago 39





BIGGER PROFITS

Here is the machine that is getting the big money with ball gum because it not only vends . . . but SELLS. Write us today for complete details.

NORTHWESTERN MORRIS, ILL.

WRITE FOR PRICES Roasted and Salted Nuts of all types. Con-fectionery Items.

SPECIALISTS TO THE VENDING TRADE

San Filippo and Company Nut and Confectionery Importers and Wholesalers. 104-14 37th Ave., Corona, L. I., N. Y. Telephone: Havemeyer 9-8846

Stamp Venders for Armed Forces as Free Mail Ends

the expiration of the free mailing privileges for members of the armed forces which expired December 31, to operators, and in a few cases, to army post exchanges has picked up in recent weeks, the surface has only been scratched in this field, and is expected to grow steadily.

Cancellation of the free franking privileges affected over 1,000,000 persons, and now that their letters require postage, army post exchanges and the navy's ship stores are becoming a major outlet for stamps.

More Service Spots

Daval Products, manufacturer of stamp vending machines here, this week reported a definite advance has been noted in the placement of the units in the ship stores and post exchanges; the former showing the greatest interest to date. Daval's distributors have been working closely with the various locations, and will expand this coverage steadily.

Regarding an operator's tie-in with the army locations, a recent change in army regulations has had a definite effect on coin machine operations with various locations (The Billboard, February 28). All contracts entered into by the army and coin machine operators are now signed and reviewed in a regional office of the Post Exchange Service, instead of being certified by service command heads as was formerly the practice. At the present time there are six regional areas, each area including a regional service exchange office. These offices are located in New York. Baltimore, Atlanta, Dallas, Chicago and San Francisco.

Placement Method

The method by which an operator may acquire the right to place equipment on location in army installations is simple. All coin-operated machine locations on a post, with the exception of those in the officer clubs, non-commissioned officers' clubs and other voluntary associations of military or civilian personnel, are under the authority of the field PX officer. The contract to place equipment on location within the post is submitted by the operator to the PX officer, who, in turn, forwards it to the installation's commanding officer for concurrence. Finally, the contract is submitted to the area's regional service exchange office where the final approval is given. The contract must bear a signature from the regional office before it is valid. Most contracts are for one year and are renewable.

At the present time, approximately 50 per cent of the coin-operated equipment on army locations is owned by the post exchange, while the other half is operator-owned, with the operator paying commissions to the PX office. One reason for the location-owned equipment is the low cost of some products on the installations, such as cigarettes which sell for 14 cents a pack, thus eliminating profits for a vender operator.

In the case of the stamp machines, however, operators believe that the majority of army locations will prefer to have operator-owned stamp venders on location to eliminate the bookkeeping and servicing problems connected with this type of equipment. Ship stores, too, are expected to give preference to the operator in the case of the stamp machines, for similar reasons.

There are other contributing factors

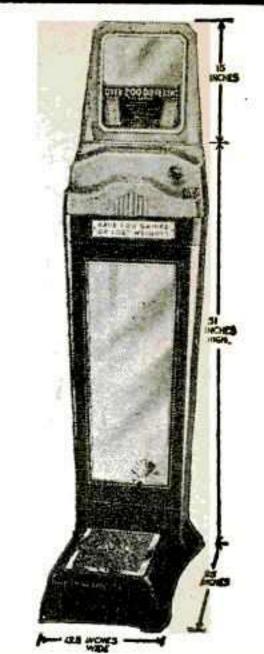
CHICAGO, March 13.—An upsurge, which make these locations interestin stamp vending operations, and ing to the operator. Many armed force sales of the machines, has been noted bases are so located that personnel in the past few weeks as a result of cannot easily get into town to purchase such articles as stamps. An example is Fort Slocum, located on an Island in Westchester County, New 1947. While the sales of the venders York. These locations also employ many civilians, who are customers of the post exchanges and are potential users of the vending machines.

Philly Post Offices **Install 2 Mailomats**

PHILADELPHIA, March 13 .-Philadelphia's first coin - operated public mailing service was inaugurated this week by Postmaster Joseph F. Gallagher with the installation of Mailomats at two branch post offices. The machines, first in Pennsylvania, were placed in the William Penn Annex in the center of the city and in the North Philadelphia Annex. Gallagher launched the new vending machine service by sending thru a letter to Postmaster General Jesse Donaldson from the William Penn An-

There is no fee other than the regular postage rate for mailing the letters thru the Mailomats. The letters are canceled by a postage meter while passing thru the machine. Gallagher was highly pleased with the Mailomat and declared that it will be installed eventually at every post office station in the city. He pointed out that the use of Mailomats will help considerably in easing congestion at the stamp windows, especially during rush hours. Moreover, it will provide a service for those mailing letters after hours when the stamp window is closed.

The inaugural of the Mailomat service, bringing the vending machine age a step closer to the public, was televised by WFIL-TV.



199% PROFIT

Not a Novelty **But an Investment**

200 FORTUNE TELLING NO SPRINGS SCALE

Width, 13 In. Height, 51 In. Sign, 15 In. Depth, 25 In.

Net Weight......185 Lbs. Shipping Weight 245 Lbs.

Invented and Made Only by

WATLING

Manufacturing Company

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III. Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 2770. Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago.

ATTENTION

OHIO AND KENTUCKY OPERATORS ONLY

It's Hot - Bert Mills "Coffee Bar"

Get in on the ground floor of Automatic Merchandising. Here is a growing business with large profits for you. This will make more money for you per \$1.00 invested than any equipment you've ever had.

Franchise deal available. This beautiful, practical machine is on display at our showrooms, and immediate delivery.

ACT NOW

Distributor for U. S. U. C. Air Conditioned Candy Machines. Now on display at our showrooms.

Also Distributors for Columbus Vending Equipment. DaVal Postmaster-Pop Corn Maid-Adams-Fairfax Cash-Trays.

ACT IMMEDIATELY



LIMITED QUANTITY

MARKEPP SALES CO.

4310 Carnegie Ave.

UTah 1-1241

Cleveland, Ohio

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS

CIGARETTE MACHINES

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

O. H. "JACK" FEINBERG, 1420 MICHIGAN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Jopyrighted n

OFFER GOOD UNTIL APRIL 15 CLOSING OUT! **BRAND NEW**

le or 5c-Cig or Fruit Reels

ONLY \$10.00 EA. In Case Lots (6 to Case)

Less than 6



NEW GROETCHEN PENNY WINNER!

CAMERA CHIEF On Insertion of penny child sees 9 three di-

mentional pictures of famous comic strip characters, such as Flash Gordon, Captain Marvel, etc. Camera Chief is small counter size, 8" wide, 12" deep, 9" high, and will take the pennies guickly.



Including 3 Sets of 9 Pictures Each.

BRAND NEW

COLUMBIA BELLS Twin Jackpot 1948 Models

> \$**QQ**.50 While They Ohangeable / 104, 54, 104, 25¢ Play

List Price.

ARGE DE LUXE MODEL \$159.50

OPERATOR'S PRICE \$65.00 Rebuilt, \$49.50. A pocket-size slot with auto-

matic payout system. Awards from 3 to 20 nickels.

We carry a complete line of Mills Slots. Send for Price List!

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST! Va Deposit Must Accompany All Orders.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA 23, PA LOmbard 3-2676



605 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILA: 23. PA

Cigarette Production Off 4.12 Per Cent in January

rette production dropped 4.12 per cent in January this year from same month in 1947, according to a report issued last week by the Treasury Department's Bureau of Internal Reve-

Trudeau Reports on **Candy Council Fund** For P-R, Ad Program

CHICAGO, March 13. - Oscar G. Trudeau, 1948 chairman of the Council on Candy Committee for raising funds for promotional and public relations activities, has announced a total of \$71,921 in voluntary contributions as of February 28. Figure is 54 per cent above that for same period last year, when \$46,000 was contributed.

Funds subscribed by the industry will be used to promote candy products by means of educational programs in American schools, thru the council movie, as well as thru distribution of kits of informative charts and teaching aids based on industry facts and statistics. Along this line, ads will appear monthly in the Saturday Evening Post this year and 114 additional ads will appear in 19 medical journals and leading home economics and educational publications. Funds will also be used to increase the council's public relations program by making available greater numbers of candy news releases, feature articles, scripts and photographs to newspapers, magazines, trade publications and radio stations.

"These subscriptions attest to the believes in and is willing to support the advertising and promotional programs conducted by the Council on Candy," Trudeau said. "As a result of a successful 1948 fund drive, the council will be able to expand its promotional activities."

Wrigley Firm Shows Substantial Net Gain

CHICAGO March 13. — Net income for 1947 of the William Wrigley Jr. Company with the year ended December 31, was \$8,490,561, an increase of \$1,987,129 over the previous 12-month period when the net income reached \$6,503,432.

Common share earnings last year were \$4.31, \$1 per share higher than the 1946 figure of \$3.31. Gross profit in 1947 was \$22,586,901, which showed an increase of \$5,836,639 over the 1946 gross of \$16,750,262.

During 1947, as increased supplies were noted, sales of Wrigley gum flavors thru vending machines was stepped up, with subway posters used in the East to promote the venders on locations in the stations. Many vending machines in the midtown area subway stations in New York resumed operation in 1947 after having been plugged up during the war and the first two post-war years.

New NCWA Offices Open in Washington

WASHINGTON, March 13. - National Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA) moved into new headquarters here recently. New offices, at 1424 K Street, N. W., consist of a seven-room suite in the Realty Building.

Officials also announced that Frank D. Register, Perry, Fla., has been added to the association's recently formed publicity and research department.

WASHINGTON, March 13.—Ciga-|nue. Decline followed a 9 per cent gain in December, 1947, over December, 1946. Reason for the January drop was given as result of overstocking by dealers during last month of 1947. A decline in cigar production for same period was also recorded.

> For the seven months ending February 29, 1948, cigarette output showed an increase of 3.93 per cent. Cigar tax-paid withdrawals, during same seven month period, fell off by 3.66 per cent.

> Unit counts on cigarette and cigar production for January, 1948, are, cigarettes, 27,278,271,657 (January. 1947: 28,450,767,143); cigars (January. 1948) 461,398,448; (January, 1947) 510,263,978. For seven month period ending February 29, 1948, cigarette output was 200,459,554,785 (192,877,-412,293 for same period, 1947); cigar output was 3,380,305,765 (3,508,719,-038 for same period, 1947).

Wis. Cracks Down On '47 Mail Orders For Tax-Free Cigs

MADISON, Wis., March 13.-Wisconsin residents who purchased taxfree cigarettes last year from mail order firms located in no-tax States will be asked to "pay up," John W. Roach, cigarette tax chief, declared last week.

Their attempt to avoid the Wisconfact that the confectionery industry sin 2-cent per pack tax will boomerang, Roach said. He states that he has sent letters to 2,017 persons who bought out-State cigarettes thru the mail in October, 1947, that they owe the State 20 cents for each carton of cigarettes they bought in this manner, plus a 15 per cent penalty levied on their purchases.

> Roach took action on collecting such tax after entering into a reciprocal agreement with other States. which agreement specifies that he be given names of all Wisconsin residents who made cigarette purchases in those States.

> Roach said the letters now going out were directed to people who purchased cigarettes from Indiana stores in October, 1947; purchases made after that month will be taxed when the mailing list is made available to the State agency.

> According to Roach, the State will collect \$7,000 from the first group. whose purchases ranged from one to 104 cartons. Failure to pay the tax will result in prosecution, which action could result in a \$500 fine or 90 days imprisonment, or both.

American Tobacco Pushes Tareytons

NEW YORK, March 13.—American Tobacco Company Monday (15) will begin a \$500,000 country-wide advertising campaign on Herbert Tareyton Cigarettes.

Promotion will stress consistent ad insertions in newspapers in 20 major cities from coast-to-coast. Radio spot announcements will supplement the newspaper advertisements. This will consist of 100 spot announcements per week over WMCA here, with which station firm has signed a 52-week contract.

MARCH SPECIALS

NEW 5¢ Advance Nut Vendors\$11.00 1¢ Advance Ball Gum 11.00 5¢ Silver King Hot Nut Vendors 29.95 5¢ Candy Bar Vendors, 140-Bar Capacity 34.50 Silver Kings, Nut or Ball Cum. 13.95 Write for Quantity Prices) Groetchen Camera Chief 19.95 Penny-Nickel Coin Weighing Scales 18.00 Victor Model V 12.50 Ball Bubble Cum (Any USED 9-Col. National Cigarette Vendors Asco Hot Nut Vendors 20.00 I A. B. T. Challengers (1947 Model) 32.50 Pin Balls-Juke Boxes Write 1/3 Deposit with order, bal. C. O. D. CAMEO VENDING SERVICE 432 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Phone: Medallion 3-1334

Silver-King's New 2 for 1c BALL GUM VENDOR



Sensational new 2 for 1∉ ball gum vendor. Bigger play and bigger profits for all types of locations. The most sensational ball gum vendor ever developed!

Pending)

AT ALL BEST DEALERS OR WRITE SILVER-KING CORP. 622 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO 14, ILL.

ALL SILVER KINGS

Can be bought on TORR TIME PAYMENT PLAN 16 weekly payments. Write for details.

ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa.

9 YEARS AHEAD!

Your ideal all-around, all-purpose, all-product vender. Easy to clean with porcelain enamel finish inside and out. Efficient slng protection. Large globe opening. Write for more informa-

716 W. Madison St.



THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 5 E. Armstrong St.

THE "CHALLENGER"

THREE MACHINES IN ONE The Most Attractive Three Unit Hot Nut Machine Produced.

TROPICAL TRADING CO. Chicago 6, Illinois

CUP DRINK MACHINES

Selling out nine SNEAD and six COLD-DRINK Machines of 400-cup caracity each, Machines are repainted—in good working order—ready for your location — SALE, PRICE, \$5,000 which will include about \$1,000 worth of parts necessary to keep machines in good operating condition. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Machines in Newark area and open for inspection. BOX D-252, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

Copyrighted material

SPECIAL DEAL!



VICTOR MODEL V

10 GLOBE TYPE and 200 pounds 5/8th Bubble Gum, 28,000 balls, all for

\$185.00

Full cash with order. Additional machines then can be bought on the Torr Time Payment Plan.

NEW LOW PRICES ON % Rain-Blo Ball Gum

25 lb. to 475 lb........32c per lb. 1000 lb. or over 30c per lb.

TOP QUALITY **5% BUBBLE GUM**

Only 30c Per Pound

Full cash with order. Freight paid to your door on orders 100 lbs. or more.

NEW candy-coated chocolate CONFETTI, 450 count to the lb.—assorted colors, 36 lb. to the ctn.-36¢ per lb.

LANSDOWNE



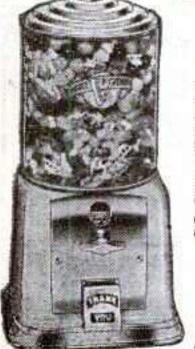
STEADY PROFITS!

operate the LATEST factory model Shipman Triplex Stamp Vendors. Vends 1¢, 3¢ and New 5¢ Air Mail. Compact! Foolproof!

Price, \$39.50 Ea. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D. ★Send for free leaflet★ R. H. Adair Company 6924-26 Roosevelt Rd. Oak Park, III.

FOLDERS — Only \$16.75 for 25,000, which return gross profit



VICTOR'S MODEL

The Operator's Choice is Model V, as it cor-rectly vends ALL BULK MDSE. . . . Charms, Peanuts, Candy and Ball Gum. No additional parts necessary. Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5711 Grand Ave.

Chicago 39

SCATION TESTED CHARM SENSATION!

The most striking and fastest moving display of bulk candies and charms ever devised to catch stray pennies! THE DISPLAY is the LURE! Our new assortment and studied arrangement of Charms makes these machines empty in from 3 Charms makes these machines empty in from 3 to 14 days! The fastest penny harvest since War Time Ball Gum! LOCATION TESTED! 10 NEW Model V machines with our new assortment and clever display of Charms and Candy, all LOADED, ready to set on the counters for business for \$15.50 each or \$155.00. Each machine when empty will yield from \$5.45 to \$6.45. We tell you how to reload the machines, disclosing the formula of different charms used. Minimum number of sample machines sold will be four at \$16.00 each. Prices F. O. B. Toledo, Ohio. 7 to 14 days' delivery. Orders filled in sequence. Send full cash with order. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s. For the same deal using New Model "K" machines, add 55¢ per machine to prices. Write for price on 50 machines. Write

ART GRAEFF 1232 BROADWAY TOLEDO 9, OHIO



The lowest priced machine in our line but a super value Vends pistachios, confections, peanuts of all types in adjustable portions. Trouble-free mechanism. Find out all about it!

NORTHWESTERN MORRIS, ILL.

In Coin Laundries

SOUTH BEND, Ind., March 13 .-With clothes driers becoming more popular in coin-operated laundries, Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., this week reported that more than \$14,-000,000 worth of driers had been sold during the 12-month period ending March 1, 1948. The figure represents the retail value of the equipment according to Judson S. Sayre, firm president.

Bendix, which has been manufacturing the driers for little more than a year, turned out 76 per cent of all driers made in 1947 it was said by the company.

Dallas Ice Cream Op Moves to New Bldg.; Old Poster Offers Expands Operations

DALLAS, March 13 .- Thompson Distributing Company, sole ice cream vending machine firm here, has moved into its new building on Sullivan Drive, R. J. Thompson, firm head, has announced.

Constructed of self-insulating haydite block, a newly developed Texas product, the new structure is entirely fireproof, contains 1,400 square feet floor space for offices, maintenance and servicing departments.

Thompson Distributing has two venders with two different capacities on location thruout this city's industrial plants and business offices, as well as in many other types of locations. One handles 135 cups of single flavor ice cream; second, has a capacity of 270 cups, can handle two ice cream flavors.

Trucks used in deliveries to locations of ice cream supplies have bodies designed by the Thompson

Thompson is the son of E. C. Thompson, head of Graselli Chemicals Department of E. I. DuPont De Nemours, Inc., which has a plant at La Porte, Tex

Lorillard 1947 Net Increases \$2,003,712

NEW YORK, March 13.-Herbert A. Kent, president of P. Lorillard Company (Old Gold cigarettes), in his annual report to the stockholders issued this week, reported that for the first time since before the war profit margins are more nearly normal.

According to the report, company earnings last year were held down by inadequate profit margins and by the abnormal conditions existing in the first part of the year. The two increases in the price of cigaréttes which went into effect in 1946 were reflected in the company's 1947 earnings, said Kent.

Net income for 1947 to December 31 increased \$2,003,712 over the 1946 total of \$3,512,213, totaling \$5,515,925 in 1947. The figure was the best in more than a decade.

After preferred dividends, the net was equal to \$2.15 on the common shares of stock as compared with \$1.26 the previous year.

Net sales in 1947 reached \$127,919, 655, an increase of \$3,872,392 over the 4946 total of \$124,047,263.

Government Book on Cocoa

WASHINGTON, March 13.—A 175page book, World Trade in Cocoa, now being offered by the government, analyzes the world cocoa situation since 1900. Volume may be obtained by writing the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 4.

Driers Prove Hit Candy Co. Ups Bar Price 2½c

TACOMA, Wash., March 13. -Brown & Haley, local candy bar manufacturer, recently began packaging two of its bars together and retailing them for 15 cents. Firm explained that as it did not wish to "cut size or quality of its product," due to the high prices of cocoa beans and coatings, the two-bar pack was adopted.

Bars so packed were formerly 5cent items. Company has started an ad campaign explaining to consumers why it is "forced to boost bar price to 7½ cents."

Cigarettes at 5c

CHICAGO, March 13.—A cigarette ad poster on the side of an old Chicago building boosts a brand that we'll wager never slid out the delivery chute of a cigarette vender. Still legible after over 30 years, the ad carries a picture of an old sheik on an orange colored package with the brand name, Nebo Cigarettes, below.

Biggest eye-opener, however, is the plug: "Cork tip cigarettes, 5 cents a package."



ORDER NOW FOR

COMBINATION VENDOR

Handles Pistachios or Any Other Merchandise. Time Tested and Proved.

MASTER #6-2 — Straight
Nickel Vendor — Another \$17.50
Proven Money Maker.
MASTER NOVELTY PENNY
VENDOR—The Ideal Penny \$13.95 ALL MODELS have adjustable merchandise

wheel. Cabinets two-tone-all porcelaincapacity 5 lbs.
TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.,
F. O. B. New York, N. Y.
FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR

TRI-STATE VENDING CO.

Now York, N. Y.



BULK VENDORS

Stick Gum, 2-11

MERCHANDISE

WRITE FOR PRICES Ball Bubble Gum - Candy - Pistachio - Peanuts - Cashew Almonds - Charms, etc.

Coin Weighing Scales \$18.50

PARTS FOR ALL ADVANCE MACHINES PLATES BRACKETS

Camera Chief Advance Electric Shocker, 2-11 . . . 18.75

GAMES New Challenger ...\$45.00 Mutual Card Vendor With 1000 Cards 27.50 Best Hand 50.00

& Catcher 37.50

MACHINES, SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

J. SCHOENBACH

ADVANCE MODEL D

1645 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

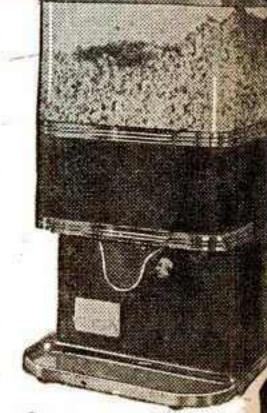
The "Little Giant" HOT POPCORN DISPENSER

8 gal. capacity. Size: 15" by 12" by 29". Portions controlled by size of bag or bowl. Bagging companies and vending operators will find servicemen can handle these dispensers in addition to present routes. It is more profitable to operate dispensers without a coin chute. Write for information.

Manufactured by

ABC POPCORN CO.

Wholesale and Supplies 3441 W. North Ave., Chicago 47 DICkens 3375



Also Suppliers of Raw Corn Seasoning • Bags

• Pre-Popped Corn •

SFPOA Sets **New Location** Comm. Scales

High Costs Cut Spots' Take

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., March 13 .-Sioux Falls Phonograph Operators' Association, meeting here this week, has taken action to revise percentage payments to location owners. Operators agreed to the change in the percentage arrangement only after increased cost of doing business made it economically impossible for them to continue current commission rates, which go all the way to 50 per cent of the gross receipts.

New schedule for commission payments range from 20 per cent on near marginal stops to a top of 40 per cent on the music operators' best locations. Commission scale was graduated on the basis of a two-week survey of Sioux Falls locations.

As the commission schedules went into effect, operators here said they Intended to put on a comprehensive "educational" program to bring home to location owners the increased cost of music operating.

To Hold Aireon Show in Buffalo

BUFFALO, N. Y., March 13 .- Music operators in up-State New York will have their first look at Aireon's new low-priced juke box, the Coronet 400, during a showing at Alfred Sales Company, Buffalo, Sunday (14), it was announced this week by Ben Palastrant, Eastern regional sales manager of Aireon Manufacturing Corporation. Palastrant also reported that showings of the Coronet were now being scheduled for Portland, Me.; Boston: Hartford. Conn.: Philalelphia, Baltimore and Washington.

With Al Bergman, of Alfred Sales, as host, the Buffalo showing will display the complete line of Aireon music equipment. Entertainment and retreshments for operators in attend-

ince are promised.

Ops, Disk Stars At CPMA Meet

CLEVELAND, March 13 .- Recordartists Lucky Millinder and Bull oose Jackson were among the ests to attend the regular meeting the Cleveland Phonograph Mernants' Association (CPMA) in assosiation offices here last week.

One major point discussed during he meet was the relation of artists to the juke box and recording fields.

Among CPMA members to take part in the discussion were Jack Coien, president; Sanford Levine, vicepresident; Virginia Holcomb, secreary, and Robert Pinn.

Great Lakes Dist. Co. Appointed by Filben

CHICAGO, March 13.—Great Lakes Phonograph Distributors, Inc., has seen appointed a distributor of Filben products in Michigan and Upper Dhio, William Rabin, president of the filben Corporation and sales manager National Filben, has announced. Great Lakes Phonograph has offices Detroit.

Additional Baseball Telecasts Set; First Night Games in Chi

CHICAGO, March 13 .- Additional of 32 games, telecast to the city by available this week.

Cincinnati, which experienced a slight taste of tele last year when the Crosley station experimented by telecasting a few scattered Reds games.

AMI Appoints Distributor in Southern Ohio

CHICAGO, March 13 .- AMI, Inc., has appointed T & L Distributing Company, Cincinnati, as distributor in Southern Ohio and the Covington, Ky., trading area, Lyndon C. Force, AMI manager of general sales, announced Monday (8).

T & L is headed by Leonard Goldstein and M. Block, both in the coin machine business for many years, first as operators, later as jobbers and finally, distributors.

The new AMI distributor has already received first shipments of AMI phonographs and will soon have a formal showing for operators in the Southern Ohio territory.

details on the television situation this WLWT. Here in Chicago, WGN-TV summer, insofar as the telecasting of moved into the picture by signing a baseball games will affect operators contract to televise, for the first time, of music equipment in Chicago and the games played by the Chicago Cincinnati is concerned, became White Sox, including 21 night games. The same station entered into an agreement with the owners of the Cubs to televise their games simultaneously with WBKB.

Operators here are especially inthis year will carry a regular schedule terested in the WGN-TV pact with the American League White Sox, who had reserved television rights in the past. Under the new contract, night games will be televised for the first time here, as the Cubs, National League competitors, do not play athome night contests. This means that during 21 nights this summer the prime juke box play hours between approximately 8:30-11 p.m. will be lost in many locations while the games are picked up on the spot's tele

> Initial telecasts of baseball games here get under way April 16 when the two Chicago teams open their annual three-game city series. The regular season starts April 20 and, for the first time, Chicago will have daily telecasts of baseball thruout the season.

Station WLWT in Cincinnati cemented its television coverage of the Reds' games this summer when it signed a contract with the Burger Brewing Company, who will sponsor the televising of 32 home games.

Philly Music Op Assn. Sets Up College Scholarship Fund

PHILADELPHIA, March 13. -Music Machine Operators' Association of Philadelphia, in co-operation with Frank Palumbo, operator of the Click and other local niteries, will expand its public relations program to set up a college scholarship fund for a boy or girl graduating from a local high school.

For the past year the music operators' association and Palumbo have joined in staging and promoting a Click-Tune-of-the-Month program, tieing in phonograph records and Palumbo's Click, where name bands are prominently featured on the band stand. Each month the high school youngsters gather at the Click on a Saturday morning, and with radio disk jockeys emseeing the meet, listen to all the latest record releases played on a juke box and vote for the click tune for the coming month. Winning song gets No. 1 position on every music machine in the territory for the coming month.

A Step Forward

Both Palumbo and Charles Hannum, business manager of the association, pointed out that the establishment of a college scholarship fund will make for a good-will gesture that will go a further step in enhancing the friendly relationship that already exists between the youngsters -representing a major part of the music machine patronage-and the entire music industry. "It will be our way of saying 'thank you' to the youngsters for their excellent support to both the records and recording artists," said Palumbo. "For a long time we have felt that we should do something substantial to show our appreciation for their loyalty, and the possibility of providing a deserving youngster with a college scholarship seems to be the most appropriate gift we can give them."

Palumbo and Hannum disclosed an thruout the country.

ambitious plan that will enable the college fund to be established, and at the same time, bring national attention to the music machine industry. Starting this week, Palumbo is circularizing every radio disk jockey in the country to indicate the three most popular dance bands among their listeners. When entries are tabulated the disk jockeys will be invited to guess the names of the three top names selected as the favorites. The disk jockey guessing the names of the top three will receive a cash prize and an all-expense-paid trip from any part of the country to Philadelphia where he will be the emsee at a public dance to be held at Convention Hall under the auspices of Palumbo's Click and the music operators' asso-

To Engage Top Band

The No. 1 band will be engaged for the dance and all the proceeds of the dance will be set aside to provide free college scholarships. Since Convention Hall can accommodate some 10,000 dancers, it is expected that the dance will provide funds for one or more four-year college scholarships. The money will be held in a separate fund and the fund will be expanded by staging similar dances each year.

The first dance is scheduled for an October date, which will mark the first anniversary of the Click-Tuneof-the-Month promotions. It will mean that the music operators, together with Palumbo's Click, are making it possible for a youngster to go to college for the full four years-thanks to the music industry. The good-will dividends are a cinch to add much stature to the industry and both Palumbo and Hannum feel that the college scholarship promotion can well be carried on by all the music machine operators' associations

77 Locations Get Ala. Org's Juke Box OK

21 Gulf Towns Included

MOBILE, Ala., March 13 .- Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board Thursday (11) approved use of juke boxes in 77 establishments with beer licenses in the Gulf area. subject to approval of municipal and local requirements.

Following 21 towns and municipalities, with number of new juke locations in each, follow: Florala, 7; Opp. 6: Andulusia, 5: River Falls, 1; Falco. 1; Dozier, 1; Gulf Shores, 5: Elberta. 5: Robertsdale, 5: Summerdale, 2: Daphne, 3; Stapleton, 2; Silver Hill. 1; Loxley, 3; Fairhope, 5; Lillian, 1; Foley, 2; Magnolia Springs, 1; Bay Minette, 1; Stockton, 1; Douglasville, 1.

Pearl To Head Atlantic Firm Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA, March 13 .- The Atlantic Pennsylvania Corporation, s new company, has taken over the Automatic Equipment Company, Inc., here and has secured exclusive distributorship for Seeburg music equipment in Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey and Delaware. Located at 919 North Broad Street, the new firm occupies the same premises Automatic formerly utilized.

Altho Automatic's staff has been largely retained, general supervision of Atlantic's new outlet will be under the direction of Harry Pearl. Well known in the coin machine business. Pearl most recently was with Seacoast Distributors in New York and New Jersey.

Frank F. Engel, former president of Automatic, is being retained by Atlantic in an executive capacity, while other key men formerly of Automatic now in the employ of Atlantic include Marvin Stein, office manager: Earl Montgomery, service manager, and Tom Mullin, sales.

With the formation of the Philadelphia office, Atlantic has expanded its already extensive interests as Seeburg music distributor. Atlantic now has offices and showrooms in New York. Hartford, Conn., and Newark, N. J. Paralleling its automatic music machine business are the Seaboard Corporations, operating in conjunction with the Atlantic companies, but devoted to the distribution of games.

Biltmore Awaits Coronet Shipments

CHICAGO, March 13.—Biltmore Distributing Company here, recently named regional distributor for Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, expects the initial shipment of new Coronet 400 phonographs this week, reports Victor Comforte, general manager. Display models of both the coinoperated and club model jukes have been received.

Aireon's club-model juke boxradio combination is designed for rumpus rooms, private clubs, recreation halls and assembly halls. Machine differs from conventional machine only in that it has no coin chute and has the radio dial and controls positioned where the coin entrance normally is. Operating on same principle as the home radiophono combination, the juke can be converted to radio or record play by the turn of a switch.

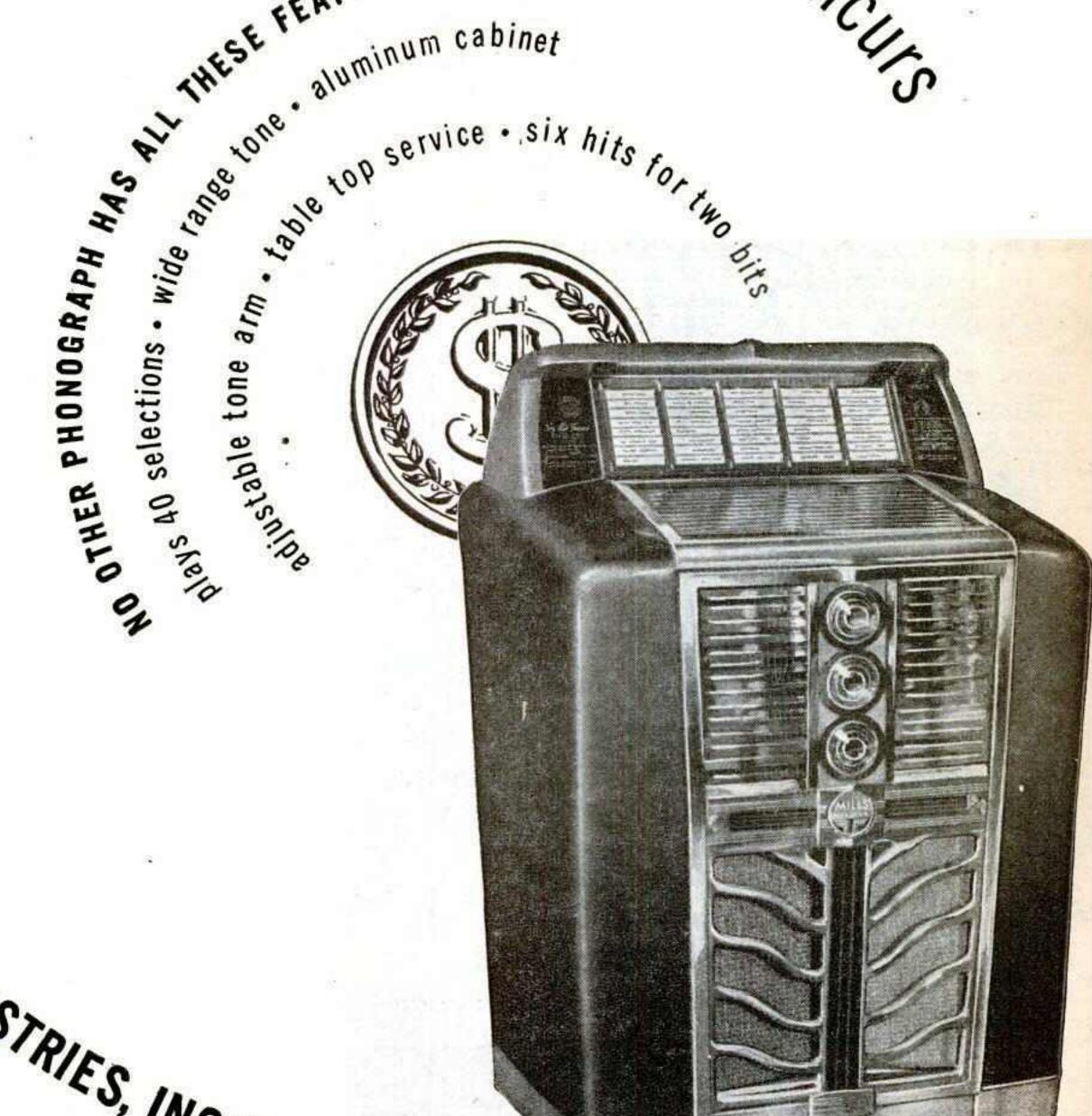
Copyrighted material

music mace make higher profits

whe public prefers THE MILLS CONSTELLATION the coin box conclus

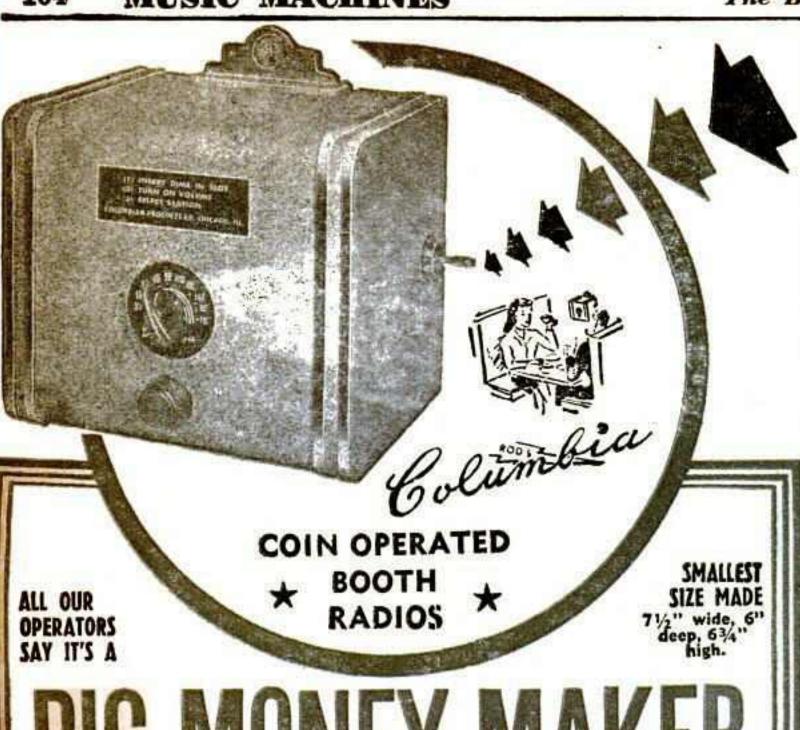
Wigh Washing tone . alumi LEE PHON.

No Selections - Wide so Selections - Wid NO OTHER PHONO



MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

Aloo Fullerton Avenue · Chicago 39, Illinois



BIG MONEY MAKER

SMALLER INVESTMENT

LIFETIME INCOME

Be the first in your territory to open up locations—a real money-making proposition like this is just what profit-hungry restaurant, bar, cafe, motel and tourist cabin Cymers are looking for . . . and it's a big money-maker for the operator.

MANY CHOICE TERRITORIES STILL AVAILABLE-WRITE TODAY

COLUMBIAN PRODUCTS

321 W. DIVISION ST.

CHICAGO TO, ILLINOIS

Mr. Operator or Mr. Manufacturer DO YOU LIKE THIS TYPE SPEAKER? Do you feel there is any advantage to it?



- Bracket—Mounted
- Turn of beam in any direction
- Get away from vibration
- Wires plug into it
- Not much space required to mount it
- Aluminum construction
- Non-metallic sound
- Polished like chrome—or painted
- It has been tried and tested.
- 8" ALINCO-JENSON P. M. Speaker
- 500 OHMS—if required

Please send your answer or inquiry

care STINE PRODUCTS

1133 MULBERRY STREET

Patent Pending

HARRISBURG, PENNA.

Semi-Classics Appeal to Juke Players at Robin Hood's Barn

PARK, RIDGE, Ill., March 13 .-Semi-classical records on the juke box in Robin Hood's Barn Restaurant here are drawing a good rate of play, according to Edward Gaidzilt, general manager of the restaurant chain.

Decision to eliminate popular hits of the day from the musical menu (with exception of two piano or organ renditions of current favorites without vocals) was carried out January 15 when the restaurant began catering to an older clientele, Gaidzik said. His music operator co-operated by furnishing semi-classical numbers, breaking up albums to use certain songs. Formerly, the restaurant, like the Robin Hood spots in Evanston, Ill., catered almost exclusively to teen-agers and college students, and offered the usual variety of jump and hit tunes on the juke. With the change from a quick snack, open grill house to the full menu, complete dinner type of establishment, the majority of customers are now older people.

Natural Drop

While the rate of play has decreased since the changed music policy, Gaidzik says this seems to be primarily due to the natural decline in patrons. Whereas formerly 500 to 600 teenhours, attendance has dropped to be- enjoyable," Gaidzik states.

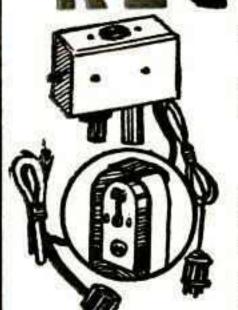
tween 200 and 300 adults during top business hours. As the youngsters usually spent approximately 10 to 15 cents per person, and the older diners about \$1 per person, the drop in customers does not mean a like drop in restaurant earnings.

In relation to the lower customercount, Gaidzik feels, juke play (spot has a hideaway unit with liberal number of wallboxes) is very satisfactory. When teen-agers and popular tunes made up the clientele and musical fare, the machine grossed about \$50 every two weeks; now. with the reduced number of older diners and concentration on semiclassical songs, the bi-monthly gross has leveled out at \$35.

Indicative of the type of numbers on the semi-classical program are those currently on the platter stack. Recorded by concert or string type groups, the songs range from Tales of the Vienna Woods, Blue Danube and Skaters Waltz to Intermezzo. The two popular numbers retained on the juke are preferably standard popular hits. or current revivals of past hit numbers.

"Where the juke box in our teenage spots is often the major interest of our customers, we feel that music in a restaurant such as our Park agers would patronize the restaurant Ridge spot should serve as a subdued during lunch and evening snack background to make dining more





TONE ARM KIT Featuring GENERAL ELECTRIC RELUCTANCE

TONE HEAD

Rated by Research Laboratories at the top of the list as more efficient than others costing 10 to 20 times as much. Why be satisfied with anything but the best and for less? LISTENING PLEASURE-Your locations will enjoy rich, full-bodied, brilliant tone quality you never believed possible from your phonograph!

THAT MEANS MONEY IN THE BANK

KIND TO RECORDS—Only 3/4-ounce needle pressure gives you up to 2,000 clear, sharp, brilliant plays per record. Smooth riding floating jewel point gives you up to 20,000 efficient plays!

THAT MEANS MONEY IN THE BANK

SIMPLE, quick and easy installation.

FOR WURLITZER-G.E. Tone Head, bracket, and plug-in pre-amplifier, only\$19.75

FOR SEEBURG-G.E. Tone Head, with new light tone arm, plug in preamplifier and electric cancel, complete, only\$23.75

For the above and others write for complete information. Send in your sample order today — be convinced.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ADVANCE MUSIC CO.

1606 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Chicago Op Finds Spots For Old Jukes, Records

juke box locations, in metropolitan Chicago and suburban Oak Park, Ill., have proven to be valuable "workoff" locations for older phonographs and "used" records for the past two years, according to Adolph Raymond. A & M Music Company here.

Drugstore locations are unusual for large city operations because of druggists' habitual indifference and/or objection to juke boxes in their establishments. However, Raymond overcomes both attitudes with individual attention to "low-volume" set-ups in each drugstore location. Because druggists as a group strongly object to loud music in their stores, Raymond often silences the juke speaker and places at least two, more often three, wall speakers at strategic spots about the location. This makes it possible to lower the volume and still hear tunes clearly.

Older Jukes

While using older jukes which have outlived their "top-play" appeal in major music locations, Raymond makes certain all drugstore machines are in top condition. Druggists are not too demanding in their juke box requirements, and thus many of his older units are made to return a steady, if small, profit, whereas formerly they would be traded or otherwise disposed of. In comparison with good tavern, ice cream parlor and restaurant stops, drug locations return about a 50 per cent lower weekly take, but are a source providing "a good rate of earnings because the machine has been amortized and is receiving play it would otherwise never get in the more common type of location," Raymond states.

Further serving to make the low- box locations.

CHICAGO, March 13. - Drugstore | play drug locations profitable, Raymond makes a practice of using records which have been spinning on machines in major stops. These disks, which are removed after a predetermined number of plays have been tabulated, are not really "used" in the ordinary sense. They are top hit numbers of the day, still capable of rendering undistorted reproduction, and used with top quality, frequently changed needles, have brought no objections from druggist or customer.

Cuts Costs

"This means I don't have to actually buy records for the low-play drug stops," Raymond explains, "Disks used are those that ordinarily could spin a few more times on top location, but are not quite up to the standard I set for such spots. Instead of selling them to used disk dealers, I channel them to my drug locations."

Best position for drugstore juke boxes is near the soda fountain. Most of Raymond's machines are spotted against the wall opposite the fountain, and as the fountains are usually near the entrance of the drugstore, the machine is also in a prominent spot near the door. In some spots, the machine is positioned in the center of the floor, at the back end of the fountain, with booths and tables nearby.

After the juke box has been in a drugstore for a short while, it is usually the druggist's experience that fountain business picks up, due to increasing numbers of and longer staying, teen-age customers. As Raymond has had a number of druggists confirm this, he uses it as a talking point in acquiring new drugstore juke

40 for Speed



AMI 40 selection phonograph

Incorporated

127 NORTH DEARBORN, CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

Aireon Now Shipping Coronets; Detroit-Cleve. Showings Held

CHICAGO, March 13. - With the | factory another three or four months majority of the distributor showings to catch up with the demand. The for the Aireon Coronet 400 now scheduled or completed, it was learned this week that the factory in Kansas City, Kan., is shipping small quantities of the units to its outlets thruout the country. Shipments average between 10 and 20 pieces of equipment each. Starting Monday (15) the factory will step up its production on the Coronet to 75 units a day, it was reported.

Meanwhile, Fred Mann, Midwestern regional manager, reported that the Wolverine Sales Company had held its three-day showing of the Coronet March 5, 6 and 7, drawing several hundred operators from Detroit as well as Upper Michigan areas. In Cleveland, the newly formed Erb-Wert Distributing Company held a two-day showing of the new juke box March 6 and 7, drawing operators from Youngstown, Akron and Toledo as well as smaller cities in the more immediate vicinity.

Pittsburgh Show

The 11th, and final distributor showing for Mann's region will be held at the Mulligan Distributing Company headquarters in Pittsburgh March 22 and 23. Originally scheduled to be held this week, the showing was delayed at the last minute because of technical difficulties which had arisen at the company.

Mann, following a survey of reports received from the 10 distributors in his region who have completed their showings, said it will take the leads to immorality.

\$495 price tag on the Coronet is one of the main reasons, according to the distributors, for the interest being displayed, in many cases in the form of actual orders, for the new ma-

Ala. City Council Refuses Juke Test

BESSEMER, Ala., March 13.-Pleas for a 90-day trial of juke boxes in beer places have been turned down by the Bessemer city council.

An ordinance that would have permitted the use of music machines was rejected by a 2-1 vote after the commission had heard a request from Jack Terrell, of the Bessemer Music Company.

Terrell, who suggested the 90-day trial period, had said that after that time if the music machines were found demoralizing, the ordinance could be voided.

Protesting against the licensing of juke boxes, as authorized recently by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, was the Bessemer Pastors' Association. Members maintained that the proposed ordinance would "demoralize our young."

Sole vote in favor of the ordinance was cast by commission president Joe F. Lewis, who said that it had not yet been proved that music in beer places



TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED CHECK, BALANCE C. O. D.

AIREON 1200A 249.50

SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

CAREFULLY CRATED MACHINE

FOR SHIPPING

606 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

SPECIAL . . . THIS WEEK SEEBURG 9800, R.C. LOTONE . . \$279.50

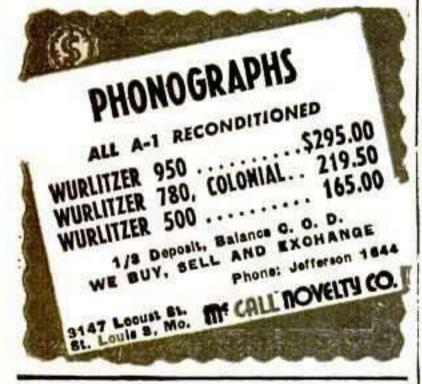


7026 LEXINGTON AVENUE CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

WANTED PHONOGRAPH DISTRIBUTOR

Metropolitan New York By Well-Known Established Phonograph Manufacturer

Address Replies to BOX 158, c/o Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Illinois





SPECIAL!

10 ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS, 1946 MODELS @ \$375.00 EACH

One-third deposit, balance C. O. D.

2117 Third Ave., N. Birmingham 3, Ala. Phone: 3-5183-84

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

Hold New Mama

Because of the heavy sale on the rerelease of Al Dexter's Pistol Packin' Mama, Art Satherly, Columbia platters folk chief, has advised Dexter that his follow-up, The New Pistol Packin' Mama, will not be released novt, with Rock and Rye Rag replacing it, backed by I'm Leaving My Troubles Behind.

Lee Penny, the prominent tunespiner, reports that he has settled his contract squabble with Jean Aberbach, of Hill and Range Music, and that Aberbach gains rights to With the Sweep of My Sombrero, Come and Get It and Fly In My Ointment. Happy (Pappy) Cheshire, who left the helm of the Shady Valley Barn Dance, St. Louis, to settle in Hollywood, is featured as a minister in the flicker, The Flame.

The Hoosier Hotshots return to Hollywood next week to start work on their next Columbia pic, Texas Sandman, in which the Texas Rangers will also work. The Hotshots will also make three other pictures this year and will probably head out for the same route in early spring that Gene Autry just completed, with their own package show, booked by Mitch Hamilburg.

New Eight-Piecer

Billy Hill has a new eight-piecer at the Palace Barn, featuring Red Egner as vocalist. . . . Carolina Cotton looks like the next big cowgirl in pictures with the imminent retirement of Mrs. Roy Rogers (Dale Evans). Carolina will be queen of the rodeo at the Sunset Ranch Ninth Annual Rodeo, Gilmore Stadium, Los Angeles, and will act in the same capacity at the Coliseum rodeo later. She will also represent the Cowgirl of Today in the Easter parade in Hollywood. Carolina starts her next movie April 1.

Gov. Jimmy Davis, who leaves the State house in Baton Rouge, La., when Earl Long takes over this fall, reports that he is undecided about what he will do in the future. Jimmy is remembered as a top Decca recording artist and writer of such hits as You Are My Sunshine. . . . Ralph S. Peer's music publishing office in Sydney has received advance orders for nearly 100,000 of their . Southern Round-Up of Hillbilly Hits, first folio of Western songs ever published on that continent.

Pec Wee King

Pee Wee King and His Original Golden West Cowboys, the popular Victor recorders, now settled down at WAVE, Louisville, where Pee Wee moved recently after 10 years at WSM, Nashville. Pee Wee writes that his combo is doing two commercial shows daily and his own Studio Jamboree Saturday nights in a studio that seats 500. Previous to the Petrillo ban. Pee Wee recorded 16 sides for Victor, of which his own Tennessee Waltz is his latest release.

King is using an eight-piece unit. lining up with his own accordion, two violins played by Shorty Boyd and Redd Stewart, steel guitar by Roy Ayers, Gene Schuler on electric banjo. bass fiddle by Gene Stewart: Chuck drummer Harold McDonald. . . Smokey and Shorty Warren write that they are vacationing currently in Miami Beach, Fla., and work every morning with Tex Dean and His Carefree Cowboys over WKAT there.

Back From Tour

Popular Ernest Tubb pens that he and his Texas Troubadors have just returned from a long tour with their newest pic, Hollywood Barndance. Due to their long junket, the Tubb group is working only Sunday show dates until June and are heard every morning, Tuesday thru Saturday, on WSM, Nashville. Ernest cut 20 sides for Decca, with his next release, The Seaman's Blues, written by his nephew, Talmadge Tubb, who is in the merchant marine. Ernest says he has heard that Victor intends to release soon a memorial album of releases by Jimmie Rodgers, the great balladeer who died in 1933. Ernest is still using Jimmie's guitar, which Mrs. Rodgers gave him in 1936.

Ernest says he is hoping some day to make a picture of the life of Jimmy Rodgers, adapted from a biography written by Mrs. Rodgers. The Tubb Record Shop, at 720 Commerce St., Nashville, is now one year old and as a center for recorded folk music is doing well under the managership of Mrs. Ernest Tubb, better known to folk music lovers as Blue-Eyed Elaine, from the tune which Ernest did on Decca dedicated to her. Ernest would appreciate receiving pictures from folk artists everywhere which he can put on the walls of the shop.

Acuff's New Show

Roy Acuff is doing a weekday program every other week, called Supper With Roy Acuft, from his Brushhill Road home. The show is done remote and gives Roy a chance to rest at home between his many appearances out of town. . . Ernest Tubb and Minnie Pearl, the comedienne, are readying a weather-forcaster, which they will put on the market. Tubb's present personnel includes Tommy (Butterball) Paige, guitar: Hal Smithfield, fiddle: the Drake brothers, Jack and Bill, duet singing and bass and guitar, and Radio Dot and Smokey.

Affable Roy West, leader of the WGAR, Cleveland, Range Riders, was married February 24 to Leanore Kuzmiak in Fort Wayne, Ind. Roy and his boys will probably tour with Johnny Mack Brown thru Pennsylvania in April. The Ranger Riders are also working each week at the Merrie Arts Anchor Bar, Cleveland. The group will publish its next song book soon, with Southern releasing the folio.

Plan Aireon's El Paso Show

HEREFORD, Tex., March 13. -E. J. Pepper, district sales manager for Aireon Manufacturing Corporation in West Texas and New Mexico. announced Tuesday (9) that his firm will hold an operators' showing of the Coronet 400 at Red Mill Courts, 4100 Alameda Avenue, El Paso, March 20-21.

211 Avenue B, Hereford.

Wolverine Sales Co. Two-Day Showing for **New Aireon Coronet**

DETROIT, March 13. - The Wolverine Sales Company, distributor for Aireon products in Michigan, were hosts Saturday and Sunday (6-7) to operators and their families and friends from thruout Detroit and Wiggins. comedy and guitar, and Southeastern Michigan, in connection with the first local showing of the new Coronet model. The new machine, with its marked price reduction over general industry levels at the present time, attracted widespread interest.

> Official hosts for Wolverine were Glenn and Phil Yuille, Bud Engelhardt and Lou Heilbronner. They were on hand thruout the two days, dispensing hospitality and refreshments and displaying the new models. An unusual feature of this showing was the special entertainment as provided by amusement games which the Wolverine organization also handles. Buffet supper was served for all comers.

> Aireon organization itself was well represented here by key executives, including Rudy Greenbaum, sales manager, and John Benton, service engineer, both from Kansas City, Kan., and Fred Mann, regional director, Chicago.

> HOUSTON, March 13. - George W. Wrenn and Fred Barber, familiar figures in Texas coin machine circles, recently purchased the entire holdings of Wallbox Sales Company, Dallas, from Collis Irby.



1119 No. 39th St.

Philadelphia. Pa.

Write. Wire or Phone: All 0232 After 6 P.M. WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.

> SLIGHTLY USED MODEL "A"

PHONOGRAPHS AMI

\$595.00 EA.

Guaranteed Like New

Central Amusement Co.

1144 Union Ave. Memphis, Tenn. Ph. 2-6294

OPERATORS, ATTENTION!

SELL TO New York's largest distributor of used records.

Write. Call. or Ship to

C. & L. MUSIC CO. 2373 East 24th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Phone: Nightingale 5-7948

50,000 Used and New Records Wanted at Once 9¢ F. O. B. Boston, Mass.

Also Albums, including Children's Albums.

Write or wire details at once.

WEST RECORD CO. 31 Tremont St. Boston 8, Mass.

Attention, Music Operators

Coronet 400 at Red Mill Courts, 4100 sectors of the sectors of the



"A Homer" "Sparker to Profits" "Best News in 15 Years"

"Only Deal Today for Ops"

WRITE TODAY

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.

Indianapolis 7, Indiana

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES **POPULAR**

(Continued from page 33)

R. Noble (A Little) Columbia 38158

What's Good About Goodbye A. Lund (It Was) MGM 10158 When I Lost You

The Philharmonica Trio (Adios) Capitol Whispering D. Henry Trio (Farewell Blues) Regent

What Do I Have To Do (To Make You | Why Does It Have To Rain on Sunday Love Me) M. Herth Trio-L. Douglas (The Little) Decca 24388 You Can Do No Wrong

H. James (Love of) Columbia 38156 You Turned the Tables on Me TE. Fitzgerald (How High) Decca 24387 You Turned the Tables On Me J. Dorsey (My Guitar) MGM 10162 Zigeuner

J. August (Misirlou) Mercury 5112

FOLK

Black Sheep, Black Sheep A. Bond (I'm a) Banner B-525 Born To Lose E. Britt-Skytoppers (Peace of) Victor 20-2772

Chicken Reel Boogie Bland Bros. (What Good) Rainbow 50007 Enough Is Enough Bud Hobbs-Trail Herders (Honey There)

MGM 10163 Forty Miles at Sea Shorty Long-Santa Fe Rangers (Radio

Station) Banner B-530 Happy Birthday Polka M. Estes and His Musical Millers (Out In) Decca 46120 Hen Peckin' Mama

R. Morgan Triple R Boys (Turn That) Modern 20-577 Honey, There Ain't No Pleasin' You Bud Hobbs-Trail Herders (Enough Is)

MGM 10163 Hula Hula Babies Prairie Ramblers (That New) Mercury

6096 I Butted In J. Rumore-H. Wilson-The Golden River

Boys (This Heart) Vulcan 5001 I Carved Your Name in My Heart Bland Bros. (I've Lived) Rainbow 50008 Hate To See You Go E. Tubb (Time After) Decca 46091

I Trusted You J. Beasley (New Maple) Banner B-527 I Wanna Be a Cowboy Like My Daddy E. McMullen-Rainbow Mountain Boys

(Mister Mousie's) Penguin R-505 I'm a Plain Talkin' Gal From the West A. Bond (Black Sheep) Banner B-525 I've Lived a Life Time for You Bland Bros. (I Carved) Rainbow 50008 Kentucky Means Paradise M. Travis (When My) Capitol Americana 40100

Mister Mousie's Wedding J. Peters-Rainbow Mountain Boys (I Wanna) Penguin R-505 New Maple on the Hill

J. Beasley (I Trusted) Banner B-527 Old MacDonald's Boogie Tyler-Riders of the Rio Grande (Swamp Woman) Victor 20-2774

Out in Pioneer Town M. Estes and His Musical Millers (Happy Birthday) Decca 46120

Peace of Mind E. Britt-Skytoppers (Born To) Victor 20-2772 Radio Station S-a-v-e-d

Shorty Long-Santa Fe Rangers (Forty Miles) Banner B-530 Swamp Woman Blues J. Tyler-Riders of the Rio Grande (Old

MacDonald's) Victor 20-2774 That New Vitamine Prairie Ramblers (Hula Hula) Mercury

6097 This Heart of Mine H. Wilson-The Golden River Boys (I

Butted) Vulcan 5001 Mime After Time E. Tubb (I Hate) Decca 46091

Turn That Gun Around R. Morgan Triple R Boys (Hen Peckin') Modern 20-577

What Good Is a Dream Bland Bros. (Chicken Reel) Rainbow

When My Baby Double Talks To Me M. Travis (Kentucky Means) Capitol Americana 40100

J. Lutcher Ork (Hit the) Capitol 40101

'Sugarman' Penigar Band (Yes,

The Velvetones (Find My) Super Disc

"Little" Willie Jackson (I Ain't) Modern

Slim Green (What's the) Decca 48074

Please Stop Your Low Down Ways

That's) Victor 20-2775 Roberta, Get Out of That Bed

RACE

No-Name Boogie

*S-h-i-n-e

20-571

Don't Stop W. Scott (So Tired) Super Disc 1059 Find My Baby Blues The Velvetones (Roberta, Get) Super

Disc 1055

Hey, Laudy Mama G. Phillips Rhythm Aces (Honky Tonk) Modern 20-572 His Majesty's Boogie

A. Wichard Sextette (Your Red) Modern Hit the Block

J. Lutcher Ork (No-Name) Capitol 40101 Honky Tonk Train G. Phillips Rhythm Aces (Hey, Laudy) Modern 20-572

I Ain't Got Nobody 'Little" Willie Jackson (Shasta) Modern 20-571

In Love Blues The Blues Boys (Worried Man) Super Disc 1053

R. Howard (Where Shall) Columbia 38145 Jump It, But Don't Bump It S. Williams Trio (You'll Never) Super Disc 1058

Jumpin on Sugar Hill H. Humes (Today I) Mercury 8077 Miss Lucy

Bull Moose Jackson (Moose On) Super Disc 1056 Mr. Jelly Fingers

J. Stone Ork (Who Killed) Victor 20-2788 Moose on the Loose Bull Moose Jackson (Miss Lucy) Super

Disc 1056

So Tired W. Scott (Don't Stop) Super Disc 1059 Today I Sing the Blues H. Humes (Jumpin' On) Mercury 8077 *What's the Reason (I'm Not Pleasin' Slim Green (S-h-i-n-e) Decca 48074 Where Shall I Go R. Howard (It's Hard) Columbia 38145 It's Hard To Go Thru Life Alone Who Killed 'Er (Who Killed the Black

Widder) J. Stone Ork (Mr. Jelly) Victor 20-2788 Worried Man Blues The Blues Boys (In Love) Super Disc Yes, That's a Woman

"Sugarman" Penigar Band (Please Stop) Victor 20-2775 You'll Never Cry Again

S. Williams Trio (Jump It) Super Disc Your Red Wagon

Modern 20-573

Little Old Bible of Mine

A. Wichard Sextette (His Majesty's)

RELIGIOUS

A Song in My Soul Stamps Quartet (Lord Build) Mercury 6080

Blind Barnabus Rainbow Four (Prodigal Son) Rainbow 60003

Christian Science Hymns Album Christian Science Mixed Quartet . . Bibletone C S

Blest Christmas Morn Brood O'er Us With Thy Shelt'ring Wing It Matters Not What Be Thy Lot

O Gentle Presence O'er Waiting Harpstrings of the Mind Saw Ye My Saviour

Shepherd, Show Me How To Go Shepherd, Show Me How To Go (Organ Solo) Didn't It Rain

Rainbow Four (If I) Rainbow 60001 Ezekiel (Dry Bones) Rainbow Four (Oh! Sinner) Rainbow 60002

Get Away Jordan The Singing Crusaders (Will the) Super Disc 1061

Hide My Soul Super Disc 1057

Holy Ghost Getting Us Ready Deep South Boys (I Bowed) Columbia I Bowed On My Knees and Cried Holy Deep South Boys (Holy Ghost) Columbia 38149 I'll Fly Home Harmoneers (Well Done) Victor 20-2773 If I Could Hear My Mother Pray Again Rainbow Four (Didn't It) Rainbow 60001 Little Boy Rev. Kelsey's Congregation (Hide My) Super Disc 1057

Cantor B. Siegal (Nobody Knows) Sun 1432 Lord Build Me a Cabin in Glory Stamps Quartet (A Song) Mercury 6080

Nobody Knows the Power of Prayer Cantor B. Siegal (Little Old) Sun 1432 Oh! Sinner Rainbow Four (Ezekiel) Rainbow 60002

Prodigal Son Rainbow Four (Blind Barnabus) Rainbow 60003 Well Done, My Child

Harmoneers (I'll Fly) Victor 20-2773 Will the Circle Be Broken Rev. Kelsey's Congregation (Little Boy) | The Singing Crusaders (Get Away) Super Disc 1061

(Continued on page 115)

Record Reviews

(Continued from page 31)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES



ARTIST TUNES



COMMENT	à ALT	JOCKEY)		ATOR	LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	Z-ALL	OCKEY		100
RACE			0 0		нот ја	zz			
LOWELL FULSON BAND (Lowell Fulson) (Trilon 193)	1/ Steps	00±380			GENE KRUPA (Columbia 38147) After You've Gone Reissue of the famed Roy Eldridge trumpet	75	84	72	68
Whiskey Blues Only spirit here is in title. Fulson garbles way thru poor blues effort.	36	34	36	38	solo with the pre-war Krupa which still packs a wallop. Dark Eyes			}	
Highway 99 Fulson chants another monotonous blues ditty, with instrumental maneuvers stronger than flip.	44	46	38	49	(Gene Krupa Jazz Trio) Reissued backing is this trick-loaded side featur- ing Charlie Venturo's ex- citing tenor work.	74	80	71	71
ALLEN GREENE JADES of RHYTHM (Allen Greene) (Trilon 213)					CHARLIE BARNET CHEROKEES (Apollo 1082) Juice Head Blues Slow blues with Barnet	74	73	70	78
The Things You Do To Me Greene's full bary tones wasted here. Lament too weak to sell strong.	51	53	48	53	small group. Features a good Art Robey vocal for race locations. Blue Lou	77	80	80	70
Just Say We're Through Piper delivers better torch tune in relaxed, sincere fashion. Combo aid just so-so.	62	63	59	62	(Charlie Barnet Ork) Barnet's big band jazz diskings are always on a high level—this one's no exception.		80	80	70
MAGGIE HATHAWAY (Maggie Hathaway's Bluesmen) (Black & White 124)					JENNIE GOLDSTEIN (Hymie Jacobson Ork) (DeLuxe 1140)	IONA	. }	1	
Nobody's Business What I Do Gal chirps rhythm item in high steppin' style, with bright combo in- strumental backing.	77	77	74	79	Here Is the Bride (Where Is the Groom) Half-Yiddish, half-Eng- lish novelty that should draw in Jewish nabes.	67	NS	64	70
You Have Fallen in Love Plaintive piping by Hathaway gal of dull blues ditty.	40	43	36	40	The Baby Sitter Miss Goldstein gets wound up in baby sit- ter's problems— Jewish style.	65	NS	62	68
JACKSON (Modern 20-566)					LATIN AME	RICA	N		-
Jackson's Boogie Appealing boogie riff, with some solid sax rides and fancy 88-ing.	72	75	71	70	MANHATTAN RUMBA ORK (Jose Garcia, Dir.) (Spiro S-6002)		1		
Black and Blue Race rhythm blues fave enables strong Jackson tonsils to run wild. Moderate and steady pacing here.	78	79	77	79	Danube Waves Rumba Rumba version of "Anni- versary Song" melody with steady commercial beat, featured by electric organ.	73	76	73	71
PAUL BASCOMB'S COMBO (Manor 1117)					Amour Fast stepping organ-led rumba styling of fave L-A ballad, 88-ing and	71	73	70	69
Doin' Your Tricks (on the Kick) (John Grimes) Bascomb combo ably de-	63	67	60	62	rumba instrumentals with organ undertones effective.				
livers fair be-bop tune, with throaty Grimes		1			RELIGIO	US		7	- 13

American Tobacco Reports Record Sales Volume in '47

66 70 62 67

71 69 71 73

61

61

58 63

with throaty Grimes vocal and ordinary riffs.

Up-tempo jump boogie,

with piano and sax

vying for solo honors.

MARIE KNIGHT-SAM

Spiritual shout that

shows Knight to be a

Slower paced original

hasn't the feeling of the

PRICE TRIO

(Decca 48072)

What Could I Do?

comer in this field.

I Must See Jesus

Jumpin' at Small's

NEW YORK, March 13.—American Tobacco Company and its consoliestablished record highs in both dolholders' statement issued last week. shares outstanding that year.

Figure is an increase of \$55,463,532 over net sales of \$764,167,590 in 1946.

74 NS 74 NS

72 NS 72 NS

CANTOR BENJAMIN

SIEGAL (Freddy

Mendelsohn)

Nobody Knows the

Power of Prayer

Rich Seigal voice sty-

lishly renders Nick

Kenny cleffed religious

Little Old Bible of Mine

Another Kenny tune well

projected here by full,

earnest Siegal tonsils.

Organ backing could be

(Sun 1432)

stronger.

American Tobacco's net income for 1947 was \$33,845,021, a rise of \$3,958,-464 over the 1946 earnings. Income for 1947 represents earnings of \$5.70 dated companies reached a sales vol- per share on the 5,378,424 shares of ume of \$819,631,122 for 1947, which common and common B stock outstanding December 31, 1947. Earnings lars and units, President Vincent Rig- in 1946, for same stocks, amounted gio reported in the annual stock- to \$5.96 a share on the 4.482.020

New York:

Nash Gordon, office manager of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York (AAMONY), discloses that the operators' group has finally obtained offices of its own. Now sharing space at the direct sales division of Seaboard New York Corporation, AAMONY will move to its new headquarters at 501 West 48th Street April 1.

Bill Rabkin, International Mutoscope president, was among the local coinmen attending the annual meeting of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches in Boston last week. Bill and Herb Klein, Mutoscope sales manager, report heavy interest in their newest games, Silver Gloves and Fishing Well. . . . Kuno Hamann, president of Alkuno & Company, is expanding his sales force.

Sam Eppy, of Samuel Eppy & Company, manufacturer of charms, spent several days skating at Lake Placid last week. His brother, George, recently returned from a Florida vacation. . . . Steve Quinn, formerly sales manager of Al Schlesinger's Cole Enterprises, is keeping busy in his new sales capacity with Seaboard New York Corporation.

Al Denver, president of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA), and Sid Levine, AMOA general counsel, left for Albany Thursday (11) to be on hand at the closing of the current legislative session. They are keeping their eyes peeled for any last-minute legislation which might affect the local coin machine picture.

John Bennett, Eastern sales rep for Landis Aristocrat popcorn vender, spent several days in town last week talking business with Jerry Bechhofer, of Venderette, Landis distributors for New York State. . . . Louis Berger, of Loraine, O., was seen on coin row last week during his first visit to New York in several months. James Griffin, who operates a cigarette machine route in Elmira, N. Y.

The Buddy and Bunny Company, which recently opened offices at 525 West 45th Street for the sale of new and used games, is one of the newer additions to coin row. However, the partners, Buddy Eisen and Robert (Bunny) Schellin, are well known to ops here and thruout the country because of their previous association with Buddy's father, Joe Eisen Sr., former local distributor for Packard; who is relaxing in Florida.

Mac Pollay and Nat Goros are keeping their staff at Dynamic Devices, Inc., busy installing flippers on games. The firm has shelved, for the time being, plans to manufacture its newly-designed game, Twenty-One. ... Dorothy Levine, secretary to Sam Sacks at Acme Sales Company for the past nine years, has resigned. Some (See New York on page 110)

Philadelphia:

Bill Rodstein, Penny Arcade op and one-time president of the local amusement machines operators' association, has expanded his operations into the night club field by purchasing the Copacabana here. . . Jackie Fields, of Fields & Smith, local Wurlitzer distributor, has been named a member of the welfare committee of the 32 Carat Club; fraternal organization to which he was elected to membership several months ago.

Jack Beresin, head of Berlo Vending Company, named co-chairman of the local Variety Club committee to have the Pennsylvania delegations of the Republican and Democratic conventions next summer make their headquarters at the club. . . . Leo Beresin. with his wife and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Beresin, all of Berlo Vending, have made reservations to take in the Variety Club international annual convention at Miami Beach, Fla., week of April 12.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New Orleans:

Louis Boasberg announced that the New Orleans Novelty Company, which was the original Bally distributor for Louisiana, has been named distributor again after a lapse of 11 years. Boasberg recently dined with Jack Pickering, former political editor of The Chicago Sun, who was visiting New Orleans as public relations advisor to CMI.

New Orleans Novelty's new show room is almost completed. Boasberg, who used to do some export business to Canada, said that that has been stopped by the current embargo. He is looking forward to more foreign shipping with completion of the new International Trade Mart, just around the corner from his office. Boasberg also spent some time recently with Dan Maloney, of Bally Manufacturing.

Avalon Amusement is in a new location, 1225 North Broad. The large residence with business offices downstairs was once occupied by a mayor of New Orleans. . . . Perry Kinzie, of Dallas, former regional salesman for Mills, was a visitor in New Orleans. He is in business in Dallas with Slim Ewing.

Antonio Bologna, junior partner in the New Orleans Amusement Company, will marry Anna Duclos April 11 and after the ceremonies take a 45-day honeymoon to New York and California.

Marion Matranga has been operating the One-Stop Coin Machine Company on the Airline Highway in Jefferson Parish since February 1, handling sales, repairs and refinishing but not operating. Spot is the only one on the highway, which is the . . Another out-of-town visitor was main entrance to New Orleans from the north. Charles Esteves and Fred Fiduccia are the firm's mechanics.

> Al Silberman, general sales manager for Adams-Fairfax Corporation, flew into town recently and was met by Matranga at the airport. Matranga has had numerous visitors since leaving Dixie Coin and opening up for himself. Included were Shoon Delauncville, of Reserve; Joseph Tortorich and Vincent Cefalu, Baton Rouge: Earl John, Crowley: T. H. Isbell, Opelousas; Anthony Lascaro, Amite: Clarence Frazier, Grand Isle, and George Gates, Napoleonville.

Indianapolis:

Daylight saving time begins here April 25, with the setting of time pieces one hour ahead at 2 a.m. on that date. The procedure will be reversed at 2 a.m. September 26, when summer time ends. . . . The Metro Electronic Company has moved to 444 Massachusetts Avenue where more space will be available. Increased production and a general expansion made the move necessary. . . . Maynard Todd, sales representative, Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, was a visitor at the office of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company.

Dan Brennen, regional sales manager for Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, returned from Nashville, where he visited the Heritage Music Company's showing of the new Coronet-400. On his return to Indianapolis he stopped at Memphis, Chattanooga and Louisville. He reports business good in the Southern States. . . . The record department at the Indiana Music Corporation is enjoying a good run on hillbilly records.

Peter Stone, of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company, called on operators in Northwestern Indiana last week. . . . Dale Wiley, operator at Columbus, Ind., was a coin row visitor buying parts and looking at new equipment.

Detroit:

Ely Rose, former partner in the K & R Novelty Company, has entered the nitery field, with the purchase of the Crest Lounge and Bowling Alley. He formerly also operated a bowling alley, but this is his first venture into the night club field. . . . Donald E. Liss, a newcomer in the vending field, is starting operation with a route of peanut vendors, using the name of Donel Vending Service, an adaptation of his own first name. He plans to expand later with the addition of cigarette and probably gum machines.

Raplh Wellman, Photomatic operator, is planning to move to a Southern territory, probably either Louisville or New Orleans. . . . Joe Frederick, arcade operator, has returned from a short vacation and business trip to Tampa and New Orleans. . . . Bruce Bryan and John P. Kelly are planning reorganization of their company, so as to resume game manufacturing. . . . Irving Ackerman, counsel for the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, reports collections generally down in the local juke box

Alfred Esparza, Saginaw music operator, motored to Detroit Sunday for the new Aireon showing—the first time he was able to get out of town after being snowed in for a week. . . Otto Klein, of Training Devices, Inc., reports the new Quizzer will be in full-scale production about May 1. Frank Collins, president, and Jack Stapleton, sales manager of the company, are now traveling in the Tulsa, Okla., territory on a sales trip. . Herman H. Zusman is establishing the Automatic Launder-Self at 5604 Grand River Avenue.

The same field of action was on the agenda for a general membership meeting of the MAPOA, to be held at the auditorium of the Maccabees Building. This session, however, was to be devoted chiefly to the problems common to operators and distributors, as well as points of conflict in their

General music business slump here has been so widespread that the regular session of the board of directors of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA) recently was devoted almost entirely to this problem, according to Irving Ackerman, counsel of the association. No particular solution was arrived at, but various means to stimulate business and improve collections were talked over.

Cincinnati:

The Automatic Phonograph Owners Association (APOA) held its regular monthly meeting Tuesday (9) at the Hotel Gibson and completed final arrangements for the election of new officers and board members April 13. Those in attendance at the meeting included Charles Kanter, Harry Hester, Nat Bartfield, Al Chasson, Sam Gerros, Lou Schoenlaub, Al Lieberman, Max Moeckel, Frank Michael, William Fitzpatrick and Bill Harris.

Guests of the association at its meeting were Joe Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Company; Charles Trau, Coin Machine Mart; Art Fleig, president, Indianapolis association; Robert Montjoy, Damon Recordings; A. Pollack, Allied Distributing Company, and J. King, W. E. Harvey Record Company. . . . The application of Paul Ellis for membership in the APOA was approved at a board meeting held prior to the general meeting Tuesday.

Charles Kanter, secretary-treasurer of APOA, returned here from Miami where he was vacationing immediately after being notified of the death of his mother March 3.

Chicago:

Col. Ed Ross, of Ald, Inc., national distributor for Laundromats, returned from a one-week trip to Los Angeles Monday (8), but by Thursday had repacked his bag and was on his way east. This time the colonel was headed for Pittsburgh, and was scheduled to be back in Chicago by Monday (15). Both trips were devoted to Ald business affairs.

Fred Mann, Aireon regional manager, arrived back in Chicago Wednesday (10) after visiting the Coronet showings at the Wolverine Sales Company in Detroit and the Erb-Wert showing in Cleveland earlier in the week. Mann left again Thursday morning for Milwaukee where he planned to spend several days before returning to Chicago. The story will be different next week, said Fred: "I'm going to stay in Chicago all week and get reacquainted with my family."

Returning this week from a tour of Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, New York and Delaware, Burnhart Glassgold, sales manager of the Stoner Manufacturing Company, Aurora, Ill., reported a strong upsurge in industrial locations' interest in the use of candy venders as interval feeders. Intelligent plant survey and study by vending machine operators has done much to show the advantages of automatic vending to plant management, said Glassgold. He further stated that the rise in industrial acceptance of the vending equipment has been so marked, that in many cases thruout the area he covered it was not unusual to find industry seeking out the operators and requesting their services.

Clarence Bayne, United States Vending Corporation (USVC) executive, returned this week from an 11day trip thru the East, reporting that snow fell during 10 of the 11 days he was out of town. While in Boston, Bayne reported, a deal was closed to install the firm's air-conditioned candy machines in Harvard University. Equipment is en route to J. J. Golumbo, firm's Boston distributor, who will complete the installation. The school is now determining how much space will be available, and therefore, the maximum number of machines that can be installed.

R. E. (Buster) Williams, head of Music Sales Company in New Orleans, visited here last week and looked over the new products of the various manufacturers. Also in town for a few days were T. Bischof, of the A. & B. Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., and his wife. Between visits to the manufacturers, the Bischof's spent some time shopping in the Loop department stores.

With production lines humming on their new game, Manhattan, United Manufacturing Company's Lyn Durant, Bill DeSelm, sales manager, and Ray Riehl are keeping their eyes on the firm's new factory which is springing up at Roscoe and California avenues. Durant reports the construction is coming along on schedule, and DeSelm says the firm hopes to be in its new quarters in June.

Harry Brown, head of Amusement Sales Corporation, out of town on business. Firm was known as American Amusement Company until a month ago when latter firm was dissolved as a partnership and Brown incorporated the new firm with himself as sole principal. . . Bill Bateman, Texas bottler, was in town for a couple of days looking for a vender which would handle his fruit juices.

The National Association of Automatic Machine Owners (NAAMO), thru F. McKim Smith, president, has been lauding the co-operation the association has received from local manufacturers in its mechanics' school program. Bill Ryan, vice-president of J. H. Keeney & Company, is one of the men listed by Smith. Ryan has C. C. MacDonald, well-known coinman, with headquarters in Ligonier Park, Pa., passed thru Chicago recently on his way to San Antonio where he owns a large ranch.

Exhibit Supply began mailing its complete circular on card series used in the firm's card vending machines. Circular features helpful hints to operators on what types of combination cards to use in certain machines and so illustrates arrangements of card machines in battery formation. Exhibit Supply also announced production on a new five-ball game called Banjo. Game includes flippers and unusual scoring features.

Marvel Manufacturing Company reports good response to the firm's new multiple coin chute, which Marvel calls a plus four chute because the customer can play up to four nickels at one time. Each multiple of a nickel makes the player's winning free play total less. In all, the player can win up to 49 free plays during the playing of one game. . . . Heavy snow hit the area Thursday (11) but somehow business streets were cleared in a few hours, with operators reporting play about normal.

Ken Wilson, partner with Howard Pretzel in "Pop" Corn Sez, of Chiago, reports that his route at the Navy Pier was something to think about. Both Wilson and Pretzel had a good time helping their servicemen keep machines filled. Purpose of the venders on location was to acquaint the general public with their new triplechute vender that can serve three people at a time. . . . Several juke locations received summons last week when the police commissioner made an unexpected trip thru the city to see if juke boxes were operating without license fee stickers affixed.

Louis Boasberg, New Orleans Novelty Company, New Orleans, was a
Bally Manufacturing Company visitor
this week. George Jenkins, Bally
vice-president, and Herb Jones are
boosting the two new game releases
this week, Trophy and Gold Cup.
Both are one-ball multiples. . . .
Joseph Hildebrand, Berco, tells of extensive changes in firm's Hilco ice
cream bar vender. He will reveal
details soon.

Atlas Novelty Company officials, Eddie and Morrie Ginsburg, Nate Feinstein and Harold Schwartz, are backing up their coinmen hospitality boast with some concrete comfort aids at headquarters. When summer heat finally rolls around, visitors will find an efficient air conditioning system to cool their blistered brows, and will again be offered frosty liquids in tall glasses to further assuage their travel-

Special!

SHOOT the BEAR RAY GUN

Completely reconditioned. Fully repainted.

\$124.50

Money-back guarantee

SEEBURG RAY GUN Amplifiers, Motors and Rifles Repaired.

COMPLETE STOCK OF SEEBURG RAY
GUN PARTS. Write for list.



1346 ROSCOE ST.

Gra. 0317 CH

SCOE ST. CHICAGO 13, ILL. weary throats. Firm's offices and showrooms are being extensively remodeled, job to be done about end of this month. Meanwhile, boys are holding daily open house to all callers in spite of the turmoil of re-construction.

Victor Comforte, Biltmore Distributing, is the effervescent sales manager who talks enthusiastically about
the new Aireon Coronet 400. "When
the ops try the new machine and discover its abilities, substantial construction and player-appeal, its a sure
target for location-minded musicmen
to latch onto," he states. . . . Joseph
Schwartz, heading National Coin Machine Exchange, left Friday (12) for
a two-week vacation at Miami Beach,
Fla.

Harold F. Burt, Silver King Corporation, reports that recent news from his
Mexico contracts is dampening to small
vender activity in that country. Seems
that Burt was advised that as of February 1 operators of such machines
were taxed at the rate of \$6 per machine per month. Such a prohibitive
use tax, Burt contends, will block any
large scale operations there. This,
coupled with the Canadian embargo,
makes for a cutting off of a sizable
segment of small vender demand.

Monarch Coin Machine Company chalked up a good deal of business via phone this past week, Clayton Nemeroff says. Weather prevented any large number of out-city coinmen from coming in. Elmer Larsen, operating the Playland Arcade in Indianapolis, was one of the callers who ignored the snow and journeyed in, however. Clayton reports firm's bell division perking under able direction of Carl Huppert; a 50-cent bell is slated for introduction soon, Carl says. . . . Bob Gnarro, ABC Music Service, is happy that spring cleaning is over. Office and service shop now glisten "like a new dollar," Bob states. Verne Hammon, ABC service manager, celebrated a birthday Thursday

Lindy Force, AMI general sales manager, returned Monday (8) from a trip to Cincinnati. During the stay in the Queen City, Force and John Haddock, firm president, appointed T & L Distributing Company as distributors of AMI products in Southern Ohio and the Covington, Ky., trading area. T & L is headed by Leonard Goldstein and M. Block.

D. Gottlieb and Company bowed a new five-ball last week which includes a backboard feature of a pumpkin turning into an auto as the score advances. Sol Gottlieb returned from a trip to up-State New York in time to take delivery on a new Pontiac. Gottlieb officials feted Bill Wenzel, factory foreman, with a big birthday cake Monday (8). Nate Gottlieb reports that brother Dave is enjoying his stay in Florida.

Visitors at O. D. Jennings & Company last week included Fred Andersen, Indiana distributor; Phil Burgeson, Iowa distributor; coinman Shallenburger, Lafayette, Ind., and hotel man Weaver, who is affiliated with the American Hotel, Reading, Pa. The widely known Jones boys from Salt Lake, Denver and other areas in the Mountain States were also on the Jennings visitor list last week. C. M. (Harry) Weaver, wellknown Dallas coinman, was appointed Jennings regional distributor for Texas and Oklahoma. Weaver has offices in Houston now; will add a Dallas office soon.

Welch, W. Va.:

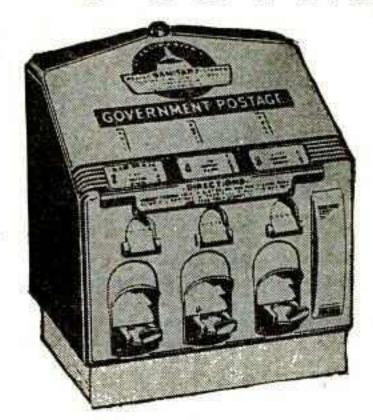
Carl C. Keesling, operating the West Virginia Amusement Company here and in Bluefield, recently took delivery on two box-carloads of new jukes. Carl, one of the largest operators in the area, has locations thruout the southern area of the State. He states that it takes the new model phonographs to provide the best in disk ditties for flash-conscious customers.

Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHIP

Ready for Immediate Delivery

DAVAL'S NEW 1948

POSTMASTER



STAMP VENDOR

- Suitable for Large or Small Scale Operating
- New Triple Unit in Modern Design
- Has Largest Capacity of Stamps
- Adjustable to Vend
 2, 3, 4 or 5 Stamps

The first revolutionary stamp vendor improvement to be offered in many years. It is the only triple unit postage stamp vendor and the only roll machine that is instantly adjustable on location to vend 2, 3, 4 or 5 stamps per sale. Capacity of 3,000 stamps. Suitable for every type of location . . . staple and profitable.



★ Write today for our complete descriptive bulleting giving complete information and prices.





STEEL BALL ROLL-DOWNS \$94.50

REBUILT FROM PIN GAMES

OR WE WILL REBUILD YOUR PIN GAME INTO A STEEL BALL ROLL - DOWN FOR \$60.00

BELL PRODUCTS CO.

2000 N. OAKLEY

CHICAGO, ILL.

WILL TRADE

20-Unit AMI Hostess System, like new, for brand new pin games and consoles.

Write us now, giving your offer.

GEORGE NOVELTY CO.

1716 WASHINGTON AVE.

NORTHAMPTON, PA.

SENSATIONAL OFFERS! REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

THE FOLLOWING LOW PRICES ARE FOR MACHINES COMPLETE AND IN WORKING

	OKDEK BUT HOT KEBUILT
WURLITZER	SEEBURG
850-800\$225.00	Hitone, RC\$149.50
780E 239.50	Hitone, ES 139.50
780 224.50 500 119.50	Commander, Cadet,
500 119.50 600 99.50	Envoy, Major, etc 149.50
24 Victory 79.50	Classic, Vogue 109.50 5
616, 111 59.50	Regal 89.50 e
616, Plain 49.50	Casino 89.50 V
61 64.50 50 39.50	Royal 69.50 b
AT VALL WANT THEFT	BUONOCD A DUC DO DESCRIONA

	ROCK-OLA
	Commando \$127.50
	Super & Master 127.50
Ú	DeLuxe 107.50
ď	Standard 107.50
	Twin Twelve 69.50
Ä	5-Wire Cellar Job 69.50
	Rock-Ola Spectravox rebuilt and
H	equipped with Seeburg Wireless
ä	Wallbox-to be used with See-
U	burg phonographs as remote con-
51	TALL CONTRACTOR

YOU WANT THESE PHONOGRAPHS PROFESSIONALLY REBUILT AND UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED, ADD \$35 PER MACHINE

P-17-7-4	
	N.
CHE	
C	
-UES	
THE	-6
-IN	13
DO 112	ES

- PROFESSIONALLY REFINISHED MECHANISM OVERHAULED
- MPLIFIER RECONDITIONED TONE HEAD RENEWED
- WORN PARTS REPLACED
- TALKING GOLD GRILL

ALL WORK DONE BY SKILLED FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS

SEEBURG LOTONE, PROFESS	IONALLY REBUILT AND	GUARANTEED\$269.50
1946 ROCK-OLA MODEL		
		\$550.00

Ì	SEEBURG	LOTONE,	PROFESSIONALLY	REBUILT	AND	GUARANTEED	
	10.00		WALL BOYES			T warne	MISC. EQUIP

W	ALL BOXES
Seeburg Post War (used)	Write W8-2Z Wireless\$19.50
Seeburg 8-24-1Z \$	3.95 DS-20-1Z 3-Wire 15.00
Seeburg 8-20-1Z	3.95 Wurlitzer 120 5.00
Seeburg 3-Wire Baromatic 2	3.95 Wurlitzer 120 5.00 22.50 Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune 3.50

Solotone Personalized Music System, Mechanism and 10 boxes

Tubes and Miniature Bulbs, 40% Disc. Terms: 1/3 Deposit with order, bal. C. O. D.

DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION SEEBURG FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

738 ERIE BLVD. EAST SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

PIN GAMES

PHONE BRANCHES BUFFALO SYRACUSE ROCHESTER 5-5194

SLOTS

12 YEARS OF OPERATOR CONFIDENCE

BLONDE MAHOGANY ROCK-OLA-Model 1422-6

TORNADO	
SHOW GIRL 65.00 SUSPENSE 50.00	ŀ
SURF QUEEN	
YANKS 29.00 MAJORS, '41 19.00	ŀ
TEXAS MUSTANG	
PHONOGRAPHS	
Rock-Ola Model 1422 with '48	ľ
Rock-Ola Model 1422-6 with '48	ľ
8800 Seeburg R.C., Lo Tone 275.00	1
8800 Seeburg R.C., HI Tone 245.00 9800 Seeburg R.C., HI Tone 245.00	ľ
Packard Hideaway	1
24 Muslives 95.00	13

Z ZIV OZRIVZENS	SLUIS		
BONANZA\$180.00	5¢ Mills Black Cherry Bell\$115.00		
CYCLONE 115.00	5¢ Mills Bonus Bell 89.00		
MYSTERY 150.00	10¢ Mills Bonus Bell 99.00		
ROOKET 95.00	25¢ Mills Bonus Bell 105.00		
TORNADO 95.00	5¢ Mills Blue Front 65.00		
SHOW GIRL 65.00	10¢ Mills Blue Front 70.00		
SUSPENSE 50.00	Be Mills Brown Front 75.00		
SURF QUEEN 35.00	10¢ Mills Brown Front 80.00		
WIDGET RACER 45.00 VANKS 29.00	5¢ Mills War Eagle 40.00		
	10¢ Mills War Eagle		
MAJORS, '41	5¢ Mills Q.T		
MIDWAY 19.00	■ 2.7.200 まんてはなるので、2.000 (**) (**) (**) (**) (**) (**) (**) (
MIDWAY 19.00	10¢ Mills Q.T 50.00		
PHONOGRAPHS	5¢ Watling Rolatop 35.00		
FHUNUUMATIIS	25¢ Watling Rolatop 80.00		
Rock-Ola Model 1422 with '48	5¢ Jenninzs Bronze Chief 125.00		
accumulator\$550.00	25¢ Jennings Bronze Chief 140.00		
Rock-Ola Model 1422-6 with '48	5¢ Jennings Std. Chief 195.00		
accumulator 450.00	10¢ Jennings Std. Chief 205.00		
8800 Seeburg R.C., Lo Tone 275.00	25¢ Jennings Std. Chief 215.00		
8800 Seeburg R.C., HI Tone 245.00	1¢ Jennings 4 Star Chief 35.00		
9800 Seeburg R.C., HI Tone 245.00	5¢ Buckley (Like New) 125.00		
Packard Hideaway 250.00	10¢ Buckley (Like New) 130.00		
Mills Empress 90.00	25¢ Buckley (Like New) 135.00		
24 Wurlitzer 95.00	5¢ Pace DeLux Chrome (New) 180.00		
Mills Throne 75.00	10¢ Pace DeLux Chrome (New) 185.00		
61 Wurlitzer 65.00	104 1 400 5 2 444 5 11 2 11 2 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
A40 Windleson			

616 Wurlitzer COUNTER GAMES—New

PAYOUT CONSOLES 5¢ Evans Galloping Domino Rol Hi \$650.00 5¢ Evans Bangtail, '47 475.00 24.00 5¢ Evans Galloping Domino, '46 475.00 24.00 5-25¢ Evans Casino Bell Sr. 450.00 24.00 5¢ Jennings Bob Tail 55.00 16.50 5-10¢ Jennings Challenger 475.00

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTING

1910 GRAND AVENUE

1¢ Marvel Pop-Up

KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

Write - Wire or Phone Victor 2353

ONE BALL CLOSE-OUTS

35	SPECIAL	ENTRYS.		 .\$350.00
15	VICTORY	SPECIAL	S	 . 160.00

THE SPECIAL ENTRYS HAVE NOT BEEN USED MORE THAN 60 DAYS AND ARE PRACTICALLY BRAND NEW

1/2 Deposit With Order

Distributing Company Robinson

745 BARONNE STREET NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

CANAL 6525 CANAL 6454

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New York:

(Continued from page 108)

suspect wedding bells. Her successor on the job is Marguerite Levy.

Ed Stern returned to the coin machine business last week to head West Side Distributing Corporation's new branch at 602 10th Avenue. According to Harry Berger, top man at West Side, the new outlet will handle games and game parts exclusively, while the firm's main office continues to sell all types of coin-operated equipment, including games.

Jim Scully is supervising arrangements for the dinner dance of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors of New England, scheduled for March 20 at Boston's Statler Hotel. . . . Nat Cohn reports that his first sample of Automatic Devices' Target Master should be in Modern Music Sales' showrooms by next week. The ray-gun amusement device will be promoted for tavern operation.

Dave Lowy, of Dave Lowy & Company, will head South with his family Monday (15) for several weeks of sunshine and fun in Miami Beach. His partner, Phil Mason, who has been dodging New York's miserable weather the Florida way, will be back in time to take over. . . Another returnee from Florida this week is Charlie Bernoff, AMOA vice-president and chief of the Regal Music Company.

Jack Garliner, of National Coin, Rochester, N. Y., operating firm, was in town on biz last week. He was formerly prexy of the Electronic Amusement Corporation, also of Rochester, when that firm was manufacturing the arcade piece, Remote Turret Gunner. . . . Another visitor to New York last week was Ed Phillips, Eau Claire, Wis., who is readying his music and cigarette routes for Wisconsin's summer visitors.

Jack Semel, formerly of Esso Manufacturing, and Willie Levy, who recently announced their appointment as exclusive Williams distributor here, have had operators from all of New York's boroughs dropping in to wish them luck in the new Brooklyn headquarters of their firm, Supreme Automatics, Inc. . . . Mel Adams, public relations rep of Telecoin, has added Iames S. Hart to his staff.

Hal Meeks, of Hal R. Meeks Company, is still wearing the nice tan acquired during his recent Texas trip. Hal says he will make several announcements of special interest to ops in the near future. . . . Victor Trad, Tradio president, returned last week from Los Angeles, where he supervised the West Coast showing of his company's new television set, Tradiovision.

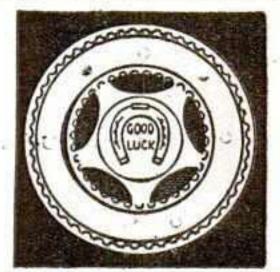
Ben Rodins, president of the Marlin Amusement Company in Washington, and head of a committee of coinmen there who earmarked part of their proceeds to aid the District of Columbia Boys' Club fund drive, got a lot of favorable publicity for the coin machine industry recently when he turned over a check for \$1,649 to the club's sponsors. Photos in Washington's newspapers showed Ben handing the check to 12-year-old Lester Buckler, of Club No. 5.

Harry Rosen, Bert Lane and Meyer Parkoff, of Atlantic & Seaboard New York Corporations, are visiting the J. P. Seeburg plant in Chicago this week in connection with a new industrial music unit soon to be announced. Max Brown, of the Philadelphia Coin Machine Exchange, stopped in at the new 10th Avenue offices of the King Amusement Company to wish Marvin Heisman good luck in his new enterprise.

NEW METAL TYPER MACHINES

REPAIR SERVICE PARTS AND SUPPLIES

We Rebuild Old Groetchen Typer Machines to Look and Operate like new.



FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS

Plain or Colored Write for Samples and Prices

FOR TOPS IN QUALITY **BUY DIRECT** FROM THE MANUFACTURER

STANDARD SCALE (O.

4333 DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.



ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE FOR 3 YEARS

> Solid Color - Non-Inflammable -Shrink-Proof — Expertly Molded

- Perfect Fit

Write for Price List

SALES COMPANY 505 West 42nd St., N. Y. LOngacre 3-4138



Only the famous Chicago ACE LOCK

gives you this patented ACE Round Key protection

Note unique patented construction. Seven different located bittings in seven different depths. Affords over 80,000 key changes. Another reason why the Chicago ACE Lock is the "ACE" of all locks.

CHICAGO LOCK CO.

2024 North Racine Avenue Chicago 14, Illinois



Copyrighted material

In Production

CHICAGO, March 13.—D. Gottlieb & Company announced production this week on a new five-ball game. Cinderella, featuring three pair of flipper bumpers, novel scoring features and an animated scoreboard that gradually changes a pumpkin into a modern automobile as the player runs up points.

Sequence scoring in Cinderella consists of hitting bumpers marked 1, 2, 3 and 4, located in the four corners of the playfield, in numerical order, which automatically lights up a kickout pocket in the middle of the playfield as well as a kick-out pocket at the bottom of the playfield.

Bumper Sequence

If the player hits the four numbered bumpers in order and then the machines are grossing about \$50 rolls a ball into the kick-out pocket in the middle of the playfield he wins five replays, or if he shoots a ball into the lower kick-out pocket, one replay.

Bonus score points are collected by going into these same two kick-out pockets. 'Since it is possible for the player to tally up to 100,000 points on the bonus scoreboard, he can collect 200,000 points or double bonus score by rolling a ball into the midplayfield kick-out pocket.

Because the three flipper bumpers on the left side of the playfield are controlled by a flipper button on the same side of the table, while the three flippers on the right-hand side of the playfield are controlled by a flipper button on the right side, skillful coordination in using both flipper controls is necessary if the player is to make a high score on Cinderella.

At the beginning of the game and repeating each time the player makes multiples of 100,000 points, a pumpkin on the backboard slowly evolves into an automobile. First the pumpkin splits open, and as the player runs up scoring points forms the front portion of a new car. Finally just before the player runs up the final points in his 100,000 cycle, the finished car appears on the backboard.

Bally Appoints New Orleans Novelty Co. change periods. Dist. for Louisiana

CHICAGO, March 13-Bally Manufacturing Company here announced thru its vice-president and advertising manager, Herb Jones, the appointment of New Orleans Novelty Company, New Orleans, as firm's distributor in Louisiana.

New Orleans Novelty, headed by operation. Louis Boasberg, was a distributor for Bally in the same area 11 years ago.

Beech-Nut Begins New Ad Campaign

CANAJOHARIE, N. Y., March 13.— Beech-Nut Packing Company here plans early launching of a series of advertisements which will center about leading cities in the United States.

Boosting company's gum, ads will include photographs (five per ad) and descriptive copy with an "extremely brief" mention of the product. Ads have already been prepared on New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Boston and Pittsburgh, with others to follow. Initial advertisement appeared in the first March Saturday Evening Post issue, with additional ads to come in Life and numerous other weekly and monthly publications.

Smith, of Smith Bros.' Novelty Company here, is convinced that the automatic machine age is here to stay and he is capitalizing upon his beliefs thru additions to his 12-year-old coin machine business.

Most recent addition is an automatic laundry. At present the laundry is not coin-operated, but coin meters may be added in the future.

The laundry is located in the novelty company offices on Front Street. Smith has 20 Jacobs Launderalls and two automatic clothes driers. More machines may be added when space is available.

Smith charges 35 cents per machine, including soap, and 15 cents per drier for each use. At present per day, but Smith says he expects them to do better as time goes on. Smith's automatic laundry, opened nine months ago, was the first in Fargo. Since then a second automatic laundry, a franchised launderette, has been opened by Marvin Ramberg. The launderette also uses non-coinoperated machines.

Fargo housewives have shown a liking for the automatic laundry system and there has been a steady business increase, Smith says. Saturday use is particularly heavy, as are Mondays.

The main part of Smith's business is operation of pin games and juke boxes. He has 100 machines located in a 60-mile radius of Fargo, altho he operates as far as 200 miles west. Every machine gets servicing at least once every 10 days when weather permits. This winter, however, it has been difficult to adequately service machines in outlying portions of his route due to heavy snow and constant below-zero weather.

Play on his jukes and pins has been "better than ever before" during the past year. Most of the equipment consists of used machines, and both pins and jukes meet location requirements for a much longer period than is generally experienced by most oberators. Many location owners buck a change in equipment at normal ex-

At one time Smith also operated an arcade in Fargo, but it didn't go over well enough to keep it in operation. However, arcade-type machines in taverns, restaurants, drugstores and other locations are becoming increasingly popular.

Smith Bros. also operate in Iowa, using a Minneapolis headquarters. Gil's brother, Phil, is in charge of this

Exhibit Mails 1948 Card Mach. Circulars

CHICAGO, March 13. - Exhibit Supply Company began mailing its 1948 card vender circulars this week, Perc Smith, firm official, has announced.

Circular illustrates the 41 different series of cards used in Exhibit Supply card venders, also points out to operators the possible combinations of cards in any one vender. Another feature of the card vender circular is that it also illustrates to operators some of the card vender machine arrangements on location that have proved successful in the past.

In addition to the 41 series of cards illustrated, the circular lists many individual cards that have been used in Exhibit card venders, together with the dimensions of the cards and card prices. Circular also carries a list of miscellaneous cards that are used in other makes of card machines.

Gottlieb's New Fargo Op Installs Five-Ball Game In Production Fargo Op Installs Autolaundry in Company Offices Toward Record High With FARGO, N. D., March 13. — Gil January Gross Jumping 6% mith, of Smith Bros.' Novelty Com-

Dollar Volume Increases as Per-Pound Sales Decline

sales of candy manufacturers are on | the way this year toward topping the record grosses rung up in 1947, Commerce Department revealed this week in its monthly report which shows candy sales in January up 6 per cent over January, 1947.

Sales by the pound, however, showed a decline in the bar and bulk classifications, altho package candy showed a slight increase, indicating some manufacturers are switching to the higher priced line.

Price Advance

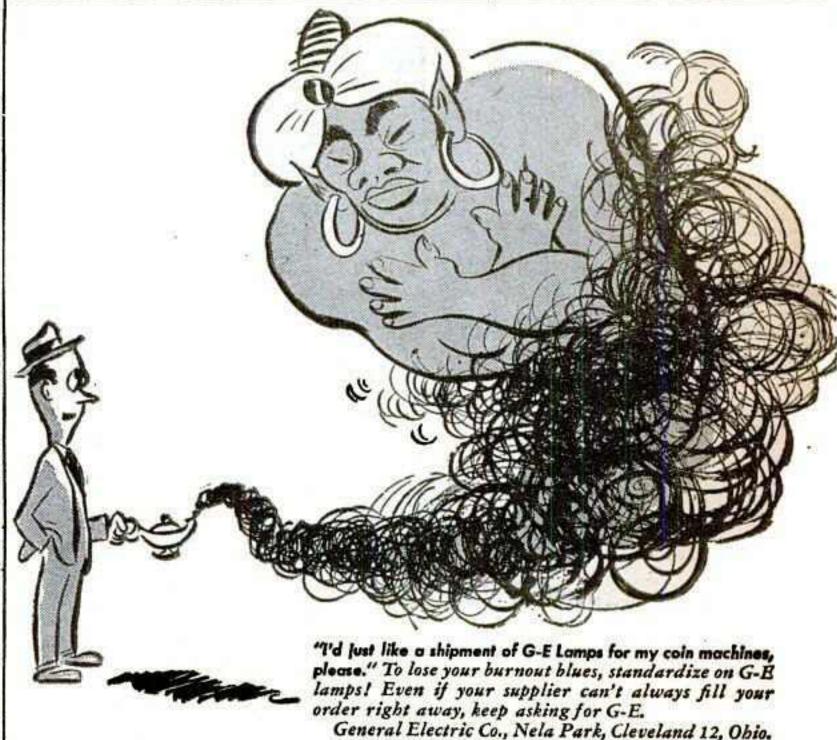
Average wholesale price of a pound | pounds. of bar candy advanced from 34 cents in January, 1947, to 41 cents last January, while the bulk candy price jumped from 24 cents to 32 cents. Package candy prices have been more stable, increasing to 53½ cents this 9,158,000 pounds.

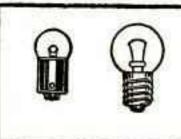
WASHINGTON, March 13.—Dollar | past January from the average level of 51 cents in January, 1947.

Bar goods brought in \$26,979,000 last January to the 33 largest manufacturers of this type of product. The figure represents an increase of about \$4,000,000 over the previous January. Weight sales, however, declined from 67,364,000 pounds to 65,349,000 pounds.

Bulk candy grossed \$3,839,000 for 30 manufacturers last January, an increase of approximately \$200,000. Poundage sales, however, dropped from 15,079,000 pounds to 12,051,000

For package candy the gross was \$4,903,000 in January, 1948, as compared with \$4,443,000 the previous January. Sales by weight increased slightly from 8,729,000 pounds to





G-E LAMPS GENERAL (ELECTRIC







FOR GROETCHEN TYPERS

Manufactured from Precision Dies from Finest Quality Aluminum. Standard Thickness. Satin Finish.

TOP QUALITY ONLY-ONE LOW PRICE SAMPLE ON REQUEST

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1/2 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

914 DIVERSEY . CHICAGO 14, ILL.

PAY OUT OF PLAY With "PRO-SCORE"

See your local distributor or write us for details, stating number of games desired. Write today. Pay out of profits.

GEORGE PONSER CO. 158 E. Grand Ave. CHICAGO 11, ILL. Phone: Superior 4427



CORADIO

COIN OPERATED RADIO 108 W. 31st Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y. Wisconsin 7-5902

ROUTE FOR SALE

We have available, in New England, two large and two small, very attractive, profitable Routes for sale. Price is right. Wonderful opportunity to expand, with complete co-operation of distributor.

BOX D-244

Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio

FLIPPER MACHINES

Stage Doors \$34.50

Surf Queens. 34.50

Big Hit ... 34.50

Fast Balls .. 34.50 Suspense ... 44.50

Dynamites . 59.50 Spellbounds. 59.50 United's Streamliner, Grand Canyon, Idaho, Wagon Wheels, Trade Winds, South Sea, Midway, \$29.50 each. Write for complete list of post-war Games,

both new and used. TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

K. C. NOVELTY CO.

419 MARKET ST. PHILA. 8, PA. Market 7-8391 Market 7-4641

> WANT TO BUY! WURLITZER 750 AND 1015 SEEBURG 9800 LO TONES

Also Want To Buy Small Music Routes in Manhattan and Bronx

ATLAS SALES COMPANY 460 10th Ave. New York 18, N. Y. LO 3-6657

5 DAYS' TRIAL

NORMAN DEE

METAL TYPER DISCS New Game Tax Philly Schools To Output Begins Okay Delayed By S. F. Board

Outlaws One-Ball Games

SAN FRANCISCO, March 13.— Changes in the city's pinball machine ordinance, recommended by District Attorney Edmund Brown, were submitted to further delay this week by the board of supervisors.

The board postponed for one week action on amendments prohibiting pinball play by persons under 18, outlawing the operation of one-ball games and raising the permit fee per machine from \$36 to \$50 a year.

Delay was caused by a member of the board who questioned whether the fee raise would result in reduced license revenue by the city. He said he believed that a higher fee would force removal of machines from establishments where they receive relatively little play.

Federal Project in N. D. Seen as Aid To Coin Mach. Play

RIVERDALE, N. D., March 13 .-Army engineers are at work here on a \$200,000,000 project which may mean an increase in the number of coin machine location possibilities in North Dakota.

Main feature of the federal project is the Garrison Dam, which when finished will be the largest rolledearth filled dam in the world. Altho the project is basically aimed at control of Missouri River floods, it will Weaver Appointed give North Dakota an outstanding tourist attraction.

North Dakota business men feel that it will also bring many new business developments to the State. Since it will provide a source of cheap hydro-electric power, North Dakota will be able to attract industries presently unknown in the upper Midwest.

Because of the flood control and irrigation which will be possible, North Dakota farmers see great agricultural advances for the State. Farmers in the area now concentrate on a single crop—wheat. However, irrigation will make diversification possible.

All of the factors are seen as indications of many good coin machine locations in the future. Already new towns are springing up in the area, and when the project is completed in five or six years, several thousand people are expected to locate in the area. Present indications are that Riverdale, which is being constructed by the government to provide living facilities for project workers, will shortly have a population of over 5,000.

Biggest factor indicating good location prospects for coin machines, however, is the tourist trade. Last year hundreds of people visited the area to see construction activity, but the real tourist trade will come after completion of the project.

The dam itself is bound to be an important tourist attraction. It will be 1,875 feet above sea level and two miles in width. A road will be constructed across the top. A 23.000.-000-acre lake will be backed up by the dam and the project will make it possible to restore many dried-up North Dakota lakes.

The State will revise the present highway set-up to make it possible to handle a vastly increased tourist trade. The dam will be located in an area thru which thousands of travelers already pass annually on their way to the Black Hills, North Da-

PHILADELPHIA, March 13.-Recorded music via the music machine, already used extensively in the local junior and senior high schools for the school gymnasiums and canteens, is now being tried experimentally for the first time here by the board of education during lunch hour at the Olney High School.

Add B. Anderson, secretary and business manager of the board of education, who gave permission for setting up the amplification system in the pupils' lunchroom, said he believes the music might aid students' digestion. He pointed out that many industrial plants have been featuring record music during the work and rest hours.

"As far as I know," Anderson said "the pupils like it." The juke music, Anderson explained, is being given a month's trial and then the pupils and teachers will be asked whether they like it. If it proves popular at Olney High School, recorded music for the lunch hours will be introduced in all the high schools in the city.

The only objection to the music has come from Miss Margaret Root, guidance counsellor at Olney High School. "What we've been hearing is not soothing, and pupils and teachers just talk that much louder," she said. "What annoys some of us is that it has also been piped into the faculty lunchroom."

But as far as the school youngsters themselves are concerned, the music on record with their lunch is a "hit" and all are in favor of the innovation.

Regional Distrib By O. D. Jennings

CHICAGO, March 13.-O. D. Jennings & Company this week appointed C. M. (Harry) Weaver as regional distributor of Jennings products in the States of Texas and Oklahoma, J. Raymond Bacon, Jennings vice-president and general manager, has announced.

Weaver, widely known to the nation's coinmen thru his 25 years in the business, has headquarters at 3012 McKinney Street, Houston, and soon will open additional offices in Dallas, where his home is located.

Michigan Community Tests Set-Up for Parking Meters

HIGHLAND PARK, Mich., March 13.-City officials here have decided to make use of parking meters in a manner differing from the usual curbstone installation. They plan to place the meters in large municipal parking lots spotted along the rear of the five-block shopping district.

Plan is to equip each parking rectangle with its own parking meter, eventually using about 3,500 units. An initial installation of 500 meters will be tried first.

kota's present leading tourist attrac-

Recreational facilities are expected to draw many tourists from within the State itself. The dam will be located between Minot and Bismarck, the State capital.

At present there are no coin machine operators in the near vicinity. Enough business and tourist activity is expected this year to bring the first flow of coin machines into the area, but local business men believe that most of these will be operated as part of routes run by coinmen in near-by cities.

Provide Music for On Williams? School Lunch Hour New 5-Ball Game

CHICAGO, March 13.-Williams Manufacturing Company is now in production of a new five-ball game known as Tennessee. Game features six flipper type bumpers and the winning of games by point scoring exclusively.

Action of the game is based on nine round bumpers placed in the shape of three triangles, four kickout pockets, four roll-over switches and how well the player can skillfully control the movement of the ball with the six flippers that can all be actuated by either the left or right-hand flipper control button.

3 Triangle Series

As the game is played the player tries to hit three bumpers that form the top triangle which spells out the "Ten" in Tennessee on the game scoreboard, or two three-bumpered triangles placed at the left and right center of the playfield and spell out the "Nes" and "See" respectively of the game's name as it appears on the scoreboard. When the player hits all the letters in any one triangle, he not only runs up points on the main scoreboard but also gets 25,000 points instead of 5,000 points on certain high-scoring bumpers which are tallied on a premium scoreboard.

Another way in which the player can change 5,000-point bumpers to 25,000 points for the premium score is to go thru either of three roll-over switches placed from left to right across the top center of the playfield. Each of these three roll-overs is also connected with one of the "Ten"-"Nes"-"See" sequences and when the player goes thru these he not only adds 5,000 points to the premium score but spots of the three series. which results in the same advantages as if the player had actually hit a three-bumper series directly. To collect the premium score player must try to get a ball in either the left or right-hand kicker pocket hole at the bottom of the playfield. This premium scoreboard holds up to 100,000 points. If the player can get a ball in the right-hand kicker pocket after this pocket is lit, the player can collect 200,000 points.

Reserve Score

In addition to the premium score and regular score of Tennessee there is also a reserve score feature that holds up to 500,000 points. This reserve score is advanced by spotting the "See" series and by going thru a roll-over switch near the lower part of the playfield. Player collects reserve score points by going in a special kick-out pocket after the entire word "Tennessee" is spotted on the game's backboard. One of the unusual points of this feature is that the reserve score builds up until it reaches the 500,000 point maximum and remains there until some player can get the whole word "Tennessee" spotted and then go into the reserve score kick-out pocket. This means that a player can win a lot of points even tho he may be playing but one game.

All thru the game the player has a chance to use the game's six flippers to skillfully build up the main score and later to run up points on the premium and reserve scores, thus keeping the player's interest until the last ball drops into the out hole.

Greeley Residents Vote To Retain 640 Parking Meters

GREELEY, Colo., March 13.—Residents of Greeley and the surrounding area voted almost two to one to keep parking meters in a post card poll conducted by the city clerk's office. The city clerk reported that about 4,200 cards were returned out of 6,800

In Field 55 Years

WASHINGTON, March 13 .-Stephan J. Maroney, who has operated an amusement arcade and other concessions at Glen Echo Park, Md., since 1924, is celebrating his 55th year in the coin machine field. He first came in contact with the industry in 1893 when at the age of 17 he was in charge of three Edison Kinetoscopes featuring reels of the Corbett-Courtney fight; Anabella, the dancer, and a rooster fight.

In following years Maroney operated concessions at Washington and Woodland Parks, N. J., and Point Breeze Park, Philadelphia. He opened his first arcade in Ocean City, N. J., in 1923.

Bally Starting Deliveries on Two New Games

CHICAGO, March 13.-Bally Manufacturing Company began delivery of two new one-ball multiples this week, Vice-President and General Sales Manager George Jenkins reports. New games, Gold Cup and Trophy, start at odds of three instead of the former two, and contain the spell-name, A-B-C-D features, and build-up feature award and also a motor driven schuffle that automatically schuffles the play board.

Both new games include the horseshow flash with a new fan flash which enables a player to light all seven selections by depositing additional coins. This results in each number on the board becoming a winner.

Jenkins states that location tests of the new games have illustrated the play attraction of the new fan-flash idea.

Patent Granted for Coin-Operated Timer

WASHINGTON, March 13.-Marcus H. Rhodes, founder of M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford, Conn., manufacturer of parking meters and timing devices, has been granted a patent on a new coin-controlled timer. The patent, No. 2,437,556, has been assigned to Rhodes's company. It was originally filed in application form with the Patent Office October 25,

1943. The complete description of the device, as it appears in the official Gazette is as follows: "A coin-controlled timing device comprising a clockworks mechanism, a manually rotatable coin carrier, a coin receiver having a coin receiving space mounted on the carrier, means for permitting the insertion of a coin into said space at one rotated position of the carrier, means for releasing the coin from the space at a second rotated position of the carrier, means forming a driving connection for winding and setting the clock mechanism when the carrier is rotated between the aforementioned positions of the carrier with a coin positioned in said space, a temporary coin holder comprising a passageway for receiving a coin released from said space at the second rotated position of the carrier and a pivoted stop member normally blocking the passage of the coin thru said passageway and adopted to be pivoted to a coin holder for receiving coins released from the temporary coin holder, stop member to coin releasing position upon the initiation of a winding operation, and means for pivoting said stop member to coin releasing position upon completion of unwinding of the clockwork mechanism."

Coin Mach. Pioneer Legislatures Rushing Tax Bills Thru for Voting as Sessions Near Completion

Lawmakers in Four States Pushing To Beat Deadlines

CHICAGO, March 13.—State legislatures moved swiftly at the end of this week, clearing bills out of committee and pushing them thru for voting as most lawmakers prepared to adjourn their regular or special sessions. In New York the Assembly prepared to adjourn and rushed thru an enabling act which gives New York City specific powers to tax "coin-operated amusement devices." Kentucky took action this week on an all-inclusive tax measure, Virginia passed a bill setting fees on coin radios and in Mississippi the proposal to tax coin radios and tele sets was bogged down in committee.

Michigan is set to meet in its third special session, with convening date fixed for March 16. Length of the special session is not limited, but bills for consideration are confined to bills which the governor may care to submit. Gov. Herbert Maw of Utah called the Utah Legislature into special session Monday (8).

Continue 1947 Trends

Special and regular sessions thus far in 1948 have confirmed trends started last year when 44 State legislatures were in session. Outstanding is the trend to enabling acts, measures which give cities and towns broader taxing authority than they ever enjoyed before. Pressure from cities and towns for a larger share of State tax revenue brought on the rush of enabling acts, and more than one such measure has been rushed thru hurriedly in an attempt to appease municipal governments. In the rush all types of coin-operated equipment have been tossed around like so many pawns.

Only one phase of the business, the automatic merchandising industry, has put up a really strenuous battle, on a national scale, against unfair, discriminatory taxes. And that fight has been successful in many instances as it was in Virginia last week (The Billboard, March 13).

Run of Local Taxes

Between now and the end of the year trade leaders are convinced that they will run the tax gauntlet on the local level as municipal governments look for added revenue.

This year's sessions, like last year's, have seen State legislatures away from other types of coingeneral trend, Kentucky lawmakers are now considering an all-inclusive measure which would place a graduated per-machine fee on music, games and venders. The measure, House Bill 435, passed the House this week

Name Ex-Army General V-P Of Parking Meter Company

HARTFORD, March 13.—Guy H Drewry, retired army brigadier general, has been named vice-president and general manager of H. M. Rhodes, Inc., manufacturers of parking meters and timing devices. The appointment was announced by H. M. Rhodes, founder of the firm.

General Drewry has been a specialreleasing position, a permanent coin ist in production methods for the army. He is a graduate of the service's Industrial College in Washingcareer has been devoted to production phases of army operations. Before joining Rhodes he was Washington representative for the Van Norman Machine Tool Company, Springfield, Mass.

and was sent to the Senate where it was certain to meet stiff opposition. Only coin-operated equipment exempted under provisions of the measure are pay telephones, stamp venders, toilet locks and baggage lockers.

Kentucky Cigarette Bill

At the same time, the Kentucky Legislature seems likely to pass a bill which would prohibit below-cost sales of cigarettes. The proposal was reported out of a House committee favorably this week.

In Mississippi two measures affecting the industry have been tied up by committee arguments over amendments. One bill is of only indirect interest-a proposal to redirect tax revenue from coin devices to the support of charitable patients in State hospitals. The other, a bill to place a tax on coin radios and video sets, was reported to have passed the Senate Tuesday (9), but later reports from the State Capitol indicated the bill might not make the grade in the House. Mississippi's proposal to collect license fees on self-service laundries was likewise having slow going.

Virginia's Legislature has passed Senate Bill 238 which places a fee of \$1 on each coin-operated radio set on location.

United MFG. Co. Ups Output To Meet Schedule

CHICAGO, March 13. - Despite plans to move to its new 68,000 square-foot plant, which is now nearing completion, within the next three months, United Manufacturing Company is continuing to add space and equipment at its present site. According to Lyn Durant, firm president, United has taken over the floor space in its current headquarters at 5737 North Broadway which was, until a few weeks ago, occupied by a garage, and has added eight new punch presses to the production lines, also within the past two weeks.

Reason for the temporary expanbreaking merchandise vending units sion, prior to the move to United's permanent building on North Calioperated equipment. Despite that fornia Avenue, is the heavy production schedule on the firm's new fiveball game, Manhattan. With the demand for the game running ahead of expectations, the 400 plant employees are now turning out approximately 150 games per day, and 80 on the half-day Saturday schedule, or a total of 830 units per week.

> In order to take over the garage floor space, according to Bill DeSelm, sales manager, a well on the lower level of the plant was broken thru, and the additional floor space will be used for storage of parts, cartons and cabinets for the new game. This move made room for the new machinery, which was installed in the areas formerly given over to storage.

While the addition of the added floor space has somewhat relieved the congestion, firm officials point out that until United moves to its new means for temporarily pivoting said ton, and the majority of his military plant, the overcrowded conditions will continue. Staggered shifts, with some of the plant personnel winding up at 4:30 p.m., while the others start later and continue an additional hour, also helps relieve the conges-

OPERATORS New England & New York

SEE US FOR THE NEW COIN OPERATED TELEVISION

New Buckley Criss Cross Machines The Latest in Pin Games

COME IN AND VISIT US AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM:

1883 Columbus Ave.

INTERSTATE COIN MACHINE CO., INC.

1883 Columbus Avenue, Springfield, Mass. Telephone: 3-9088

Star Wheels. Each Star Wheels. Each Star Wheel Pin. Each Brake Band With Spring. Each Roller for Actuating Arm. Each Trip Wire. Each Turn Table Bushings. Each Worm Gear for Turn Table Assembly. .75 Worm Gear for Main Gear. Each . . Turn Table Shaft for Counter Model. Fiber Gear and Casting for T.T. Each WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING CORP. 698 Tenth Ave. (49th St.), N. Y. 18, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-8464

SPECIAL OFFER!

ADVANCE ROLL\$129.50 TOTAL ROLL DYNAMIC ROULETTE 129.50 BUCCANEER (New) 129.50 SPORTSMAN (Blue Cab.) 99.50 and many more at lowest prices.

Send 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D. DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

632 Tenth Ave., cor. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. Circle 6-9570

GUADANTEED SIOTS

VUARANTELD	JLUIJ
WAR EAGLES	\$ 50.00
BLUE FRONTS	50.00
BROWN FRONTS	60.00
GOLD CHROMES	70.00
BLACK CHERRIES	120.00
GOLDEN FALLS	140.00
JENNINGS STANDARD CHIE	FS 130.00
JENNINGS BRONZE CHIEFS	110.00
JENNINGS 4 VICTORY CHIE	FS 60.00
MILLS & JENNINGS SAFE S	TANDS 10.00
CHICAGO DOUBLE SAFES, 2	DOORS 100.00
1/3 DEPOSIT WITH	

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE

PHONES: 2221-2388

-FOR SALE KILROYS SPELLBOUND CYCLONE STEP-UPSHOWGIRL 1/3 Deposit—Balance C. O. D. Write—Wire—Phone

KERTMAN SALES CORPORATION 575 Clinton Ave., N. Main 2507 Rochester, N. Y.

\$150.00-1 800 Wurlitzer. perfect condition. \$225.00—1 Lo Tone, E.S. \$250.00-1 Lo Tone, R.C.

DIXIE NOVELTY CO.

\$300.00-1 Evans Bang Tail, like new.

401 E. High St.

LEXINGTON, KY.

Amusement

Canada, Mexico Get 60% of '47 Coin Exports

(Continued from page 93)

showed that these same nations were at the top of the list both years and virtually in the same order. Main difference was that during 1947 the leading coin machine importers practically doubled both the quantity of machines purchased and also their attendant dollar sales. For example, Canada spent \$2,001,957 for 16,104 units in 1947 as against the \$1,122,935 she paid for 8,595 coin machines of all types in the previous calendar year.

Altho total dollar sales of coin machines reached above the \$5,000,-000 mark for the first time in the history of the coin machine business. not even the most optimistic coinmen dealing in foreign trade were predicting that a similar figure would be reached during 1948, for the ban on non-essential imports placed by the Canadian Trade Ministry in mid-November, 1947, has temporarily **eliminated the most highly developed** market. Likewise a ban on certain imports, including coin-operated phonographs, put into effect in August, 1947, has also drastically cut the potential for Mexico as a coin machine outlet. A further curtailment of the shipments of venders and amusement games to Mexico coinmen was anticipated with some additional restrictions placed on imports by the Mexican government February 10, 1948. While this latest series of restrictions specifically exempts both vender and amusement games, American firms must now secure Mexican import permits for their wares if they wish to do business with Mexican coinmen.

As explained by Commerce Department officials in this country, the latest Mexican restrictions were established specifically as a means of checking into how much merchandise of all types was being imported by Mexican firms. In the event that a great deal of trade is transacted in merchandise that also is manufactured by Mexican firms, the Mexico Government indicated that it will seek to limit these imports in order to protect their own industries.

Candy, Gum Makers Increase Net Sales

WASHINGTON, March 13. - A small increase in the net sales of a list of eight candy and gum manufacturers was seen in a survey of the second and third calendar quarters of 1947 recently completed by the Securities and Exchange Commission. For the second fiscal quarter, ended June 30, 1947, sales reached \$77,835,-000, while during the following threemonth period sales rose to \$80,749,000. The third quarter figures for the previous year, 1946, were \$47,186,000, or \$33,563,000 less than the 1947 total.

The firms figuring in the survey included American Chicle Company, Beech-Nut Packing Company, E. J. Brach & Sons, General Candy Corporation, Hershey Chocolate Corporation, Life Savers Corporation, The Sweets Company of America, Inc., and the William Wrigley Jr. Company.

Three Candy Bar Companies Report on Earnings, Stocks

NEW YORK, March 13.—Financial reports of three candy manufacturers indicate that business is at a high level altho in some cases actual net profits are somewhat lower.

Chase Candy Company, experiencing the largest volume of business for any previous three-month period, reported sales amounted to \$7,672,789 510,000 for the same period in 1946. total earnings). Firm's net sales for stockholders of record December 31, for the period ended December 31,

1947 EXPORT TOTALS

ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES

	F.7	Totals	Ph	onographs		enders		sement -
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	ames Value
Canada	16,104	\$2,001,957	5,512	\$1,233,213	4,877	\$310,285	5,715	\$458,459
Mexico	3,436	910,201	2,320	824,493	724	39,842	392	46,901
Cuba	1,621	506,757	1,128	424,123	234	54,378	139	14,951
Colombia	540	313,222	540	313,222	201	04,010	109	14,851
Venezuela	474	250,223	391		65	7 940	10	4 540
Union of	717	200,220	991	238,442	00	7,240	18	4,542
South Africa	511	104 625	200	100 270	077	0.700	100	
		194,635	388	189,370	27	3,596	106	32,890
Argentina	401	148,884	357	145,704	24	720	20	2,460
Philippines	572	143,438	265	114,019	22	1,597	282	27,822
Guatemala	219	111,981	214	109,936	-	-	5	2,045
Salvador	234	88,198	231	87,103	1		3	1,095
Panama	312	87,776	210	55,487	56	21,880	46	10,490
Brazil	95	41,477	95	41,477	-	Control of the Contro	50	517500000000000000000000000000000000000
Canal Zone	149	31,692	1	675	4	860	144	30,157
Newfoundland	97	30,813	64	27,472	4	760	19	2,581
Belgium	45	28,854	45	28,854				2,001
Honduras	47	17,830	32	15,624	12	1,284	3	922
Chili	102	17,559	82	14,509	12	1,201	20	
United Kingdom	26	15,800	25	13,920	11000	((((()))	20	3,050
Costa Rica	19	8,691	16		560 111 505	(States, 17	7	1,880
	42			8,062		F 400	3	629
Netherlands		6,894	2 3	1,405	40	5,489		et and a
Japan	21	6,505	3	2,000	18	4,505	7 T	J ac 16
Bermuda	15	6,723	.8	4,617	5	1,600	2	506
Peru	18	6,269	18	6,269	-	-	_	
Nicaragua	10	4,892	10	4,892	-		-	-
Dominican Rep	26	4,414	16	2,283	4	590	6	1,541
Portugal	126	4,370	120	3,815	200		6	555
India	11	3,938	3	1,806		98-2-	8	2,132
Korea	9	3,300	_		-	-	9	3,300
Ecuador	17	3,140	17	3,140	-	10-00	: <u></u>	0,000
British Guiana	9	2,209	6	1,420		3 44-23-22	9	789
Belgium Congo .	6	1,470	ě	1,470	-		<u></u>	108
Bahamas	3	1,364	ă.	1,364		11 -110	700 14004 00	1777
China	4	1,320		1,001	() () ()	/Noncook	7	1 200
France	5	911	111-171		Non 225	277	6	1,320
	ĩ	793	V. 7	793	100000	2000	4	911
Jamaica			\$			100	55000	X 4
Haiti		752	i	752				,
Bahrein	1	700	1	700		-	4 2	(S ee Stri)
Switzerland	1	693	1	693		-	(
Iran	4	5,182	_		-		4	5,182
Syria	4	570		122.0			4	570
Trinidad	2	504	_	100 may		64 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	504
Other Countries.	699	26,262	50	9,162	492	6,492	157	10,608
		MACRET ADDRESS		SAVETIME THEORY	MAXE-ON!	CARCIOTE CO	1800	137.07. ME 050.2

1946 EXPORT TOTALS

ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES

	5	Totals	Phot	ographs	T	enders		sement ames	
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
Canada	8,595	\$1,122,935	2,682	\$949,170	1,758	\$ 67,979	3,608	\$281,948	
Mexico	2,822	684,021	1,792	616,899	42	5,647	490	62,475	
Colombia	369	213,910	358	212,410	4	540	7	960	
Cuba	1,102	171,492	844	148,060	56	4,794	202	18,610	
Union of	_,	111,100	0	110,000	-	2,102	202	10,010	
South Africa .	472	137,383	154	96,215	11	2,360	307	38,808	
	164	53,717	112	47,295	**	2,000	52		
	223	50,063	72	26,774	65	11 002		6,422	
Philippines	148		41	19,086		11,992	86	11,297	
Guatemala		34,490		The state of the s	49	8,098	58	7,306	
Argentina	108	30,468	62	26,264			46	4,204	
Panama	79	28,025	39	22,400			40	5,625	
Salvador	102	26,960	48	20,038		400	54	6,922	
Brazil	296	11,763	291	10,613	5	1,150	_	4200	
Chile	78	10,930	= 7	2,810			71	8,090	
United Kingdom	1	10,000			1	10,000	-	By	
Belgium	17	8,335	17	8,335	-	-	· 		
Newfoundland .	22	5,551	20	5,042		_	2	509	
Canal Zone	21	5,164	-		6	1,037	15	4,127	
Bermuda	7	3,434	7	3,434		_	_	W	
China	8	3,010	8	3,010		_		_	
Ecuador	14	2,939	10	2,275		50,000	4	664	
Trinidad	23	2,554			23	2,554	100 At 127		
Haiti	10	2,322	-		277		10	2,322	
Curacao	6	2,157	6	2,157	1	-	1 Table		
Costa Rica	4	1,910	4	1,910	0.000		_	110000	
Dominican Rep	21	1,708	ī	90			20	1,618	
Nicaragua	15	1,681	7	1,181	-	=	Ř	500	
Madagascar	4	1,160	-	-,	220000		ă	1,160	
Bahamas	ŝ	1,025	1	125		001	Ā	900	
Honduras	ă	1,010	ā	1,010	50.50	4.77.30		000	
Sweden	10	950	10	950	1 40		1000	= R311	
	10	578	10	200	2	578	76		
France	4		-	500	-	310			
Australia	3	500		300	32.50	9 4	-	200	
Surinam	Ţ	300					ř	300	
Iceland	3	138	_	-		-	3	138	
Switzerland	20	60		_	20	60	-	7 	
Leeward	8122	46	100		14.00	1/42/17 (ALVAN)	1	46	
Other Countries.	155	8,343	22	3,619	109	2,418	24	2,266	
	- HACK	THE TANK THE TANK THE TANK		W. Santa				1-1/2	

ber 31 were \$11,520,378 compared for the six-month period in 1947 was \$1,418,313, or \$2.67 a share on 511,932 shares of common stock, compared with \$1,378,420 or \$2.79 a share on

amounted to \$1,404,117, or \$2.60 per \$2,985,817 for same period in 1946. with \$7,925,710 in 1946. Net income share on 40,000 common shares, according to N. V. Diller, executive vice-president. Earnings on same number of shares for same period in 1946 were \$1.05 per share (\$418,889 Nutrine Candy Company profits; the 1947 period came to \$4,612,735, an | 1947.

1947. Sales for six months to Decem- for the first nine months of 1947, increase of \$1,626,918 over sales of

Curtiss Candy Company declared a dividend of \$1.121/2 per share on its preferred stock and a dividend of 30 cents a share on common stock. Both became payable January 18, 1948, to

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 107)

INTERNATIONAL

Amigdalia Male Chorus (Mou Paringile) Victor 26-8045 *Authentic Tahitian Rhythms Album . . . Decca A-577

Hitiraa (Ori Tahiti) A. Goupil Royal Tahitians . . . Decca 25142 My Miri (Tahitian Love Song) A. Goupil Royal Tahitians . . . Decca 25143

O Tahiti . . . A. Goupil Royal Ta-Paoa . . . A. Goupil Royal Tahitians . . . Decca 25141 Taata Hu'a (Little Man) . . . A.

Goupil Royal Tahitians . . . Decca 25143 Tahiti Api . . . A. Goupil-T. Knudson . . . Decca 25141

Tiare Tahiti . . . A. Goupil Royal Ta-hitians . . . Decca 25142 Tupeha . . . A. Goupil Royal Tahitians . . Decca 25140 Baby Sitter

M. Skulnik (Na Dir) Banner B-2085 Bahriye Cifte Telli Instrumental Quartet (Suznak Saz) Victor 26-8054 *Black Hawk Waltz

Plehal Brothers (Sweet Corn) Decca 45060 Bonita Waltz O. Dumas and His Minstrels (Mariette

Polka) Victor 25-1112 Bride and Groom Polka Polish-American Ork (Up and) Banner B-544

Capri Fisher (Bella-Bella-Marie) L. Chabay (Unter Der) Victor 25-4104 Den Ise Afti Pou Agapisa A. Likiardopoulou-D. Stratigopoulou (Ti Ehis) Victor 26-8050

El Paso De La Jaiba Cuarteto Hermanos Mercado (Perversidad) Davis 629 Every Little Movement

H. Rene Musette Ork (Toolie Oolie) Victor 25-1114 Gazeli Neva Sampah R. Ampatzi (O Kavgas) Victor 26-8048

Hassapico Laternas T. Nikolaou-S. Georgiadis (Meston Teke) Victor 26-8053

Helicopter Polka W. Dana Ork (Toolie Ooolie) Dana 2015 Ich Bin a Nar

S. Rechtzeit (Miami Beach) Banner B-545 Kaminito P. Epitropakis (S' Agapisa) Victor

26-8047 Mariette Polka O. Dumas and His Minstrels (Bonita

Waltz) Victor 25-1112

S. Vembo (Mi Me) Victor 26-8049 Meston Teke Tis Marigos

T. Nikolaou-S. Georgiadis (Hassapico Laternas) Victor 26-8053

Mi Me Rotate S. Vembo (Matia) Victor 26-8049

Miami Beach Rhumba S. Rechzeit (Ich Bin) Banner B-545 Mou Paringile T' Aidoni

Male Chorus (Amigdalia) Victor 26-8045 My Girl Friend Julayda W. Solek Ork (The Coalminer's) Harmonia H-1174

Na Dir Meinz Gib Mir Deinz M. Skulnik (Baby Sitter) Banner B-2085 O Kavgas Gia To Petsi R. Eskinazi (Gazeli Neva) Victor 26-8048

Omorfi Hiotopoula R. Ampatzi (Psarades Houvardades) Victor 26-8051

Psarades Houvardades R. Ampatzi (Omorfi Hiotopoula) Victor 26-8051 S' Agapisa

S. Vembo (Kaminito) Victor 26-8047 Suznak Saz Semai Instrumental Quartet (Bahriye Cifte) Victor 26-8054

*Sweet Corn Polka (Black Hawk) Decca # Plehal Brothers 45060

*The Blond Sailor Franz and Fritz and Their Swiss Hillbillies (Yodel Fox) Decca 45061 The Coalminer's Polka

W. Solek Ork (My Girl) Harmonia H-1174

The Windshield Wiper Song J. Clay-Dana Dance Ork-C. Ladra, Dir. (You're Mine) Dana 2011 Ti Ehis Kielo Kles

A. Likiardopoulou-D. Stratigopoulou

(Den Ise) Victor 26-8050 Toolie Ooolie Doolie (The Yodel Polka) Dana Serenaders-M. Chimes (Helicopter Polka) Dana 2015

Toolie Oolie Doolie (The Yodel Polka) H. Rene Musette Ork (Every Little) Victor 25-1114

Unter Der Roten Laterne Von St. Pauli (Under the Red Lantern From St. Pauli) L. Chabay (Capri Fisher) Victor 25-4104

Up and Down Polka Polish-American Ork (Bride and) Banner B-544

*Yodel Fox Franz and Fritz and Their Swiss Hillbillies (The Blond) Decca 45061

J. Clayton-Dana Dance Ork-C. Ladra, Dir. (The Windshield) Dana 2011

LATIN-AMERICAN

Acercate Mas P. Vargas (Quiero Decirte) Victor 23-0260 Manhattan Rumba Ork (Danube Waves)

Spiro S-6002 Ay, Ay, Ay, Rumba N. De Selva Pan-American Ork (Noche) Pan-American Pan 083

P. Green Cuban Caballeros (Frenesi) Pan-American Pan 81

Cuatro Milpas T. Guizar Ork (Palabras De) Victor

23-0345 Desprecio L. Palomera (Perfidia) Victor 75940 Danube Waves Rumba

Manhattan Rumba Ork (Amour) Spiro S-6002 El Ultimo Adios

Cuarteto Flores (Tu Seras) Victor 83442 Esperanza Inutil Cuarteto Flores (Irresistible) Victor 83464

P. Green Cuban Caballeros (Brazil) Pan-American Pan 81 Irresistible

J. Morand Ork (Nino the) Victor 26-9030 Madreselva L. Lamarque (Munecos) Victor 38538

I Don't Want To Dream

L. Lamarque (Madreselva) Victor 38538 Nada Es Verdad

M. Luisa Landin (Para Ti) Victor 23-0333 Nino the Great Yacovino J. Morand Ork (I Don't) Victor 26-9030 Nobleza Baturra, Parts I & II I. Argentina . . . Victor 32783

N. De Selva Pan-American Ork (Ay, Ay) Pan-American Pan 083 Palabras De Mujer

T. Guizar Ork (Cuatro Milpas) Victor 23-0345

M. Luisa Landin (Nada Es) Victor 23-0333 Perversidad Cuarteto Hermanos Mercado (El Paso)

Davis 629 Perfidia L. Palomera (Desprecio) Victor 75940 Quiero Decirte Adios

P. Vargas (Acercate Mas) Victor 23-0260 Cuarteto Flores (Esperanza Inutil) Victor | Tu Seras Mia Cuarteto Flores (El Ultimo) Victor 83442

CLASSICAL AND SEMI-CLASSICAL

Beyond the Sea M. Marrow (La Bamba) MGM 30068 Gems From "The Desert Song" Album A. Goodman Ork . . . Victor K-12 French Military Marching Song . . F. Greer-Guild Choristers . . . Victor

Love's Dear Yearning . . . E. Wright-son-F. Greer . . . Victor 45-0049 One Alone . . . E. Wrightson . . . Victor 45-0046

One Flower Grows Alone in Your Garden . . . J. Carroll-Guild Choristers . . . Victor 45-0047

Overture . . . Victor 45-0046 Riff Song . . E. Wrightson-Guild Choristers . . Victor 45-0047 Romance . . F. Greer . . Victor 45-0049

The Desert Song . . . E. Wrightson-F. Greer . . . Victor 45-0048 Golden Earrings Album (3-10")

V. Young Concert Ork . . . Decca DA-644 I'm Falling in Love With Someone J. Peerce (Without a) Celebrity 2006 Opera Arias by Polyna Stoska Album

P. Stoska-M. Rudolf, Dir. Metropolitan Opera Ork . . . Columbia MX-294 Korngold: Die Tote Stadt, Op. 21 (The Dead City) - Marietta's Lied Zur Laute (Marietta's Lute Song) . . . Columbia 72512-D

Richard Strauss: Ariadne Auf Naxos, Op. 60 (Ariadne on Naxos)-Aria of the Composer . . . Columbia 72512-D Weber: Der Freischutz-Agatha's Prayer, Parts 1 and 2 . . . Columbia 72513-D

Khachaturian: Gayne-Ballet Suite No. 2 Album (2-12")

E. Kurtz, Dir. Philharmonic-Symphony Ork of New York, Columbia MX-292 La Bamba De Vera Cruz M. Marrow (Beyond the) MGM 30068

Walton: Overture "Portsmouth Point," Parts I & II (12") Minneapolis Symphony Ork-D. Mitropoulos, Dir. . . . Columbia 12755-D Without a Song

J. Peerce (I'm Falling) Celebrity 2006 *Re-issue *Re-issue

CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Cinderella (2 Sides) M. Cross . . . Caravan C-2 Favorite Nursery Songs, Part I (2 Sides) R. Foster (Favorite Nursery) Melodee

Favorite Nursery Songs, Part II (2 Sides) R. Foster (Favorite Nursery) Melodee M 101 Freddie the Flea Album (2-10")

P. Kramer . . . Apollo J-1 Let's Fly To Mexico With Margaret O'Brien Album (3-10") M. O'Brien . . . Capitol CC-71 Little Red Riding Hood (2 Sides) M. Cross . . . Caravan C-3 Old MacDonald Had a Farm (2 Sides)

H. Silvern-B. Barker-P. Conrad

Caravan C-4 Puss in Boots (2 Sides) M. Cross . . . Caravan C-1

Exhibit Supply Begins Output * MACHINES On New 5-Ball

CHICAGO, March 13. - Banjo, a new five-ball game featuring coordinated flipper bumper action, is now in production by Exhibit Supply Company, firm officials announced here Wednesday (10).

Employing a novel use of sequence bumper scoring and a connected application of the new game's five rollover switches, Banjo can be adapted to high-score skill play only, or converted to skill free play.

Bumpers Relight

Banjo has five round bumpers, numbered 1 to 5 and placed at the top of the playfield. As these bumpers are hit the light on the individual bumper goes out. After all five bumpers are hit, bumpers 1, 2, 3 relight and change in value. Before all the lights were put out the 1, 2, 3 bumpers were worth 1,000 points after they are lit a second time these bumpers have a value of 5,000 points on the scoreboard and add 5,000 points to the bonus score. At all times bumpers 4 and 5 are worth 10,000 points.

At the bottom of the playfield are an additional five bumpers numbered 6 to 10. Bumpers 6 and 7 are worth 5,000 points on regular score plus 5,000 points on bonus score at all times, while Bumper 8 is worth 10,000 points on regular score at all times. Bumpers 9 and 10 are 1,000 points each but become 50,000-point bumpers when all 10 numbered bumpers are hit. Putting out the 6-10 series changes a lucite roll-over button in the center of the playfield from a 5,000 points to 50,000 points and also changes two roll-over switches marked B and O from 10,000 to 50,000 points each. Two more roll-over switches marked A and J have a constant value of 10,000 points. A fifth roll-over switch marked N changes from 10,000 to 50,000 points when all 10 bumpers are hit.

Collect Bonus

Bonus score holds up 50,000 points, can be collected by getting a ball in one of three kick-out holes at the bottom of playfield. Double bonus can be collected by getting in the left kick-out pocket after getting the 1-5 series or by getting in the right kickout hole after hitting the 6-10 series or by getting in the center kick-out pocket after going thru all five rollover switches lettered B-A-N-J-O.

Exhibit Supply emphasizes that the game's four flippers, which are marked Flip-It can be used by the player to skillfully work the ball up to the top of the playfield from one Flip-It bumper to the other, therefore increasing the player interest.

If the operator decides to set up the new game on free play, each 5,000 point bonus score is equal to one free play.

Berlo in Wilmington Shows

Wilmington, Del., March 13.—Berlo Vending Company recently installed soft drink venders in five local theaters. Movie houses, operated by Warner Bros., are the Warner, Queen, Arcadia, Grand and Savoy.

5 Peek Shows 8.00 5 Viewascopes 8.00

BEST USED in the Nation

Fully Guaranteed

CONSOLES

DeLuxe Draw Bell \$275.00 Metal Button Draw Bell 225.00 Bonus Super Bell 275.00

PINS

Stage Door Canteen\$29.50 Midget Racer 29.50 Surf Queen 35.00 Super Liner 49.50 Step Up 39.50 Sea Breeze 55.00 Big Hit 25.00 Big League 29.50 Flippers added to any game-\$12.00 extra.

ROLL DOWNS

Total Roll\$75.00 Sportsman's Roll 75.00

MUSIC

Seeburg 8200 Hi Tone\$ 99.50 Seeburg Regal Lite Up 69.50 Rock-Ola Standard 119.50 Rock-Ola DeLuxe 129.50 Rock-Ola Master 139.50

Like New 1946 ROCK-OLA, \$375.00

Wurlitzer	616													.5	39.50
Wurlitzer															99.50
Wurlitzer	950	E													195.00
Wurlitzer	600	K	1	۷	ic	t	0	n	i	i	i	:	•		99.50
Wurlitzer	600	R	1					:							89.50
Wurlitzer	24														99.50

1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

Scott-Crosse Co.

1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712 .

1.8 Amp Per Doxen

1.6 Amp

.4 Amp Per 100

\$10.00 FLIPPER KITS — Write

STEP UP UNITS MADE TO FIT YOUR NEEDS - WRITE

Coin Machine Parts

Write Us Your Needs V3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D. Full Remit Under \$10.00.

JOE MUNVES

ECONOMY SUPPLY CO. 615 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y All Phones PLaza 7-2175



FOR SALE—SELLING OUT ARCADE

2 10-Gal. Electro Freeze Custard Machines, 2 Storage Cabinets, One Four-Hole Cabinet,

2 Chester Pollard Foot- Each Each 3 Wheels of Love (With ball\$40.00 1 Radio Girl Card Fortune Base)\$30.00
10 Exhibit Hi Balls ... 20.00
6 Rapid Fires 30.00
3 Exhibit Love Tellers Mach., Needs Repair. 35.00
3 World Series, Rock-Ola 25.00
10 Challengers, Late . . 15.00
3 Ten Strikes, Evans . . 20.00
6 Magic Rolls, Genco . . 20.00 (With Base) 30.00 3 Muto. Hockeys 30.00 3 Kirk Guesser Scales . 50.00

1 Texas Leaguer 15.00 2 Rotary Claws, Needs Renair 50.00

20 Star Electro Holsts..\$20.00 2 Cases .22 Gallery Shot 45.00 5 Gallery Guns 220 .. 15.00 1 3 1/2 Horse Water Witch Outboard Motor . . . 25.00 1 Double Photo Booth With

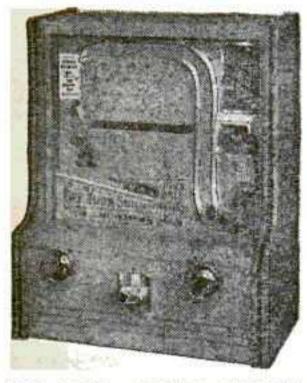
2 Electroid Cameras, 4 for 25¢, 3 Large 50¢. Sacrifice, C o m p i e t e i y Equipped, \$250.00. Orig. \$1,200.00.

PALACE PENNY ARCADE, INC. OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

NOW DELIVERING-**THE NEW 1948** MODEL



NEW SCORING ARRANGEMENT



100 PER CENT SKILL!

TAKES IN MORE MONEY PER DOLLAR INVESTED THAN ANY GAME MADE!

5 Balls F. O. B. For One Cent CHICAGO

5 BALLS FOR 5 CENTS, \$41.25 ORDER TODAY! Try for 10 days. Money Back if Not Satisfied. . . You Keep Receipts!

BAKER NOVELTY CO.

Headquarters for Slot Machines and Bakers Pacers 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD.

NEW PRICES

UNIVERSAL FLIPPERS

SET	OF	TW) F	LIP	PER	S.					\$4.9	5
SET	0F	FOL	IR	FLI	PPE	RS					7.4	5
											9.9	

LOTS OF 50......25% OFF

We meet or better prices of any competitor.

Quality remains the same. Workmanship and material guaranteed.

These flippers will work on any game. State make of game when ordering.

ROYAL MUSIC CO.

76 Main Street Webster, Mass. Tel.: 1419-M

PERCENTAGE DEAL ON 5-BALL GAMES

We invite inquiries from phonograph operators who would like to set 5-Ball Machines alongside their Phonographs, thus realizing increased revenue from locations. We have a percentage deal without any investment for you.

Regular operators of games who need late and new machines with which to expand their routes, write also.

If you are a phonograph operator, state how many music boxes you run and types of 5-ball games needed.

if you are a regular 5-ball operator, send us details of territory and games permitted.

BOX 162, The Billboard 155 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, Illinois

Operators Awaiting Results EYE IT! - TRY Of New York Game Survey

(Continued from page 93) ing to examine the game licensing issue on its merits and would not be swayed by outside pressure. Fielding left his post as license commissioner last October to supervise reorganization of the city's welfare department.

With the police survey anxiously watched by operators, who fear that isolated occasions of free plays awarded by irresponsible operators

Chi Coin Plant Expanded; Add 40,000 Sq. Feet

CHICAGO, March 13. - Chicago Coin Machine Company here began excavation last week for a 40,000square foot addition to its plant on Diversey Parkway. Addition, which will be completed in June, will be a widening of present building and will extend from Diversey thru to Paulina Street, Edward Levin, sales manager, announced.

New addition will be a one-story steel frame structure, having a concrete floor and roof. Offices will remain on Diversey side, officials stated. A new stone front veneer will be added to both present building and addition when latter is completed, making for a uniform appearance.

Increased activity in the game field, plus a desire to supply new games to distributors and operators on a very short or "no wait" basis, is given as reason for firm's expansion.

Four-State Meet Plans Shape Up

(Continued from page 93) speaker -a man prominent in the amusement games field-has been contacted to speak during the meeting, but his acceptance had yet to be confirmed.

The two-day convention will open at 10 a.m., April 26, with conventiongoers having a free morning to look over the exhibit floor. Noon will see a combination luncheon and business meeting which will be open to operators, distributors and manufacturers.

The convention will close with a banquet on the night of April 27. Capehart will make the principal address at the banquet, tracing the year's highlights. Following his speech, the association will award door prizes-which will be donated by exhibitors and other coin machine firms—and the evening will conclude with a floor show.

No member of the convention committee has been designated to handle hotel reservations, Ferguson said, because convention committee members are widely scattered. Ferguson added, however, that a block of rooms has been set aside at the Radisson, and that trade members planning to attend the show should write to the hotel for reservations, mentioning that they will be in town to attend the four-State meeting.

Fire Hits Vending Firm

WORCESTER, Mass., March 13.-About 100 coin machines in the store rooms of the M.A.C. Vending Company here were damaged in a fire last week. Albert M. Coulter, manager, said damage would run to several hundred dollars. The blaze is reported to have started in a waste box in the rear of the store.

will call down sanctions on the entire business, an official of the police department told The Billboard Friday (12) that the results of the probe had not yet been determined. Action by the department would await the completion of the survey, he added.

Bromberger's View

Stating that "commercialized gambling is a vicious activity, and that magistrates will do all in their power to enforce the law," Chief Magistrate Edgar Bromberger refused to brand pinball games illegal unless they were actually used for gambling purposes. This statement was called forth when the chief magistrate was asked about a reported complaint by Commissioner Wallander that arrests by the police were not upheld by the courts. In this connection, the chief magistrate added:

"If there's a case, we convict. If there's no case, we don't convict."

In a snowballing of pinball awareness beyond the city limits, District Attorney James N. Gehrig, of Nassau County, headed a police survey of games in that county. Reached for comment by The Billboard, Gehrig stated that any amusement machine readily adaptable to gambling would be picked up by police in Nassau County. However, when pressed for details he would not release any information on the number of machines that have been picked up nor say whether any at all had been picked

The immediate effect of the announced police surveys has been a noticeable decline in sales activity by city jobbers and distributors. Operators seem inclined to await developments before investing in route expansion. As indicated by the announced intention of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York (AAMONY) to regulate the operations of its members (see separate story), responsible operators are checking their locations to insure that prizes are not awarded for high scores.

N. Y. Subway Token Won't Fit Venders

NEW YORK, March 13 .- With passage of a measure by the Legislature permitting a city subway fare rise to 8 cents still a possibility before the end of its session, vending machine operators here were alarmed by a newspaper report that the board of transportation might adopt a token so similar in size and weight to a dime that it could pass as a dime in most standard venders.

However, a check with the board of transportation disclosed that if an 8-cent fare is authorized, the board would make certain that any token it adopted would not be suitable for use in dime-operated equipment. This information was obtained from the office of William Jerome Daly, secretary of the board of transportation.

His office also reported that there was little likelihood that the tokens purchased by the Interborough Rapid Transit System several years ago, when a fare rise to 7 cents appeared likely, would be used for this purpose. The board of transportation has inherited some 6,000,000 of these coins, which are close to nickels in

The board spokesman emphasized that no action would be taken in regard to tokens until a fare boost is definitely authorized. It was reported that if and when enabling legislation \$15.00 cash. All good, clean Arcade Equipm is passed interested parties would be No crating. First come, first served. is passed, interested parties would be invited to present their recommendations to board engineers.

Which Simply Means You May Return Any Of This Equipment Within 30 Days If Not Satisfied.

WURLITZER 1015\$525.00
WURLITZER 616 69.50
WURLITZER 600 125.00
WURLITZER 24's 99.50
WURLITZER 500 119.50
WURLITZER 61 C. M 79.50
WURLITZER 71 C. M 99.50
WURLITZER 24-CELLAR JOB WITH
PACKARD ADAPTER, STEEL CAB. 79.50
ROCK-OLA 1422 385.00
ROCK-OLA DELUXES 109.50
ROCK-OLA STANDARDS 119.50
ROCK-OLA MASTER 129.50
ROCK-OLA C. M
MECHANISMS 199.50
SEEBURG LO-TONE (THE HIT OF THE
SHOW) 335.00
SEEBURG 1-46 450.00
AMI STREAMLINER 109.50
AMI SINGING TOWER 119.50
PACKARD BOXES 22.50
ROCK-OLA BOXES 3.00
BUCKLEY BOXES 2.00
WRITE, WIRE, PHONE TODAY!

1/3 Deposit With Order-Balance C. O. D.

WE CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF

USED EQUIPMENT IN THE NATION-

ALL TYPES, MAKES AND MODELS

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE LIST.

Exclusive AMI Distributor 855 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. Stevenson 2-2903

503 Evergreen Ave., Baltimore 23, Md. Edmonson 5322

CONSOLES

QUALITY GUARANTEED

DRAW BELLS	\$239.50
DRAW BELLS-Red Buttons	259.50
5c BONUS SUPER BELLS	335.00
5c-25c BONUS SUPER BELLS	575.00
5c-10c-25c TRIPLE SUPER, C. P	875.00
WILD LEMONS, New	542.50
DOUBLE UPS, New	542.50
KEENEY'S NEW GOLD NUGGETS, 5c-25c	800.00
BALLY TRIPLE BELLS	545.00
JUMBO PARADES, F. P	59.50
JUMBO PARADES, C. P	See Table 2 Sec. 12
PACES REELS-RAILS, C. P	49.50
PACES REELS-RAILS, C. P. & F. P	49.50
BALLY BIG TOPS, C. P	
EVANS WINTERBOOK, Late, C. P	625.00
BANGTAILS, Late, C. P. Jackpots	425.00
[2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2]	the state of the s

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

185 E. Town St. Columbus, Ohi PHONE: ADAMS 7949-7993

OPERATORS

Special prices on all slots. NEW and Factory Reconditioned.

All new and used Counter Cames at reduced prices!

ALL LATEST PIN TABLES **AVAILABLE**

PACKARD PHONOGRAPHS, SPEAKERS, WALLBOXES

U. S. VENDING REFRIGERATED CANDY MACHINES

Twin Ports Sales Co.

230 Lake Ave., So., Duluth, Minn. 2029 Washington Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

PLAYLAND AMUSEMENT CO.

340 Monroe Ave. Grand Rapids,

Put Candy, Gum In Sharp Drop

WASHINGTON, March 15.-U. S. Department of Commerce, in a recent report, revealed that chocolate, chewing gum and cocoa exports by the United States experienced a sharp decline during 1947. During the January-September, 1947, period, these commodities exported totaled 19,006,-**000** pounds, valued at \$10,077,000 compared with 59,315,000 pounds worth \$14,091,000 shipped aboard during the entire year of 1946.

Department announced the heaviest soon collapse. exports during the first three quarters of 1947 were registered in the chewing gum classification; this consisted of 7,196,000 pounds valued at \$5,305,000. In preceding year, leading export was chocolate candy, of which 31,263,000 pounds worth \$5,474,000 was shipped abroad.

Dr. Pepper's Kollege At Halfway Marker With Dallas Classes

DALLAS, March 13.-Dr. Pepper Company's traveling sales promotion department will reach the halfway mark in its tour of 28 leading cities where it is conducting schools for routemen when the 14th of the series is held in Baker Hotel here Sunday (7).

Known as the Kollege of Knowledge, the schools are conducted for the sole purpose of giving the firm's routemen a better understanding of their jobs. Dr. Pepper officials, who initiated the traveling school, believe Opens in N. that there is no major problem to selling their product but that someby doing it the hard way.

Dramatizes Selling

The 1948 Kollege of Knowledge series, like those of other years, is dramatizing route selling in such a way that salesmen are able to see for themselves what happens when the right and wrong methods are used. Sessions are designed in such a way as to be of interest to new and veteran salesmen.

One of the major points brought up in each of meets is that the struggle for leadership in the soft drink market is one that must be waged skillfully and with the best possible equipment in the form of sales ability. The Kollege of Knowledge tutors have anticipated some of the strategy that will be necessary to win and offers excellent training tips that will be effective in competitive fight just ahead.

List Coming Sessions

A list of the 15 cities to hold Kolege of Knowledge schools thru April 29 is as follows:

March 7, Baker Hotel, Dallas; 24, Amarillo Hotel, Amarillo, Tex.; 26, Brown Palace, Denver; 30, Sir Francis Drake, San Francisco; April 2, Biltnore Hotel, Los Angeles; 11, Laayette Hotel, Little Rock; 13, Claidge Hotel, Memphis; 15, Chase Hoel, St. Louis.

April 18, Olds Hotel, Lansing, Mich.; 20, Knickerbocker Hotel, Chiago; 23, Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis; 5, Fontenelle Hotel, Omaha; 27, Coninental, Kansas City, Mo.; 29, Tulsa Hotel, Tulsa, Okla.

Schools have already been conucted in Baton Rouge, La.; Houston, an Antonio, Birmingham; Macon, a.; Tampa; Charlotte and Raleigh, . C.; Washington; Roanoke, Va.; Coumbus, O.; Louisville and Nashville.

Export Reports | Steel Allocations Do Not Hit CM; See Gray Market Collapse

the possibilities are still remote that the use of steel in the coin machine field will be regulated, the first step in the government steel allocation program, that of priorities for freightcar building, has been drawn up, it was announced by the Commerce Department this week. A hearing on the proposed agreement with the steel manufacturers is scheduled for Friday (19) to give "industry, labor and the general public an opportunity to air their views." At the same time a prediction was made in New York that the "gray market" in steel may

Agreements similar to the one for the freight-car program will be drawn up by the Commerce Department to provide steel priorities for three other critical industries: farm machinery, gas and oil equipment and certain housing materials.

No Industry Ban

Insofar as the coin machine field is concerned, the Commerce Department said that after the minimum needs for the above-mentioned industries are met, all other steel consumers will have an equal chance to compete for the rest of the supply. No industry is to be banned from purchasing steel for manufacture of any item under the allocations sys-Commerce Department tem, the promised.

Gray Market

Increased production of coin machines may result if the prediction by Iron Age magazine that the col-

King Company

NEW YORK, March 13.—Specialtimes salesmen make the job difficult izing in amusement games, the King Amusement Company, Inc., a new week at 650 10th Avenue. The outjuke boxes, but Marvin He sman, president, said the company eventualof coin-operated equipment.

Heisman's most recent business association was as vice-president of 42d Street Enterprises, Inc., the corporation which operates the 42d Street Playland Arcade. He has been in the coin machine industry for 11 years.

Bells Competition, Say Pa. Liquormen

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 13.—A campaign against bell machines looms in Pennsylvania today as retail liquor dealers, claiming that the machines are attracting customers to private clubs and leaving restaurant and hotel locations patronless, study plans to follow the pattern set by the York City and County Beverage Associa-

In York, dealers approached the district attorney and demanded and got closing of bell machine operations in the private clubs. Under Pennsylvania law, the club is a private organization, which has several privileges not accorded the regular retail outlets, including a later closing deadline, all-day Sunday operations, and the payment of an annual liquor license fee of \$50 as compared to the \$600 maximum for some retailers.

Retailers who attended a recent meeting of the Retail Liquor Dealers of Pennsylvania here heard S. C. Whitenack, head of the York group, outline the procedure followed there. Many indicated they would follow suit in their own counties.

WASHINGTON, March 13 .- While | lapse . he gray market is in sight comes tru.

> In advancing reasons for this prediction the iron and steel trade journal pointed out that the high premium prices obtained for steel only a week ago are finding few if any buyers this week. As a consequence the magazine reported: "One more heavy punch will knock out this market."

> Most steel officials believe the basic steel demand will keep normal sources of supply operating at high rates for several months. Oil, gas and water pipe demands are so heavy at this time that it may take a few years at the minimum to supply the needed material.

> Steel operations this week, according to Iron Age, were estimated at 96 per cent of capacity, an increase of 1.5 per cent over last week's revised rate, while scrap composite was reported down 25 cents to \$39.75 a gross ton, a new low for 1948.

Form New N. Y. Distrib Firm

NEW YORK, March 13 .- Formation of Central Sales Company, Inc., a distribution outlet for coin machines in Brooklyn, was announced here this week by Fred Inganamort, president. Located at 884 Pacific Street, the firm will be under the personal supervision of Irving Levenar, veteran coinman.

Central Sales will feature a complete line of amusement games and venders, Levenar said, and its facilities will include maintenance and service departments. Music machines will not be handled for the time be-

jobbing firm, opened for business this On Timers; Reveals let does not yet carry venders or 4 New Developments

TORRINGTON, Conn., March 13. ly would expand to include all types The Haydon Manufacturing Company, manufacturer of timing motors and devices, has announced a general price reduction in their 5700 series elapsed-time indicators. The reduction will apply to all orders received as of last January 15 and will also include unshipped orders received as of that date. The reductions are made possible by the increased production facilities at the firm's new plant here.

> At the same time the company announced that four new models have been developed in the 5702 series in which brake motors have been added at prices generally lower than previously charged for units without a brake.

Candy Sales Drop In Variety Stores

CHICAGO, March 13. - An approximate drop of 33 per cent in candy sales in the nation's 12,000 variety stores this year over last year has been noted, according to Marvin E. Smith, managing director of the National Association of Variety Stores, Inc.

He stated: "Candy sales, normally the third ranking department in sales, fell off just before Christmas. Variety store people believe that the candy business has gone to the grocery people, especially the super markets."

Due to better mark-ups, candy is responsible for 11 per cent of the annual volume of business done in independent variety stores.



NOW \$150.00 5c-10c-25c ROL-A-TOP

The Above Prices Are Net F. O. S. Chicago

WATLING MFG. (O.

4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44, ILL. Est. 1889—Tel.: COLumbus 2770 Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Ohioago

IN MUSIC IT'S SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION



OPERATORS

See the New 1948 Filben Phenograph Line and Save the Difference . . .

Like \$ in Bank. New Filben Stowaway and Cabinet.\$723.00 New Filben Mirrocle Cabinet 325.00 New Filben Hideaway New Filben Complete Cabinet Phono. 595.00 New Filben Tier Drop Speaker Any New 5 Ball in Stock 200 Late 5 Balls in Stock, Lowest Mk. Pr. Write 50 Used Bang-a-Fitty Bowling 200.00 Original Crates 375.00

Write-Wire-Phone

1/3 down with order!

MIDWEST COIN MACHINE CORPORATION 777 University Ave. ST. PAUL 4, MINN. Phone: MI 7454

ABT Coin Chutes and Parts ABT Challengers, Strike-a-Lites and Parts American Grip Meters Mercury Crip and Lift Hawkeye Hot Popcorn Vendors Hawkeye Hot Peanut Vendors

COMPLETE LINE OF ALL EXHIBIT ARCADE AND CARD VENDING MACHINES AND CARDS

FREE! 6-Page Illustrated Catalog. New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Machines — Any Make or Model — Parts, Supplies and Cards—Munves Has Them All.

General Trend Developing In Chicago Plants Toward Single Vacation Shutdown

May Offer Boost to Usual Warm Weather Biz Drop-Off

By Norm Weiser

area toward a single vacation shutdown, a move which may have a profound effect on vending machine operators in and around Chicago whose major activities are centered in this type of location. That this trend is growing stronger each year can be seen from a recently completed survey made by the Employers' Association of Chicago covering 322 companies employing approximately 225,-000 persons here. Survey results showed that as of right now 41.6 per cent shut down their entire plants for the summer vacation period.

Operators whose routes are confined mainly, or entirely, to industrial plants report that the months of July, August and September are the slowest in the year as far as sales are concerned. June, usually considered a vacation month, is not affected as much as the succeeding months as vacationers are fewer and. as Leo Roy, Mechanical Candy Sales. pointed out, the weather during June has a definite effect on the sales—a cool June means sustained sales, while a warm June, at least as far as candy machines are concerned, means the start of the summer slump.

Operator Effect Varied

CHICAGO, March 13 .- A general | trend is growing in favor with inindustrial trend is developing in this dustry, its effect on the operator varies. Should industry in general adopt the summer shutdown program, operators reported it would not affect their activities to any great extent unless the shutdowns were confined to a definite period, e.g., the first two weeks in July. Should this eventually be the case, the operators feel their business, instead of being a 9months out of the year operation, would evolve into a 50-week-a-year business. The two week shutdown of industry would allow them to take the same period off, and to give their staffs a vacation at the same time.

The standardized two-week shutdown of industry, according to Joseph J. Kaden, Kandy Kit Company, "Would be excellent from the operator's viewpoint. At the present time you don't know where you stand with the irregular closings."

Could Help Ops

Kaden, who also mentioned that a two-week period of industry shutdown would also allow him to send his personnel on vacation at the same time, thought that if the closings were concentrated in a certain period of time, possibly over a six-week or two-month period, the operator could arrange his schedules so as to allow

locations were closed; then operate during the balance of the time with a skeleton staff, large enough to service those locations still open.

This thought could be easily translated into actuality according to the figures in the Employers' Association study. Of the 134 companies who reported they had vacation shutdowns, 59 listed the first two weeks in July as their vacation period, while 34 said they were closed for the single week which included the Fourth of July. Twenty-one firms said they closed some time during July or August, while seven said their vacation shutdown came during the second and third weeks in July. The last two weeks in July were favored by an additional seven companies. Only one concern closed down in June, and that was during the first week only. Five of the concerns queried reported they would shut down for the summer vacation period, but had not as yet decided when.

While industry and operators alike are involved in the trend toward the single vacation shutdown, one major factor is involved that so far has not been solved, the matter of employee seniority and vacation variations. While the maximum vacation for an industrial worker is usually two weeks, many are entitled to only one week, which means, in order to have a single shutdown, the latter must lose one week's salary. This would also hold true with a number of operators whose employees would be entitled to varied vacations.

Second Closing Factor

Another factor was brought into the picture by Pat Wilson, of Kelner Vending, a firm with many local industrial locations. While the firm notes the same staggered decline in business during the July, August and While the single vacation shutdown for the greatest number of staff va- September period, it also has to con-

cations at the same time most of the | tend with, as do other vending firms, a midwinter holiday decline in business. Miss Wilson said that some of the plants shut down for the Christmas thru New Year period, while others gave extra days off when the holidays were located at the end or beginning of a week.

> This latter situation, however, seems to more than make up for itself, as operators report the colder. or snowier the season, the better the business due to the fact that employees stay indoors during the entire working day, whereas in the warmer months they will spend their lunch hours, or rest periods outdoors.

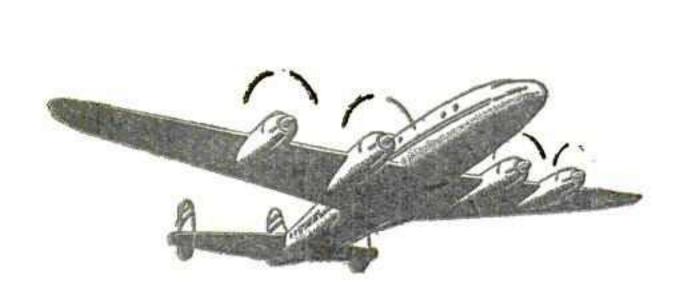
> While the Employers' Association survey covered only the local area other industrial cities thruout the country have also noted a growing trend toward the single vacation shutdown. The trend is winning new followers due to post-war worker and supervisory shortages which are usually increased under the staggered vacation system. With a plant operating at capacity, the staggered system means a slowdown for what might amount to three months, while under the single vacation closedown system this could be eliminated.

Nab Coin Box Looters

DEADWOOD, S. D., March 13 .-Deadwood police caught three juveniles looting a coin box at the Black Hills Novelty Company recently. The company has been burglarized several times in recent months, with from \$200 to \$300 lost in the break-

FOR VENDING MACHINES and SUPPLIES write

2189 Central Ave., Memphis 4, Tenn. Telephone: 2-6410



SPECIAL DISPATCH SERVICES **AVAILABLE**

AIR MAIL

Tuesday delivery. Cost 5c an ounce, an average of 80 cents a copy. Special delivery 13c extra.

SPECIAL DELIVERY ONLY

-Tuesday delivery within 300 miles of Cincinnati. Cost 17c a copy.

SPECIAL HANDLING

Same delivery as first class mail, applies to subscription copies only. Cost 10c a copy.

Above rates in addition to price of The Billboard. Single copies can be ordered at above rates.

For more information write

Circulation Dept., The Billboard

2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, Ohio



luxuries. Think of the advantages it will mean for your children as they grow up.

Think. THINK. THINK.

Then start saving right awaytoday! Start saving automatically this sure, convenient way. If you work for wages or salary, enroll in the Payroll Savings Plan-the only installment buying plan.

If you're not eligible for this plan -if you're in business but not on a payroll-ask your bank about the equally practical Bond-A-Month Plan.

REMEMBER-U. S. Savings Bonds are poison to wolves!

Automatic saving is sure saving-U.S. Savings Bonds

There's one 100-proof way to guard

your door against this fellow's visit.

Savings Bond you buy. There's

sweet security, too-for your home,

U. S. Savings Bonds are 100%

guaranteed by Uncle Sam. They

pay you \$4 for every \$3 you put

Think of this profitable saving

in terms of future comforts and

your family and yourself.

in, after 10 years.

There's wolf poison in every U.S.

Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



ATLAS

ALWAYS FILLS THE BILL!

THE GAME - THE QUALITY THE PRICE - AS YOU LIKE IT!

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY BELL, CONSOLE, ARCADE EQUIPMENT OR OTHER MA-CHINES YOU MAY NEED. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

CONSOLE BARGAINS!

5¢ Pace Reels Jr	\$ 49.50
25¢ Pace Reels	49.50
Bang Talls	425.00
Track Odds, Daily Double, JP	225.00
25¢ Bonus Super Bell (Fi. Samp.)	450.00
Jennings Silver Moon	59.50
Bé Jennings Club Console	79.50
25¢ Jennings Club Console	89.50
Super Bell, 5-5-5-25	125.00
Super Bell, 5-5, FP & PO	89.50
5¢ Big Game	49.50
25¢ Jumbo Parade	69.50

SPECIAL! SHOOTING STARS

Brand new, in Original Cartons. Real Money Maker

Lots of 5

Single Lots

and refinished—GUARANTEED to be perfect!

All used equipment is completely reconditioned

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

NEW JENNINGS BELLS

Standard Chief, 5¢\$269.00
Standard Chief, 10¢ 279.00
Standard Chief, 25¢ 289.00
Standard Chief, 50¢ 399.00
Standard Chief, 51 599.00
Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief, Super DeLuxe Club Console 424.00

GROETCHEN

CAMERA CHIEF

Fascinating 1¢ play for the youngsters! Shows 9 threedimensional pictures of famous comic strip characters. Gets the pennies fast!

\$19.95

complete with 3 sets of pictures.



NEW EQUIPMENT

CATALINA MANHATTAN BUILD UP TRIPLE ACTION COLD MINE MELODY BANG TAILS, Combination BALLY GOLD CUP, FP BALLY TROPHY, PO SPECIAL PRICES ON PACE BELLS

FRIENDLY PERSONAL SERVICE

2200 N. WESTERN AVE. . PHONE ARMITAGE 5005 . CHICAGO 47 ASSOC ATLAS MUSIC CO., 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8 ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES 9



Since before the turn of the century, Mutoscopes have always taken a good percentage of the

amusement dollar. Not only in arcades—but everywhere the crowds gather. Our library boasts 800 different subjects available for use in these machines. Choose most any subject-Comic, Western, Girlie, Sports-we'll supply it.

De Luxe CARD VENDORS

Sure, steady profit repeaters for many, many years. Adjustable to sell 1, 2, or 3 cards for 1c, 2c, or 5c. 5,000 Cards FREE with each machine, more than enough to cover your investment. 33 different series

of attractive cards in stock—a large variety to insure Other members of the great Mutoscope Family of profit makers include . . . Photomatic, Voice-O-Graph, Fishing

Write Today and We'll Rush Complete Information. MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION Well and Silver Gloves.

Established 1895 WM. RABKIN, President Long Island City 1, New York 44-01 Eleventh Street

Copyrights



M. S. CISSER, Sales Mgr.

		٠				-		-	^
U	۷	t	D	. //	V	t	N	D	u

USED VENDORS_	100
6 15-Col. U-500 U-Need-	14
A-Pak Cigarette Vendors \$	95.00
2 7-Col. S. & M. Cigarette	
Vendors	65.00
6 10-Col. Rowe Presidents	95.00
30 Du Grenier Champions,	
Clean Shape, 7, 9 and	manage of the same
11 Col	75.00
20 Northwestern #33 1¢	
Ball Gum Vendors, like	
new, plastic globes. Ea.	8.50
25 Silver-King Ball Gum	1200

BUBBLE BALL GUM-

Finest quality, 35¢ per lb. Packed 25 lbs, to a carton.

Vendors 8.50 25 Ace Nut & Gum Vendors 8.50

B	RAND	NEW	2CALE2	_
atling	Tom	Thumb	Jr	Writ
atling	500		*******	Wri

Watling Tom	Thumb Jr Write
Watling 500	Write
Ideal Lo Boy	\$125.00
	97.50
Subject to	quantity discount.
DECEMBER 1815 CO.	DO NEW WINDS - HOLD CONTROL FOR THE PARTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

1 Evans in the Barrel	
2 Rapid Fires	110.00
1 Pitchem & Katchem	
1 Scientific Baseball	95.00
Jafco 9-ft. Barrel Roll	125.00
3 Ten Strikes	69.50
2 Batting Practices	95.00
3 Chicken Sams	95.00
3 Keeney Air Raiders	110.00
3 New Bowl-a-Scores	125.00
Champion Hockey	65.00
Blow Ball	135.00
Keeney Submarine	95.00
Evans Super Bomber	195.00
Major League	110.00
1 K.O. Fighter	150.00
2 Rotary, Claw Type	169.50
1 Bally Defender	145.00
Williams All Stars	
2 Western Baseballs	95.00
2 Goales	150.00
10 Total Rolls	
6 Pinch Hitters	And the second second second second
2 Tally Rolls	
2 Slightly Used Mutoscope	S. Rockston
Voice-o-Graphs	575.00
8 Boomeras gs	

Terms: 1/2 Deposit Required With All Orders.

Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Cleveland,

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

2021-25 PROSPECT AVE. Phones: PRospect 6316-17

OUTSTANDING VALUES

4 STRIKES AND SPARES, original price, \$1,000.00. Now \$395.00 each, all for\$1,500.00 125 MERCHANTMEN by Exhibit. Each 85.00 10 WURLITZER SKEE BALLS, cleaned, checked

10 POP SEZ, Pop Corn Vendors, slightly used. Ea. . 160.00

60.00

65.00

2 5¢ Giltter Gold

1 10¢ Glitter Gold

1 10¢ Blue Front

2 10¢ Blue Front

1¢ Blue Front

Q.T. 55.00

Comets \$40.00 10¢ Paces Deluxe 65.00

Comet 40.00 1 5¢ D.J. Comet . 40.00 1 5¢ Club Console . 95.00 1 25¢ Club Console 125.00

COLUMBIA 2 5¢ Latest D.J. .\$75.00 BUCKLEY

1 25¢ DiceMachine \$35.00

CAILLE 50 Assorted 54-104-25¢, 3/5 Payout, good working order, \$40.00 each in lots of 5.

NEW COUNTER GAMES

Penny Target\$39.50

lenger 42.50 Strike-a-Lite .. 47.50 Kicker & Catcher . 35.00 Champion Basketball 22.50

Shocker 25.00 Gottlieb Gripper . 22.50 Camera Chief ... 19.95 Smiley 15.00

USED COUNTER GAMES

and Blue \$20.00 Pop Up 14.00 Pikes Peak 15.00

20.00

15.00

A.B.T. Red, White,

Post Card Vendors

Metropolitan ...

Smiley 10.00 Bat-A-Ball Jr. . . 19.50

Kicker & Catcher. 22.50 Blue Bonnet 15.00 A.B.T. Target Skill 20.00

Gripper 15.00

Whiz ...

made by

Gottlieb 3-Way

A.B.T. Chal-

Acme Electric

2 1¢ Blue Front

40 BALLY 200-CUP DRINK VENDORS in excellent operating condition, \$250.00 each in lots of 10.

SLOTS & BELLS	USED CONSOLES
WATLING	3 Mills 4 Nickel 4 Bells \$125.00 2 Bally Club Bells,
1 1# Blue Seal, DJ \$50.00	4 Bells\$125.00
1 5¢ Rollatop, DJ. 50.00	2 Bally Olub Bells,
4 25¢ Rollatop, DJ 75.00	Comb 95.00
2 10¢ Treasury, DJ 60.00	3 Keeney 5¢ Super
2 5¢ Treasury, DJ. 45.00	Bells, Comb 95.00
JENNINGS	8 Keeney 5-5-5-25
1 5¢ Silver Chief . \$75.00	Super Bells 225.00
1 25¢ 4 Star Chief 75.00	10 Silver Moons, F.P. 89.50
5 5¢ 4 Star Chief. 80.00	2 Bob Talls, F.P 89.50
1 5¢ Club Console. 95.00	2 Bally Draw Bells 225.00
1 10¢ ClubConsole 105.00	3 Keeney 3-Way Super
MILLS	Bonus Bells 795.00
1 5¢ Black Cherry \$105.00	2 Keeney 2-Way Super
1 10¢ Blue Front. 75.00	Bonus Bells 475.00
2 25¢ Glitter Gold 110.00	2 Paces Reels, F.P. Comb 95.00
1 25¢ Black Cherry 125.00	
1 50¢ Black Cherry 285.00	2 Sun Ray, F.P 85.00
1 5¢ Glitter Gold . 85.00	Z Keeney '38 Track Time 95.00
1 5¢ Blue Front 65.00	5 Buckley Track Odds,
4 25¢ ClubConsole 125.00	'46 Model 550.00
1 1¢ Silver Chrome Bell 60.00	
Mills Vest Pockets 45.00	2 Buckley Track Odds, latest model 650.00
4 5¢ Q.T.BlueFront 50.00	3 Bakers Pages, D.D. 175.00
4 05 Q.1. Bluor rolls 00.00	

NEW CONSOLES

WELL CAMPARES	TAXABLE VALUE OF THE PARTY.
Bally Double Up Bally DeLuxe Draw Bell Keeney Gold Nugget Evans Races Evans Winterbook Evans Casino Bell	.Write
Bally DeLuxe Draw Bell	Write
Keeney Gold Nugget	.Write
Evans Races	. Write
Evans Winterbook	. Write
Evans Casino Bell	. Write

MUSIC

Seeburg 8800\$185.00
Seeburg 9800 185.00
Seeburg 8200 185.00
Seeburgs as above, R.C. 210.00
Wurlitzer 850E 275.00
Wurlitzer 750E 275.00
Wurlitzer 780E 250.00
Wurlitzer 24 110.00
Wurlitzer Victory 25 100.00
Wurlitzer 616 95.00
Mills Throne 125.00
Mills Empress 125.00
Rock-Ola Commando. 125.00

BRAND NEW SILVER KING

	TE MUL Wendor
ı	1¢ Ball Gum Vendor . 13.95
ı	5¢ Nut Vendor 13.95
ı	VICTORS
ı	1¢ Victor V\$12.50
ı	1¢ Victor K 12.95
ı	ADVANCE
ı	1¢ Ball Gum\$13.75
ı	25¢ Model 21F 22.50
ı	1¢ Stick Gum Vendors. 16.50
•	MASTER
ı	Penny-Nickel
ı	Combination\$16.95
١	ATLAS
ı	14 Aco Nut or

SAFE & STANDS REVOLVAROUNDS

Gum Vendor\$12.50 5¢ Bantam Tray Vendor 12.50

WRITE FOR SPECIAL

QUANTITY PRICES

Single			.\$ 79.50
Single DeLuxe			. 119.50
Double			. 116.50
Double DeLuxe			
Triple DeLuxe			
Heavy Double			
Box Stands			. 25.00

PLAN YOUR SPRING and SUMMER HARVEST of PROFITS with LONDON'S BUYS!

EXTRA! Pfanstiehl Needles . . . REGULARS OR SPECIALS:

35c EA. Lots of 37c EA. Lots of

SPECIAL 1/2C FOOT #18 ZIP CORD

PIN TABLES

CLEANED, CHECKED, READY FOR LOCATIONI SPECIFY 1ST AND 2ND CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.

\$24.50 EACH - 5 FOR \$100.00

Play Mate

Barrage

Clamour Majors, '41 Vacation Bomb the Axis Seven Up Box Score Hi Hat Eig League Border Town Eagle Squadron

Airport

White Sails

Sport Parade

Double Feature Play Ball Golden Gate Roxy Stop and Go Big Show Dixie Gold Star Lone Star Metro Line Up Dough Boy

Big Chief C. I. loe School Days Ten Spot Limelight Capt. Kidd Hold Over Super Charger Spot Pool Boom Town Entry Twin Six Belle Hop Tops

\$39.50 EACH 4 FOR \$130.00

Jungle Hi Dive 5-10-20 Exh. Bowling Alley Kismet Four Aces

Keep 'Em Flying \$ 69.50 Western Baseball 49.50 Sky Chief 59.50

PHONOGRAPHS

Completely Reconditioned and Ready for Immediate Location!

WIIDI ITTEDS	ROCK-OLA	SEEBURG
WURLITZERS 412\$ 49.50 616\$ 64.50 24 and 24A\$ 99.50 600-R\$ 99.50 500K or 600K\$ 125.00 Victory Model, Rotary 79.50 Victory Model, Key- board\$ 124.50 780-M\$ 229.50 1015 (like new)	Imperial 20\$ 49.50 Standard or DeLuxe. 119.50 Masters or Supers 139.50 1946 Rock-Olas Write for Prices AMI Top Flite 49.50 Playmaster With Spectravox 149.50 Playmaster 124.50 Bury Job, Rock-Ola 20 mech. in metal cab., suitable for any 20-	Gem\$ 94.50 Plaza or Mayfair 124.50 Classics or Vogues 194.50 Colonel or Envoy, ES 250.00 Colonel or Envoy, ESRC 275.00 8800 or 9800, ES 175.00 8800 or 9800, ESRC 210.00 8200, ES 200.00
Write for Prices	wire boxes 99.50	8200, ESRC 235.00

SPECIAL: Seeburg Regals or Crowns, completely reconditioned....\$99.50 PHONOGRAPH ACCESSORIES

		0.00	
 5.00 19.50 15.00	WB1Z Seeburg Wireless 5-10-25 Baromatic\$ Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune Wall and Bar Boxes, Ea	5.00 5.00	

MISCELLANEOUS

lly Rapid Fire, crating included\$ 49	
III-a-Ball (Firestone)	.50
1	Ily Roll (like new)

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

PHONE:

Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan.

KILBOURN 7323

3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE TO MILWAUKEE 8. WISCONSIN

Gottlieb's CINDERE

The newest member of Cottlieb's Hit Parade of Cames. Six flippers. Exceptionally colorful. Animated action on backboard. New double bonus feature.

Williams' TENNESSEE

New reserve feature. Six fast flippers. Colorful-exciting-lightning packed for thrills and action. Another great profit maker from Williams,



LOCATION TESTS SHOW GREAT EARNING POWER FOR BOTH OF THESE NEW GAMES

NOW ON DISPLAY AT TRIMOUNT

40 WALTHAM ST. BOSTON IL MASS.

PHONE LE 9490

WANT TWO MECHANICS

Top money for good Arcade Man! No drifters. Prefer family man, A year-round job with live-wire organization. Most favorable working conditions. Also Music and Pinball Mechanic for outside operation. One ball experience necessary! Write or call

PHONE: MA 1485 669 MAIN STREET

HERB ROSS, PLAYLAND ARCADE

BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER - RUSH YOUR ORDER! 8 Slightly Used - Perfect Condition

LOCATION MODEL

ONLY \$225.00 EACH WRITE - WIRE - PHONE TODAY!

SIMON SALES, INC.

Dave Simon 627 10th Avenue

New York 19, N. Y. Please Note NEW Phones: Plaza 7-5660-5661-5662

SEE

SPEEDWAY'S TELE-JUKE

Speedway Products, Inc.

502 W. 45 Street New York 19, N. Y. LOngacre 5-0371 Al Bloom, President

Working capital for going concern no manufacturing amusement games. Su stantial amount of orders now on hat to support your investment.

\$100,000 to \$200,00

needed for one-half interest and wor ing capital.

Large distributor inquiries invited wi cash to invest. Address all replies to

BOX 161, c/o The Billboard Chicago 1, 155 N. Clark St.

Copyrighted mater

America's Bell Machine Center

GUARANTEED SLOTS

RECONDITIONED,

DEEL	MICH	JEN	DED	AINT	F
KEPI	MIS.	TED.	KEP	MIN I	Е.

Mills Brown Front, 5¢	89.50
Mills Brown Front, 10¢	94.50
Mills Brown Front, 25¢	99.50
Mills Bonus Bell, 5¢	119.50
Mills Bonus Bell, 10¢	124.50
Mills Bonus Bell, 25¢	129.50
Mills Black Cherry, 5¢, 2/5 or 3/5	155.00
Mills Black Cherry, 10¢, 2/5 or 3/5 .	160.00
Mills Black Cherry, 25¢, 2/5 or 3/5 .	165.00
Mills Silver Chrome, 5¢, 2/5 or 3/5	119.50
Mills Silver Chrome, 10¢, 2/5 or 3/5.	124.50
Mills Silver Chrome, 25¢, 2/5 or 3/5.	129.50
Mills Gold Chrome, 5¢, 2/5 or 3/5	119.50
Mills Gold Chrome, 10¢, 2/5 or 3/5 .	124.50
Mills Gold Chrome, 25¢, 2/5 or 3/5.	129.50
New Stands for All Mills Machines	22.50

CONSOLES

Mills 4-Bells, Late Head\$1	39.50
Keeney 3-Way Bonus Super Bell 7	50.00
Mills Jumbo, Cash Payout	69.50
Pace Twin Reels, 5¢ or 25¢	89.50
Buckley Track Odds (Without Daily	
Double Feature)	250.00
Mills 3 Bells 1	
Evans 1947 Bang Tails, Comb. F.PP.O. 4	95.00
Evans 1946 Galloping Dominos, J.P 2	99.50

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS—BRAND NEW

Exhibit Starlight						٠				\$179.50
Chicago Coin Baseball .		 								159.50
Treasure Chest										Write
Chicago Coin Roll Down	6		٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	295.00

MISCELLANEOUS BUYS

TIPERENTE		٠.	•		
9 Col. DuGrenier Cig. M	achine			5	99.50
11 Col. DuGrenier Cig. N	Machine				109.50
Rebuilt Seeburg Shoot t	he Bear				124.50
Bally Rapid Fire					79.50
10 Ft. Bowling Alley .					

Exclusive Distributors for MILLS SLOTS

Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Northern Indiana



BRAND NEW MILLS 5c Q.	1947 T	\$115.00
BRAND NEW	The state of the s	\$65.00

Write for Special Prices on Lots of 10

for MILLS SLO	TS		\$1	4.95
Reconditioned	Post-	War	Pin	Games
Havana				119.50
Kilroy				99.50
Baffle Card				89.50
Super Score				
Exhibit Big Hit				79.50
Superliner				74.50
Surf Queen			\$155	44.50
Cold Ball				120 50

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: GAMES, PHONOGRAPHS, PARTS, ETC.

MACHINES & SUPPLY CO.

ALL PHONES: CAPITOL 8244

4135-43 ARMITAGE AVE. . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

FLIPPER CONVERSION KIT FOR PIN GAMES

COMPLETE KIT CONTAINING 2 FLIPPERS, 2 COILS AND BRACKETS AND ALL PARTS PLUS INSTRUCTIONS FOR A QUICK CONVERSION JOB

ONLY

DON'T BE MISLED - WHY PAY MORE?

Our kits are made of best quality materials and are precision engineered. Watch collections soar when our "Flippers" are put on your old games.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Remember "Heath's"-America's foremost parts house-always offers ONLY QUALITY merchandise priced right.

HEATH DISTRIBUTING CO.

217 THIRD STREET

MACON, GA.



PHONES 2681-2

MEMBER

FOR SALE

10 Bally DeLuxe Draw Bells, like new, over 7000 serials ...\$275.00 Each 10 Bally DeLuxe Skill Draws, like new, over 7000 serials ... 325.00 Each (Same as DeLuxe Draw Bell with Skill Field) 0 Keeney Bonus Super Bells, Singles 275.00 Each

O Keeney Bonus 3-Way, Assorted 675.00 Each DURSELL NOVELTY CO.

176 Arch Street

FOREIGN ORDERS

SPECIALTY!

New Britain, Conn.

RENT A MACHINE

KEEP THAT LOCATION HOT Established Operators-Save money by renting games and phonographs. 2/3 rental fee may be applied against purchase.

Send Your Name and Address To Receive Our Monthly Newsette.

NATIONAL NOVELTY COMPANY 183 Merrick Road, Merrick, Long Island Phone: Freeport 8-8320



Slot Tool Kit

(ESTABLISHED 1901)

For years Central Service vending machine repairmen have appreciated the need for specially designed tools that would simplify machine maintenance. To meet this necessity we have

developed 13 essential tools so practical that it is now possible for operators and club managers to keep their vending machines working efficiently. It's the play that counts and these 13 tools will soon liquidate their small initial cost-\$24.95f.o.b Kokomo, Ind. Jobber's prices quoted on request.



WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. 4222-30 W. LAKE ST.

219 WEST JACKSON

KOKOMO, INDIANA

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

PALISADES IS NOW DELIVERING!

MANHATTAN-MELODY-TRIPLE ACTION-ROBEN HOOD-STORMY-CATALINA FACTORY BUILT FOR NEW YORK CITY OPERATION

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LIST OF PRE-WAR AND POST-WAR EQUIPMENT, IT IS WELL WORTH NEW YORK CITY OPERATORS' TIME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS.

READY FOR DELIVERY FOR OUR FREE PLAY CUSTOMERS: Keeney-Cover Girl; Williams-Stormy; Exhibit—Build Up; United—Manhattan; Bally—Melody; Bally—Eureka; Bally—Gold Cup; Genco—Triple Action; Gottlieb—Robin Hood; Chicago Coin—Catalina, and other new games in cases.

SEND IN YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR BALLY COLD CUP.

ONLY DEALER IN THE EAST WITH A COMPLETE LINE OF EVANS CONSOLES AND ALL SLOT MACHINES!

PALISADE SPECIALTIES COMPANY

498 ANDERSON AVENUE CLIFFSIDE 6-2892 CLIFFSIDE PARK, N. J. ONLY 20 MINUTES FROM NEW YORK CITY VIA LINCOLN TUNNEL OR WASHINGTON

RE	ADY FOR LOCATION	ON!
Oscar (New) \$145.00 Used 125.00 Superliner 65.00 Lucky Star 105.00 Baffle Card 75.00 Step Up 65.00 Sea Breeze 60.00 Maisie 135.00 Spellbound 85.00	Havana	Big Hit 45.00 Lightning 100.00 Big League 45.00 Midget Racer 45.00 Carnival (New) 40.00 Dynamite 75.00 Surf Queens 45.00
1,02 48 C Lidin 180	war games at \$30 each or 4 for \$1 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance	100 F. O. B. Chicago.
MID-STAT	E CO. 2369 MILWA	UKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

CENTRAL OHIO'S QUALITY BUYS

CONSOLES	ARCADE EQUIPMENT
Draw Bells, Regular .\$239	.50 Batting Practice \$ 79.50
Draw Bells,	Sky Fighter 119.50
Red Buttons 259	
Wild Lemons, New. Ea. 542	
Double Ups, New. Ea. 542	.50 Panorams 259.50
Keeney Gold Nuggets,	Undersea Raiders 149.50
5¢-25¢ 800.	.00 Lite Leagues 149.50
50 5¢ Jumbo Parades,	Voice Recorder 69.50
	50 9-Ft. Skee Roll 79.50
5 25¢ Super Bonus	Scientific Baseball 69.50
Bells 575	
5¢ Bonus Super Bells 335	
	.50 Rotary Pushers 265.00
25 5¢ Paces Reels,	Pop Up, New 25.00
	.50 Champ Basketball, New 49.50
	.50 Pokerino, Scientific . 199.50
Price of Keeney Triple	Goalee, New 225.00
Super Bonus,	Wurl, Skee Rolls,
5¢-10¢-25¢ 895	.00 14-Ft 165.00
Bally Triple Bells,	101/2-Ft. Premier
5¢-10¢-25¢ 545	00 Skee RollsWRITE

	JICUM	
	Rock-Ola Standard .\$109.50	0
ı	Rock-Ola DeLuxe, '39 149.50	0
ı	Rock-Ola Master, '40. 159.50	0
	Rock-Ola Super 179.50	0
	Seeburg Hideaway, RC 249.50	0
'n	Singing Towers 89.50	0
	Aireon, Like New 295.00 AMI Highboy, 40	
	Selections 295.00	
	Wurlitzer 600-R 99.50 Wurlitzer 600, Victory	9
	Cabinet 145.00 8 Wurl, #125 Wall	0
4	Boxes, Ea 15.00	0
	8 Seeburg Bar Boxes, RC 35.00	0
	616 Wurlitzers 89.50	0

MILLE

_PIN BALLS, \$29.50 Ea.__

Air Circus, Boloway, Bosco, Defense, Eagle Squadron, 5-10-20, Four Aces, Jeep, Hollywood, Invasion, Flat Top, Knockout, Topic, Victory, American Beauty, G.I. Joe, Horoscope, Marines at Play.

USED AND	FACTORY	REBUILT	SLOTS_	
\$1.00 Pace DeLuxe		-	-	550.00
Pace DeLuxe Chrome .	245.00	255.00	265.00	375.00
Watling Rolatop	175.00	200.00	225.00	300.00
Groetchen Columbia				145.00
Jennings Club Chief	324.00	334.00	344.00	454.00
Jennings Std. Chief	269.50	279.50	289.50	399.00
Mills Vest Pockets	74.50	111	· 10	2
Mills Golden Falls	248.50	253.50	258.50	350.00
Mills Jowel Bells	248.00	253.00	258.00	350.00

NEW SLOTS

Mills Black Cherry ...\$248.50 \$253.00 \$258.00 \$338.00

PIN BALLS, \$19.50 Ea.

A.B.C. Bowler, Big Chief, Gold Star, Jungle, Legionnaire, Play Ball, Spot Pool, Sunbeam, Ten Spot, Wildfire, HI Hat, South Paw, Zig Zag, Star Attraction.

	~~~		٠,	м.		
5¢ Blue F	ronts			. 5	79.50	
Ot Blue F					89.50	
5¢ Blue F		•			99.50	
5¢ Brown					99.50	
Or Brown					109.50	
0¢ Chiefs					249.50	
O¢ Blue F		•			249.50	
1.00 Chi	of				475.00	

### NEW PIN BALLS WRITE

UNITED - MANHATTAN EXHIBIT - BUILD-UP GENCO - TRIPLE ACTION CHI COIN - CATALINA KEENEY - COVER GIRL WILLIAMS - STORMY BALLY - MELODY

COUN	TER	GAM	ES .
parks.	Check	P.O.	51

**	oparks, oneck P.O. 9	12.00
10	Daval Marvels	19.50
5¢	Gushers, New	29.50
	Davals, Free Play.	
16	Marvel Pop Up, New	25.00
14	Target Skills	22.50
10	Gottlieb Grip Scales	32.50
	Daval Buddy- Cigarette	STATE OF THE PARTY
54	Jennings	27.00
•	Grandstands	12.50
-		

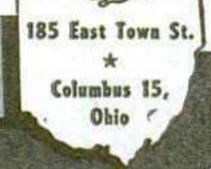
### SAFES & STANDS REVOLVAROUNDS.

	2001001001001001000	_	-	-	_
Box Sta	nds				25.00
Heavy D	Double				265.00
Triple I					262.50
Double	DeLuxe				162.50
Double					116.50
Single I	DeLuxe				119,50
Single .					\$ 79.50

### 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS

PHONES: AD. 7479 - AD. 7993

EDHKHDKE EXCHANGE



BEN RODINS IS

## **DELIVERING**

**Terrific Selection** USED GAMES

GUARANTEED CHECKED . SCRAPED . CLEANED CONTACT US FOR LOWEST PRICES

CONTACT US FOR PRICES Latest 5-Ball Games

United's Manhattan Exhibit's Build-Up Chicoin's Catalina

**FOR SALE: Complete** Lead Shooting Gallery



District 1625

412 9th Street, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

### FOR SALE!!!

	777 165	-	200.111	_	100														
40 Longacres & Thoro	breds	\$5	7.5	0 1	Ea.;	3	fo	r .											\$165.0
= 1015 Wurlitzer Pho	nogra	phs																	495.0
1946 Seeburg Phonogr																			
1946 Rock-Ola Phono																			
Post-War ABT Challes																			16.
SLOTS: Mills 54, 100	, 25	G	older	F	alls	8	В	lac	k	Ch	err	y	B	11:	s,	U	sec	1	
30 Days			1.9.5								+								150.
1/	3 De	posit	R	agu	ired		Ba	lan	CA	C	. (	).	D	-					



PHONES: MAIN 8751 and MAIN 0477



"LEN"

### WICO FLIPPERS

FIT ALL MANUFACTURERS' GAMES

In Wico "Skill-Thrill" Revamp Kit You Get All These Features:

- Complete Parts and Instructions (No Extra Parts to Buy).
- Simple, Permanent Installation
- Quality Merchandise
- Proven Performance (ask the operator who is using them now).
- Substantially Increased Profits
- "Skill-Thrill" Flipper Revamp Kits FIT ALL GAMES
- Order a Sample Kit Today—If Not Satisfied Within 10 Days Your Money Refunded
- Immediate Delivery

When ordering specify name of game and manufactu re r to be assured that you get proper voltage coils operating from transformer.

COMPLETE KIT

Distributors, Write

Optional -When ordering. Kits can also be supplied to operate on 110 volt AC Circuit direct if desired -PLEASE SPECIFY.

### WICO CORPORATION

2913 N. Pulaski Road

Chicago 41, Illinois

Phone Mulberry 3000

### **NEW GAMES**

Gottlieb LADY ROBINHOOD Exhibit BUILD UP Genco TRIPLE ACTION

Chicago CATALINA United MANHATTAN



### HISED POST WAR CAMES ... Thoroughly Doconditioned

OSED	rus i	WAN	GAMES - Inoroug	nly Reconditioned
Ambor Baffle Card . Blg Hit Big League .		35.00	*Ginger (Floor Sample).\$150.00 Gold Ball 95.00 *Kilroy 70.00	*Show Girl \$ 80.00 Silver Streak 135.00 *Smarty 70.00 *Smoky 90.00
Canteen		45.00 90.00 130.00 120.00 100.00 65.00 50.00 80.00	Lucky Star	*Spellbound 50.00 State Fair 55.00 Step Up 50.00 Superliner 50.00 *Superscore 70.00 *Surf Queens 40.00 *Suspense 55.00 Tornade 95.00
Flamingo		115.00 1	*Sea Breeze 55.00	Vanities 75.00

All games marked * can be had with flippers for \$10.00 additional. EXHIBIT FLIPPER KITS . . . . . \$3.95 Per Set

ONE BALL FREE PLAY - Thoroughly Reconditioned

 
 Special Entry
 ....\$390.00
 Derby, '41
 ....\$50.00

 Dally Races
 ....\$300.00
 Club Trophy
 ....
 45.00

 Hot Tip
 ....
 300.00
 Record Time
 ....
 40.00
 Derby, '41 .....\$ 50.00 | Dark Horse .....\$ 30.00 | Club Trophy ..... 45.00 | Foreign Colors .... \$ 30.00



### OLIVE NOVELTY CO.

2625 LUCAS AVE., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Franklin 3620)



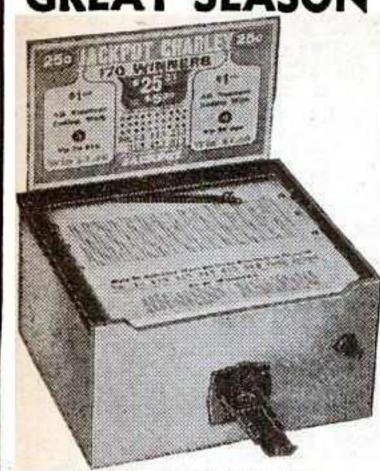
### 20 1947 PHOTOMATICS—MAKE OFFER

First-class condition. All on location.

RALPH WELLMAN, 2690 Leslie, Detroit, Michiga Phone: Townsend 5-3857

Copyrighted mate

### **OUR FOURTH GREAT SEASON**



**COIN-OPERATED** AUTOMATIC SALES BOARDS

> Deals of all kinds Write for particulars

R. C. WALTERS MFG. CO.

4201 NORFOLK

ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

### Immediate Delivery of All New Bally Games

USED GAMES - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Bally Special Entrys\$325.00
Bally Victory Specials
(Chrome Rails) 159.50
Bally DeLuxe Draw Bells, 5c 275.00
Bally DeLuxe Draw Bells, 25c
(Like New) 295.00
Keeney Single Bonus Bells 275.00
Keeney Twin Bonus Bells, 5c-5c. 475.00
Keeney Twin Bonus Bell, 5c-25c. 485.00
Bally Triple Bells
(Any Combination) 525.00
Evans Racers, F.P. and P.O.
(Like New) 399.50
Exhibit Treasure Chests
(With Crates) 150.00
Evans 1947 Bangtails, F.P.
and P.O 299.50
Mills Four Bells, 5c-5c-5c-5c 59.50
Bally High Hands 45.00
Bally Longacres 50.00
ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER
BALLY REGIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR

MARYLAND, PENNSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA AND DELAWARE

CHRIS NOVELTY COMPAN

1217 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Phone: Vernon 4223





GOTTLIEB FLYING TRAPEZE...\$129.50 KEENEY HI-RIDE ..... 149.50 EXHIBIT STAR LITE..... 140.00 EXHIBIT TALLYHO...... 125.00 WILLIAMS FLAMINGO ..... 115.00 CHI-COIN SPELLBOUND ..... CHI-COIN KILROY . . . . . . . . . . . BALLY BIG LEAGUE ......

SERVICE OUR WATCHWORD orris Novelty Co., (010Y40QX01EWESTEPHONE FROVEYESTEROUSSEMO)

### CALL CITADAMET CALL CALL

	77	lt—	-CLE/	akan	(F 2)	NLE—	SALE	
60	Regal	1¢ V	endor	s (Ne	w)		.\$10.00	E
25	Almon	d Cas	h Tra	y. 5¢	(Like	New) .	. 5.00	E
10	Odd N	lake	Vendo	rs. Al	Types		. 3.00	E
50	Glass	Globe	5. AI	Mod	els		1.00	E
3	Evans	Ten !	Strike.	. High	or Los	w Dial	. 59.50	E
5	Bally	Alley	. 5¢				. 49.50	
(/(=)	Will	take	good	offer	on any	of the	above.	-
	Section 7					ORI		

ALBANY 3, N. Y. 226 Hamilton St. WANTED

MUSIC AND ONE BALL MECHANIC Also would like to trade Wurlitzer 1015 for

Draw Bell. Kansas Tavern Supply Phone 5235 FRONTENAC, KAN.

### NOW MERCURY ATHLETIC SALES IN 7 DIFFERENT MODELS

A MACHINE FOR ANY LOCATION

ORDER NOW!!	TODAY!!
MODEL	LIST PRICE
STANDARD, 15 PLAYS	\$195.00
DELUXE, 13 PLAYS	129.50
LIFT GRIP ON STAND	120.00
TWIST GRIP ON STAND	111.50
SINGLE GRIP ON STAND	99.50
COUNTER GRIP	69.50
MIDGET COUNTER GRIP	59.50
ALL MODELS ARE GREAT MONEY	MAKERS!

Terms Arranged to Bona Fide Distributors or Operators as Low as \$20.00 Down.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

**Mercury Steel Corporation** 

3830 HOLBROOK AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN



ONLY \$120.00

### MUSIC

-1015	Wurlitzer	****	\$525.00
12.25	lean with s		

—950 Wurlitzer ..... 200.00 Clean and overhauled.

### CONSOLES-ONE BALLS

5—Keeney Bonus Bells, 5c ....\$325.00 Perfect mechanically, clean.

5—Del. Draw Bells ...... 325.00 Perfect condition throughout.

5-Draw Bells, red buttons .... 245.00 Reconditioned and good.

4—Victory Specials ...... 169.50 Good appearance and running perfect.

Almost like new.

### KAW SPECIALTY CO.

Kansas City, Kans. 1137 Osage Ave.

## WORLD'S LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING HOUSE

NEW PIN GAMES_ GOTT. CINDERELLA ... WINITED MANHATTAN RICHICOIN CATALINA ... RICHICON TRIPLE ACTION EXH. BUILD UP ..... KEEN. COVER GIRL .. MARV. GOLD MINE ... TREASURE CHEST .\$189.50

NEW ONE BALLS BALLY GOLD CUP, P.O. \$645 BALLY TROPHY, F.P. 645

OTHER C	AMES
ROLL DOWN	e249.50
MIMI	4
V UV-ROLL	499.50
ESSO ARROWS	
	5.7656.5
BULL DOMIN	
CHI. ROLL	876.00

ACME SHOCKER ...\$ 24.50 ABT CHALLENGER . 49.50
GRIP-VUE . 49.50
SHIPMAN ART SHOW 49.50
BASKET BALL, 1¢ . 84.50
KICKER & CATCHER 34.50
GOTT. GRIP SCALE . 29.50
BAT-A-BALL JR. & STAND, Originally \$79.50, Now . . . \$29.50

JENNINGS LITE-UP CHIEF ......
JENNINGS STANDARD CHIEF .....
MILLS JEWEL BELL
MILLS BLACK GOLD, H.L. WRITE! MILLS MELON BELL MILLS BLACK CHERRY DE L. COLUMBIA . . \$129.50 COLUMBIA, JP ....\$109.50 VEST POCKETS .... 65.00 | MILLS Q.T. ..... 115.00

SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC.. CHICAGO METAL REVOLVAROUND SAFÉS - DE LUXE Single . \$119.50 • Double . \$174.25 • Triple . \$262.00 UNIVERSAL—Single Safe . \$79.50 • Double Safe . 116.75 

> MODEL 33 .. 12.60 MODEL 39 .. **BULK VENDORS** MODEL 40 33 BALL QUM 11.55

NEW CONSOLES KEEN. GOLD NUG. .\$800.00 EVANS RACES .... 991.00 BAL, TRIPLE BELL. 895.00 EV. WINTERBOOK . 826.00 EVANS BANGTAILS. 671.50 EV. CASINO BELL .. 637.50 JENN. CHALLENGER 595.00 BAL. WILD LEMON . 542.50 BAL. DOUBLE UP .. 542.50

NEW VENDORS ARISTOCRAT POP CORN VENDORS .\$225.00 FRANTZ SCALE MARION SCALE ... ... 115.00 SILVER KING HOT NUT VENDOR ... 5¢ 4-WAY MINT .. 29.95 ADVANCE 25¢ MODEL 21F VENDOR 27.50 SILVER KING, 1¢ or 5¢ NUT OR B.G. ... 27.50 VICTOR MODEL K .. VICTOR MODEL V, 14 13,95 12.95 12.50

### RECONDITIONED 5 BALLS

		The state of the s	
HONEY\$12		SUSPENSE\$	54.50
TORCHY 12		MID. RACER.	
GOLD BALL . 12	9.50		44.50
MARJORIE 12	9.50	SURF QUEEN	
LUCKY STAR. 12	4.50		44.50
MAISIE 11	CONTRACTOR FOR	BIG LEAGUE	44.50
CYCLONE 11		BIG HIT	44.50
HAVANA, with		LITE-O-CARD.	29.50
Motor Unit . 11	9.50	YANK.DOODLE	29.50
TORNADO 11	9.50	LAURA	29.50
ROCKET 11	4.50	FLAT TOP	29.50
CROSSFIRE . 10	9.50	LIBERTY	29.50
MYSTERY 10	and the second second	SKY CHIEF .	29.50
RIO 9	9.50	BIG PARADE	29.50
	9.50	AIR CIRCUS .	29.50
	9.50	KNOCK OUT.	29.50
1920 P. C. S.	9.50	SOUTH SEAS.	29.50
	9.50	SANTA FE	29.50
되어보다 얼굴이 되었다면 하는 사람들이 되었다면 그 없는 것이다.	4.50	BRAZIL	29.50
0.25(22)(1.65(2.75)(1.65(1.65(1.65(1.65)))) 1793	4.50	5-10-20	29.50
MISS AMER 7	4.50	BOSCO	29.50
DYNAMITE 6	9.50	HI HAT	29.50
SMARTY 6	9.50	PRODUCTION	24.50
SHOW GIRL . 6	9.50	SEA HAWK .	United Scientific
	9.50		24.50
STEP UP 6	9.50	JUNGLE	24.50
	9.50	BOLAWAY	24.50
HOLLYWOOD. 5	9.50	SHOW BOAT.	24.50
	9.50	VENUS	24.50

SLOTS JENN. LITE-UP CHIEF, 25¢ .....\$235.00 JENN. LITE-UP CHIEF, 10¢ ..... 225.00 50¢ WATLING ROLATOP, 3-5 ... 145.00 MILLS BLACK CHERRY, Orig. 5¢ . 144.50

MILLS BLACK CHERRY, Orig. 10¢ 149.50
MILLS BLACK CHERRY, Orig. 25¢ 154.50
5¢ MILLS BLUE FRONT, ORIG. . 89.50 10¢ BROWN FRONTS . 5¢ JENN. CLUB CONSOLE CHIEF 109.50 JENN. SILVER CHIEF, 5¢ or 10¢. . JENN. CIGAROLA XV GROET. COLUMBIA, J.P. . . . . . . . . 99.50 5¢ MILLS VEST POCKET .....

ARCADE	
WMS. ALL-STARS	.\$339.50
LIFT-O-GRAPH	. 195.00
BICYCLE, EXH	. 189.50
DRIVEMOBILE	. 189.50
FOOTBALL, IDEAL	. 189.50
GENCO TOTAL ROLL	. 169.50
ROLL-A-BARREL, 10 Ft	. 149.50
WATL. GUESSER SCALE	. 149.50
SUPER BOMBER	. 149.50
UNDERSEA RAIDER	. 139.50
SKY FIGHTER	. 129.50
SUPER TORPEDO	. 109,50
HOCKEY, CHICOIN	. 89.50
HOCKEY, CHICOIN LIBERATOR OR PERISCOPE	. 79.50
VITALIZER, EXH	. 79.50
ROCKET BUSTER	. 79.50
RAPID FIRE	. 74.50
TEN STRIKE	. 69.50
AIR RAIDER	. 69.50
WHIZZ, WITH STAND	. 59.50

ONE BALLS

VICTORY	SPECIAL,	F		P		J	·		.\$225.00
VICTORY	DERBY, I	2.0	0.			2			. 189.50
TURF KI	NG. P.O				_	_		_	. 99.50
JOCKEY (	CLUB, P.O.								. 89.50
PIMLICO,	F.P								. 79.50
CLUB TRO	OPHY, F.P.								. 74.50
KENTUC	(Y, P.O								. 74.50
BLUE GR	ASS, F.P.								. 69.50
RECORD	TIME, F.P.								. 69.50
LONGSHO	OT, P.O								. 69.50
SPORT K	ING, P.O.				,				. 64.50

### CONSOLES

5-25 TWO-WAY BONUS SUPER.	.\$565.00
BALLY TRIPLE BELL	. 565.00
DE LUXE DRAW BELL, New	375.00
25¢ DE LUXE DRAW BELL	375.00
5¢ KEEN. BONUS SUPER BELL	345.00
DE LUXE DRAW BELL	. 325.00
TRACK ODDS, D.D., J.P.	279.50
DRAW BELL Beguler	2/5.00
DRAW BELL, Regular	. 245.00
4-WAY SUPER BELL, 5-5-5-25¢ .	. 169.50
MILLS 3-BELLS	. 159.50
2-WAY SUPER BELL, 5-5¢	. 125.00
GALLOPING DOMINOS, J.P	119.50
EVANS LUCKY STAR	109.50
HI HAND, COMB	. 99.50
MILLS 4-BELLS, 5-5-5-5	. 99.50
BALLY CLUB BELL	89.50
WATLING BIG GAME, P.O. or F.P.	. 69.50
5¢ PACE SARATOGA SR., P.O	
BALLY BIG TOP, P.O. or F.P	69.50
MILLS JUMBO, LATE HEAD	69.50
PACE REELS-CHR. RAIL	60.50
TAVE REELS—CHR. RAIL	. 69.50
JENN. FAST TIME, P.O	69.50

ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

moire Coin Exchange

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE. •

59.50

SEA BREEZE 59.50 | SEVEN UP .. 24.50

ABC BOWLER 24.50

FAST BALL .

Phone EVERGLADE 2600

CHICAGO 22, ILL.

Assoc. Office: ROBINSON SALES CO., 7525 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT. Ph: Tyler 7-2770



Comic.



ONLY

ONE-HALF CERTIFIED DEPOSIT WITH ORDER BALANCE C.O.D.

Favorite name comic book characters in fascinating cartons . . . And all in 3 dimensions. Simply push the lever for each picture. See nine colored 3dimensional pictures for a penny. This NEW amazing counter game, CAMERA CHIEF is 100% legal . . . can be operated anywhere—anytime . . . earning consistently 365 days of the year. Electrically illuminated — mechanically operated. Simply and durably constructed — streamlined body. Separate key for the cash box for operator; location retains key so that he can change film. Additional film can be supplied from a variety of subjects at 35¢ per film. Look into the NEW CAMERA CHIEF today!

Height: 8%"-Width: 8"-Depth: 13%"-Shipping Wt. 12 lbs.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORPORATION

126 North Union Avenue, Chicago 6, Illinois Phone RANdolph 2807

Give Your Old Game That NEW LOOK

FLIPPER BUMPER REVAMP \$5.95

ORDER IMMEDIATELY Latest Price List Now Ready

COIN MACHINE SERVICE CO. 1547 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago 22, III. Phone: Humboldt 3476

BARGAIN C	LOSE OUTS
5¢ Jennings Standard C	hief \$ 80.00
10¢ Jennings Standard C	
25¢ Jennings Standard C	
50¢ Mills Brown Front .	165.00
50¢ Mills Original Chron	
5¢ Mills Bonus, Last Me	odel 90.00
10¢ Mills Bonus, Last Me	
25¢ Mills Bonus, Last Me	odel 110.00
ABOVE ARE ALL OF	RIGINAL MACHINES
Ballyhoo \$70.00	Dynamite\$60.00
Kilroy 60.00	Canteen 22.50
Smarty 50.00	Big Hit 25.00
Tornado 80.00	Step Up 35.00

1/2 Cash Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. PARAMOUNT AMUSEMENT COMPANY

1426 Wells Street FT. WAYNE, INDIANA

Phone: Eastbrook 1136

Flippers installed on above, \$12.00 set. All machines clean and ready for location.



Williams

### TENNESSEE

New . . . most thrilling 5-ball today.

- Premium Feature
- Double Premium Feature
- Jackpot Scoring
- 6 Exciting Flippers

Exclusive for KEENEY in Illinois, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri Exclusive for Available Now! WILLIAMS Terms: 1/3 Deposit, in Illinois, Balance Sight Draft. Indiana 2330 N. Phone: WESTERN AVE EVERGLADE 2300 CHICAGO 47

SPECIAL SALE: MILLS 50c SLOTS—ALL MODELS!

### SHOOTING STARS

5-Ball Free Play, \$69.50 Brand New, in original cases....

FLIPPERS—YES!

We have them all. Write for price list of games with flippers attached. Ready for operation.

**NEW PACKARD HIDEAWAY** 8 New Pla-Mor Boxes, 100 ft. 30 - wire cable. \$625.00 Complete ....

TRULY RECONDITIONED CONSOLES

Bally Club Bells, 5¢ ....\$ 79.50
Bally Club Bells, 25¢ .... 99.50
Bally Hi Hand, 5¢ .... 79.50
Bally Hi Hand, 25¢ .... 99.50

Silvermoon Totalizer, 5¢ . . 49.50 10¢. \$59.50; 25¢ . . 69.50 Bally Draw Bells . . . . . 275.00

Keeney's

GOLD NUGGET

Greatest console available today.

Its higher odds attract the player for re-

peated play. Write for further information.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON ALL NEW FIVE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES, CONSOLES,

ONE BALLS & ROLL DOWNS

SLOTS — Reconditioned — Guaranteed

\$ 92.50 \$ 90.00 Mills Brown Fronts . . . 87.50 90.00 92.50 Milis Chrome Bells . . . . 110.00 120.00 115.00 Mills Gold Chromes . . . 110.00 115.00 120.00 Mills Black Cherrys .... 145.00 150.00 155.00 Write for Prices on all New Mills, Jennings, Pace, Buckley

Slots. TRY OUR 24-HOUR REPAIR SERVICE. Write for List: Reconditioned 5-Balls: 1-Balls, FP

Super Bells, F.P., 5¢ .... 69.50 Super Bells, Twins .... 159.50 Super Bells, Four-Way ... 199.50 or PO; Arcade, Phonographs, Counter Games, Scales. Mills Four Bells ...... FOREIGN TRADE: We are prepared to serve you now. Write in your own language for information. We make all coin chute adaptations; are experts in special packing and crating. Send for our Illustrated Literature.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft,

CABLE: MOCOIN.

### SEND TODAY!

FOR OUR

OUTSTANDING **EQUIPMENT BUYS!** 

### RUNYON SALES CO.

123 W. Runyon St., Newark 8, N. J. Tel.: Bigelow 3-8777 593 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Tel.: LOngacre 4-1880

### Stop! Look No Further!

2.5p. 20011 110 1 111111011	
Bally Hy-Rolls, Like New\$295.0	0
Williams Late All Stars 245.0	0
1946 Rock-Ola, Model 1422 349.5	0
Seeburg 9800, R/C 175.0	0
Wurlitzer Model 71 and Stand 119.5	0
Chico Goalee 125.0	0
Chico Hockey 30.0	0
Evans Ten Strike, HD 29.5	0
Keeney Submarine Gun 29.5	0
6' Midget Skee Ball 29.5	

### OLSHEIN DISTRIBUTING CO.

1100-02 Broadway Albany 4, N. Y.

**VOICE-O-GRAPH, International** Mutoscope (Floor Sample). Latest Factory Model . . . \$1,000.00

COIN CHANGERS (by Vendo Company), New. Each...

**3410 MAIN** 

75.00

United Amusement Co.

KANSAS CITY, MO.



The Best Protection FOR THE MONEY

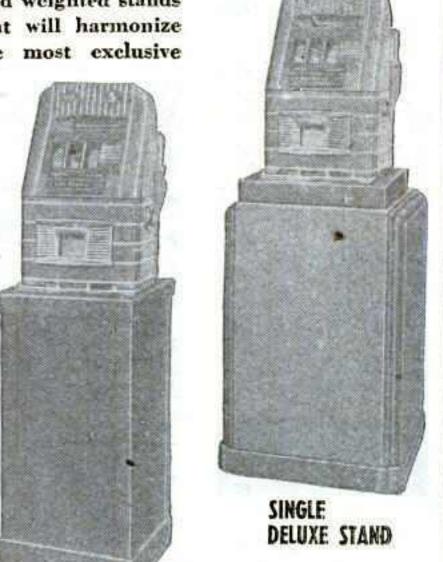
DeLuxe & Universal Stands

Here are two beautifully streamlined weighted stands -with plenty of cye appeal-that will harmonize with the finest interiors in the most exclusive locations.

The patented, self-adjusting gripper lock and clamping device holds all machines with a vise-like grip that prevents movement in any direction. Ample space in base of each stand for weight material.

The DeLuxe Stand is equipped with automatic Revolv-a-Round so machine can be turned for servicing without removing stand away from wall.

Immediate Delivery from stock on both units. Order yours today. Write for name of nearest distributor. Also single, double and triple DeLuxe Safes and double Universal Safes.



SINGLE UNIVERSAL STAND

CHICAGO METAL MFG. CO.

3724 SOUTH ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS TEL.: LAFAYETTE 5754

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

## C. M. "HARRY" WFAVFR

3012 McKINNEY AVE. HOUSTON 2, TEXAS

IS NOW EXCLUSIVE REGIONAL DIS-TRIBUTOR OF JENNINGS' EQUIP-MENT IN TEXAS AND OKLAHOMA

> Congratulations "Harry" on your new appointment! We know your many friends whom you have known for 25 years in the Coin Machine business will be happy to hear of the good news . . . as happy as we are to have you with us.

O. D. JENNINGS & CO.

4307 West Lake St.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR AT ONCE OR WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE TO

MARVEL Manufacturing Co. 2847 W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Chicago 24, III.

## SOUTHERN'S SPRING

A

SALE!

\$39.50 \$39.50 SUSPENSE **SMARTY** SHOW GIRL SPELLBOUND SUPERLINER \$49.50 **\$79**.50 \$69.50 BAFFLE CARD SUPER SCORE MYSTERY STEP UP \$159.50 \$169.50 \$179^{.50}

> KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL TWIN Like New!

HUMPTY

DUMPTY

5-25c PLAY

COVER GIRL

\$600.00

STAR-LITE

## SPECIALS MUSIC

MILLS THRONE \$59.50

MILLS EMPRESS \$69.50

WURLITZER 500 AND 600 \$100.00

**SEEBURG 8800 ES \$209.50 SEEBURG 8800 RC \$239.50 SEEBURG 9800 ES \$219.50 SEEBURG 9800 RC \$249.50** 

> WE HAVE MANY OTHER VALUES IN ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT READY TO MAKE YOUR SPRING AND SUMMER SEASONS A BIG SUCCESS! WRITE FOR COM-PLETE LIST TODAY!

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft. "The House that Confidence Built"

### SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI · DAYTON · FT. WAYNE "INDIANAPOLIS·LEXINGTON "

624 S. THIRD ST., LOUISVILLE 2, KY. 242 JEFFERSON ST., LEXINGTON 2, KY. 1329 S. CALHOUN ST., FT. WAYNE 2, IND. 228 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 603 LINDEN AVE., DAYTON 3, OHIO 325 N. ILLINOIS ST., INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. 410 MARKET ST., CHATTANOOGA 2, TENN.



NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

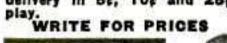
### MILLS LATEST MACHINES



GOLDEN FALLS You can make MORE MONEY with this New Mills Bell (with Hand-Load Jackpot). It is

modern in design and has the "come-on" appeal. Full Jack-pot at all times is one of its "Come-On" Features. Write for illustrated circular giving full details on this unusual to the come of the come Bell. Immediate delivery in 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ and 50¢ play. WRITE FOR PRICES

If you want to increase your income place the New Mills Jewel Bell on location. It is different than any Bell ever manufactured in the past. Its design is modernistic and has unusual eye appeal. Ready for delivery in 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢





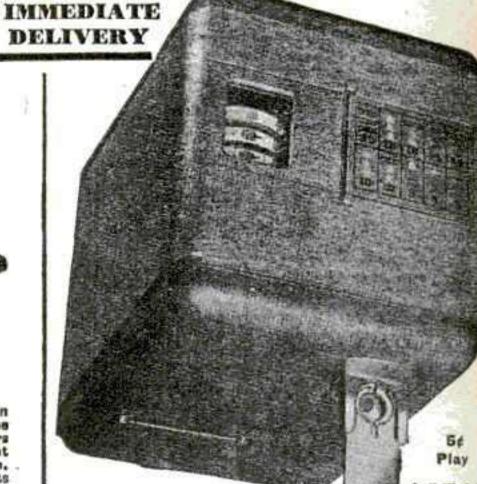
A "Pony-Size" Bell.

Weighs only 35 lbs. The NEW QT is an entirely new design with streamlined front painted Blue and Gold, and made to give Operators unlimited service. It shines out bright and cheerful in any type of location. Any counter anywhere will welcome its

1/3 Deposit.

New Box Stands, Single, Double and Triple Safes

SICKING, INC.



NEW VEST POCKET BELL

The Vest Pocket is a complete Bell, operating on 3-5 Mystery Payout system. Small payout cup in front is covered by drop flap. Reels can also be instantly covered, automatically removing the reward plate from sight. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

Established 1895

1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

1/3

Deposit

## SENSATIONAL REDUCTION\$

Used BALLY ONE BALLS

• (**	93 900 W M			_		765779			25	D	_	:1		`		\$13 <b>9</b> .50
Victory	Special	(	C	h	r	O	m	ıe	2		u		3	,	•	\$779.50
												•	•			2 N D/C - 37-
Special Jockey	Special					٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	437

PREMIER BARREL ROLLS

101/2' and 121/2' (Like New!) \$119.50 (crating \$10 add.)

All above equipment THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED, READY FOR LOCATION and GUARANTEED!

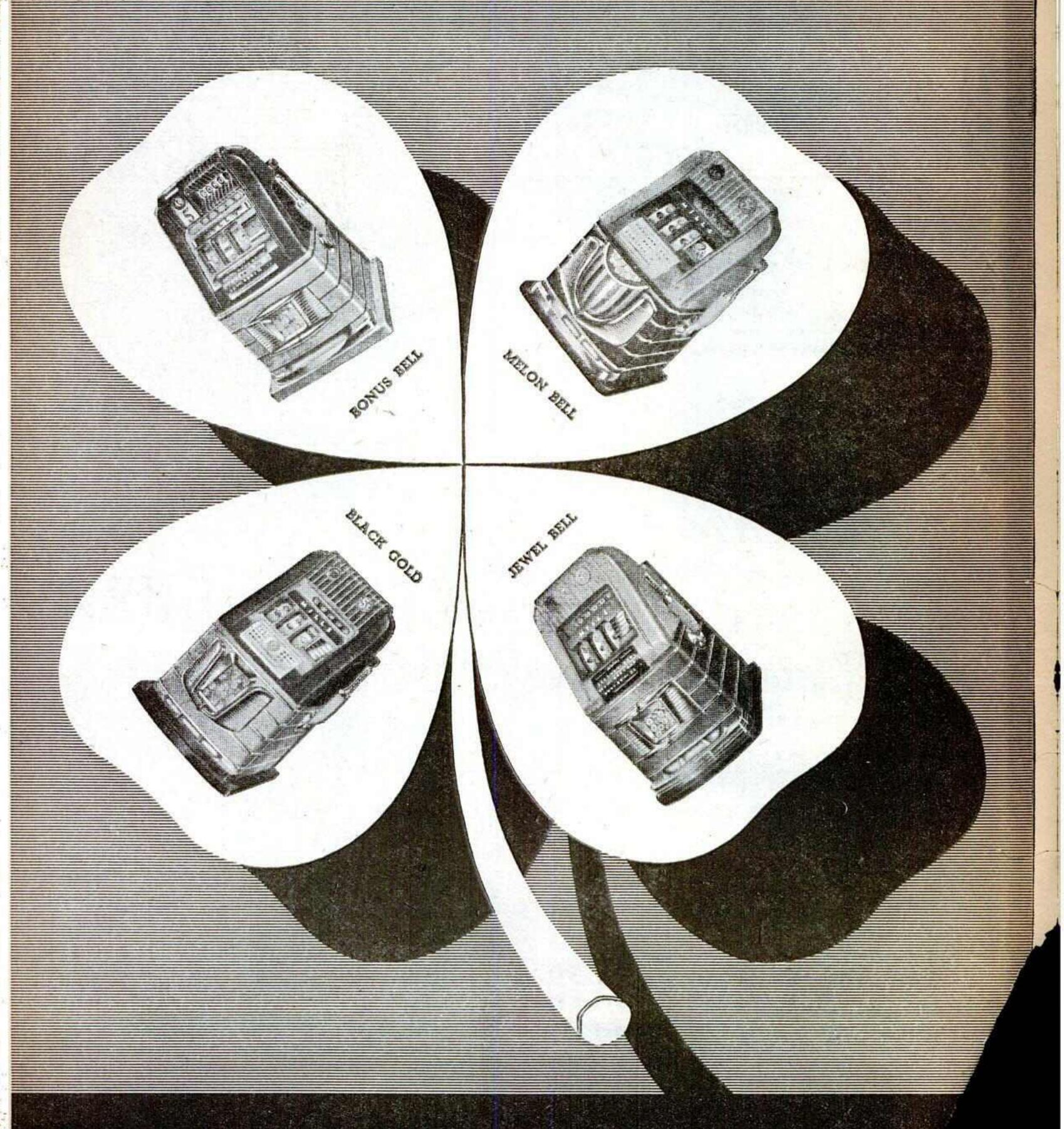
1/3 DEPOSIT - BALANCE C. O. D.

Phone Write * Wire



Distributors of Coin Operated Machines & Devices Lincoln 9107 Buffalo 2, N. Y. 1006-1008 Main St.

## Are you looking for a four leaf clover?



Be prepared to meet the locations' demands with Mills new P

BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS . EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BEI

TENNESSEE

MORE action: MORE suspense! MORE of everything with TENNESSEE! Fast Flipper Action . . . Sequence . . . Three Spot Roll-overs . . . Premium Score . . . Double Premium Score . . . Reserve Score . . . plus Williams new Pylon Lights!

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

COIN MACHINES

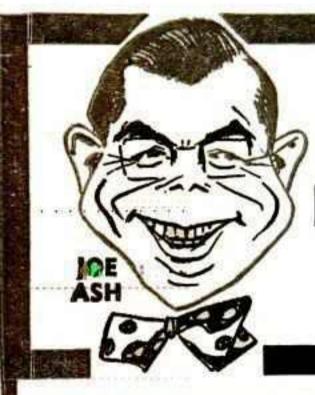
Williams

MANUFACTURING

COMPANY

161 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.





ACTIVE

RECONDITIONED GAMES 'NUFF SAID



Yes! we have Gottlieb's latest



Cinderella

Better than Humpty Dumpty or Lady Robin Hood! Improved flipper bumpers, combination high score and free

STAGE DOOR CANTEEN 29.50 39.50 SUPERLINER 49.50 EA BREEZE 1/3 With Order - Balance C. O. D.

AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

98 Clinton Ave. Newark 5, N. J. Mitchell 2-8527 1120 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa. Scranton 4-6176



ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS"



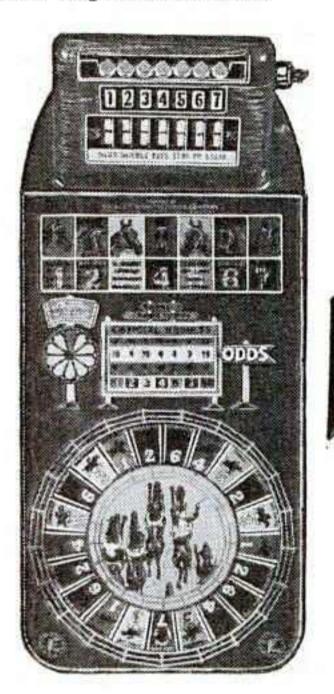


### BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS AND PARLAY LONG SHOT

Hundreds of operators know from actual experience that Track Odds and Parlay Long Shot are the greatest money-makers ever offered to the coin machine trade.

If you don't know it, here's your chance to find out—and it won't cost you a cent. Both Track Odds and Parlay are available in nickel or quarter play-for straight cash or check payout.

Order a sample today on our thirty days' free trial offer explained below.



### TRACK ODDS

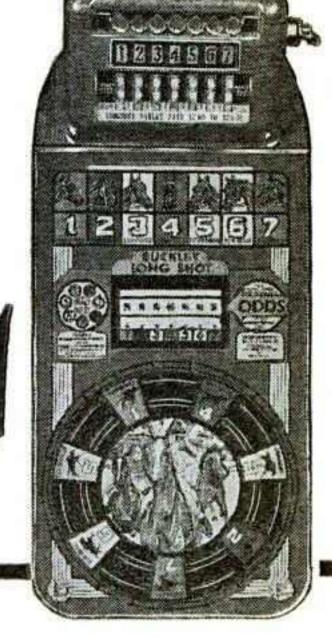
Illustration at the left shows the TRACK ODDS top glass. From one to seven coins may be played at one time. Winner is indicated by the spinner and odds changer shows odds. Players like the TRACK ODDS because it is easy to understand and gives them ACTION and THRILLS.

### PARLAY LONG SHOT

Illustration on the right shows Buckley PARLAY top glass. Notice the big odds -10-15-20-25-30 to 1 plus jackpot as high as 500 to 1. Naturally the PARLAY is a real favorite with long shot players. It's an ideal companion console for the TRACK ODDS.



MEMBER



### SPECIAL OFFER!

Try it before you buy it! Pay no money down! Thirty days' free trial to established operators! We are making this special offer to prove to you that Track Odds and Parlay Long Shot will give you better mechanical performance and will make you more money than any other console. Let us know the type of location in which Track Odds or Parlay Long Shot will be placed and we will recommend the model for your particular location.

Buckley Mannfacturing 4223 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24

THE LATEST

AND GREATEST

OF CONSOLES

TERRIFIC ACTION!

SPECIAL SCORING!

**NOVELTY AND** 

FREE GAMES

Also

Available

as a

5-ball straight

novelty

roll down

game

with console

cabinet

FLIPPER ACTION

is from center and bot-

tom, as well as from

both sides. It's FAST!

ADVANCING PLAYER CONTROLLED BONUS SCORES! FLIPPERS!

200:00 -300:00 -400:00

BE FIRST IN YOUR TERRITORY TO CAPTURE CHOICE LOCATIONS WITH THESE KEENEY WINNERS



BIG MONEY



- ★ Sensational FLIPPER and bumper action!
- ★ Big ADVANCING BONUS SCORES!
- ★ SPECIAL SCORES of 50,000! ★ TOP HIGH SCORE: 950,000!

Keeney's "Cover Girl" is a riot of FAST highscoring action. A BIG MONEY WINNER!



Order from your Keeney Distributor

Keeney's 2-Way-Bonus Super Bell a perfect team mate with Gold Nugget

KEENEY GAMES GET AND HOLD YOUR LOCATIONS AGAINST ALL COMPETITION

NEW! Keeney's

Bell fruit reels! 2 coin play! Multiple Scoring! New High Awards! See it! Play it! Standard models equipped 5c—25c chutes. Any combination of 5c-10c-25c chutes.



"THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT" 2000 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

BADGER'S Bargains
Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more

OS ANGELES Bill Happel MILWAUKEE Carl Happet

**GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED CONSOLES** 

NEW KEENEY COLD NUCCET .. WRITE NEW BALLY TRIPLE BELLS ... WRITE BALLY TRIPLE BELLS, 5-10-25 . . . \$595.00 BALLY TRIPLE BELLS, 5-5-25 . . . . 575.00 MILLS 1947 THREE BELLS ..... 395.00 MILLS 1941 THREE BELLS ..... 169.50 KEENEY 4-WAY SUPER BELLS ... 169.50 99.50 59.50 39.50

NEW BALLY WILD LEMON .... WRITE NEW BALLY DOUBLE UP .... WRITE KEENEY BONUS 2-WAY, 5-25 .... KEENEY BONUS 2-WAY, 5-25 ....\$595.00
KEENEY BONUS 2-WAY, 5-5 .... 575.00
1947 GALLOPING DOMINOES, P.O. 395.00
1947 BANGTAILS, P.O. .... 395.00
BALLY DE LUXE DRAW BELLS .... 325.00
BALLY DRAW BELLS (R. B.) ... 275.00
BALLY DRAW BELLS (M. B.) ... 245.00
MILLS JUMBO, LATE F.P., P.O. ... 49.50
MILLS JUMBO, LATE P.O. ... 39.50

KEENEY BONUS 3-WAY, 5¢. \$695.00

or 25¢, F.P., P.O., Rebuilt \$295.00 and Refinished Like New.

GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER MODEL 1015 .....\$495.00 | SEEBURG MODEL 1-47 ......\$575.00 | WURLITZER MODEL 1080 ..... 550.00 | SEEBURG MODEL 1-46 ....... 495.00 | A.M.I. 1946 MODEL M ...... 675.00 | ROCK-OLA MODEL 1426 (1947) ... 495.00 | PACKARD 1946 MODEL 7 ..... 395.00 | ROCK-OLA MODEL 1422 (1946) . 395.00

RECONDITIONED SLOTS AND STANDS MILLS BLACK CHERRY, ORIG., 5¢.\$149.50 | NEW MILLS JEWEL BELL ... MILLS BLACK CHERRY, ORIG., 10¢ 159.50 | NEW MILLS BLACK CHERRY MILLS BLACK CHERRY, ORIG., 25¢ 189.50 | NEW MILLS GOLDEN FALLS . MILLS BLACK CHERRY, ORIG., 50¢ 295.00 | SINGLE WEIGHTED STAND

Badger Sales Co., Inc.

2251 WEST PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

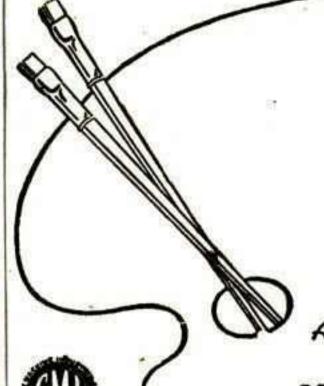
MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

### Terrific ROLL-DOWN Specials

nce Roll ...... \$175 | Double-Up (Button) ..... \$ 75 Roll (Kicker) ..... 100 Tally Roll ..... man Roll ...... 100 Genco Play Ball ..... ...... 75 Super Triangle .....

and many others Certified Deposit

Write for Price List

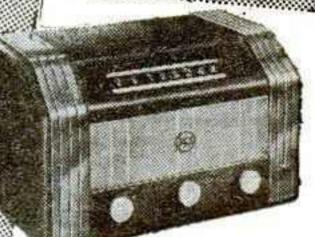


Exhibit's BANJO

Art Work and Silk Screening

MEMBER

1500-N. HALSTED ST. . CHICAGO 22, ILL.



\$27.95 BUSINESS

THE NEW

RCA COIN-OPERATED RADIO The finest playing, finest

looking, finest money maker. RCA 6-tube coin-operated radio, built tough as a tank to keep the play in hotels, cabins, etc.

\$27.95 with order months to pay balance of \$42.00

FAYETTEVILLE NORTH CAROLINA



The last Production of the last of the las

EXHIBIT SUPPLY COMPANY (EST. 4218-4230 W. LAKE STREET · CHICAGO 24

Convrighted mater

## EVANS' RACES

### FAST PLAY—GREATER EARNINGS!

Evans' new electro-pneumatic control speeds up play faster than ever before!

### MYSTERY ODDS!

One each play odds change with flashing lights and mechanical

7 COIN DROPS with Individual Coin Detectors

### **NEW REFINEMENTS! NEW DESIGN!**

Rich new cabinet . . . brilliant, colorful backboard . . . brightly lighted, full vision race track!

GREAT MODELS

5c OR 25c

### 5c CASH MODEL

WITH 25c DAILY DOUBLE SLOT!

### FREE PLAY

**ODDS CHANGE** FOR EVERY SELECTION

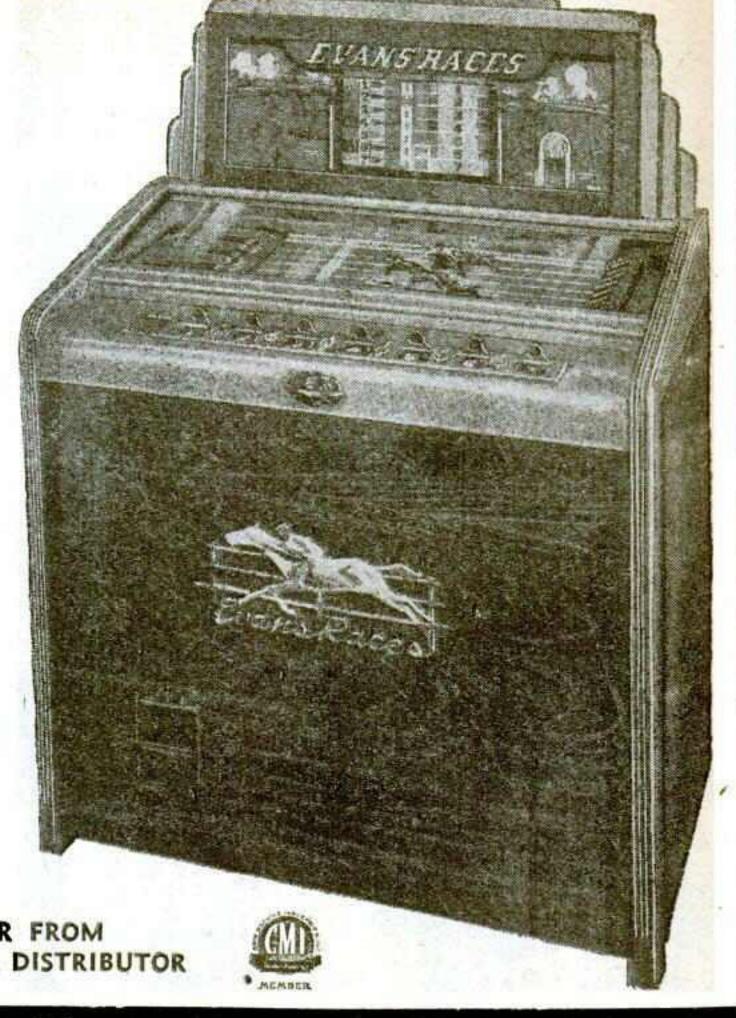
This feature also available in Cash Model

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



## CRIFICE PRICES OF FLORIDA

JENNINGS STANDARD CHIEFS (SILVER CHROMES)
Like new—used from one day to two weeks  5c
JENNINGS STANDARD CHIEFS (SILVER CHROMES)  Used sixty days—guaranteed perfect  5c
USED JENNINGS Guaranteed in A-1 condition
5c Standard Chiefs (Silver Chromes) \$110.00 5c Bronze Chiefs
Universal Revolv-a-Round Double Safe Stands

25c Black Cherry 25c Brown Fronts 25c Silver Chrome	\$100.00 \$100.00 85.00 s90.00
50c Gold Chromes	(Fish Mouth) 115.00
P/	CE SLOTS-USED
	onts
from one day	S (small), like new, used to two weeks. Convertible\$75.00
	XE GOLD CHROMES, used
USED COLUMBIA	BELLS-in A-1 condition\$45.00

USED MILLS-CUARANTEED

Bally H	igh	Hands		50.00
5c Ev	ans C cash	alloping Dominos, 1	946,	195.00
5c Pa	ces R	eels, A-1 condition.		50.00
25c Ba	ngtai	ls, 1947 cash P.O		395.00
25c Ev		acers, like new, used		745.00
		10-25 Groetchen Tv les, like new, used o		195.00
5c Su	per B	ells, Comb. F.P. and	C.P	50.00
25c Su	per B	ells, Comb. F.P. and	C.P	60.00
Twin 5		Super Bells, Comb.		95.00

s, used one Luxe Revolv-a-Round Double Weighted Safe Stands, used one week, same as new . . . . .

Universal Single Stands, new	\$16.00
Universal Single Stands, used one week	14.00
Used Single Stands	8.00

1/3 Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO PASS UP THESE BARGAINS

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

YWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA

PHONE HOLLYWOOD 160

IT'S OUTSTANDING! IT'S TERRIFIC!

PROMPT DELIVERIES

**FLIPPER ACTION** TO THE TOP OF THE BOARD

ADVANCING BONUS SCORES SPECIAL "BONUS FEATURE" TRIPLE BONUS FEATURE

Iniple Action
Iniple Profit

Iniple Profit



ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR



JONCO MANUFACTURING and SALES CO. 2621 NORTH ASHLAND AVE. . CHICAGO 14, ILL.

# Chicago Coins

FOUR FLIPPER GAME

IS OUTSELLING THEM ALL!

IN GREATER
DEMAND
THAN ANY OTHER
GAME ON
THE MARKET!

- *NEW FLIPPER ACTION
- *DOUBLE BONUS
- *HIGH SCORE
- *SUPER-BONUS
- **BUILD-UP POCKETS**
- *FREE PLAY LANES

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

PHIL ROBINSON

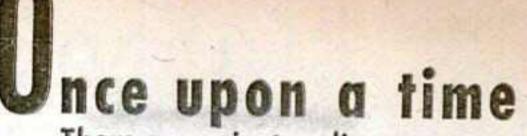
607 KELTON, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

ALBERT SIMON
501 W. 42nd St., NEW YORK, NEW YORK

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

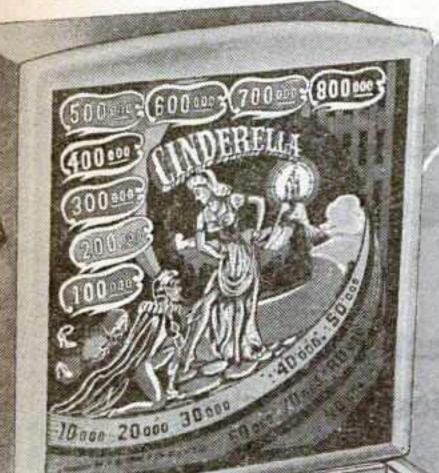
NTo Date the HIT of 48%

Convrighted materix



There were just ordinary games.
Then along came Gottlieb's Magic Touch

Morella



Glittering BEAUTY! Phenomenally PROFITABLE!
Triumphantly NEW! Magnificently DIFFERENT!

See how CINDERELLA transforms mediocre locations to top spots RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES with

The ORIGINAL FLIPPER BUMPERS

ROTATION SEQUENCE!

HIGH SCORE!

KICKER POCKETS!

SUPER SENSITIVE CONTROL BUTTONS ON BOTH SIDES

DOUBLE BONUS and BONUS BUILD-UP!

"There is no substitute for Quality!"

De Commission 1140-50 N

1140–50 N. Kostner Ave. Chicago 51, Illinois



SEE YOUR
DISTRIBUT

UNITED'S

with New

### "DOUBLE-DOUBLE"

BONUS FEATURE

Terrific Last Second
Cross-Action Suspense

New

Automatic Shuffle

To Play Replays
Press Button

FIVE-BALL NOVELTY REPLAY

SEE YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR



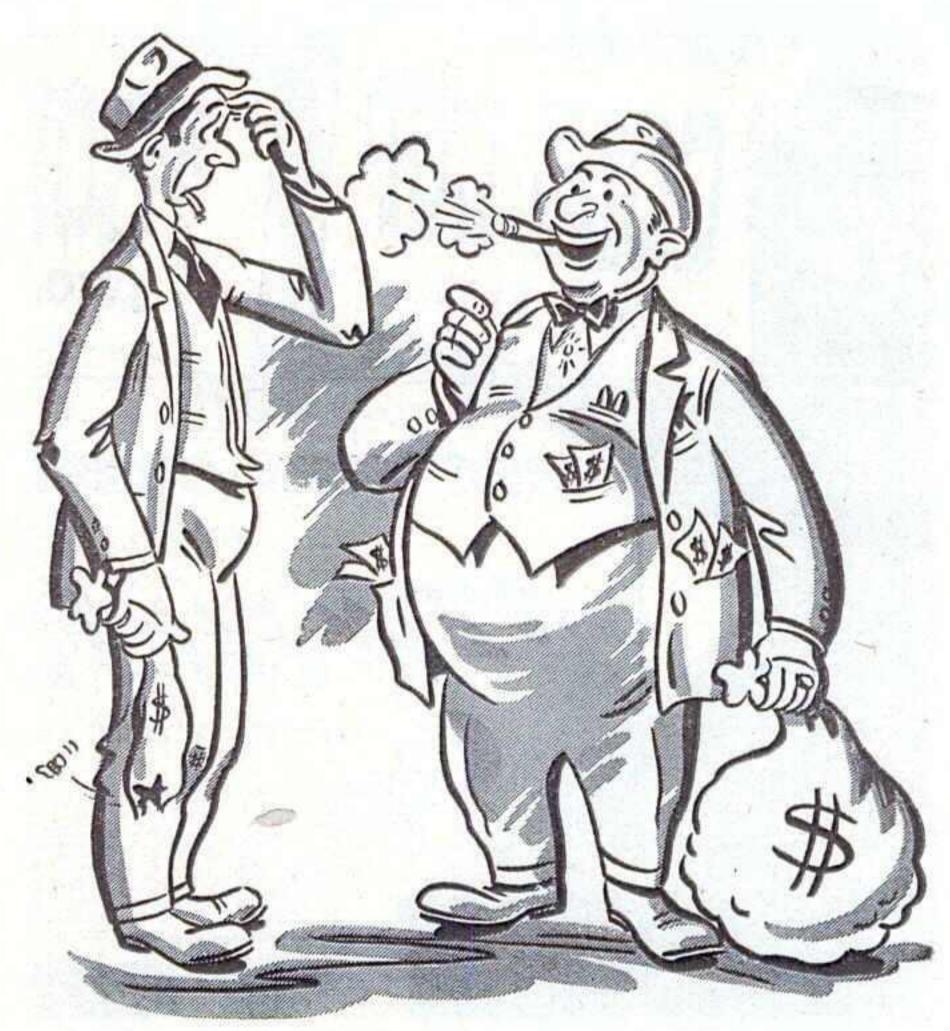
UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5737 NORTH BROADWAY



CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

# Low Cost...Large Net! Switch to Coronet





495 ... That makes it easy to get the new Coronet ... and a sensible payment plan makes profit a reality—right from the start! What's more—you get flawless performance—precision operation . . . and Aireon's P A.* design . . . all for 495.

It's easy to see why leading operators are changing to the Aireon Coronet for 495 . . . the lowest price ever paid for perfection.

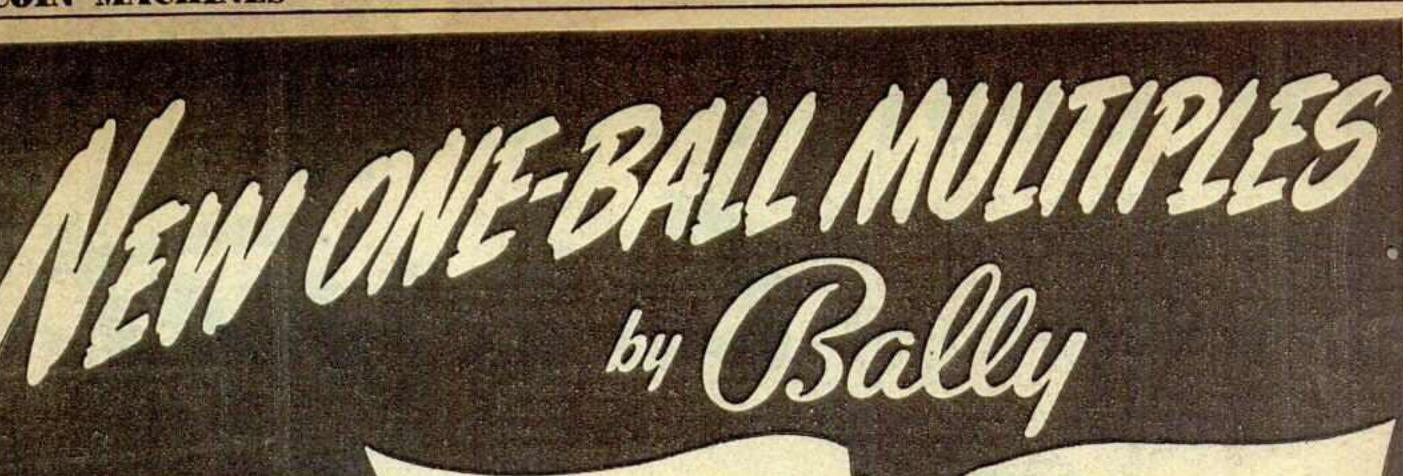
*Play Appeal

The World's Finest Phonograph Equipment
. . . at the World's Lowest Prices



### MANUFACTURING CORP.

General Office: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp. Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal,



FREE PLAY

AUTOMATIC

(ALL SEVEN SELECTIONS LITE

POPULAR "SPELL NAME" FEATURE

"A-B-C-D" FEATURE

BIG BUILD-UP "FEATURE" AWARD

BIG ODDS, 3-TO-1 MINIMUM

MOTOR-DRIVEN SHUFFLE

FAMOUS BALLY 1-BALL MECHANISM

OTHER HITS

HY-ROLL . HI-BOY . TRIPLE BELL WILD LEMON . DOUBLE-UP BALLY BOWLER . MELODY

Copyrighted malerial



Photograph shows

GOLD CUP (Free Play).

TROPHY is identical

an play appeal and

appearance-except for

Payour cup-and is

equipped with the

famous Bally payout

mechanism-positive,

cheat-proof.

trouble-free.

Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS